

*Do Not
Circulate*

*Do Not
Circulate*

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
Brigham Young University

<http://www.archive.org/details/lenevespedigrees08byulene>

THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



*Do Not
Circulate*

Volume VIII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXIII.

410
H3
Vol. 8

Le Reve's

Pedigrees of the Knights

MADE BY

KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II.,
KING WILLIAM III. AND QUEEN MARY, KING
WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE.

EDITED BY

GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D.,
FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, AND HONORARY SECRETARY OF
THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

LONDON:

1873.

LONDON :
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W.

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

P R E F A C E.

At a meeting of the Harleian Society held on the 13th December, 1871, the offer of Mr. Edward Morton, F.S.A., to edit this volume was accepted, but this design was unfortunately prevented by the death of that gentleman on the 15th of June, 1872.* The Society having purchased Mr. Morton's copy of the original MS. from his widow placed it in my hands with a request that I would edit it. I have carefully collated this transcript with the original, and I am thus enabled to place a *verbatim* copy of Harl. MSS. 5801, 5802 before the members of the Harleian Society.

Peter Neve, or Le Neve, as he called himself, in imitation of Sir William Le Neve, Clarenceux, of whose family he was a collateral, was born January 21, 1661–2, educated at Merchant Taylors' School, appointed Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms 17 January, 1688–9, and created on the 25th May, 1704, Norroy King of Arms. He was a Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Society of Antiquaries, of which he was at one time President, and the descendant of a family seated at Tivetshall in Norfolk as early as the reign of Henry the Fourth.† He appears to have been a man of no mean ability, though perhaps somewhat eccentric, and was a zealous and indefatigable antiquary,—and one who, if we may judge from the following pages, never made an assertion when beyond his mere personal knowledge without quoting his authority, or shrank from stating the truth from the now, alas! too prevalent fear among persons addicted to Genealogical pursuits, of giving offence to, or incurring the displeasure of, those whose vices or follies when recorded become no unimportant part of a genealogical tree, and incidentally guide us to a right conception of historical facts. Mark Noble observes with

* An obituary notice of Mr. Morton will be found in the 'Yorkshire Archaeological Journal,' vol. ii. p. 454.

† A very elaborate pedigree of Le Neve will be found in the Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society, for a copy of which, and much other information, my best thanks are due to G. A. Carthew, Esq., F.S.A.

truth that "this King at Arms was an honor to the College," and that he possessed "a very accurate and extensive knowledge of antiquities."* Peter Le Neve died on the 24th September, 1729, and was, in pursuance of his testamentary direction, buried at Great Wichingham in Norfolk 1st October following.†

Le Neve appears to have made use of every available source in compiling his pedigrees, as a glance at the following pages will evidently shew. He made enquiries of the persons knighted where possible, their friends or acquaintance, from his brother heralds,—as for instance, from Mr. Clopton, who, being a Warwickshire man, seems to have been asked when anything was wanted relating to persons who descended out of that county. At page 250 *et seqq.* will be found a list of knights with notes to each, of the persons from whom Le Neve meant to ask information, or a reference to the book where he might look for it; to many of the pedigrees also a note is added of the name of some one from whom it might be obtained, as at p. 124, "q^{re} George Wright," p. 140, "q^{re} at Dr^s Com'ons." References of this kind are so numerous throughout the work, that I cannot do more than call attention to them as one of Le Neve's most important sources of information.

Printed books, and sometimes contemporary newspapers, are referred to. The following is a list of those most frequently mentioned:—'Lives of the Chancellors' ('The Lives of all the Lords Chancellors, etc.,' by an Impartial Hand, London, 1712); Stow's 'Survey'; Dugdale's 'Antiquities of Warwickshire' and 'Origines Juridiciales'; Ashmole's 'Antiquities of Berkshire'; Atkyns' 'Gloucestershire'; Aubrey's 'History of Surrey'; Prince's 'Worthies of Devon'; Thoroton's 'Antiquities of Nottinghamshire'; Wood's 'Athenæ Oxonienses'; Chauncy's 'Antiquities of Hertfordshire'; Thoresby's 'Topography of Leedes'; Leycester's 'Cheshire'; Crawfurd's 'Peerage of Scotland'; Torr's 'Antiquitie of York'; Enderbie's 'History of Wales' ('Cambria Triumphans'); Morgan's 'Heraldry' ('Sphere of Gentry'); Adams' 'View of London' ('A New View of London,' 2 vols. 8vo, 1708); Wright's 'Rutlandshire'; Ashmole's 'Order of the Garter'; Knight's 'Life of Dean

* 'History of the College of Arms,' pp. 383-4.

† Le Neve directed by his will that no other monument than a plain marble stone should be set up in the church wall on the inside, opposite his grave,—a request it must be said with regret which appears never to have been complied with, and all that remains to commemorate him beyond the entry of his burial in the parish register is the following quaint but not complimentary verse written after it:—

"An Epitaph on Peter Neve, Norroy
Who lived and Dyed an Infidell."

Here under neathe this spacious Stone
Lies Peter Neve, that faithless one
His Life and Death Declar'd the man,
Deny it Neighbours if ye can."

Colet; 'Britannia Antiqua et Moderna' ('Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova,' collected and composed by an Impartial Hand, 1720-1731. Sold by T. Cox.).

The MSS. in the College of Arms naturally supply the most valuable series of references in the book,—every page teems with notes referring to the various Heralds' Visitations in the College. The letters D and C, etc., which mark the MSS. so well known, not only to the Officers of Arms themselves, but to every genealogist whose literary tastes have led him to consult them, render it quite unnecessary for me to enumerate them here. Besides these, the Great Register of Nobility, the books of Funeral Certificates, the Partition book, Vincent's collections, the book of Benefactors, Walker's Grants, Le Neve's Baronets, Arms of Knights of the Bath (M 7), Sheldon's books, Dr. Hutton's 'London Monuments,' Philpott's books, Anglesea's books, the book of Bishops, and many others, are cited as the sources from which further particulars than here given may be obtained.

Furthermore, Le Neve possessed an extensive manuscript collection of his own, to which his references are almost innumerable. This consisted of copies of the various Heralds' Visitations, Collections of Pedigrees arranged under Counties, Ordinaries of Arms, and books of Grants and Dockets, Church Notes, books of Pedigrees arranged alphabetically, Old Deeds, etc. I much regret that I am unable to trace these MSS., if still existing, to their present place of deposit. After the death of Le Neve they were, together with the rest of his library, sold by auction on the 22nd of February and following days, 17 $\frac{3}{4}$, at the Bedford Coffee House in Covent Garden. The sale catalogue describes them as "more than a Thousand Manuscripts of Abstracts of Records, etc., Heraldry and other Sciences, several of which are very antient, and written on Vellum. Also a great Number of Pedigrees of Noble Families, etc." Le Neve's Knights, Cole's Inquisitions (very often referred to in these pages, now Harleian MSS. 410, 411, 756-60), the Book of Nobility (sometimes referred to as "my English Nobility," now Harl. MSS. 5808, 6180), are now in the British Museum. Le Neve's Baronets, a companion collection to the Knights, in three volumes (Lot 725 in his sale), is in the College of Arms. "My book of Suffolk pedigrees" is Addl. MS. 5523. Cole's Collections out of the Court of Wards is Lansd. MS. 606-8, 647, 648. Other manuscripts, once the property of Le Neve, are in the British Museum, but I have not as yet been able to identify them as amongst those referred to in this book.

Having made these remarks on the materials from which the following pages were compiled, I ought to mention one or two things relating to the manuscript itself and the plan I have pursued in editing it. The first observation in the book seems to contain much truth,—"*Rem nullam peragit Le Nevius incipit omnem.*" His collections, indeed, appear to have extended to

every branch of Genealogy and Heraldry, but he has left behind him no completed work. Such is of necessity the fate of all the labours of the herald; the world goes on increasing, while death prevents him from recording its generations. The next, that “Heraldry [is] a study which only loads the memory without improving the understanding,” appears to have been a favourite maxim of Le Neve. I find the same sentence mentioned by Mr. Carthew as entered in his journal. This is the only point on which I feel compelled to differ in opinion from so worthy an antiquary!

From the preface, or rather the commencement of that which was intended for it, it seems that these pedigrees of knights were originally written for publication, though of course in a more finished form than they appear here,—this manuscript being little more than a collection of rough notes made from time to time. The first thirty-eight pages are occupied by pedigrees of Knights of the Bath, the rest of the book with pedigrees of Knight Batchelors. A few grants of arms, letters, etc., relating to the pedigrees have been inserted. At page 468 are some papers relative to the funeral of Sir Charles Duncombe, which, though unfortunately imperfect, give an amusing picture of the way in which the officers of arms settled their business over a friendly glass with the undertaker at “the Horn Tavern, near the Heralds’ Office.”

The words “paid fee” and “no fee to be got” will be noticed as pretty regularly added against the names of the persons knighted in the latter portion of the work; this was the fee due for recording their knighthood in the Office of Arms. “No fee to be got” is generally written against naval men, who, as we learn from this memorandum on page 477, claimed to be exempt:—“Md. When the person who is a comander of a ship is Kted on board of his own ship or any other, then they have formerly claimed the privilege of being exempt from paying fees because not on land, but when Kted on land tho’ a seaman *ought to pay fees if they can be gott.*” These are perhaps the men described by Churchill as

“Doughty knights whom titles please,
But not the payment of the fees.”

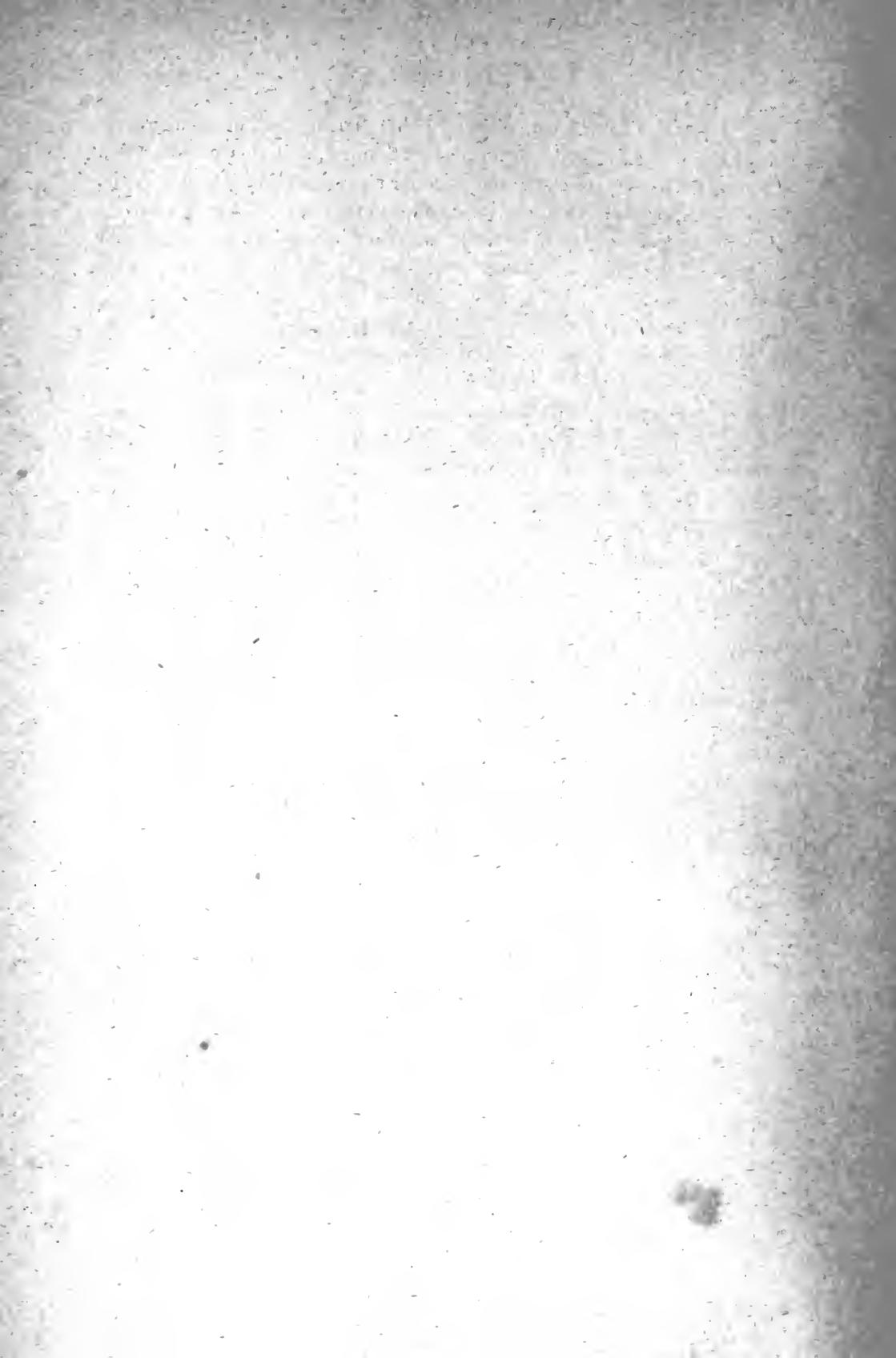
Among the descents given in the following pages, many names will be found of men whose actions render them remarkable in the annals of England. Lords Somers and Macclesfield, John Milton, William Penn, Sir Christopher Wren, Sir Thomas Browne, Sir William Dugdale, Sir Peter Lely, Sir Godfrey Kneller, Sir Isaac Newton, Archbishop Cranmer, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Robert Harley, Sir Matthew Hale, are only a few culled at random from the illustrious names mentioned. Although in reading the

* Sir Charles Isaac paid no fee, because he was an officer of the green cloth. P. 458.

following pages one cannot help observing that the most eminent men were generally those who descended from ancient families, still this consideration should not lead us to overlook the one peculiar characteristic of this book, viz. that unlike all, or almost all, other collections of pedigrees, it is exclusively devoted to the genealogies of men who won for themselves a title of honour by their worthy actions, instead of being merely the fortunate inheritors of one from their ancestors. Without doubt—

“Honours best thrive,
When rather from our acts we them derive
Than our foregoers.”—*All's Well that Ends Well*, Act II. Sc. 3.

I need only add a few observations on the arrangement of the MS. for press. It will be noticed that the MS. is full of cross references, and I have rendered these available by placing a note of the commencement of each folio of the MS. in the printed copy,—as for example, 5801 fo. 39 (see page 112). I can best explain the use of this by an example. On page 113, after the entry of the marriage of Susan Prettyman to Edwd. Hungerford, is “See page 126.” Turning on to p. 311, “5801 fo. 126” will be seen, and looking down it on p. 312 the pedigree of Hungerford, to which this reference points. Again, at p. 452, under Turnor, is “See this volume fol. 7^b.” Turn back to p. 386, where pedigree of Turnor will be found under “5802 fo. 7,” which commences on p. 385. The words *page* and *folio* are used indiscriminately by Le Neve. I have only indicated the commencement of the folios, and not put a second mark where the back or B page of them begins, it being quite superfluous to do so. It must be borne in mind that after the pedigrees were first entered Le Neve made constant notes and additions to them, hence the same date will be sometimes found repeated. Many of these additions are written in the margin. It would have much added to the expense to follow this arrangement in the printed copy; they have therefore in many instances been incorporated with the text, but always without the least alteration in the wording. Lastly, I have endeavoured to produce not only a *verbatim*, but as far as possible a *literatim* copy of the Manuscript, and though mistakes will creep into every book, I hope that in this they are few and far between.



HARL. MS. 5801.

A CATALOGUE OF THE KNIGHTS FROM THE FIRST
YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE II. DURING
ALL HIS REIGN, THOSE OF KING JAMES THE II., KING
WILLIAM AND QUEEN MARY, WITH THEIR PEDIGREES,
COLLECTED BY PETER LE NEVE ROUGE CROIX PURSUEV^t,
7 AUG: 1696. IN TWO VOLUMES.

REM NULLAM PERAGIT LE NEVIUS INCIPIT OMNEM.

HERALDRY A STUDY WHICH ONLY LOADS THE MEMORY WITHOUT IMPROVING
THE UNDERSTANDING.

PREFACE TO KNIGHTS.

TO THE READER

It being the vsuall custom to fix a preface to each book which comes forth into print and this following Catalogue (if that custom had not been) wanting something to be said to extenuate the imperfections thereof, there is an absolute nescesity of entertaining you with something p'liminary to it. I am very conscious great faults wilbe found with it most of which were not in my power to help as at the time when I begin this catalogue it is from the first year of the reign of King Charles the 2^d the time when the catalogues which have been already printed end, the 2^d whereof which I have lightt of as yet was that put out by Jo. Philpot Son'set Herald intituled A Catalogue of Knights made by King James the first & printed for Humphrey Mosley in the year 1660, the first A book intituled a Catalogue of nobility Baronets & Knights printed by John Dawson for Thomas Walkley in the year 1642, the 2^d Edetion whereof was from the first year of King Charles the first to his death printed for the same person in the year 1652 & said to have been collected by S^r Richard S^t George K^t Clarencieux King of Arms then or about that time as M^r Anthony Awood saith in his Athenæ Oxonienses ; the Catalogue I have transcribed from the entrys thereof in the Heralds office London which are transmitted to them when their fees are paid to the receivor so that those gentlemen who paid no Knighthood fees must not expect to have any notice taken of the times of their

being Knighted whereby disputes may happen concerning their p'cedency & no means left to reconcile them, but some few who have not paid fees which could any way come to my hands I have added in their due places, and if any should be omitted who paid their fees, or wrong dates put to those who are inserted, I must begg their pardons for the neglect and shalbe always ready to amend whatever error I have com'itted.

FRANCES dr of Sr TIMOTHY FETHERSTON HAGH of Kirk Oswald, mar. to Xtofer Wyvill of Joneby Cumbr.

BRIDGET dr of Sr ANTH. EYRE of Repton Derb., mar. to Marmaduke Rudson, bro of Sr Walter Rudston bart.

JANE dr of Sr JORDAN CROSLAND of Helmsley ebor, mar. to Sr Walter Vavasor bart ebor.

ELIZ. dr of Sr JERVACE CUTLER of Stainborow ebor, mar. 1st to Sr Tho Herbert of Tinterne bart., 2nd to Hen. Edwards of Worspury ebor. no issue.

EMME dr of Sr WILL. BURY of liuwood linc, mar. to Will. Rokeby of Skellew ebor, esq. his father I suppose was Rob^t. Bury of Grantham linc., whose dr Will. R.'s father named Thomas maried.

ANNE dr of Sr THO. GASCOYNE of Carnbow, mar. to Sr Stephen tempest of Broughton ebor, Kt.

Sr Jo. OSBORNE of Whitehall, mar. Penelope dr of Sr Edm^a Verney of Penley Hertf. kt. she outlived him & dyed 1696.

Sr EDMUND BOWYER of Camberwell, mar. Martha dr of Rob^t Wilson ald. Lond., Relict of Sr Edward Cropley. bart. see Leic. 1682 fol. 144.

Sr JOSEPH KILLEGREW of . . . mar Elizabeth dr & heir of Sr Edward Hext of Ham Somerset Kt, & dionisia his wife dr of George Stonehouse of little peckham kt, she remarried to Sr John Stawell Kt. See 2^d vol. of benefactors 87.

Sr GEO. ROOKE's family. See Sr Edw^d Byshe's Kent. fol. 45^b.

Sr FRANCIS CHAPLYN of Lond. Ald. & Lord maior, & Sr Jo. Chapman Lond. L^d major, both left out of my Table, at least see for Chaplyn my book of Suff. pedigrees, last pedigree.

BULSTRODE pedigr' Visit. Glouc. 1682 fol. 157.

WALDEN. Hunt. Or on a bend gules 3 single wings Arg^t bet. 6 martlets of 2^d. Crest. an eagle or falcons head erased ar. holding a like wing azure erased gules.

Sr Jo. BERRY a poor boatswayns boy, left no child, mar. . . . remar. to Ambrose Elton an Apothecary at Mile end. K^{td} . . day of . . . 1672. dyed 1691.

BOOTH of Pontfract.

Sr ROBERT ROBERTSON Captain of a Merchant man, k^{ted} for fighting an algerine man of war of . . Guns & came of safe being much inferior in strength, he lived at Greenwich, I asked him for the time of his being knighted, he promised me an answer but I never had it, dyed at Greenwich in Kent & buried there.

S^r ROBT. BREREWOD of = Kath. d^r of Sir Richard Lee kt^t of son of in Cheshire.
 S^r Thomas Lee of & of Eliz. his wife d^r of Henry Coppinger of Buxhall co. Suff.

William Brerewod of

. . . . HOLMES of in Ireland, =
 see pag. 79.

1. S^r Rob^t Holmes K^{ted} 27 Mar. 1666, at Deptford kted Captain of the Defiance man of war. Governor of the Ile of Wight dyed vnmar. an augment. granted to S^r Rob^t by S^r Edw^d Walker, see his grants fol. 21.

2. S^r John Holmes of d^r of Lowther of London Mercht.

1. . . . Holmes. 2. . . . Holmes. Eliz. only d^r mar. to Harry Hicks Esqr, son & heir of S^r Will. Hicks of Rucholds Essex.

[JANE d^r of] S^r JOHN BEALE of Farmingham in . . . mar to S^r Tho. Roberts of [Glassen] bury K^t bar^t.

. . . . d^r of BOURMAN, neice of S^r Will. Boureman, mar to S^r George Strode of Chepstod Kent, see this book fol. 28.

HARMAN S^r JOHN a sea Captain of the Ship K^{ted} at . . day of dyed 11 of Oct. 1673 buried at his brother was an upholster at Cornhill.

GRANTHAM S^r THO. K^{ted} at Deptford . . day of . . .

JENNINGS S^r WILLIAM captain of the Royall oak. qre.

S^r JOHN PRESCOTT of Radwinter Essex & Hoxne Suff. = Chrysogona sister of S^r & Chekeringhall Suff. liveing 5 Car. 1^{mo} dyed 1640 seised of Hoxon M^r Hundred 2 fairs Hoxon priory Rectory Chekering M^r advowson of Hoxon & Denham Vicarage all valewed at 500^l p. ann.

Jean d^r & coheir first maried to S^r Thomas Fisher bart. of Islington Midd. after to William Maynard Esqr 2^d son of Will. Lord Maynard She dyed 1675 buried at Easton Essex.

Anne d^r & coheir maried to S^r Will. Wiseman of Canfeild Essex bart. had no issue dead about 1668.

DEVON.

MAURICE Sr W^m of Warington Kn^{ted} at Canterbury 26 May 1660.
 STEWKLEY Sr THO. of Afton.
 DRAKE Sr JAMES of Ashe.
 CLOBURY Sr JOHN of Bradstone.
 CAREY Sr ROBERT of Clovelly.
 ROLLES Sr JOHN of Bickton.
 STRODE Sr W^m of Worthington.
 BERRY Sr THO. of . . . K^{ted} 18 July 1671.
 CAREW Sr THO. of Barley.
 OLIVER Sr JAMES, Major of Exeter.
 FFORD Sr Henry of Bagter (*sic*).
 HAWKMORE Sr George of Buckland K^{td} 10 March 1675.
 BASTARD Sr W^m of . . . K^{td} 1677.
 WALKER Sr THO. of Exeter K^{td} 1681.
 §DRAKE Sr W^m of Ashe K^{ted} 1684-5.
 SOUTHCOLE Sr JOHN of . . .
 GIFFORD Sr JOHN. Major of Exeter k^{td} 1688.
 SEYWARD Sr EDW^d of Exeter K^{td} 1695.
 TYLEY Sr JOSEPH of Exeter & Bromley Midd^x.
 ELWILL Sr JOHN of Exeter K^{td} 1696.
 SHORE Sr BARTHOLOMEW.

DEVON KNIGHTS SINCE THE YEAR 1660.

K ^{ts} of bath	GODOLFIN Sr FRANCIS GODOLFIN of Godolfin.
	SLANING Sr NICOLAS SLANING of Marston bart.
	ROLLES Sr JOHN of Bicton. q ^{re} .
1663.	SMITH Sr HUGH SMITH of long Ashton.
	STEWKLEY Sr THO. STEWKLEY of Afton.
	CLOBURY Sr JOHN CLOBURY of Bradston.
	ROLLS Sr JOHN ROLLS of bickton.
	STRODE. Sr WILL. of Northington devon.
	STOWELL Sr JOHN of Bovy Tracy.
	BERRY Sr THOMAS of . . .
	CARREW Sr THOMAS of barley.
	OLIVER Sr BENJAMIN major of Excester.
	FORD Sr HENRY of bagtor.
HOCKMORE Sr JEFFRY HOCKMORE of Buckland.	
BASTARD Sr WILLIAM of . . .	
WALKER Sr THOMAS of Excester.	
GIFFORD Sr THOMAS Major of Excester.	
GOLDS Sr HENRY serjeant at lawe.	
SEYWARD Sr EDWARD burgesse for Exeter.	
TYLEY Sr JOSEPH one of the burgesses of Exeter.	

WYLTS 1660 KNIGHTS.

K ^{ts} of bath	POPHAM Sr FRANCIS of Littlecote Wyatts.
	§BAYNTON Sr EDWARD of Brumham. have it. (<i>sic</i> .)
	HUNGERFORD Sr EDWARD of farley Castle, his father mother gr ^d fa gr ^d mo his 3 wifes & childrens names.

HYDE Sr ROBT. HYDE one of the Justices of the Comon

TALBOT Sr JOHN of Lacock kt. Talbot, have it.

§ CARY Sr ROBT. of Clovelly.

WYNDHAM Sr WADHAM of Salisbury Justice of the Kings bench. have it.
ESTCOURT Sr THOMAS of Cheriston Pinkney Mr of the Chancery. liveing
w^h Jo; his brother in town.

1661 IVEY Sr THOMAS of Malmesbury.

CALEY Sr WILLIAM of Berdhop.

MOMPESON Sr THOMAS of Corston abt 12 miles from bath parl^t man for
Salisb'y.

S^t LO Sr JOHN of Knighton.

HUNGERFORD Sr Giles of Cadenham.

COLLINS Sr JOHN of Chute lodge.

RANLEIGH Sr CHARLES of Downton.

WARNEFORD Sr EDMUND of Serington.

WILLOUGHBY Sr GEORGE of bishopston.

§ WYLSHIRE BARONETS KNIGHTS FROM THE Y^r 1660.

§1625. LONG Sr WALTER of Wraxhall.

§ BRODERICK Sr THOMAS of Auborne.

§ DODDINGTON Sr FRANCIS of Doddington.

§ JAY Sr THOMAS of Netherhaven.

See Sr Will. dudg. Salop
fol:

2^d vol of Benefactors
fol 69.

Arg. Lyon R.
gard^t B.

S^r RICHARD MASON of Ednop & = Anna Margareta d^r
Bp's Castle Salop clerk comp- of James Long of
troller to King Charles 2^{ds} house- Draycott Cerne
hold. com. Wilts.

1. Dorothy mar. to Sr William Brownlow of Line.	2. Anne mar. to Charles, Earle of Macklesfield. She was divorced baronet brother & heir male of from him by Act of Parl ^t 1698 Sr Jo. B. & her children made Illegitimate.
---	---

See Sr WILL. HAYWARD of Tandridge, Surr. pedigree 2nd vol be'fact to the office
fol. 75. Sr Will. Haward.

Sr JOHN HENDON of Biddenden in Kent maried Northampton a d^r of Sr Will. Hayward of Tandrye Surr. see 2^d vol benef. fol. 75.

DE LA FOUNTAINE.

Anne sister & heir mar. to Sr Tho. Meers kt see pag. 23. DE LA FOUNTAINE Sr ERASMUS of Kerby Bellers= . . . d^r of in Leic. K^{ted} . . . day of dyed 16 of March Nowell viscount at his lodgings in Holborn buried 6 of Aprill Camden. 1672 at Kirby Belers. see P. Le Neve's MSS. endorsed Coats at Funerals fol. 64^B.

S^r Jo. SOUTH of Kelsterne= Margaret d^r of S^r Gerrard Clifton of Clifton Nott. bar.
Linc. K^t. by ffiances his wife d^r of francis, Earle of Cumb. re-
mar. to Rob^t Lord Hunsdon.

JOHN SCUDAMORE Bar. 19.

S^r WILL. GARDENER bar. 20.

CHARLES CORNWALEYS son of S^r fred.¹

JO. NICOLAS son of S^r Edw^d.

JO. MONSON.

BOURCHIER WRAY.

JO. COVENTRY.

ED. HUNGERFORD.

JO. KNEVET.

PHIL. BUTLER.

ADR. SCROOPE.

RICH^d KNIGHTLY.

HEN. HERON.

JO. LEWKNOR.

GEO. BROWNE.

WILL. TRINGHAM.

FRANCIS GODOLFIN.

EDW^d BAYNTON.

GREVILL VERNEY.

EDW^d HARLEY.

EDW^d WALPOLE.

FRANCIS POPHAM.

EDW^d WISE.

XTOFER CALTHORP.

RICH^d EDGECOMB.

WILL. BROMLEY.

THO. BRIDGES.

THO. FANSHAW.

JOHN DENHAM.

NICOLAS BACON.

JAMES ALTHAM.

THO. WENDY.

See the whole p'ceeding about k^{ts}

of the bath in S^r Edward Walker's

MSS of the proceeding to King
Charles 2^d coronation.

JO. BRAMPSTON.

GEO. FREEMAN.

NICOLAS SLANNING.

RIC. INGOLDESBY.

JO. ROLLES.

EDW^d HEATH.

WILL. MORLEY.

JO. BENNETT.

HUGH SMITH.

SIMON LEECH.

HEN. CHESTER.

RO. ATKYNNS.

RO. GAYRE.

RICH^d POWLE.

HUGH DUCY.

STEPHEN HALES.

RALF BASH.

THO. WHITMORE.

.... CIAMPANTE an Italian of=Kat. d^r of Edm^d Roberts. vide C. 8.
South'ton town. visit Leic. fol. 89.*

S^r Jo. Ciampanti K^t of Hatton Gard. 1700. =

Jo. Ciampanti esq. 1700.

S^r WILLIAM EGERTON Brother of John, Earle=Honora sister of Tho. Lord Leigh
of Bridgewater K^t of bath at Coron. King of Stonley dyed 1691 bur. at
Charles 2^d born 15 august 1649. Hemel-hamsted Hertf.

1. John Egerton esqr.

Honora.

STANLEY.

S^r WILLIAM STANLEY K^t 6 Earle—Elizabeth first dau^r of Edw^d, Earle of Derby.

of Oxon.

James Earle
of Derby.

2. S^r Robert Stanley Knight of the bath—Elizabeth d^r of S^r Arthur Gorges K^t Brother of Edw^d Lord Gorges.
at the Coronation of King Charles 1st,
see book of K^{ts} of bath. Stanley wth a crescent.

1. S^r Charles Stanley K^t of the bath at the coronation of King Charles the 2^d of Lord Widdrington. James Stanley of

S^r FRANCIS FANE 1 Earle of Mary d^r & sole heir of S^r Anthony Mildmay Westm'land.

of Apethorp Northton K^t.

Mildmay Fane Earle of Westmorland.
Fane of Aston Ebor K^t of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles the first liveing 1666.

2. Sir Francis Fane of Aston Ebor K^t of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles the first liveing 1666.

Elizabeth d^r of Will. = John Lord Darcy and Meynill by whom she had no issue.
West sister and co-heir of John West of Firbeck & Aston in Yorkshire and his coheir see S^r Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 209*, see my copy of visitation Ebor. A.D. 1598 coppied by S^r Philip Constable pag. 254. The other sister Catherine mar to Will, Sairle of & had Mary.

1st Husband George

Dorothy d^r of Horsey of warr. & Relict of Marsh of Cambr.

S^r Henry Vane of . . . K^t of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles the 2nd.

Dorothy.

1. Henry Vane killed in a duell by Elias Burges 1696 Standard bearer to the band of pentioners s. p'le.
2. Bourchier Vane standard bearer to the band of pencion^rs in his brothers place.

S^r Francis Fane K^t of the bath at the coronation of King Charles the 2^d.

Hannah d^r of John Rushworth of Essex.

2. William Fane. 3. Henry Fane. 4. Edward Fane. John Fane s. p'le. 1. Mary. 2. Rachel. 3. Eliz. 4. Kath. 5. Grace. 6. Jane.

George Fane esq^r 3 months old 9 Apr. 1666.

5801 fo. 1.

KNIGHTS OF THE BATH AT THE CORONATION OF
KING CHARLES 2^d 1660.

See the Arms with due difference, in a book in the office called Knights of the bath & markt M. 7. they begin.

1. EDWARD LORD CLINTON grandchild to the earle of Linc.
2. Sr JOHN EGERTON LORD BRACKLEY son and heir of the earle of Bridgwater afterwards earle of Bridgewater.
4. Sr WILLIAM EGERTON his brother, see my pedigrees of the nobility, see the leafe before.
1. EDWARD LORD CLINTON son and heir of Edward earle of Linc. see the same, after earle.
8. HENRY HYDE LORD CORNBURY son and heire of the earle of Clarendon, after earle.
10. Sr HENRY CAPELL brother of Arthur earle of Essex, after Lord Capell of Tewkesbury. s. p.
6. Sr CHARLES BERKLEY after Earle of Berkeley son of George earle of B.
3. Sr PHILIP HERBERT 2^d son of Philip earle of Pembr. see nobility, after earle of Pembr.
12. Sr CHARLES STANLEY of Grandchild to the earle of Derb. see on the other side.
9. Sr ROWLAND BELLASIS 2^d son of Henry son & heir of Thomas Viscount Falconberge, see nobility.
5. Sr VERE VANE of Mereworth Kent younger son of Mildmay earle of Westm'land, and after earle.
13. Sr FRANCIS VANE of Fulbeck Linc. a branch of the Earle's family.
14. q^{re} Sr HENRY VANE of a branch of that family.
7. HENRY BELLASIS 1 son of the Lord Bellasis.
11. JOHN VAUGHAN 2^d son to the Lord Vaughan Earle of Carbury.
15. Sr WILLIAM PORTMAN Baronet.
16. Sr RICHARD TEMPLE baronet.
17. Sr WILL. DUCY Bar.
18. Sr THO. TREVOR Bar.

WYLTs. Sr FRANCIS POPEHAM of Littlecott Wylt see for the pedigree higher C. 22 in the office fol. 343. 344. Arg. on a cheif Gules 2 buck's heads cabossed or, Crest a buck's head erased p'per, see anglesey's books N 10 Somersetshire & other countys fol. 117 coat crest & q^rterings.

Alexander Popham of Hunt- = Jane dr of Sr Jo Stradling K^t.
worthy Somerset esq^r.

or Sr Edw^d q^{re}

John de Popham
habet liberam War-
rennam in Popham,
South. Cart 33 E: I.
n. 71.

John Popham K^t 2^d son Lord Chief = Amice dr & heir of
Justice of England father of Sr Hugh Game of
francis see Herne's History of the Glamorgan.
Charter House.

A

S^r Francis
Popham
of Wel-
lington
Somerset
Kt

=Anne dr & heir of John* Dudley of Newington Midds. esqr and Elizabeth his wife dr of John Gardiner & had a brother John. After mar. to Tho. Sutton founder of the Charter house Midds. vide J. 16. fol. 347. for the match of Gard. with Sutton relict of Dudley.

* Or 2 Lyons pass^t & bord.
engr. Azure. See for Arms
granted to John Dudley of
Endser (?) sergeant of the
pastry to Queen Eliz. son of
John Dudley of Elmly Lov-
ett Wygorn, esq^r by Robert
Cook Clar. 3 Mar. 1588 & 31
Eliz. Cook's grants 24.

-Alexander Popham =
of littlecot Wynts.

1. Frances. 2. Mary. 3. Eliz. 4. Jane. 5. Anne

Popeham dr of
of Ford o

S ^r Francis Popham=	Elenor d ^r of Rogers of	Leticia mar.
of Littlecott K ^t of	Canington Som ^{set} and	to S ^r Edw ^d
Bath vt supra dyed	of dorothy his wife	Seymor of
. . . day of . . .	daughter & heir of S ^r	bury Pome-
buried at	John Hobart of Blickling	roy Devon
. . . . in London.	in Norff. Baronet by	bart.
	Philippa his wife d ^r of	. . . . mar. to
	Robert, Earl of Leicester.	. . . . Askof
		g ^{re}

.... Popeham
of Littlecott
heir male of
Alexander P.

Francis Popeham Esqr=Anne d^r of Ralf, Earle of
only son of Littlecott Montague 1696 sur-
1696 dyed . . . day of vived her husband and
June 1705 buried at remar. to . . . Harry
Littlecott in Wylts 15 esqr^{2d} son of Sr . . .
of the same month Harry of Comb in
without issue. Suriey esqr (*sic*).
Leticia mar.
to Edw^d 1st
son of Sr
Edw^d Sey-
mor afore-
said.

SIR CHRISTOFER CALTHORP of East Barsham Norff.

Norff.

Vide Vincent's Norff. 284.

Barbara Calthorp mar. to
Sr Val. Pell after A.D. 1616
mar. 2^d ...

See Register of St Mary de
Marisco Norwic'.

2. Philip Calthorp lived at Gressenhall from whom Sr Lestrange Calthorp his son.

Sr Lestrange Calthorp kt=Anne dr of Arthur Turner of
Serjeant at lawe &c. K^{ted} | . . . Serjeant at lawe fath'r of Sr
as after pag. 119 Edw^d

¹ See Vincent's *Norff* 1 284.

Sr Lestrange Calthorp kt=Anne dr of Arthur Turner of
Serjeant at lawe &c. K^{ted} | . . . Serjeant at lawe fath'r of Sr
as after pag. 119 Edw^d

13

A

17

B			A		
Arthur Lestrange } s. p.	James Calthorp of West bar- sham Norff. drowned at Sea 1691.	=Eliz. dr of James Cooper of Drury Lane London sister to Sr William Cooper Kt & vnkle to Sr Will. Bart.			
James s. p.	Anne s. p.	Elizab. only dr & heir abt 13 yrs old 1698.			
			not coheir		
1st w. Mary dr & sole heire of Will. Farmer esq' of East barsham Norff. She gave her estate to her husband.	James Calthorp of barsham east barsham Norfolk esqr dyed 1652 buried at bar- sham.	=James Calthorp of barsham east barsham Norfolk esqr dyed 1652 buried at bar- sham.	2 ^d w. Katherine dr of Sr Edw ^d Lewknor of Den- ham Suff. maried 30 July 1641 ex registro Sc'e Mar. de Marisco obijt 1677 buried at Barsham.		
			2. Xfer C. 3. Edw ^d 4. Charles 5. Oliver 2 d's went into hath had 2 s. p. Virginea issue. wifes left married no issue. & hath issue.		
Farmer Calthorp & other chil- dren all dyed young.					
Sr Christofer Calthorp of east barsham Norf. K ^t of bath liveing 1698 he dyed at East Barsham friday 7th day of febr. 1717-18 buried at Fakenham in the Churchyard Munday 10 of february.	Dorothy dr of Sr Will. Spring of Lanham Suff. bar ^t liveing 1698 dyed . . . day of 1716 buried . . . day of . . . in Fakenham churchyard.	2. James Calth. liveing 1698 of the Midle Temple vnmar. dyed . . . dyed . . . day of 1716 buried . . . day of . . . in Fakenham churchyard.	3. Charles. 4. Edw ^d s.p. dyed 1677 s. p. s.p. buried at Bar- sham. Mary s. p. Katherine s. p.		
			M ^d Sr Christofer had severall other children which all dyed young.		
3. Dorothy vnmar. dyed . . . day of buried at Faken- ham.	2.Xtofer Calthorpe esqr only son liveing 1698 dyed . . . day of . . . 1713 buried in the churchyard of fakenham.	Hanna Maria daughter of Tho. Grey of Merton in Norfolk remar. to Erasmus Earl 2 ^d son of Erasmus Earl of Heydon in Norff. esq.	1. James Calthorp dyed vnmaried about the yr 1696 June & buried at barsham.	1. Elizab. vnmar. liveing vnmar.	
Anne vnmar. liveing 1718.			2. Kat. vnmar. dyed so . . . day of . . . 1715 buried at Fakenham.		
			Christofer Calthorp born 5 Nov. 1707 only child.	§ James died young.	

Sir ROBERT ATKYNS of Saperton in Glouc. after Lord Cheif baron of the excheqr of Saperton com. Glouc. one wife was Anne dr of Sr Tho. Dacre of Chesthurt Hertf. kt sister of Sr Robt. A patent granted to Tho. Atkyns of Hemsted Com. Gloue. Arg. a cross sab. a tressure of half flower de lis betwixt 4 mullets peirced of the feild. Crest 2 Greyhounds heads the necks endorsed Arg. Sab. collered & tercelled conterchanged & the wreath or & gules on a mountain vert (*sic*) manled arg. doubled Sab. the grant by Sr Xtofer barker K^t garter 6 Nov. 1548 A^o 2 E. 6. to whom the grant. See an Inquisition after the death of Rich^d Atkyns of Glouc. Apothecary Coles 7 vol. of Inquisitions pag. 32.

Brother Lowe.

David Atkyns of removed to Tuffley com. Glouc.

Thomas Atkyns of Hempsted Glouc. he dyed 1551 had a grant of arms with Marg ^t his wife of that mauer (<i>sic</i>) 37 H. 8.	Margaret dr of John Cooke esqr of she dyed . . . q ^r if did not marry another wife dr of Porter.	Rich ^d . 3. Will.	Alice mar. to Edm ^d Madocks of Syden- ham Glouc.
---	--	------------------------------	--

Richard Atkyns of buried at Hempsted 1610 an in- scription there he was chief Justice of South Wales.	Eleanor dr of Tho. Marsh of Com. Hunt. esqr 1610 buried at Hempsted by her husbd see Sr Ro. Atkyns Glouc. for	Eliz. mar. to dr Smith Phisi- tian to Q. Mary mar. to : . . . Wendy Phis. to Q. Mary.	Kat. mar. to Sr Will. Worth- ington.	Margaret mar. 1. to Hadnoll. 2. to Hughes of 3. to Sr Rich ^d Lewknor of
--	--	--	---	---

Thomas s. p'le.	Richard =	Vrsula dr = Sr Edward = 2 ^d w. Frances	C. 16. Kent.
Francis s. p'le.	dr of Lord Sands.	of Sr Tho. Dacres of Hensington	dau. of
Coll. Rich ^d = dr of Atkins ob. s. p'le.	Coll. Rich ^d = dr of Atkinson.	Chest- hunt in Hertford- shire.	Berry of Lydd in Kent live- ing 1699
		2 ^d July 1660	dyed ADni.
		one of the Judges of the Com.	1702 very old see Certif.
			Mary to Thom. Powellesq ^r (?) of Salop.

2 ^d w. Anne dr of Sr Tho. = Sr Robert Atkyns of Saperton Glouc. K ^t of bath vt ^B Dacres of Chesthurt Hertf. K ^t liveing 1700.	supra Baron & after Lord Chief baron of the excheqr. temp. Car 2 ^{di} Jacobi 2 ^{di} et Will'i 3tij 3 times in md. he lives at Stoell in com. Glouc. See K ^t s of bath M, 7. fol. 60 ^B bought Saperton. <i>St. J. Feb. 1710.</i>
---	--

Anne mar. to John Tracy of Glouc' 2 ^d Son of Lord Tracy & 2 ^d bro. of now Lord Tracy 1700. mar. Aug 1699 A. n. D. S. S. C.	1. son. 1. Francis. 2. Robt. 3. Will.
---	---------------------------------------

A |

B 1 st w. Mary dr of Sr George Clark of London merchant (father of Sr George Clark of Watford Northt. bart) & Sheriff of Lond. dyed . . . bur. at Totteridge.	2. Sr Edward Atkyns of Hensington Oxon q <small>r</small> e Lord Cheif baron of the excheqr temp. Jac. 2 ^d dyed . . . Nov. 1698. bur. at . . . Vide post. fol. 137. for his mariage.	1 w. Elizabeth d. of Francis Lucy esq of Charlecott in Warr.	Anne mar. to Jo. fitzher bert of . . . Oxon. Eliz. to francis Swift of Essex. Frances mar. to Sr Richard Browne of Essex.
		p. 332.	Edw. Atkyns widdow mar. to . . . Southerne of . . . Annabella dr of Edward Atkyns mar. to Henry Bridges 2 ^d son of . . . Lord Chandos Dr Divy.

Sr Robt. Atkyns junior of Saperton = Lovisa Margareta dr of Sr George Carteret Glouc. K^{ted} at Bristol 5 Sept. of Hoynes Bedf. K^t & bart Vice Chamberlain of the Household to King Ch. 1st & 2^d childless. *author of the first fco. alone.* 2^d vol. benefactors 49.

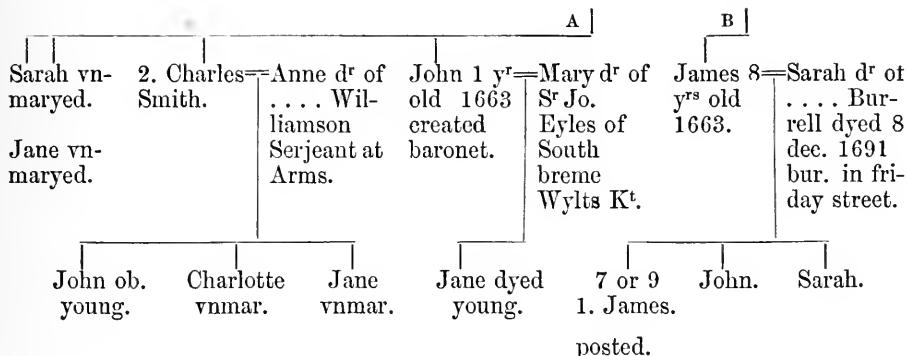
2. Edward Atkins dyed A.D. . . . bur. in Glouc.	Annabella dr of Sr Rich ^d Atkyns of Surrey B ^t .	Thomas Atkyns dyed A.D. . . . lived com. Glouc. q <small>r</small> e if dyed not s. p'le.	Elizab. dr of Lewis Roberts of Horsfeild.	1 dr dyed young.
Robt.	Annabella mar. to . . . Bridges.			1 son.

ATKINS Was A cuncelor at Law of . . . in the later end of King Henry the 8. 3^d E. 6. & a pleader then in the Court of Requests at Whitehall as appears by A book of the proceedings of that Court printed in the year 1597 pag. 103.

Mary Allen = JAMES SMITH.* = 2. Sarah Cotten.

.... 2 ^d any edbold.	James Smith = Eliz. Stan- Lond. b. . . . ton. lived in St Clements Lane.	2 ^d w. Jane = John Smith = 1 st w. Anne dr of . . . Deane.	dr of W Wasc.
		A	B

* This pedigree is on a piece of blotting paper inserted in the MS.



5801 fo. 2.

S^r FRANCIS GODOLFIN of Godolfin Cornub. see the book of Baronets his son created.

S^r JOHN MOUNSON of Carleton Linc. son & heir of S^r John Mounson baronet.
See Baronets.

S^r Henry Chancy.

q^{re} if S^r George did not dye without issue for S^r Ralf maketh no mention of him in his entry in the y^r 1662.

SURR. S^r GEORGE FREEMAN of Lee son & heir of Sir Ralf. Azure, 3 Losenges & labell of 3 poynts arg. see S^r Edw^d Byshe's Visitation Surr. fol. 10^b. 23 Apr. 1661.
Vide C. 24. fol. 54.

§q^{re} if this name is not mistaken & it should be S^r Ralf.

William Freeman of Bechworth Surr. —————— Mary d^r & heir of Lewis Orrell of Wisbech Cambr. esqr.

S^r Ralf Freeman = Kat. d^r of Will. of Bechworth Brett of Rotherly Leic. Surr. K^t master of Requests.

S^r Raff Freeman of Lee = Margaret d^r of Coll. Surrey K^t one of the masters of Requests. Tho. Temple of Stowe Bucks. LL.D.

Ralf freeman son & heir
vide C. 24. fol. 34.

S^r George Freeman son & heir
K^t of the bath as above.

S^r RICHARD INGOLDESBY of Walridge bucks. see my book of baronets vol. 3^d fol. 89.

S^r NICOLAS BACON of Shrubblond Suff. K^t of the bath.

see S^r Edward Byshe's visit of Suffolk fol. 124. for the pedigree coat crest & quartering.

S^r Nicolas bacon K^t Lord Keeper of the great seale of England.

Edward Bacon of Shrubblond hall=Ellenor d^r & heir of Thomas Little of Shrubblond in Barham parish Suff. 3^d son high Sheriff of Suff. 1601 about 1800ⁱⁱ p' ann. Lytton of Shrubblond K^t. see in Lytton's pedigree.

Nicolas Bacon of Shrubblond Esqr he dyed A.D.=Martha d^r of S^r Richard Bingham 1650 buried there about 1300ⁱⁱ p' ann. estate of Bingham's Melcomb Dorect he dyed Dec. 19 bur. Dec. 20. A.D. 1658. (sic) K^t. æt. 69.

S^r Nicolas Bacon of Shrubblond=Bridgitt d^r of Martha mar. to Sicklemore K^t of the bath as above liveing 1664 l^ct him by his father 1350ⁱⁱ p' ann. S^r Lyonell Talmach of Helmingham Suff. K^t & bart. Jemimah mar. to S^r Edw^d Vaughan of K^t.

Sarah to Charles George Cock of

....

Nicholas Bacon esqr son & heir=.... d^r 1. Bridgett.
8 yrs old 1664 called Coll. 2. Anne.
Bacon. 3. Elizab.
Eliz. (sic.)

ESSEX. S^r JOHN BRAMSTONE of essex K^t bath son & heir of S^r Jo. Bramston Lord Cheif Justice Kings bench. Or on fess Sab. 3 plates, coat crest m 6. vide C. 21. for the coat crest & pedigree higher.

2^d w. Elizabeth d^r of Edward Lord=S^r John Bramstone=1 w. Bridget d^r of Tho. Brabazon of Ardee Ireland. K^t Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings Mundeford of Norff.

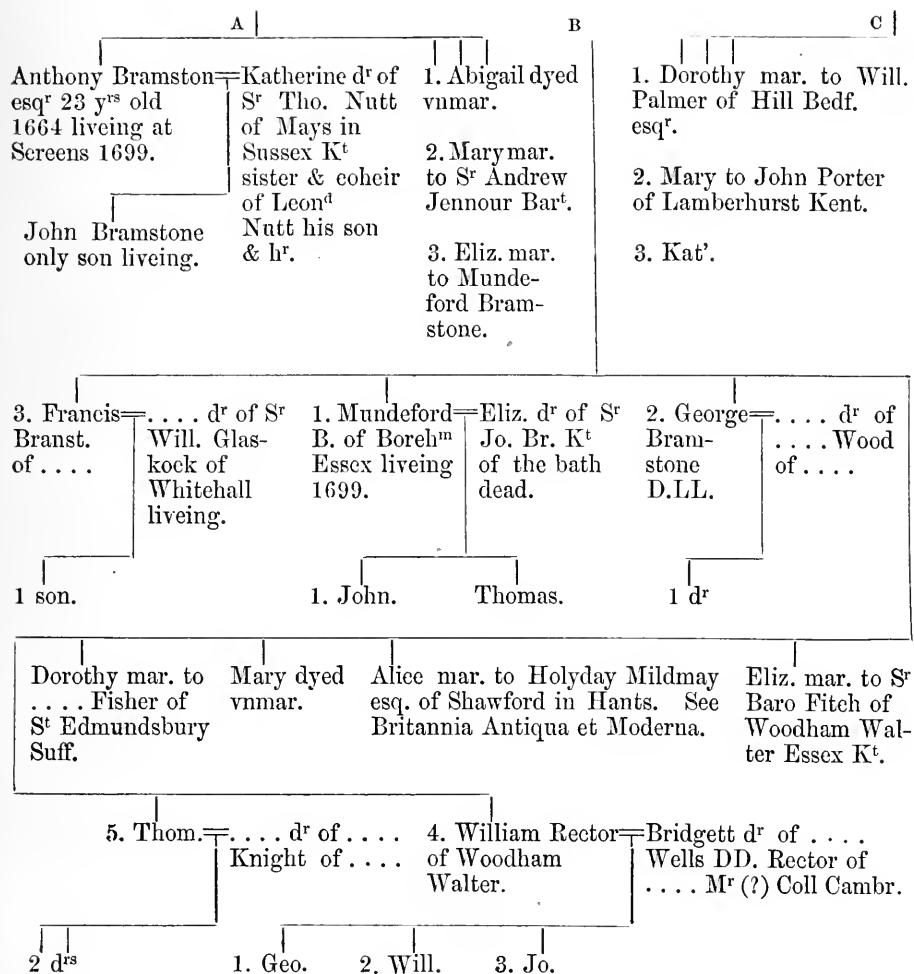
See S^r Edw^d Bysshe's Essex fol. 58. bench.

1. S ^r John Bramstone=Alice d ^r of Screens in Shelton p'ish Essex K ^t of the bath as above liveing 1699 dyed . . day of . . A.D. 1699.	2. Sir Mundeford=.... d ^r of S ^r Bramstone of Much Badew Essex K ^t as after doctor of Lawes and M ^r in Chancery dyed buried at Woodham Walter.	3. Francis Bramston of Ashdon Essex. Baron B. dyed a Batchelor.
---	--	---

A

B

C



Ex cartis Thomæ Richers de Ashdon Hall A.D. 1701.

WILL. BRAMSTON of Ashdown = Eliz. his wife tenant for hall in Essex gent. p' cart dat. 20 Aug. 17 J. 1^{mi} obijt 17th July 1637 & 13 Car. 1. Will then dated.

William 1st son p' cart 9 April 1650 = Jane dr of entailed the Mannor.

John Bramston only son dyed unmarried about 1695.

Severall daur's.

SUSSEX. Sr JOHN LEWKNOR of West Deane. See Sr Edw^d Bishe's Sussex fol. 56.
coat crest quartering pedigr. Bl. 3 chevrons arg.

Richard Lewknor of West
Deane Sussex mar. Mary
dr of Sr Tho. Bennet K^t
alderman of london.

Sr John Lewkenor of Anne 2^d dr of George Mynn of
West Deane Sussex Wodecott Surr. ar. & coheir to
K^t of bath. George.

John Lewknor esqr=.... dr & coheir of Richard Evelyn of Wodecott
of West Deane live- aforesaid & Elizab. his wife dr of George Myn aforesd
ing 1695. & sister & coheir of George. She was divorced
from him by Act of Parl^t Will. & Mariæ &
her children illegitimated for elopement with her
brother in law Mr Montague.

5801 fo. 3.

BEDF. Sr HENRY CHESTER of Tilesworth. p' pale Arg. Sab. a chevron engr. bet.
3 Rams heads erased conterchanged armed or a bordure engr. besantee. Crest, a
Ram's head couped arg. armed or. A diff.

William Chester of Judith 1st dr & coheir of Anthony Cave esq. of Chichley
Chichley Com. bucks & Eliz. his wife dr of Tho. Lovet of Astwell
Bucks esqr. Northt.

Sr Anthony Chester of Chichley=Elizab. dr of Sr Henr. botiler of Hatfield Woodhall
created bart. Hertf. K^t sister of Jo. Lord botiler of bramfeild.

1st w. Judith dr=Sr Henry Chester=2^d w. Mary dr of Tho. Wood
of Robert Bank- of Tilesworth of Hackney Midds. widow
worth of bow bedfordshire K^t of of Samuel Cranmer of Lon-
lane London bedfordsire K^t of don Alderman. She was
G. sister to the bath as above sister of Sr Henry Wood
Dr Bankworth. & of Litlington in K^t & of Thomas Wood
that County. bishop of Coventry & Litch-
feild. No issue by Chester.

Robert Chester esqr dyed s. p. at 17
years old & vnmaried.

See her will dated 2^d day of
October 1676 her body to
be buried at Astwood Bucks
her only son Caesar Wood
al's Cranmer makes him her
sole executor. see a copy
of her Will in a MSS book
in the Custody of Peter Le
Neve 1709.

1. Sr Anthony
Chester of
Chichley
bucks bart.



See my pedigree of Willoughby.

Rob'tus de Wendy
p'litia cor. Rege
37 H. 3. Rot. 1.

S^r THOMAS WENDY of Wendy Cambridgeshire. see his arms M. 6. K^{ts} of bath. or A bet. 3 Lyon's heads erased a bordure engr. B. See visitat. Camb. C. 11. fol. 10. See the pedigree in the certificate for S^r Peter Wentworth K^t bath I. 30. fol. 78. the coats of Wendy & Atkins impaled, Wendy & Conygsby, Wendy & Wentworth, Taylor & Wendy, burgoyne & Wendy, Symons & Wendy, Mead & Wendy, in a book of mine called coates & crestes quartered coates trickt. fol. 46^b. Crest. A Lyon's head erased Azure gorged with a collar indented Or.

Thomas Wendy of Hasling=Elizabeth d^r of Tho. Atkyns
feild Cambr. | of Glouc.

1. Sir Will. Wendy=Blanch d^r of Sir Henr. 2. Francis=Elizabeth d^r of Nicolas
K^t of Haslingfeild. Conesby of North Wendy of Wentworth of Lilling-
Mymmes Hertf. ston Bucks.

2. Francis 1. S^r Thomas Wendy=Letticia d^r of S^r 1. Susan sister & 2. Sarah
Wendy he of Wendy & Hasling- Francis Wil- coheir maried to vnmariad
dyed vn- feild Cambr. dyed loughby of Thomas Stewart 1675
maried. s. p. about the yr Wollaton Nott. of barton Mills sister &
16.. & Middleton coheir.
Warr. K^t.

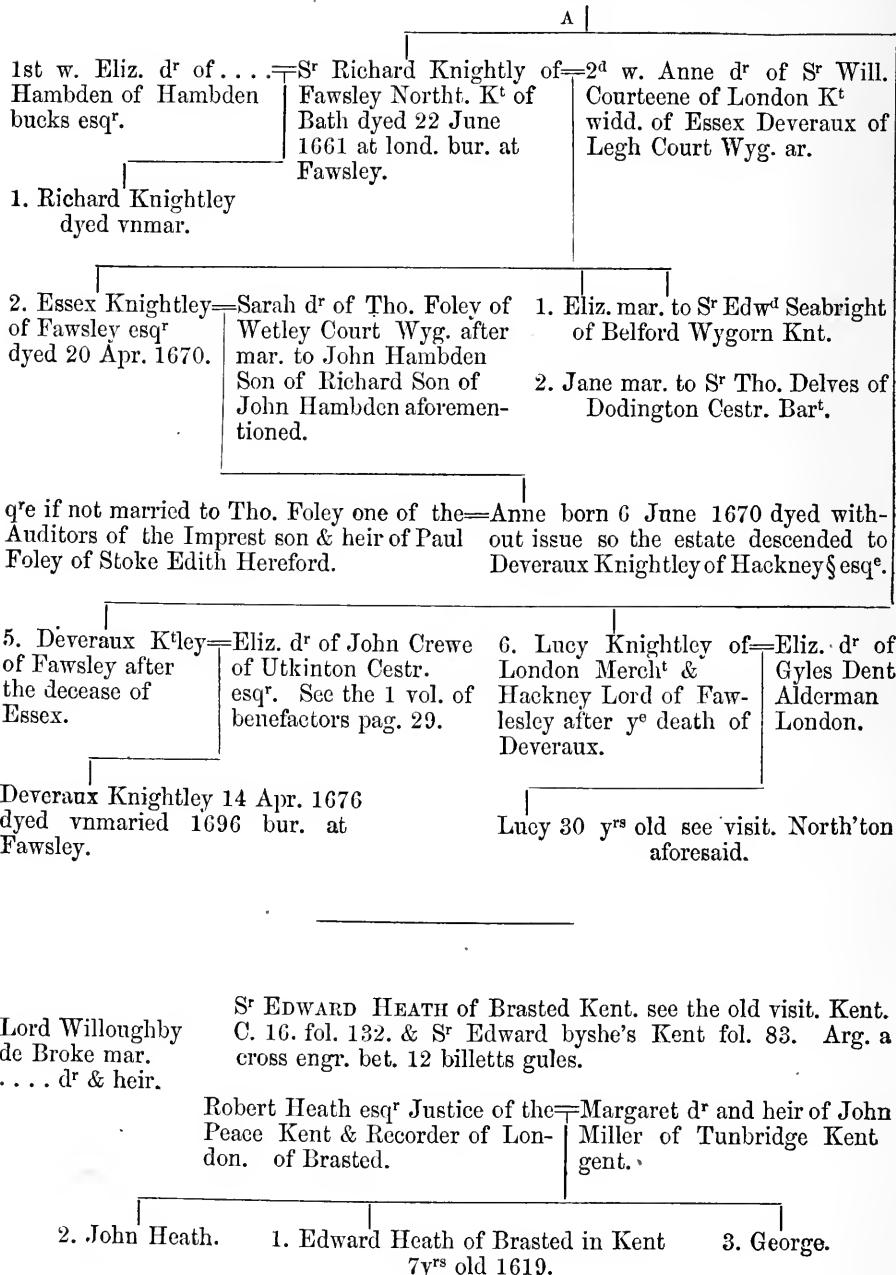
Thomas Stewart of Elizab. mar. to S^r Robt. Kemp of Finchingfeild or Pentlow,
Barton Mills, q^{re} Essex K^t remar. to Thomas (or Robt.) King of Thirlow Mag.
if he did not dye Suff. esq^r the elder by whom Letitia d^r & heir of her mother
without issue. & grandmother mar. to S^r Robt. Kemp of Gissing in Norff.
bart. by whom Letitia d^r by this wife & heir of her mother
maried to S^r Edmund bacon of Garboldsham in Norff. primier
bar^t who hath Haslingfeild & the Wendy's estate.

NORTH^T. S^r RICHARD KNIGHTLEY of Fawsley. See S^r Hen. St George's visit.
Northton pag. 123. See M. 6. coates of K^{ts} of bath. Elizab. Knightley vx. Ricardi
K. obijt seisita Falwesley man'ior' de Falwesley Vpton & Helyden & Hundr. de
Newbottell com. Northt. Esch. 14 E. 4. n. 39.

S^r Valentine Knightley=Anne d^r of Edward Ferrers
of Fawsley. | of Badsley Endsor Warr.

Thomas Knightley=Eliz. d^r of Jo. | S^r Richard Knightley
of Brough Hall Shukborow of of Fawsley North'ton
Staff. 3^d son liveing Navesby of whom no issue male
1616. North'ton. left 1696.

Richard Knightley of Burgh hall Staff. liveing 1616=Jane d^r of S^r Edw^d Littleton
Lord of Fawsley dyed 1650 at. 70. | of Pillaton hall. Staff.



5801 fo. 4.

NORFF. Sr EDWARD WALPOLE of Houghton. see for the pedigree higher my collections of Norfolk Brothercross hundred.

Calebut Walpole of Houghton = Elizabeth dr & coheir of Edmund Bacon of Norff. esq. Heggeset Suff. esq.

Robert Walpole of Houghton = Susan dr of Sr Edward Barkham of Southacre K^t and baronet.
afors^d esq.

Sr Edward Walpole of Houghton K^t = Susan dauer and coheir of Sr Robert Crane of Chilton Suffolk baronet.

3. Edw ^d . W. dyed at of Cambr. vnmar. 1688.	1. Robert Walpole esq ^r liveing 1698 Burgesse for Castle Rising in that & the former parlia- ments died Novemb. 1700.	Mary dr & coheir of Sr Jeffry Burwell of Rougham Suff. K ^t see pag. 60, dyed ... day of ... 1711 bur. at Houghton.	2. Horace Walpole of Broms- thorp in Norff. esq ^r liveing 1698 he dyed without issue .. day of Oct. 1717 bur. at Houghton.	Lady Anne dr of Tho. Duke of Leeds & relict of Rob ^t Coke of Holk- ham Norff. esq ^r .	1. Anne mar. to Munddeford Spilman of Narborough Norff. ar. She died Sept. 1691.
1. Edw ^d dyed vnmarried 2. Burwell killed at sea. 4. John dyed young.	3. Robert Walpole esq ^r liveing 1700 K ^t of Bath & K ^t of the Garter.	Kath. dr of John Shorter of ... maried in July or Aug. 1700 son & heir of Sr John Shorter K ^t Lord Maior of London.	5. Horace Walpole vnmar. 1718.		
1. Rob ^t . 2. Edw ^d . Horatio.	1. Kat'. 2. Mary.				

6. Galfridus Walpole Captain of the Peregrine Yacht Treas'er of Green- wich Hos.	... dr of Hays of Charlton in Kent.	7. William.	1. Mary mar. to Sr Charles Turnor of Warham Norff. K ^t . She died Apr. 1701. 2. Dorothy maried to Charles Lord Townshend. 3. Susan mar. to Anth. Hamond of South Wotton in Norff.
1 dr			

MIDD. Sr THOMAS WHITMORE of Barnes neer London & Buldwas, Salop. see for the pedigree higher my booke of baronets vol. 2. fol. 114. for the pedigree higher, coat and crest see my book of London pedigrees for the pedigree higher. qre if right see the last Visitation of Gloucester.

Richard Whitmore of Claverley in Salop=

Will. Whitmore of London Haberdasher=Anne dr of Will. Bond of Lond. ald. ob. ob. 8 Aug. 1593. 9 Oct. 1613.

Sr Will.=Dorothy dr of John Weld of Wygorn sister of Sr John Weld K <small>t</small> & Lord Maior.	2. Sr George Whitmore=of Barnes (Belmes) Midds. Alderman & Lord Major of Lond. locum Tenens for the remainder of Sr Richard Gourneys year. Sent prisoner to Yermouth in Norff. he dyed 12 of Dec. 1654.	Thomas Whitmore s. p.	1. Anne mar. to francis baber of . . . esqr. 2. Margarett mar. to Sr Richard Grubham of . . . K <small>t</small> . 3. Eliz. mar. to Sr Will. Craven K <small>t</small> Lord Major of London father & mother of the earle of Craven. 4. Mary mar. to Sr Cha. Montague of . . . 5. Frances mar. to Sr Jo. Weld of Midd. K <small>t</small> . 6. Joane to Nath. Still son to the bishop of bath & Wells, Nathaniell 1.
Sr Tho. Whitmore of Barnes neer London in the parish of Shoreditch 2 ^d son K <small>t</small> of the bath as above.	Elizabeth d <small>r</small> & sole heir of William Acton London alderman.	Frances d <small>r</small> & coheir of Sr William Brooks of . . . in Kent K <small>t</small> of the bath at Coronation of King James first younger brother of Henry Lord Cobham attainted 1 Jac. 1.	Anne, mar. to Sr Jo. Robinson K <small>t</small> & bart. Leift of the Tower.

.... Whitmore esqr killed by the accidental shooting of his blunderbuss in his coach about the year . . . vnuaried.

SUFF. Sr CHARLES CORNWALEYS of Brome afterwards Lord.

SUFF. Sr NICOLAS BACON of Redgrave Suff. after baronet of Shrubland hall not Redgrave. See the pedigree pag. 2^d.

HEREF. S^r EDWARD HARLEY of Brampton Bryan liveing 1696. Vide J. 24 fol. 1^o for a certificate after the death of Thomas Harley esq^r. Or a bend cotised Sable.

Vincent's Salop S^r Edward Harley 2^d son of S^r Robt. of B. B. K^{ted} 19 Nov. 1660.
563. Or a bend eng^r. bet. 2 cotises Sab.

S^r Robert Harley Junior.

S^r Edward Harley of B. B. mar. Abigail 6 dr of Nathaniell Stephens of Essington Glouc. See last Visit. Glouc. 32.

Brilliana dr of Edw^d visct Conway mar. to S^r Robt. Harley of Brampton K^t of bath 1660.

2^d w. Anne dr of Griffith=Thomas Harley of Brampton=1st w. Margaret of Agnes burton Ebor. esq^r. Castle in Herefordshire. dyed . . . day of March 1631. buried in brampton bryan church in the chappell of the family.

James Harley of . . . =

dr of S^r Andrew Corbet of Morton Corbet Salop K^t. see the certificate J. 24.

. . . dr.

1 w. Anne dr of=S^r Rob^t Harley K^t of=2 w. Mary dr of S^r=3^d w. Brilliana dr of Charles Barret the bath at the Coronation of King James of high arcall Edw^d L^d Conway&c. Essex esqr sister 1st buried at Brampton Bryan 10 Dec. Salop K^t by whom See the certificate Newburgh by 1656. John who dyed after his death. whom Tho. ob.

s. p.

S^r Edward Harley K^t of the bath as above 9 yrs old 31 Oct. 1633.

2. S^r Robert Harley.

Thomas Harley.

Brilliana.

Dorothy.

Margaret.

S^r Rob^t Harley the son K^{ted} at . . . = . . . dr of . . .

NORFF. S^r Jo. KNYVET of Ashwellthorp.

Edmund Knyvet of Buckenham=Muriell dau^r and sister of Tho. Howard Dukes Castle Norff Esqr dyed. . . . of Norff. and relict of John Grey Vis^c Lile.

1. Sir Thomas Knivet of Buckenham Castle Norff.

2. Edmund Knyvet of Ashwell Thorp Norff. gent. he was Serjeant Porter to King Henry the 8. dyed 1 of May 31 H. 8. buried at Ashwell Thorp.

Joane (sometimes writt Jane) daughter & heir of John Bourchier Lord Berners buried in Ashwell Thorp church obijt 17 Febr. 1561. see her will.



A

John Knivet esqr dyed in his fathers lifetime eldest son was 22 years old at his fathers death (*sic*) & dyed in his mothers lifetime.

Agnes dr of Sr John Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt Oxon K^t and Ellenhall in Staffordshire remarried to William Bowyer esqr Keeper of the Records in the tower.

Sr Thomas Knivet K^t of Ashwell Thorp K^t who claimed the Title of Lord Berners in the time of King James the first he succeeded his grandmother in the lands of her inheritance dyed 9 of febr. 1616 buried at Ashwell thorpe.

Muriell dr of Sr Thomas Parry or ap Harry Treas'er of the Household to Queen Eliz. Ledger Ambassador in France & chancellor of the Dutchy of Lanc. & sister & coheire of Sr Tho. Parry of Welford in Berks K^t She dyed 25 of April 1616 before her husb^d buried at Ashwellthorp.

Sr Thomas Knyvet of Ashwellthorp aforesd K^t of the bath dyed in his fathers lifetime . . . day of September A.D. 1605. buried at Feltwell in Norff.

Elizabeth dr & coheir of Sr Nathaniell bacon of Stivekey Norff. K^t of the bath. She survived her husband many years and dyed . . . day of . . . 16 . . . buried at . . .

Thomas Knyvet of Ashwellthorp esqr grand son & heir of Sr Thomas Knyvet K^t senior he was baptized at Ashwellthorp 10 of June 1596 dyed 30 of June 1658 buried at Ashwellthorp called on his tombstone hereditary Lord Berners.

Katherine sister & coheir of Thomas Lord Borough and daughter of Thomas Lord Burgh Lord Deputy of Ireland by frances his wife dr of . . . Vaughan She died before her husb^d A.D. 1646 lyes buried at Ashwellthorp.

2. Thomas—Emme dr Knyvet of Mutford in Suff. Esqr 2^d son.

of Thom. Hayward of Cran- wise in Norff. Gent. She dyed 1656.

1. Sr John Kny- vet of Ashwell- thorp K^t of the bath as above his will dated 16 May the 25 Car. 2^{di} 1673 and pved 13 febr. following buried in Ash- well Thorp chappell.

Mary dr of Sr Thomas Bed- ingfeld of Darsham, Suffolk, K^t. Judge of the common pleas. She is living at Darsham 1698 a widow dyed . . . day of . . . buried in Ashwell thorp by her husband.

Muriel mar^d to Rob^t Legard of . . . in Lin- colnshire remarried to . . . dyed 1712. bur. at Saxmund- ham Suff. of whom no issue.

Elizabeth married to Sr John Rous of Henham in Suff. K^t & bart. father & mother of Sr John.

John Kny-—Lucy dr of vet esqr of Charles Suckling of Brakendale by Norwich only child 1717.

and coheir living 1717.

1. Thomas Knyvet esq. dyed 28 day of Septe'mber 1693 vn- married and buried at Ashwellthorp 30th of September 1693.

2. John Knivet dyed in Ireland 1693 (*sic*) captain of a foot company vnmarried at Lisborne in Irel^d dyed without issue 15 of february 1689 before his brother buried there 17 . . . (*sic.*)

A

B

A	B			
Elizabeth 1 st sister & coheir mar. to Thomas Glemham of little Glemham Suffolk esqr. Thomas Glemham esqr captain of a foot Dragoons under General Geppes by command he dyed in Spain without issue 1710.	Katerine 2 ^d sister & coheir mar. to John Harris of Paternoster Row London after to Richd Bukenham of Weston Mercat. Suff. esqr. Baronesse Berners Note. this Katharine in the year 1717 petitioned King George for Company of the barony of Berners & was adjudged to be so all Geppes by the House of Lords May 1720. 1720 no children.	Mary 3 ^a sister & coheir vn-married June 1698 to Oliver Le Neve of Great Witchingham in 1688 before her Norff. esqr his 2 ^a wife younger brother of the buried at Collector of these pedigrees thorpe . . . She dyed without issue A ^o D ⁿⁱ Sept. 1704 19 Junij 1688.	Jane 4 sister & coheir married to Oliver Le Neve 8 th day of Sept. of her brothers buried at Ashwell these pedigrees thorpe . . . She dyed without issue A ^o D ⁿⁱ Sept. 1704 19 Junij 1688.	5 Muriell dyed vn-married June 1698 to Oliver Le Neve 8 th day of Sept. of her brothers buried at Ashwell these pedigrees thorpe . . . She dyed without issue A ^o D ⁿⁱ Sept. 1704 19 Junij 1688.
1. Paston Knyvet esqr Coll. of Dragoons Anno D ⁿⁱ 1717 living dyed vnmarried A.D. 1727.	2. Thomas Knyvet son dyed vnmarried. 3 ^d dau'r Cathe- rine dyed young.	John Knyvet 4 th son dyed vnmar. 1717.	John Knyvet 5. Charles Knyvet dyed vnmarried. 6 son dyed vnmarried.	Henry Knyvet 1. Elizabeth 1 ^d liveing 1707 married to . . . Wilson younger son of . . . Wilson of Colveston Norff.

Lucy 2^{dr} living 1717 married Rowld Holt 3^d son of Rowland Holt of Redgrave in Suff. esqr and now 1729 heir to the estate.

5801 fo. 5.

BUCKS. S^r RICHARD TEMPLE of Stow bucks baronet. see my 1st vol. baronets.

BUCKS. S^r ROB^t GAIRE of Stoke pingys and bissmead Abbey Bedf. Vide C. 24. fol. 60^B pedigr. coat crest.

John Gayre of Plymouth—Margaret dr^r of Ro. Trelawney Devon.

S^r John Geere Kt—
Lord Major of Lond. his dr mar.
to S^r Ro. Abdy.
q^{re} if not father
of S^r Robt. G.

5. Robert Gayre of London merchant liveing 1663. 3. Hugh=Joane dr^r of Tho. Joanes Gayre of Plymouth. issue 1. Jo. . . . 2. Ro.

A |

Richard Gayre of Lond. Alderman. =

1st w. Mary d^r of S^r Tho. Rich = S^r Rob^t Gaire = 2^d w. Mary Xtian d^r of Rob^t Earle
of Sunning berks. bart. vide of Stokepugys of Aylsbury relict of Dionys Rolles
visit. berks. p' Ashmole. Bucks. of . . . 1 son of S^r Jo. Rolles K^t.

John Gayre esq. = Mary d^r of James, Robt. 1673. severall childr.
of . . . Earle of Anglesey Thomas 1675 born.

BUCKS. S^r WILL. TIRINGHAM of Tiringham. B. saltyre Joh'es Tir. ar. Tiringham
arg. All the estate gone and the family in the cheif M ecclia. esch. 5 E. 4. N. 16.
branch Alderman backwell bought the estate and maried his son to S^r William's daughter & heir. See Sheldon's Joh'es Tiringham ar. esch.
books in the office of Arms. Visit. Bucks. N. 138. fol. 1. 2 R. 3. Tiringham M.
C.26. Visit. bucks. fol 79. the quarterings there.

S^r Anthony Tiringham of = Elizabeth d^r of S^r Robert Throgmorton
Tiringham Bucks. K^t. of Coughton Warr. K^t.

3. Edw^d T. Anthony = Alice d^r of S^r S^r Thomas = . . . d^r of Eliz. mar. to S^r
killed in the T. Rector Tho. Tre- Thomas of Tiring- Robt. fisher
service of of T. sham of ham. Gorge of bar. of Pack.
King Ch. 1. Newton North'ton. . . . Warr.

Frances mar. to . . . Chibnall Thomas S^r Will. Tiringham of Tiring-
Bridget vx. Tiringham of ham K^{ted} as above at Corona-
. . . Jermyn. . . . tion of King Ch. 2^d.

Alice.

Eliz. . . . d^r & heir maried to Edward Backwell esq^r son &
heir of Edward Backwell Goldsmith & Alderman of Lon-
don High Sheriff for the County of Bucks. & Parliament
man.

Tirringham Backwell esq^r of Tirringham in Bucks. 1718.

1. S^r John Tir- Dorothy mar. to Hen. Caseson of Astonbury Hertf. K^t.
ingham K^t son . . . mar. to Jo. Markham of Sedbroke Line. after to James
& heir. Mordant of . . .

Anne to Rich^d Napier 3^d son of S^r Rob. Napier of Luton Bedf. bar.

DEVON. Sr RICHARD EDGECOMBE of Mount Edgecombe. see the Visitation of CORNUB. Devon & Cornwall C. 1. in Off. Armor. fol. 325. for the pedigree higher.

the coat crest and Quarterings. Gules on a bend sable cotised ermine or arg. 3 boar's heads couped arg. crest boar's head couped arg. quarter. B a Lyon Rampant flor de lizee & bord. engr. arg. Sr Richard Edgecombe Kt one of the Chamberlains of the Excheq' escheator & feodary of the dutchy of Cornwall constable of Launceston castle & Comptroller of the Household. Pat. 1 H. 7. p^t 1.

1 w. Anne dr of George==Sr Richard Edgecombe of Mount Edgecombe Cornub. Coteeles of Lond. Kt she dyed 13 July 1620.

1. Peter Edgcomb of the same place== 2. Richard Edgcomb 2^d son
11 yrs old. 1620. 8 yrs old.

Sr Richard Edgecomb of Mount E.=Anne dr of Edward Montague first Earle of Kt of the bath. Sandwich remar. to Xtopher.

Richard Edgecomb esqr one of the=... dr of Sr Henry Furness of London Kt Commissioners of the Treas'ry 17.. sister of Sr Robert Baronet she dyed .. day & renewed again 1720. ... 1721 buried at

HERTF. Sr PHILIP BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Hertf. Kt of bath. Vincent's Hertf. fol. 84. coat crest quarterings and pedigree, G. a fess componée arg. Sab. bet. 6 crosses patée fitchée arg. 2 crests. q^{re} not Hertf. see the pedigree Byshe's Hertf. fol. 66^b. My copie of the Visitat. of Hertf. fol. 52.

Sr Philip Botiler of Watton=Katherine dr to Sr Francis Knowles, Kt of relict Woodhall Hertf. Kt. of Gerald earle of Kildare Ireland.

Sr Rob ^t Botiler of Watton=	Frances dr of Sr Dru Woodhall Kt maried 17 March 1606 he dyed 17 Decemb. 1622.	2. Philip Botiler=	Alice dr of Drury of Ridlesworth Norff. Kt born 30 Sept. 1585.	John Shotbolt of Yardley Hertf.
--	--	--------------------	--	---------------------------------

Jane dr and heir born 1 Jan. 1619 mar. to Jo. Lord Bellasis 2 ^d son of the Lord falconberge.	Sr John Botiler Kt of the bath at Coron. of King Char. 1. buried at Watton at Stone Hertf.	Anne dr of Sr Richard Spencer of Offley Hertf. Kt.
---	--	--

2. John Botiler=.... dr of of	1. Sr Philip Botiler Kt of Bath=	Elizab. dr of Sr at Coronat. of King Charles 2 ^d & 12 Car. 2 ^d Justice of peace Deputy Leifnt dyed 33 Car. 2 ^d bur. at Watton at Stone.	John Langham Kt Alderman Lond. She dyed 19 Dec. 1658.
.... son & heir liveing 1694.			A B E

B		A
John Botiler esqr K ^t at . . . Car. 2 ^d Sheriff Hertf. 32 Car. 2 ^d . dyed . . . bur. at Watton at Stone.	=Elizabeth dr & coheir of Sr Nicol. Gold of Lond. Baronet by Eliz. his wife dr of Sr John Garrard of Lamer Hertf. bart, remar. to John Gage of . . . esqr.	Philip s. p. 1. Mary to Sr Will. Glascock of Wallington bedf. K ^t & bart. 2. Anne mar. to . . . Copley esqr governor of Hull & Maryland. 3. Elizab.
Philip Botiler esqr vnder age at his fathers death liveing 1696 ab ^t 16 yrs old.		Elizab. sister to Philip liveing 1696.
3. Ralf.	4. Thomas.	1. Rebecca mar. to Sr Jo. Gore K ^t of Saccombe Hertf. 2. Elizabeth mar. to Ralf Gore esqr of Pansanger Hertf.

5801 fo. 6.

LINC. Sr HENRY HERON of Cressy & Langtoft K^t. See the Visitation of Linc. See C. 23. table 1. fol. 24. See Vincent's visitation of Lincolnshire. fol. 15.

Sr John Heron of Chipchase Northumberland K^t . . . dr of . . .

Thomas Heron of Newcastle upon Tyne . . . dr of Sr William Shafto K^t Major merchant.

Robert Heron of Newcastle . . . daughter of . . . Anderson, merchant of Newcastle.

1. Richard Heron of . . . com. Linc. q ^r Robert.	Jane dr of . . . Bindlosse, sister of . . . Bindlosse serjeant at lawe.	2. John Heron went to live in Yorkshire whence those of Godmanchest ^r Hunt.
---	---	--

2 ^d w. Dorothy dr of Anth. Maxey of Bradwell hall Essex. vide visit. Essex in Off. armor. C. 21. p. 72.	Sr Edward Heron of Langtoft & Stanford Linc. K ^t serjeant at law and baron of the ex-cheqr.	1 w. Anne dr of David Vincent of Bernake North'ton.
--	--	---

James Heron = Anne dr of . . . Sr John Hatcher of . . . K ^t .	Sr Edward Heron of Langtoft K ^t of Bath at Coron. of King James 1 st liveing 1648.	Anne dr of Sr Henry Brooke als Cobham of Sutton Kent K ^t son of George lord Cobham & sister & coheir of Sr Jo. Broke Lord Cobham created to him & heirs male 20 Car.
--	--	---

A

Edward Heron esqr 26 yrs old 1636 married dr of Henry Smith al's Nevill of Holt in Leic. esqr. See Nevils ped. in my Yorkshire MSS. S^r Philip Constable page 181.

S^r Henry Heron of Cressy Linc. K^t of bath = Dorothy 2^d daur of S^r James Long of 1660 3^d son but heir K^t of bath. Draycote Cerne in Wylds bart.

Henry Heron esqr 1696 of Cressy in the county of Linc. Abigail dr and heir of Sir Will. Heveningham of Ketteringham Norff. K^t by Barbara wife dr of George Villiers visct.

Grandison they live at Ketteringham. She died s. p'le. She had a child but that died young.

.... dr & sole heir married to Frampton son of he is in the army 1717.

BERKS. S^r GEORGE BROWNE of Shefford Berks See C. 18. in the Office of Arms for the pedigree coat & crest. the same arms with the viscount Montague See Ashmole's berks pag. 255. 256. q^{re} if Lady Meux is not a dr. no.

Mary dr of S^r Geo. Browne of Shefford Berks maried to Tho. Paston esqr son & heir of Edward P. of Appleton Norff. Browne of = Browne of = Charles grandson of Geo. & Mary dr of Tho. Wollascott. See there.

George Browne of Shefford esqr and Ellenor dr of S^r Richard Blount of Wickham Breuse Kent 1623. Mapledurham Oxon. K^t.

George Browne 5 yrs old 1623 = of Shefford in Berks.

Elizabeth dyed vnmar. buried there dyed 27 Nov. 1662. see Ashmol.	S ^r George Browne K ^t of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles 2 ^d he died 5 of Dec. 1678 buried in Shefford Church berks. See Ashmole's berks. pag. 256. 257 &c.	2. Henry Browne of brother of S ^r George dyed vnmar. 19 Mar. 1668 bur. at Shefford. See Ashmole.
---	---	--

DUCY. S^r WILLIAM & S^r HUGH brethren sons of S^r Robert Ducy Kt. See my baronets.

DEVON. S^r NICOLAS SLAYNING of Maristow. He was created a baronet. See my vol. of baronets. maried Anne d^r of S^r George Carteret K^t & Baronet.

HERTF. S^r RALF BASH of Stansted bury Hertf. Vide

Edward Bashe of Stansted bury Hertf.—Jane d^r of S^r Ralf Sadleir of Standon purveyor of the Navy temp. H. 8. Hertf. Banneret.

Ralf Bash of Stansted bury esqr he dyed 8 May 1598. Vide Certif. book D. 16. fol. 20. See the coat there.	Frances d ^r of S ^r Edward Carey of Master of the Jewell house remarried to S ^r Geo. Manners K ^t earle of Rutland.	2. Will. drowned.	3. Alexander Bashe of S ^r Margr ^{ts} Hertf. al's Thele.	Alice d ^r of Barlowe of Wales.
--	--	----------------------	---	---

S ^r Edward Bashe of Stansted K ^t objit buried at Stansted One of the Cham- berlains of the excheqr.	Mary d ^r & coheir of Charles Mon- tague K ^t of remarried to John Carey esqr of	Edward Bashe of St Mar- garets al's Thele his son was heir to his cozen S ^r Edw ^d buried at Stansted his 1 st wife was d ^r of Duncomb of	Frances d ^r of Wright of North'ton.
---	--	--	--

Edward Bashe of dyed Sep. about 24 yrs old buried at Stansted.	S ^r Ralfe Bash of Stansted bury K ^t of the bath heir to cozen S ^r Edward buried at Stansted.	Anne d ^r of Edw ^d Skypwith of Gosberton Linc. esqr sister of S ^r Tho. Skipwith bar ^t .
--	---	--

Anne mar. to S ^r William Dun- comb of Tangleay Surr. baronet no child.	S ^r Edward Bashe of Stansted bury—Anne d ^r of Wade of K ^t ed at Whitehall 20 Mar. 1671 Battles Essex esqr grand- liveing 1698 sold all his estate and child of S ^r Will. Wade & very poor. no child.	Anne d ^r of Wade of sole heir of the family live- ing 1698.
---	---	--

HERTF. S^r THOMAS FANSHAW of Ware Park created Viscount.

WARR. S^r STEPHEN HALES of Snitterfeild Warr. ar. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire pag. 505. 81. See 2^d vol. of bar^{ts} pag. 309.

Thomas Hales Alderman of Canterbury. — dr of . . . Trefroy of . . .
See the first volume of baronets fol. 68. Cornub.

1. John Hales	2. Xofer.	3. Bartholomew Hales of Snittfeild.	4. Stephen Hales	Anne dr of S ^r Clerk of the
—	—	—	of Newland	Richard Mor-
Hamper.			Warr. he dyed 27	rison of . . .
			Mar. 16 Eliz.	Bucks K ^t .

S^r Charles Hales of Newland Warr. esq^r after K^t — Elizabeth dr of Walter fish
one of the Councill at York. He dyed 1618. of London.

S ^r John Hales K ^t one of the band of pension ^{rs} .	Stephen Hales of Newland heir to S ^r Barthol. Hales of Snitte- feild by deed.	Abigail 4 dr of William Walter of Wimbleton S ^r . esq.
---	--	---

Charles Hales of Snittfeild 16 yrs old 1619. —

S ^r Stephen Hales K ^t of the bath of Snittfeild and New- land 1660.	Elizabeth dr of S ^r James Hales of the Dungeon neer Canterbury K ^t and Elizab. his wife dr & sole heir of S ^r Thomas Norton of Bobing court Kent. See S ^r Edw ^d Bishe's Kent 140.
---	--

S^r WILLIAM PORTMAN of Orchard Som^{set} baronet after.

5801 fo. 7.

SUSSEX. S^r WILL. MORLEY of Half naked. See S^r Edw^d Bishe's Sussex fol. 55^B. Sab. a Leopard's head caboshed & fleury arg. See Dr Hutton's book of London Monuments in the Office of Arms first presse first shelf. pag. 3. ped & Arms.

Mary dr of S^r Jo. Morley & sister & heir of S^r Jo. Morley of Chichester married to S^r John May of Rawmere Sussex. see fol. 88.

See a docket of a grant of a crest & confirmation of coat to Jo. Morley of East Lavant al's Eslington in Sussex gent by Ro. Cooke Clarenc. dated . . day of . . 15 . in my book MSS. called Shirley pag. 43. 2 coats q^rterly.

John Morley esq^r buried in St Butolf — Eliz. dr of . . . Wotton of . . . without Aldersgate.

S^r John Morley of Halnake Sussex. Edward Morley.

S^r John Morley of = Cecilia d^r of Edw^d Carrell of
Halfnaked K^t. Herting Sussex. Magdalen sister of S^r Jo.
Morley of Halfnaked

S^r Will Morley of = Mary d^r of S^r Rob^t Heath K^t of
Half naked K^t. Lord Cheif Justice of Magdalen sister of S^r Jo.
Hants. See S^r H. St Geo.
Visit. Hants. fol. 153.

Anne d^r of S^r Jo. Dynham = S^r Will. Morley of = Mary d^r of Tho. Edward = Anne.
of Westm^r K^t Bath & co- Halfnaked Sussex Lee of Hart- Morley
heir to her mother d^r K^t of the bath at well Bucks of
of Dove Cotton of Coronat. of King esq^r. Sussex
Whittington Glouc. esq^r. Charles 2^d. died s.p.

TREVOR. S^r THOMAS of Lymington Warr. & Kew S^r. baronet.

S^r JOHN SCUDAMORE of Holme Lacy [and] of Ballingham Hertf. bar^t.

DEVON. S^r JOHN ROLLES of Bicton. See C. 1. fol. 95 & 96.

Dennis 1 son of S^r Jo. Rolls mar. Mary Xtian d^r of Ro. earle of Anglesey (*sic*)*
remar. to S^r Ro. Gayre K^t of bath. vide pag. 5.

Dionys Roll of Bickton esqr
son of S^r Jo. Roll maried
Mary Xtian d^r of Rob^t earle
of Aylsbury remar. to S^r
Ro. Gayre.

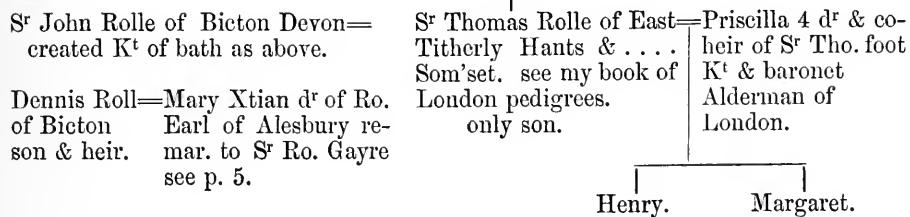
Robert Roll = Joan d^r of
of Hiamton Tho. Hele
son and of Flete
heir. Devon
esqr.

See the old coat of
Roules Devon in MSS
Grenhurst fol. 65.
Azure a fess indent.
or, in cheif 2 Lyons
pass^t Arg.

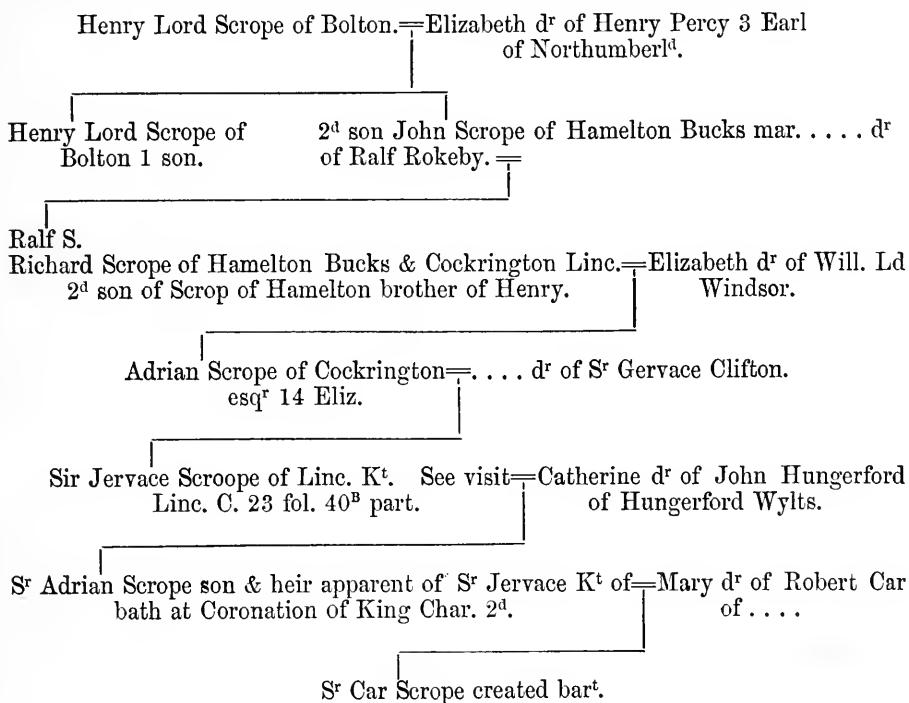
3. John Roll S^r Samuel Roll = Margaret d^r of
of London K^t of 30 Tho. Wise of 2. Henry Roll of = Margaret
merchant. y^{rs} old 1620 Sydenham dr of Tho.
Vide C. 24. Devon K^t of Cheif Justice of the
fol. 473^B. the bath. Bennet of
Lond. Alderman.

A

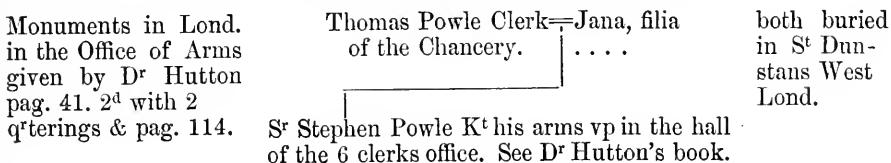
* Should be Aylesbury.



LINC. Sir ADRIAN SCROPE of Cockrington K^t son & heir of Sir Jervace S. of C.



BERKS. Sir RICHARD POWLE of Shotesbroke. See Ashmole's Berks fol. 167.
Azure a fess engr. ermine bet. 3 Lyons pass^t gardant or.



Hen. Powle of Shotesbroke—Katherine dr of Mathew Herbert
Berks esq^r. of Monmouth.

S^r Richard Powle 1 w. Elizabeth dr of . . . = Henry Powle esq^r Speaker . . . dr
of Shotesbroke Newport of High Arcall of the house of Com'ns in . . .
Berks K^t of bath. Salop sister of the earle the Convention Mr Rolls relict of
æstat. 35 annor. 28 of bradford, by whom a temp. Will. & Mariae . . .
Mar. 1665 he dr Katherine. dyed s. prole 1693 Earle of
dyed without issue masculo at least. Dorcet.

WYLT. S^r EDWARD BAYNTON of Bromham. See the visit of Wylts Dorcet
Som'set. fol. 14. See Dugd. 2^d vol. Osborne's ped.

Edward Baynton of Bromham—Elizabeth dr of S^r Henry Maynard
Wylts K^t. of Eston Essex K^t.

Anne.	2. Henry Baynton 2 yrs old 1623.	1. Edward Baynton of Bromham 5 yrs old 1623 this same person was afterwards made K ^t of the . . . S ^r Edward Baynton—Steward dr of S ^r K ^t of the Bath of Bromham aforesaid.	Henry=Jane dr of Baynton of the bath. Thomas Thynne of qu. Long Lete Wytlis K ^t bur ^d in sister and heir of Tho. Thynne esq. who was killed in his coach.
-------	----------------------------------	---	--

1 wife. Sophia=Henry dr of Thomas Baynton Duke of Leeds remar. to Lord Leominster. only contracted & not married.	Lady Anne Wilmot 2 ^d dr & coheir of John, Earle of Rochester mar. 1 Sept. 1685 at Adderbury Church Oxon. by whom Anne bapt there 13 Jan. 1689. She remar. to francis Greville son & heir of the Lord Brook.	Coll. Edward Baynton of Bromham.	Lucy dr of S ^r Edw ^d Baynton K ^t bath. sev'all childr.	Anne dyed vn-mar.
John Baynton esq ^r about 13 yrs old.		1 girle.		

Thomas Boynton= . . . dr of S^r Geo. Willoughby of Bishopstown Wylts.

. . . Baynton died young.

5801 fo. 8.

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM GARDNER of Lond. created baronet.LOND. S^r JOHN BENNET Lord Osulston after.

WYLT. S^r EDWARD HUNGERFORD of Farley Castle. See Pedigr. of Hungerford L. 14. fol. 269^b. See for the pedigr. higher the pedigrees of Oxon gent. in my custody pag. 35. C. 22 in the office fol. 103. S^r Edw^d Hungerford buried at Farley 14 Jan. 1607.

Walter Lord Hungerford sumoned 28 H. 8.—Susan d^r of S^r Jo. Danvers attainted in parl^t 31 H. 8. of . . . K^t.

Alice d^r of Will.—S^r Will. (or S^r Walter)—1st w. Anne d^r of Lord Sandys of Hungerford of Farley | S^r Will. Dormer the vine 2^d w. Cast. Wylts. of Ascot bucks.

Lucy d^r of Anth. H. of Farley Cast. mar. to Edmund Lechmere.

S^r Edward Hungerford one of the gent. penc. to Queen Eliz. 2. S^r Anthony Hungerford of Burton Ingey Oxon. K^t. q^re if this & the next below are not the same p'sons.

Edward ob. s.p.

Susan mar. to Michael ernley of Cannings Wylts.

See to more of this pedigr. of Hungerford my notes taken at farley castle Somerset. See my copy of Visit. oxon. fol. 35.

Mary mar. to Baker of Essex.

Lucy to S^r Jo. St John of Lydney Tregoz Som^set. q^re if not mar. to Hungerford.

Anthony Hun—Bridget d^r of John gerford of Shelley of Michel Downe Amp grove Sussex esq^r ney Glouce. son of the Judge.

Jane to S^r Jo. Kerne of Wenny Glamorgan K^t.

S^r Anthony Hungerford of Lucy d^r of S^r Walter (or S^r Will.) Hungerford of Farley Castle Wilts K^t. q^re if not one of the coheirs above the issue was not by this wife Anth.

Sarah daughter & coheir of Jo. Crouch of London by whom Anthony & John. She was relict of . . . Wiseman of Hertf.

A

B

F

A |	B |				
S ^r Edw ^d Hungerford= Margaret 2 ^d d ^r of Blackburton com. Oxon. K ^t of Bath s. p'le of Corsham at the Coronation of King Car. 1. A.D. 1625 dyed 19 July A.D. 1629. Ashmole's berks 248. buried at Hungerford berks.	& coheir of Will, Holyday Lord Major of London She dyed 19 of July 1629 buried in Hungerford Church berks Ashmole's berks 248.	Anthony Hungerford 2 ^d son of S ^r Anthony brother & heir of S ^r Edward.	Rachel dr of Rice Jones of Astall Com. Oxon.	John Hun- gerford. Diana mar. to James Mountague of Lackham Wylds.	.... d ^r mar. S ^r Will. Windham of Orchard bar ^t .
.... d ^r &= S ^r Edward Hunger- heir of Ford of Farley Castle Cul- lumb of K ^t of bath created vt supra he hath spent and sold all his estate.	2 ^d w. Jane d ^r = 3 ^d w. & sole heir of S ^r Jo. Hele of Fleet Com. Devon.	d ^r of relict of Digby Ger- rard, Lord Gerrard of Bromley.	Rachell mar. to S ^r Samuell Heale of fleet Devon Bar. mar. to S ^r Jo. Carew of Anthony Cornub. bar ^t . See Carew.		
Lee Devon widow of Cullomb.	2. Walter dyed under age & vnmar. Anthony dyed vnmar. in Ireland a captain in the Wars.	Jane married to	Edward Digby Gerrard Hunger- ford about 21 years old.		
Edward Hungerford= Alathea Compton d ^r & sole heir to her mother Isabclla d ^r & coheir of Richard, Earle of Dorset by Anne his wife d ^r & sole heir of George, earle of Cumberland. She dyed s.p. A.D. 1678 so her estate reverted to the Tuftons earles of Thanet.			Rachell mar. to Skevington, Lord Viscount Mazareenee. q ^{re} .		

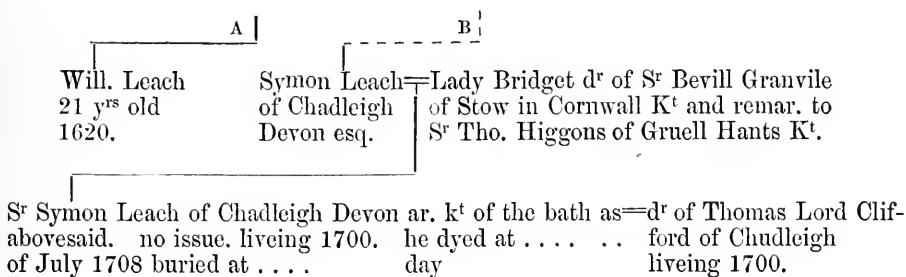
DEVON. S^r SYMON LEECH of Chadley Devon ar. See C. 1 in the office of arms the visitation of Devonshire.

John Leach of Crediton Devon=

Symon Leach of Crediton= Elizabeth d ^r of John Rowe aforesaid.
1 w. Elizab. d ^r of S ^r Symon Leach of Cadley K ^t liveing 1625. Walter Borough of Exeter.

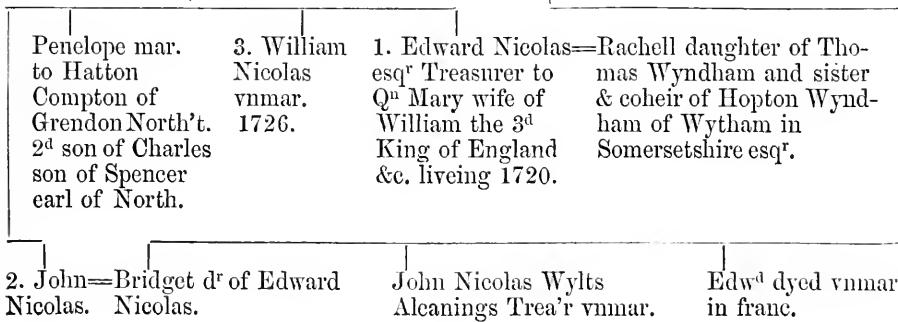
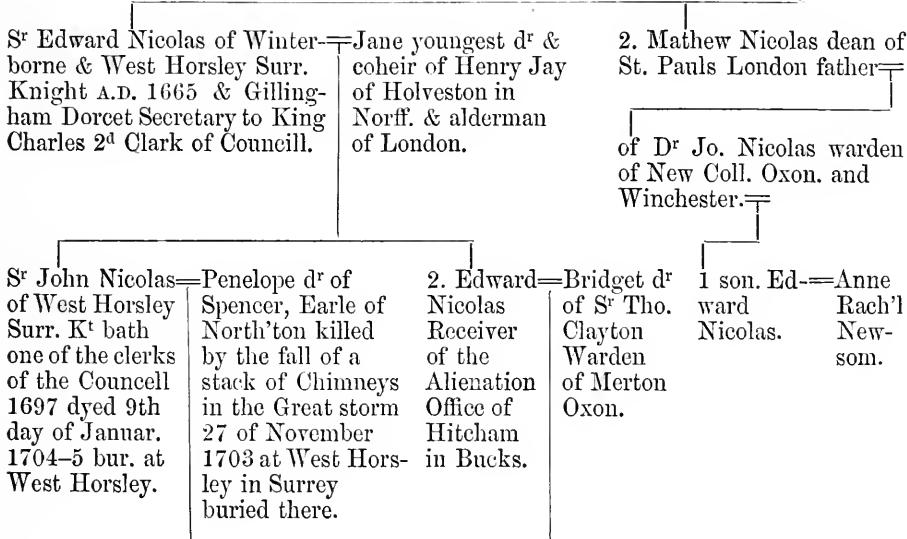
A | B |

Turbevile of Crediton Devon ar.



SURR. S^r JOHN NICOLAS of West Horsley Surr. See visit. Surr. office Ar. C. 2. fol.
 358. see my book letter N. fol. 146, 150. if of kin to S^r Oliver Nicolas of
 Maningford Wylts.

John Nicolas of Temple Som. and of Winterborne earle Wylts. =



SOM'SET. S^r HUGH SMITH of Long Ashton esq. See C. 22. visit. Somerset Wynts for the coat crest quarterings and pedigree.

S^r Hugh Smith of Long Ashton=Elizabeth d^r of S^r Tho. Gorge
Som'set liveing 1623. | of Langford Wynts.

Thomas Smith son & heir 14 yrs old 1623.=

S^r Hugh Smith K^t of the=.... dr of Ashburnham
bath as above. | Cofferer to King Char. 2^d.

S^r John Smith of=.... dr of S^r Samuell Alfrey K^t Clerk of sister maried
Long Ashton. the Crowne office in the King's bench. to

5801 fo. 9.

BUCKS. S^r PETER WENTWORTH of Lillingston Lovell. see Certificate book J. 30.
fol. 78. for a certificate for this S^r Peter and arms sab a A bet 3 lep'ds
heads or.

Henry Wentworth of Codham Essex.=Joan d. & heir of fitzSymon.

Sibell d^r of Nic. Wentworth
of Lillingston lovell bucks
mar. to Fisher dilke of
Shustoke Warr. by whom
heir to an estate this Nic.
I suppose father of S^r
Peter W.

S^r Nicolas Wentworth=Joane dr of
K^t of | Joscelyn.

Peter Wentworth of Lillingston=.... dr of
Lovell Bucks in Oxfordshire | Walsingham
tho' surrounded by Bucks and sister of S^r
North'tonshire. Francis W.

Nicolas Wentworth of Lillingston=Susanna dr & coheir of Roger
Lovell. | Wigson of Wolston Warr. esqr.

2. Paul Went-
worth brother
& heir
vnmaried at
his brother's
death. lived
till 26 febr.
1689-90 bur.
at Lillingston.

1. S^r Peter Wentworth
of Lillingston Lovell
K^t of the bath as
above he dyed there
1 Dec. 1675 and buried
y^e 21 Dec. in the
chancell vnmar. aged
84 yrs. see a certificate
after his death amongst
the last certificate
book of the nobility.

1. Elizabeth 1 dr maried
to Francis Wendy of
Haslingfeld Cambr.
esqr.

2. Susan to Rowland
Wilcox of Lilborn com.
Northt. esqr heir by
settlem^t of Paul.

3. Sarah died vnmaried.

4. Sibilla to
fisher Dilk of
Shustoke Warr.
esq. heir by
settlem^t.

5. Anne mar. to
John Wildbore
of foxton
Cambr.

WARR. See L. 2. in the Office of Arms fol. 199.

S^r Grevile Verney K^t of Compton Verney= Catherine d^r of S^r Rob^t Southwell
com. Warr. dyd 12 May 1642. of Woodrising Norff.

Grevile Verney=Eliz. d^r of Tho. Lord
of Compton Wenman Visc^t W. of
aforesaid. Tuam.

2. S^r Richard Verney of . . . Leic. K^{ted}
. . day of . . 16 . . heir to his nephew
Grevil Verney esq^r is liveing 1699 &
Lord Willoughby of Broke.

S^r Grevile Verney of Compton=Lady Diana eldest d^r of William, Earle
afores^d K^t of the bath born 28 & now Duke of Bedford remar. to John Ver-
Jan. 1648 only child dyd 23 William Lord Allington. She dyd at ney esq^r
July 1668. Hamersmith . . day of . . 1702. son & heir
1699.

William Verney esq^r only child born 1668
dyed vnmar. 23 Aug. 1683 aged 15 yrs.

S^r GYLES BRUGGES K^t of Cobberly=Isabell d^r of Tho.
in Glouc. Baynham.

S^r John Bruges 2. Tho. Bridges esq^r Leif^t of the tower of London= . . . d^r of . . .
created Lord in Queen Mary's time under his brother. see
Chandos. the letters of M^r Henry bridges to me dated
1701. see baker's chronickles pag . . he pur-
chased the demesnes of Kainsham Abbey pat.
. . . E. 6. qre.

Henry Bridges of Keinsham com. Somerset esq^r buried= . . . daur. Vide C. 22.
there in the Chancell dyd 14 of Apr. 1587. of . . . fol. 373.

Edward Bridges of Kainsham esq^r he=Philippa daur. of S^r George Speke K^t of bath
dyd A.D. 1634. see his will in the of White Lackington Wynts dyd 5 of
p'rog'tive office Lond. Hervey fol. Decemb^r 1628 æt. 34 buried there. Vide
143. C. 22.

S^r Thomas Bridges of Keynsham Abbey in=Anne d^r & coheir of S^r Edward Rodney
Somersetshire K^t about 80 yrs old 1701 of Rodney Stoke in Somersetshire K^t.
K^{ted} by King Charles 1st on the 29 of She dyd . . day of . . 1704 very old
August 1641. buried at Keynsham.

A |

1. Sr Thomas Bridges made K ^t of the bath 19 of April 1661 attended the coronation on the 23 of April of King Char. 2 ^d he dyed on Saturday the first of June follow- ing & buried at Kayn- sham in the Chancell vnder a noble monu- ment vnmaried. qre.	2. Harry Bridges—Diana 11 th esq ^r lives at Wells in com. Somerset had an Act of parl ^t to sell the maner of Ilbrewers to pay daur's portions & legacys.	3. George—Anne d ^r of Rodney Ro., Earle Bridges of Cardi- gan relict 1701. of francis, Earle of Salop.
	Arabella. qre. Isabell.	

Elizab. Orange of city of Bath widow, d ^r of Sr Tho. Bridges of Keyn- sham K ^t . Anne Orange d ^r Harry Bridges esq ^r to sell the m ^r of Il- Brewers Somerset for paym't of his daughters' portions & legacys charged thereon.	Anne maried to Orange of the bath a Widdow had then a daughter Anne.	Charles dyed 6 Jan. 1668. Edward dyed 1 Nov. 1678. William dyed 10 Mar. 1684. Frances buried there.	buried in the Chan- cell at Keinsham.	Edward = Bridges of Keyn- sham.
--	--	--	--	--

5801 fo. 10.

KNIGHTS BATCHELERS MADE BY KING CHARLES THE 2nd.

Sr JOHN SAYER of . . . leif ^t Coll. to Coll. Rob ^t Sydney K ^{ted} at Breda 1649. Vide C. 21. fol. 66. Certificates of Gentry J. 130. fol. 37. See coat crest and Van hessens coat.	Sr George Sayer of Bourchiers=Dorothy d ^r of Sr John higham hall essex.
Hester d ^r & hr of Sr George Sayer of Bouchiers Hall in Essex mar. to Sr Jo. Marsham of Cuckstone Kent bar ^t .	John Sayer of Bouchiers hall=Hester d ^r of Robert Hony- wood of Marshall essex esq ^r .

1. George Sayer aged 19 1634.	2. Sr John Sayer K ^{ted} as above Page=Katerine 2 ^d d ^r of John to the prince of Orange dyed at White- hall 7 Sept. 1667 bur. 10 in St Mar- grets Westm ^r .
----------------------------------	--

A |

		A	
5. Adolphus 2 yrs old 1667.	1. George Sayer esqr 13 yrs old 1667 Vice Chamberlain to Queen Mary & Deputy Governor & Gent. of the bedchamber to the Duke of Glouc. at his the Dukes decease in July 1700.	2. Robt. 10 yrs old 1667 dyed vnmar. .. August 1700	4. Charles. Standard bearer to the band of Pentioners.
3. John 8 yrs old 1667.			

qre Southfleet Kent.
Dr Brown.

Sr WILLIAM SWAN of a captain in Holland Kted at Breda. . . . 1649. See a grant of Arms & crest to Francis Swan of Wye in Kent 1588 by Ro. Cook Clar. my MSS of Docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 136. qre of this family.

Sr ROBERT KILLEGREW son & heir of Sr Will. Killegrew of Breda 1650.

Vide C. 1. fol. 472.

Sr William Killigrew of London = Margery dr of Tho. Saunders of Vxbridge
Kt 5th (?) dyed 23 Nov. 1622. Midds. relict of Jo. Leigh.

Sr Robt Killigrew Kt son & heir = Mary dr of Sr Hen. Wodhouse
liveing 1622. of Kimberley Norff.

Sr William Killegrew of =

Sr Robert Killegrew Kted vt supr.

LEIC. Sr ROBERT STARESMORE younger son of Staresmore or ffrolesworth Leic. Kted at Breda 1650. See the pedigree the visit. Leic. 1619.

Arg. fess Vert bet. 3 Torteaux. crest a Stare p'per.

MIDDS. Sr ANTHONY JACKSON of the Midle temple Kted at Breda 1650.

S^r CECILL HOWARD 3^d son of Thomas Lord Howard of Escrick Ebor. See my book of nobility. K^{ted} at Breda 1651.

S^r HENRY BENNET 2^d son of S^r John Bennet of Vxbridge Stilo novo K^{ted} at Bruges March 1657 afterwards earle of Arlington. See Catalogue of Nobility.

IRELAND. S^r GEORGE LANE of Tulske clark of the Councell 27 March 1657 Stilo novo at Bruges after baronet Irish Viscount and Earle.

5801 fo. 11.

IRELAND. S^r CONNELL O'FARRELL of 9 Apr 1657 at Ghent Stilo novo.

EBOR. S^r ARTHUR SLINGSBY of 24 June Stilo novo at Bruxells.
KENT.

. . . . Slingsby of Scriven Ebor. =

4. S^r Guildford Slingsby of =

S^r Arthur Slingsby of Canterbury 4 son of S^r Guildford K^{ted}
vt supra.

*S^r Rob^t Slingsby of Newcells Hertf. K^t mar. Eliz. d^r of S^r Edward Ratcliff of Dilston Northumbr. bart & relict of S^r Will. Fenwick of Meldon in Northumb. K^t. Dugdale's Visitat. fo. 32^b.

S^r Robert Slingsby of Newcells Com.=Eliz. d^r of S^r Edward Ratcliffe of Dilston Hertf. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitat. widd. of S^r Will. fenwick of Meldon of Northumb. fol. 32^b.

LLOYD. S^r GODFREY LLOYD of a captain in Holland & Ingeneer K^{ted} at Bruxells 1657.

* This note is on fo. 12 in MS.

STEPHENS. S^r JOHN STEPHENS of Governor of Dublyn Castle K^{ted} at Bruges
January 1658.

HENRY STEWART Duke of Glouc. 3^d son of King Charles the first in order to his
being K^t of the Garter K^{ted} at Antwerp 26 Febr. 1658.

5801 fo. 12.

GASPER COUNT MARSIN Count in order to be K^t of the Garter at Antwerp
26 febr. 1658.

S^r ANTHONY DEMARIAS a french Gent. servant to the Duke of York K^{ted} at
Antwerp 1659.

SCOTLAND. S^r ELLIS LEIGHTON of serv^t to the Duke of York K^{ted} at Bruxells
. . . . day of Aprill 1659. A proclamation to seise him see Car. 2^d.

S^r RICHARD FANSHAW of younger son of S^r Thomas Fanshaw of Ware Park
Hertf. K^{ted} at Breda . . . Apr. 1660 stilo novo afterwards baronet Master of
Requests and Ambassador in Spain. See my book of baronets.

WESTM^r. S^r THOMAS CLARGES of Westminster city K^{ted} at Breda 18 May 1660
stilo novo after a baronet he was burgesse for that city in severall parlia-
ments and dyed 1695 at his house in the pall mall was buried at See
my book of baronets pedigrees.

SUSSEX. S^r THOMAS WOODCOCK of Lewes Governor of Windsor Castle K^{ted} at
Breda 20 May 1660. See S^r Edward Bishe's Sussex. Bl. 3 Tygers pass^t or
bet. a fess ermine. Crest a demy phenix arg. in flames p'per. See S^r E.
Byshe's visitat. of Sussex fol. 58.

Tho. Woodcock of Newtimber—Vrsula 1 d^r of S^r Edw^d Bellingham of Newtimber
Sussex esq^r. | K^t and coheir to Tho. Bellingham esq^r her brother.

A

A |

S^r Tho. Woodcock of Lewes K^{ted} = Barbara d^r & heir of Gratwick
as above.

Edward Woodcock of John. Vrsula.

BERKS. S^r SAMUELL MORLAND al's Morley (Gent of the privey chamber) of
K^{ted} at Breda 20 May 1660 he was after Master of the Mechanicks to King
Charles 2^d and created baronet he dyed at Hamersmith 1695 and was
buried there.

CAMBR. S^r GEORGE DOWNING of Gamlingay Cambr. K^{ted} at the Hague May 1660
he was after a baronet. See amon'st my books of baronets. See his character
in Anthony Awood's athenæ oxonienses fol. . . 2^d vol.

LOND. S^r THOMAS ADAMS Alderman of London afterwards of Sprowston in Norff.
NORFF. and created baronet. See my volumes of baronets. the first of the Com'ittee
of Aldermen and Citizen sent to complement his Maj'tie at the Hague.

LOND. S^r WILLIAM WYLD of London Recorder Serjeant at Lawe after baronet.
See my volumes of baronets for his pedigree & issue.

LONDON. S^r JOHN LANGHAM alderman of London after baronet. see his issue my
baronets.

JAMES BUNCE Citizen of Londo. hauinge bin elected Shreiffe of y^e said Cittie of
London & in regard of his indisp'sision of Bodye fined for not houlding the
sayd place. Departed this Mortall lyfe at his howse in Gratioues streat
london vpon y^e 26th daye of January a^o 1631. And his funerall was
worshipfully Solemnesed vpon the 14 day of february next following
p'ceading from letthersellers' Hall in Bushopgatt streat Downe about the
Coundit in gratioues stret, and soe to y^e Churche of alhallows in lombard
streat by cause y^e Parish Church of St Bennett's Graschurch was to small
for y^e Company that was there. After y^e Sermon and offeringe ended the
Bodye was Caryed to St Bennetts Grace Church aforsayd & there Buried in
y^e Chauncell. he Maried Mary da. of George Holmeden of Kent and had

issue 2 Sonns James and Mathew Bunce. James his son & h. who ma. Sara da. of Tho. Gibbes of londo. & haue issue by her Johne Bunce a child about 2 years of age Mathew 2 sone aged 19 and vpwards Mary ma. to John Langham of london Marchant and they have issue 6 Sonns vid. Tho. James, John, Edward, W^m, & Stephen, & 3 da. Mary, Elizabeth, & Anne. The Chefe Morner was the forsayd James Bunch The assistance Mathew Bunch afsorsayd & Stephen Bunch of Kent Brother to ye Defunc^t the officers y^t directed this funerall were Jo. P. Som'sett for Sr Rich. St gerg. Cl. & Georg. Owen Rougencrose for Jo. P. aforesayd. see Vincent's Kent pag. 108. there James who mar. Holmden son of Ja. & Elizabeth Reyner. See all the Kentish books if the pedigr. of Bunce thus or whether James was son of James and Eliz. Rayner.

James Bunce of Ottringden in Kent.—Eliz. dr of Mathew Reyner.

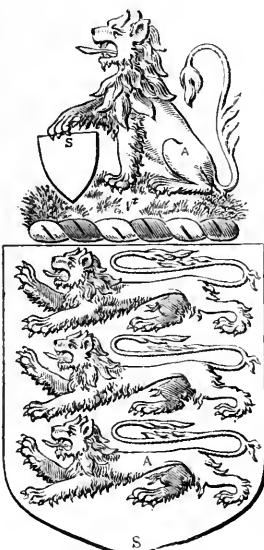
Richard=.... dr Bunce of of dyed without issue.	Mathew Bunce, Senex dyed without issue.	1. Symon= Dorothy dr of Bunce of son & heir. without	2. Stephen=Anne dr of Tho. Grimes- dich of Grimesditch in Surr.	Bunce of Bocton Malherbe.	Arthur Barham.
--	--	---	---	---------------------------------	-------------------

Anne only dr & heir mar. to Will. Brockman of Newington.

3. James Bunce for whom the certificate. See=Mary dr of Geo. Holm-
visitat. Lond. C. 24. fol. 176. A thirde son den of brook house
of Ja. & Eliz. Rayner. Kent. Anne. Margarett.

James of Lond.=Sarah dr of Tho. Gipps 1633.	2. Mathew of Linc. Inne.
--	-----------------------------

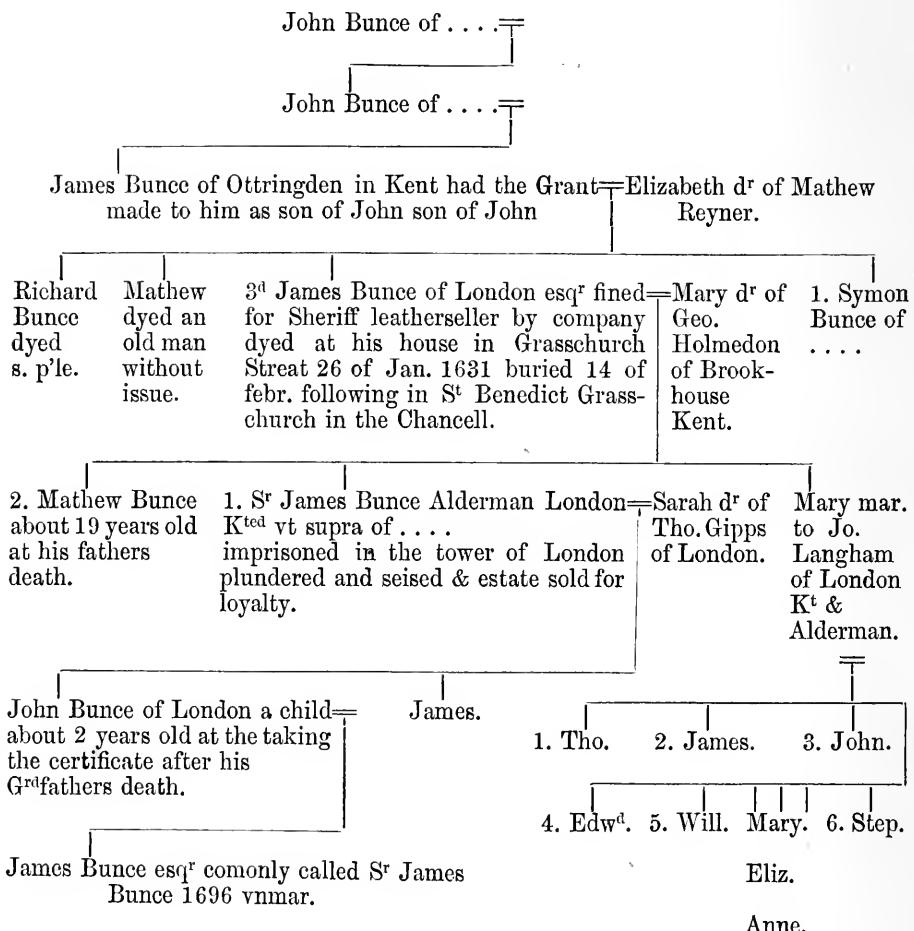
1. John. 2. James.



Md. I have this grant at length in an old book scil't in my large thin book of Grants called Watson page . . . A pattent of this Coate to . . . Inglish of Maidston in Kent past in Dec. 1652 by Edward Bishe Garter.

5801 fo. 13.

LONDON. Sr JAMES BUNCE Alderman of London. I am told he had a warrant to be a baronet but he never passed his patent tho' his grandson is 1696 called Sr James Bunce. K^{ted} at the Hague 1660. Vide C. 21. fol. 254^B. Kent vide C. 24. fol. 176. Az. on a fess bet. 3 boars pass^t Arg. as many eagles displayed B. the pedigree coat crest q^rterings vide Lord Anglesey's books Kent N. 14. fol. 107. for the pedigree higher, the Grant of Arms & crest made by Rob^t Cook Clar. dated 1589 & 31 Eliz. See my MSS called Shirley pag. 104. for the dockett. See my copy of Visit. of Kent at bow late Morgan's book pag. 17. Md. to look if James Bunce who married Mary Holmeden was not son of Symond Bunce & Doro. Grimesdich his wife, son of Richard & son of James Bunce of Ottringden & Dorothy Reyner. Dorothy d^r of Sr Will. Hugesson of Linsted Kent mar. to James Bunce Esqr.



S^r WILL. THOMPSON Alderman London K^{ted} at the Hague.

S^r SAMUELL THOMPSON of London, K^{ted} at eldest son of S^r Will. See my Pedigr. of Lord Haversham in the book of nobility fol. 175. the mariages of the sisters. See my copy of the visitat. of Hertf. fol. 5. for the pedigree arms and crest.

Morris Thompson of Chesthun Hertf.=Kat. d^r of Jo. Harvey of Potterells Hertf.

Robt. Thompson of Watton=Eliz. d^r of Jo. Halfhead of Watton or Hertf. Hareflett.

Morris Thompson father of the Lord Haversham. see book of nobility.	2. George T. of London merch ^t 1633.*	=2 ^d w. relict of Tuffnell.	4. S ^r William Thompson of London merch ^t K ^{ted} as above left to eldest son S ^r Sam. 1800 p.ann. & 40000 in money his son sp ^t most of it.	=Elizabeth d ^r & heir of Samuell Warner of London Alderman.
---	--	--	---	--

* the 1 wife of George was Eliz. d^r of James Britland of Thorncliff Cheshire. 3^d w. was Abigail d^r of of relict of Hill baron of the excheqr.

George s. p.[†]

Eliz. mar. to Geo. South of Dinton Wylts esq^r.

2. Mary mar. to Wolley of she dyed s. p.

1. S ^r Samuell Thompson of London Sheriff A.D. & of com. berks & lived at Clapham in Surrey. 2 ^d wife d ^r of relict of Towell of London v'ner. (?)	=Mary d ^r & sole heir of Buller of Cornub. son & heir of S ^r Richard buller.	2. Morris ob. s. p. Will. s. p.	Elizab. mar. to S ^r Tho. Hook vncle to S ^r Hele Hook of Devon bar ^t .
---	--	---------------------------------	--

1. 2. 3. William Thompson of Temple=Eliz. barister at lawe.

. . . . Thompson of Berks neer Reading.

3. Paul T. of Lond. merch^t ob. s. p. 5. Rob^t T. of Aylsham Linc.

1. William Thompson= d^r of Glover of of St Osiths lane. 2. Joseph T. of London merch^t

[†] This must refer to George South.

LOND. BATEMAN Sr ANTHONY citizen qre of London one of those sent to wait on the King at the Hague K^{ted} there May 1660.

LOND. Sr WILLIAM WALE of London citizen he lived at Enfeild Midds. see MIDDX. his pedigree in Windham of . . . Ormesby Norff. sent as before at the Hague as before. See visitat. London 1664 fol. 8. An Indenture dated 28 Dec. 27 Car 2^{di} between Sr William Wale K^t 1 p^t Rich^d Verney Tho. Cole & Jo. Weaver esqr^s 2^d p^t & Tho. Mackworth bar^t & Andr. Noel esqr^r 3^d p^t & Henry Noel esqr^r & Elizabeth his wife and Dame Margaret Wale of 4th p^t purporting an assignment of a bond of 270^l & of severall annuitys signed Will. Wale Henry Noel. See the Scedule.

William Wale of . . . Leic. =

Sr William Wale of London Alderman K^{ted} as above = Margaret d^r of Priamus lived at Endfeild was a Leic. man. Sparke of London Gent.

Margaret d ^r & coheir maried to Sr Edward Seymor of bury pomeroy Devon baronet by whom issue, Edward, William.	Elizabeth d ^r & coheir=Maried to Henry Noell of North Luffenham Rotel. esqr who dyed s. p. Wright's Rutlandsh. Additions pag 6.
	proved by a schedule of deeds dated 1682 in my collection of authen- tique papers & parchm ^{ts} letter N. q ^{re} if the issue by this wife. I think so.
	Juliana d ^r & sole heir in the custody of Mary countess of North- ton whilst under age 1682 married after to Charles Earle of Burlington & is liveing 1722.

LOND. Sr THEOPHILUS BIDDOLF of L. citizen after of West Combe Greenwich Kent and baronet. see my volumes of baronets. at the Hague as before K^{ted}.

Sr JOHN LEWIS citizen of London at the Hague as before K^{ted} he was of Ledstone Ebor. and after baronet. See his issue my 2^d volume of baronets fol. . .

S^r WILLIAM BATEMAN citizen of London one of the com'tee K^{ted} at the Hague May 1660 brother to S^r Anthony Bateman he lived at Charleton Kent where he was buried. See my Church notes of Charleton in visit. Kent & Morgan's Heraldry book 1 pag. 51, 46. in the King's bench Southwark and escaped thence. See my baronets 3^d vol. fol. 144. and C. 24. fol. 119. Or 3 cressents jessent 3 estoils gules.

See for these Russells a monument in Charleton Church Kent. See my book of London pedigrees for the pedigree higher.

See for the coats of the wifes Morgan's heraldry pag. 51.

William Bateman of Hertington==. . . dr of . . . Sleigh
son & heir of Robert. of . . . Derb.

Richard Bateman of Hertingdon Derb.=Ellen dr of Will. Tupleys of Tyssington Derb.

1st wife. Joane dr of John Manser=Robert Bateman Chamberlain==2^d w. Elizabeth (Mansel in Morgan) of Wey of London 1633 & Alderman of Weymouth. See the issue my he dyed 11th of Dec. 164—. d^r & coheir of John Westcerry or row. of London.

Richard Bateman 1 sone by 1st wife.=Christian dr of Will. Stone See Morgan's heraldry 51 book 1. of Lond. Mercht. Cap. 4.

4. S ^r Tho. Bateman	3. S ^r Anthony Bateman of Lond. K ^{ted}	Elizabeth dr of Thomas Russell of Lond. Alderman and coheir. man and coheir. her father mother & she all lye buried at Charleton in Kent. See my book of bar ^{ts} vol. 3. page 144. 4 son.	2. S ^r William Bateman of London K ^t	1 st wife Eliza- beth dr & heir of Robt Chest- lyn of Lond. Alder- man. See old deeds.	2 ^d w. Mary dr of Ed-ward or Francis Harris of Margaret- Inge essex & of Lond. draper widow of Jo. Ryvet of Lond. mercht.
3. Cheslin.	4. James.	5. Tho.	Robert Bateman of London esqr vñmar. 1696 he dyed s. p.	7. Charles Bateman.	

Eliz. Margaret. Susan. 6. Anth. 2. Will.

*Lucy
Bateman
1602*

5801 fo. 14.

S^r WILLIAM VINCENT of London Citizen one of the Com'tee K^{ted} at the Hague . . May 1660. See Vincent's Northamptonshire in Vincent's pedig. fol. 317. See Morgan's Heraldry Lib. 1. pag. 26, 32.

Inq. of Mr Cromp. See Vincent & ferrers impaled in St Martin's Outwich church Lond. in the vestry in which Sr Will. lived.

Richard Vincent of Thyngdon in com. Northt.

William Vincent of Wellingburgh=Elizabeth dr of John Mabbet or Mallat of Wald-North'ton obijt 21 May 1618. | grave North'ton Merchant of the Staple.

Francis Vincent of London G.=Elizabeth sister of Sr Jo. Langham K^t alderman & of Wedon Peyto in Warr. | of London & dr of Edward Langham of Gillisborow Northt.

John sonn of Francis Vincent.	Elizabeth dr of Richard Russell of Banbury Ox.	Sr William Vincent of Lond. merch ^t K ^{ted} as above he dyed 1661. dr of Chamberlain Alderman of London.	Rebecca dr & heir of Thomas Ferrers of in Glouce. q ^r if the issue was not by this wife.
-------------------------------	--	--	---	--

1. Charles Vincent esq ^r liveing 1696 vnmar.	2. Vincent dyed vnmarried 1695 buried at
---	--

LOND. Sr THOMAS BLODWORTH or BLUDDER Citizen of London K^{ted} at the Hague SURR. May 1660 he was after Sheriff Alderman Lord Major 1666. When the great fire broke out 1666 he having been drinking overnight and loath to rise said when called between sleep and wakeing he could piss it out. he dyed and was buried at Lederede in Surrey where he had a pretty seat. See my copy of the Visitation of Surrey made 1623 folio 19.

Dame Elizabeth Bludder made her will dated 6 of October 17 Car. 2nd A.D. 1665. George farington her husband liveing to whom she gave lands in Surrey. John Dunn her son Henry fleetwood her nephew Roger James of Rygate & Thom. Turges executors. buried at Rygate. had farms called Iwood and batts com. Surr. farm called Knights in South Mimms given to her husband George farington.

Sr Thomas Bludder of Flanchford=Eliz. dr of Rob^t Brett of Rygate K^t 22^d Apr. 1618. Rotherby Leic. esq^r.

1 st wife Mary dr of Walter Rogers of Lederede Gent.	Sr Thomas Bludder of Lederede=2 ^d w. Mary dr of Surr. and of London Sheriffe Alderm ⁿ L ^d Major.	relict of Ber. of London Slopseller.
---	--	---

Eliz. Walter. John.	all dyed s. p.
---------------------------	----------------

A

A |

Anne mar. to Sr Jo. Jones
of Funmon Glamorgan-
shire K^t remar. to George
Lord Jeffrys.

Mary mar. to Ric^d Caw-
thorne Vicar of Hampton
Midds.

Xtian mar. to

1. Sr Thomas Blud-
der son & heir K^t
at Wyndson 7 day
of June 1682. of
Lederede. he dyed
. . . day of . . .
1694 buried at
Lederede vnmar.

2. Charles Blud—=Marg^t dr &
coheir of
old 1696 vnmar. Major
of Lederede Surr. Brett of
esq^r maried 1696. by Kat. his
wife dr of, earle of
Orrery.

LOND. Sr RICHARD FORD of London Citizen after Alderman K^t at the Hague
as before. Of the family of Fords of Hadleigh in Suffolk. See a long
epitaph on him in the south side of the south Ile of the church of Bexley in
Kent which is exemplified at length in my notes of that Church.

Sr Richard Ford Citizen of London Alderman of Ward—=Grace daughter of
Sheriff of Lond. . . . Lord Mayor in the year
Parliament man for South'ton dyed 31 of August 1678
aetatis 65 he was of baudines in Dertford Parish in Kent
buried in Bexley Church in Kent 5 of Sept. 1678 as by the
Register appears.

1. wife Theo- phila dr of	John Ford esqr of Bau- dines aforesaid in Dert- ford Parish in Kent liveing there 1676.	2 ^d w. Frances daughter of	Hannah mar. to Bald- wyn Hyggins Gent. of She was bur. in bexley church 20 of May 1679.
--------------------------------------	--	--	---

Catharine bur. at bexley 22 Febr. 1678 dr of Jo. Ford & Theopha his wife.	1. Benjamin bapt. 8 of May 1696 in bexley Register son of Jo. Ford & Frances his wife.	James Ford son of Jo. & Frances bur. at bexley.
---	--	---

Elizabeth mar. to Tho. New- sham Gent. they lived at baudines as appears by bexley Church register where severall of their children were bapt. and buried.	Rebecca mar. to John Oviat they lived at Baudines afore- said as appears by the said register. She was buried in Bexley church 12 of Febr. 1695.	Grace mar. to Charles Rycaut of Putney in Surrey esq ^r bur. at bexley 23 of May 1690.
--	---	---

LOND. Sr THOMAS CHAMBERLAINE Citizen of London. See Sr Edward byshe's Hertf. fol. 62^B. Vide C 24. fol. 13.

Abraham Chamberlain of Lond.=Hester dr of Tho. Papillon
mercht living 1638. of france.

| Thomas Chamberlain 2^d son=Mary dr of Philip Burlimachi
mercht in Lond. of Lond. mercht.

5801 fo. 15.

L. Sr LAURENCE BROOMFEILD Citizen of London K^{ted} at the Hague as before.

Sr JAMES LANGHAM son of Sr John Langham mentioned before K^{ted} at the Hague as before . . May 1660 after baronet. See my volumes of baronets.

SCOTLAND. Sr GEORGE KENART of . . . Scotl. a collonell in the King of Spain's service K^{ted} at the Hague May 1660.

SCOTLAND. Sr GEORGE* KATHART a Scotsman.

NORFF. Sr CYRILL WICH of Hockwold K^t 2^d son & heir of Sr Peter Wich K^t he is 1696 Secretary in Ireland. K^{ted} at the Hague May 1660. Vide C 24. fol. . . for coat crest and pedigree, funeral certificates J 22. fol. 50. Bl. pyle engr. ermine.

q^{re} of wife who Sr Cyrell maried.

Susan Wych her will dated 26 of february 1653. She buried in St Dunstans in the East Church Lond. Rebecca Wych her sister executor, names in her will George, Nathan, Henry Wych her brothers, Susan dr of Henry Wych, Lady Harby her sister.

* Word 'George' erased in MS.

Richard Wich of London merchant and = Elizab. dr of Sr Richard
Skynner by company. | Saltinstall ald. Lond.

George Wych.	Henry Wych.	Nathan Wych.	Sr Peter Wich of London Merchant and of 4 th son Comptroller of the house to King Charles 1 st was resident at Portugall.	Isabell dr of Sr Robert Bolles of Scampton Line, bart living 1696.
Susan.				
Sr Cyril Wich of Hockwold Norff. living 1696 dyed worth 100000 ^l in money lands 29 December 1707 bur. at	Mary daughter of George Evelyn of Wotton in Surrey esqr & of Mary his wife dr of Robert Offley of Ketelby and Dalby in Leicestershire. She dyed at her house in Dover Streat day of December 1723 aged . . . years buried at Wotton in Surrey in the vault there friday 20 th of Dec. 1723.	Jane maried to Sr John Granvile earle of Bath.		

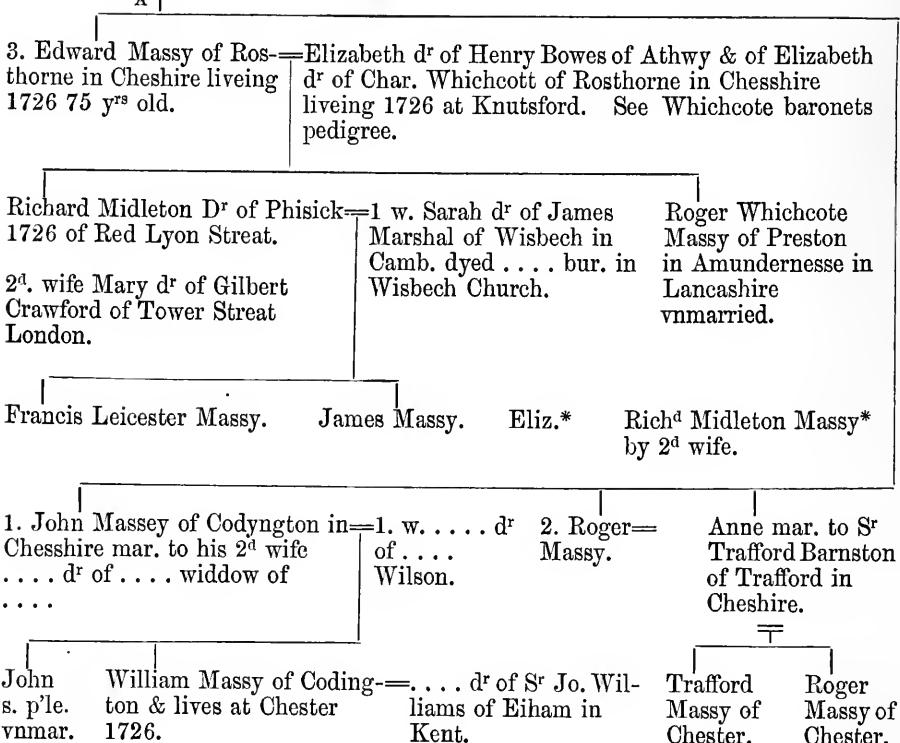
Jermyn Wich son & heir esqr.

Rebecca Wych.	Eliz. mar. to Sr Job Harby of Aldenham Hertf. bart.	Susan Wych of Aldingham Essex.	Rebecca wife of Rob ^t Bingley of Blixton Southt. was grand-child heir & sole executrix of the will of Susan Wych.
---------------	---	--------------------------------	--

1660. DEVON. Sr WILL MAURICE of Warington after baronet principall Seeretary of estate K^{ted} at Canterbnry 26th May. See volume of baronets.

ESSEX. Sr EDWARD MASSEY of com'only called Major Generall Massey. q. of Dr Massy in Red Lyon Streat Clerkenwell grandson of this by 2^d wife of y^e Dr his issue Riehard Midleton Massy only child by that venter 1726. q. for the Bar^t in Ireland very poor.

Roger Massy of Codyngton.	Mary dr of Midleton of Cadugan in Denbighshire.	Sr Edward Massey of dyed vnmarried day of in Ireland buried there.	Robert Massey of in Ireland.
			Sr Edw ^d Massy of in Ireland.



5801 fo. 16.

ROCETER OF SOMERBY.

LINC. S^r EDWARD ROSSITER of Som'sby Linc. K^ted at Canterbury 26 May 1660. Vide C. 23. in the office of Arms 3^d p^t. fol. 57. Arg. on a bend Sab. 3 Chaplets Ar. Crest. An ounce (Tyger) or spotted Sab. passant. see my book of Lincol. fol. 38^B. & my folio markt with S^r Tho. Shirley's arms pag. 161. granted by Robt. Cook 1592.

Of M^s King. M^r Walsingham of Chesterford.

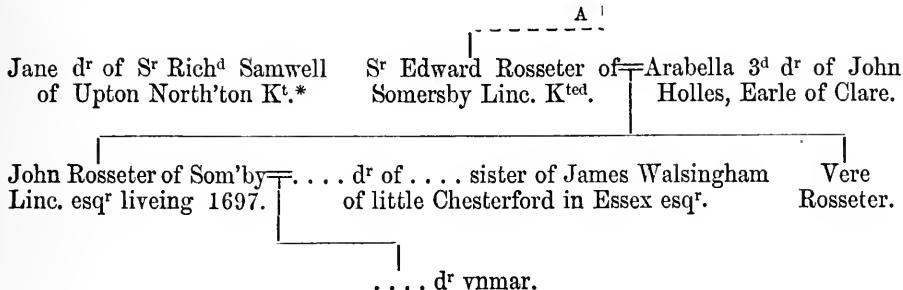
See Cole's Collections vol. 7. pag. 7 for the Inq. after the death of Richard Roceter of Somerby Maner who mar. Alice, which Rich^d dyed 9 May vlt. & left Rich^d 10 y^{rs} old, & Cole's collections vol. 3. p. 221 for the Inq. after the death of Richard Roscetar of S. who dyed 9 May 4 & 5 P. & Mary.

Richard Rosseter of Somerby Linc.—Eliz. d^r of S^r John Bourchier of Bensinburgh grange Ebor. K^t.

Richard Rossiter 18 y^{rs} old 1634.

A |

* Issue of Rich^d Midleton M., but line of descent omitted in MS.



Charles

S^r PHILIP HOWARD brother of the earle of Carlisle. see pedigrees of the nobility.
K^{ted} at Canterbury 26 May 1660.

LONDON. S^r JOHN ROBINSON K^{ted} at Canterbury 26 May 1660 after Baronet.
NORTHT. Leift^t of the tower alderman of London. see his issue my volumes of baronets.

NORFF. S^r ROBERT PASTON son and heir of S^r William Paston of Oxnede after baronet earle of Yermouth. K^{ted} at Canterbury 26 May 1660. see my english Nobility.

DEVON. S^r THOMAS STEWKLEY of Afton Devon 26 May 1660 Canterbury.

SURREY. S^r DANIELL HARVEY of Comb Park neir Kingston Surr. K^{ted} at Canterbury 26 May 1660. Or on a cheif indented Sab. 3 cressents arg. See in C 24. fol. 312.

1st w. . . . d'r of William = Thomas Harvey of Folkston Kent. 2^d w. Joane d'r of Tho. Halke Jenkins of of Kent.

Daniell Harvey of London = Elizabeth d'r of Henry Kinarsley 5. Eliab Harvey Merchant 4 son. of London Merchant. see below. ↓

A

* Quere if intended to be ent^d as a wife of S^r Edw^d Rosseter K^t.

A |

Eliz.

4. Sr Daniell Harvey of Comb Abbey—
K^{ted} as above.

Mary.

.... Harvey of Comb—Elizabeth d^r of Francis, Earle of Brad- mar. to Thomas
 Park 1696. ford relict of Sr Henry Littleton of Grey, Earle of Stam-
 Frankley Wygorn. bart. ford Linc. repudiata.

ESSEX. Sr ELIAH HARVEY of Chigwell K^{ted} at Canterbury 26 May 1660 he was justice of the peace Deputy Leift^t for that county liveing 1696. Or on a cheif endented sab. 3 crescents of Arg^t. See C 24. fol. 312. no coat there. James Harvey esqr of Greys Inne son of Harvey of in essex descended from Sr James Harvey Ld. Maior of Lond. dyed at his house in greys Inne 15 Januar. buried at in essex 21 of Jan. 1677. MSS. P. L. N. coats vsed at Funeralls fol. 95. Or A bet. 3 Leop'd's heads Gules.

Eliab Harvey of London Merchant 5 son of—Mary d^r of Francis West
 Thomas Harvey aforesaid. of

Sr Eliab Harvey of Chigwell Essex—Dorothy d^r of Sr Tho. Whitmore of Apley K^{ted} vt supra liveing 1696 dyed . . Salop bart dyed 1694 buried at Chigwell essex. Febr. 1698 in London buried See this match Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Salop fol. 14.

.... Harvey esqr he=.... d^r & coheir of Sr Rob^t John Harvey=.... d^r & heir dyed without issue . . Davers of . . Hertf. of Chigwell of Sr Rob^t
 day of . . 16 . . buried Baronet remarried to the esqr 1696. Davers. Relict at . . other Brother. of his brother.

.... Hervey esqr dyed vnmar. . . day of March 1709 buried 28th of March 1710 at Chigwell essex. of ye small pox. he was son of John.

5801 fo. 17.

INGHAM.

KENT. Sr THO. INGHAM of Godneston K^{ted} 27 May at Canterbury 1660.

BRAHAMS.

BRIDGE. Sr ARNOLD BRAHAMS of Bridge in east Kent K^{ted} at Canterbury 27 May 1660. See for the pedigree higher Sr Edward Byshe's Kent fol. 46. Sable on a cheif arg. a demy Lyon issuant thereout Gules. See for the Pedigree higher & arms a book of Kent amongst my Lord Anglesy's Kent N 24 fol. 191.

Mary d^r of Walter Harflete=Jacob Brames customer=1 w. Kat. d^r of Rob^t of Beakesburne Kent. of Sandwich Kent. Bradnex.

Charles Brahams of Dover in Kent.=Josina d^r of . . . Spike of Lond.

1st w. Joane d^r of=Sr Arnold Brame or Braham=2^d w. Eliz. d^r of Sr=3^d w. Margaret Walter Harflete of Bridge K^t K^{ted} as above Dudley Diggs K^t d^r of Sr Tho. al's Septvaux. of Blackmansburgh liveing m^r of the Rolls. Palmer of 1663. Wingham Kent bart.

Walter Braems of B.=Mary d^r of Sr John Jacob of Bromley esq^r son & h^r. Bromley Midds. bart.

MOYLE.

KENT. Sr ROBERT MOYLE of Bucks-well K^{ted} at Canterbury 27 May 1660. See Sr Edw^d Byshe's visitat. Kent 127^b. a mule passant in a bordure. see C 16. fol. 269.

John Moyle of Buckwell=Mary d^r of Robert Honywood of Pett in Kent. Charing Kent.

Robert Moyle of Buckwell esq^r.=Priscilla d^r of Charles Fotherby deane of Canterbury.

DORCET. Sr RALF BANKS of Corffe Castle K^{ted} at Cant. 27 May 1660.

GLOUC. S^r BAYNHAM THROCKMORTON son & heir of S^r Baynham T. of Tortworth Glouc. Baronet. See my volumes of Baronets volume 1. pag... K^{ted} at Rochester 28 May 1660.

KANC. S^r WILLIAM SWAN of Denton K^t K^{ted} at Rochester 28 May 1660. q^{re} if he or his son created a baronet after. himself,

5801 fo. 18.

CLARK.

KANC. S^r FRANCIS CLARK of Rochester. See S^r Edward byshe's Kent 68 and a large folio MSS of Peter Le Neve Norroy called Watson pag. 30 for an alteration of arms made to S^r Francis by S^r Edward Byshe whilst Garter dated 13 of Sept. 1652. Or a bend engr^r azure charged with a mullet of feld. crest. the wing of a falcon seis . . . legs jesses & bells or seising a partridge p'per. (*sic*) Arms as first born arg. on a bend Gules 3 swans p'per bet. as many ogresses.

Edward Clark of Willoughby com. Warr.

Henry Clark of the City of Rochester serjeant at Lawe & of Vlcombe in Kent.

Grace d^r of George Morgan of Rochester.

2^d w. Eliz. d^r & sole heir of S^r Frances Clarke of Rochester Kent K^t. 1 w. Mary d^r of Robt. Darrell of Calehill Kent K^t.

real? 28 May 1660

p240

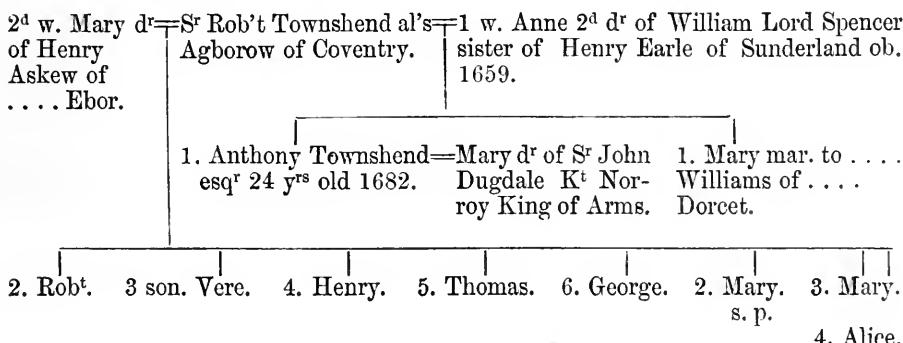
1. John Clarke esqr 12 yrs old 1663.	2. Xtofer.	1. Frances.
		2. Lucretia.

SUFF. S^r GEORGE REVE of Twayte baronet after. See my pedigrees of vol 2 fol. extinct. K^{ted} at Rochester 28 May 1660.

LOND. Sr THO. ALLEYN Lord Major of London K^{ted} at the Kings entry into the city liberty 29 May 1660 after created baronet. Md. his year of Majoralty was so expensive to him that it worsted his estate mightyly he dyed a very old man & left 2 sons. see my baronets.

LOND. BROWNE Sr RICHARD senior Alderman of London a coal merch^t created baronet after he was an officer of the Trained bands of the city and in the parliament army his son Sr Richard was Knighted the same day at the same time being Whitehall 29 May. the young gent was after a collonell in King William's army in flanders and killed without issue 1693 or y^rabouts K^{ted} both 30 May 1660 at Whitehall.

DENBIGH. Sr ROBT. TOWNSEND al's Agborow of Hem neer Holt Denbigh he lived afterwards at Coventry K^{ted} 31 May 1660 at Whitehall. had a grant of Arms by Sr Edward Walker Garter. See amongst his grants pag. . . See Sr Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire fol. 159. See severall more children.



WARR.

DEVON.* Sr JOHN WARR of Hestercombe K^{ted} at Whitehall 31 May 1660 his son or kinsman Sr Francis Warr created a baronet. See the pedigree my baronets 3^d vol. pag. . .

SOM'SET. Sr GEORGE NORTON of Abbots Leigh Som'set. Whitehall 13 May 1660. Arg. 2 bars Gules on a cheif Azure an inescouch. ermyn q^rters arg. on a bend between 2 Lyons R. Sab. 3 escalops arg.

* Somerset.

George Norton of Abbots Leigh in=Anne dr of Sr John Strangways of Melbury
com. Somerset esq'. Dorset sister of Sr John.

Sr George Norton of Abbots Leigh afores^d Knighted as above for his=service in entertaining King Charles at his house & helping to convey him to Trent buried at Abbots Leigh he dyed . . . day of . . . 1662 had an estate of 1000^l p'ann. in Shropshire at . . . his seat at Norton was the Abbot of Bristols house.

Mistress.		wife.	
.... daughter	Sr George Norton of Abbotts	Frances dr & coheir of Ralf	George.
of . . .	Leigh Ktd by King Charles	Freak of Hannington in	
	{ 2 ^d at Whitehall 14 of Dec.	Wylts esqr & of Cecilia	Elizabeth.
	{ 1671 dyed . . . day of . . .	his wife dr of Sr Tho.	
	{ . . . buried at . . .	Colepeper of Holing-	both dyed
.... Norton who killed a dancing master		borne in Kent K ^t dyed	young &
& poysoned himself in Newgate without		. . . day of . . . 17. . . buried	bur. in
issue.		in Westm ^r Abbey by	Westm ^r
		her dr.	Abbey.
<hr/>			
Sr Richard Gethyn of Gethyn Grott	=Grace daughter & sole heir.	She dyed 11	
in the County of . . . in Ireland	day of October 1697 at 21 years old	baronet. p' fess . . . in cheif a	
baronet.		buried on the south side of the Quire of	
p' fess . . . in cheif a		Westm ^r abbey vnder a noble monument.	

Sr ROBERT HYDE of . . . one of the Judges of the Com'on pleas 2^d June 1660 one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas 12 Car 2^{di} & Cheif Justice of the Kings bench 15 Car. 2^d. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. Col. 668.

1660 Whitehall. Rob't Hyde of Northbury Cheshire.=

See C 22. fol. 117.

See Vincent's Wylts

132.

Laurence Hyde of West Hache in Wylts=

3^d son of Robt. Hyde of Norbury.

Sr Laurence Hyde	Barbara dr of Jo.	3. Henry Hyde of Hinton	Mary dr & coheir
of Sarum K ^t 2 ^d	Baptist Castilion	Wylts from whom the	of . . . Longford
son 1623.	of Benham	Lord Chancelor Hyde.	of Trowbridge.
	Valence Berks.		↓
1. Laurence	2. Sr Robert Hyde of . . .	3. William.	4. Alexander
Hyde of	buried in Sarum Cathedral		Hide Bishop
Heale neer	sine p'le dyed suddenly on		of Salisbury
Salisbury.	Kalends of May 1665 aged		1665 dyed
	70 yrs Lord Cheif Justice		22 ^d Aug
	of the Com'on Pleas.		1667 burd in
			Salisb. Church.
			without . . . issue.

						A
11. James Hide d ^r of Phisicke Principal of Magdalen hall.	10. S ^r Frederick Hide serjeant at lawe & the Queens Attorney Vide fol. 63 ^b .	9. Nicolas Hyde.	8. Thomas Hyde d ^r of the civil Lawe Judge of the Admiralty.	7. Edward Hyde DD. Rector of Brightwell	6. S ^r Henry Hide K ^t beheaded 1650. dyed 1658.	

5801 fo. 19.

AYSCOUGH. LINC. S^r EDW^d AYSCOUGH of South Kelsey Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1660. See the Visitation of Linc. part 2^d fol. 61^b. See for the pedigree Higher my Large book called copie of the visitation of Linc. pag. 26. & several things of the family in a quarto book of church notes of Linc. fol. 48. with the 2 Crests.

Vide S^r Jo. Bolles bart ped.

S^r Edward Aiscogh K^t=Frances daughter & heir of S^r
of South Kelsey. Nicolas Clifford K^t of

Lady Ascough
lodgeth in Bow
street Covent
garden.

See an Inquis.
after the death
of S^r Francis
Ascough 6
Eliz. Cole's
Collections
pag. 26. vol. 7.

Mary d^r of = S^r Edward Ascough of the same=2^d w. . . . d^r & coheir of Will.
Skynner of place Kted as fol. 103. on 17 Harbord esq^r of Grafton com.
Linc. she dyed Jan. 1671 at Whitehall he dyed North'ton son of S^r Charles
on . . . day of October 1699 at Harbord by whom 2 d^{rs}.
. . . . & was buried at com.
Linc.

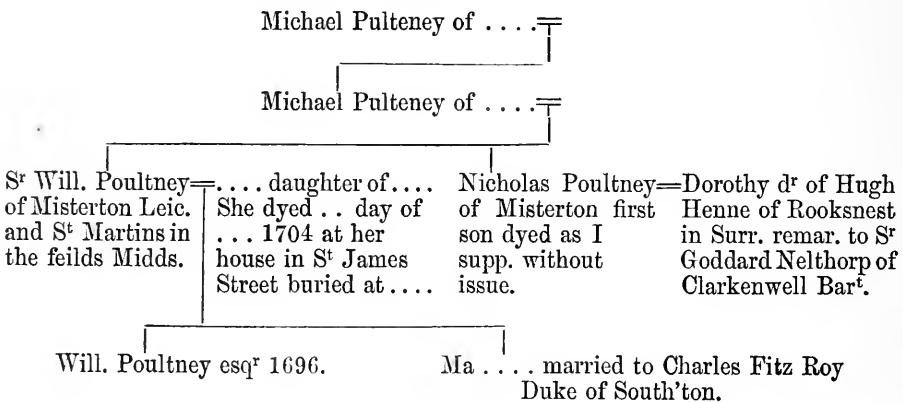
2 d^{rs}.

1. Edward Aiscoghe son=& heir abt 15 years old 1634 the same person who was afterwards Knighted by the name of S ^r Edward Ascough of South Kelsey Linc. K ^t as above he dyed at the . . day of . . anno d ⁿ i 1688 buried at	Isabell d ^r of S ^r Jo. Bolles of Scampton Baronet sister of S ^r Rob ^t .	2. Christofer=. . . d ^r of Ayscough of Cook of sister of S ^r George relict of Geo. Nevill of Thorne Nott.
		3. Francis. 3 d ^{rs} .

ESSEX. S^r CAPELL LUCKYN of Messing hall Kted at Whitehall a baronet afterwards
2^d June 1660. See my pedigrees of baronets 1696.

1660. EBOR. Sr JOHN DAWNEY of Cowick after Viscount Down in Ireland 2 June Whitehall. see my pedigrees of Irish Nobility.

MIDS. Sr WILLIAM POULTNEY of St James Kted 4 June 1660 Whitehall. a LEIC. private Act of Parliament passed in the session of Parlt. ending Apr. 1699 for the selling estate of this family to pay debts. See Burnett's Leicestershire pag. 192. Indenture dated 1st day of August 1690 whereby Sr William Pulteney of St James in Midds. and liberty of Westminster Kt demised for . . years to Alex. Gray of St Martins in feilds gardiner 5 acres of meadow called Thames mead in St Martins p'ish for 10th rent p'ann. signed & sealed by Sr W. ex autogr. penes me P. L. Norroy. See my Large MSS book of Pedigr. of Salop Sussex for 3 Descents from Sr Jo. Pulteney & his wife Beaumont widd. of Nic. Loveyn of Penshurst in Kent. fol. 134.



HANTS. Sr ROBERT REYNOLDS of Eloathan neer Hertford bridge H. 4 June 1660 Whitehall.
q^r of Cons. Tylney.

. . . . Reynolds of an admirall at Sea=
in Oliver Cromwells time.

Sr John Reynolds of Eloathan=
Hants. neer Hartley Rowe. . . . maried to James Calthorp of Ampton
Suff. esq^r son of Sr Henry C.

A |

S^r Robt. Reynolds of Eloathan afores^d Kted as above.

Priscilla d^r & heir maried 1. to S^r Richard Knight of Chawton Hants K^t. & 2^{dly} to Reynolds Calthorp 3^d son of James & Reynold, he lives at Eloathan 1689 & hath one son.

ESSEX. S^r ROB^t ABDY of St Albins (created baronet after) Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660. See my pedigrees of baronets.

FLYNT. S^r ROGER MOSTYN of Mostyn Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660 created baronet after. See amonst baronets had Roger Mostyn ab^t 25 y^{rs} old vnmar. 1697.

IRELAND. S^r JOHN KING of Abbey boyle Com. Roscomon Ireland after baron Kingston. vide Irish Nobility. Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660.

OXON. S^r PHILIP HAROURT of Staunton Harcourt Kted Whitehall 5 June 1660. See Vincent's copie of the Visit. of Oxon. pag. 89. See Dugdale's Visit. of Nott. & Derb. fol. 17 Nott. See the 2^d vol. fol. 60^B.

S^r Walter Harecourt of Stanton Harecourt= Dorothy d^r of Will. Robinson of Oxon. & Ellenhale Staff. K^t 1604. Drayton bassett Staff.

2^d w. Elizabeth d^r of John=Rob^t Harecourt son &=1 w. Frances d^r of Geffry Vere Fitzherbert of Norbury heir 9 y^{rs} old 1583. 4th son of John the 5th of that Derb. name Earle of Oxon.

S^r Symon Harcourt of Staunton Harc^t=Anne d^r of William Lord Pagitt of Beaude-K^t Governor of Dublyn for King sert Staff. remarried to S^r William Waller Charles 1st slain there 1642. K^t Wood's Athenæ vol. 2, pag. 771.

2^d w. . . . d^r of=S^r Philip Harcourt of Staunton=1 wife. Anne d^r of S^r William Lee Clerk Harc^t Kted as above dyed at Waller K^t Generall of the of the peace for buried 12 of Aprill 1688 at Parliament army. She dyed London. 23^d of August 1664.

A |

A |

1. wife.=Sr Symon Harcourt of the . . . Temple barister at lawe=2^d w. . . . dr of
Recorder of Abindon & burgess for that town Kted . . . S^r John Stone-
day of . . . Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England house of Radley
. . day of . . . 1710 created Baron Harcourt & Viscount.
blind. berks sister of
S^r John.

qre if not by 1st wife.

Symon Harcourt esqr member of Parl't for Alesbury= . . . dr of . . .
bucks 1710 dyed before his father in . . . Evelyn of . . .

5801 fo. 20.

DEVON. S^r JAMES DRAKE of Ashe Devon 5 June 1660 Whitehall.

M^r Dale.

NORFF. S^r WILLIAM HOVELL of Hillington Norff. Kted 5 June 1660 Whitehall.
See S^r Edward Byshe's visit. of Norff. 144^B. coat crest & Quarterings with
Pedigr. Sab. a crescent or. crest. a Lyon sejant erm.

Richard Hovell of Hillington=Frances dr of Thomas Fernley
esqr. of Creting Suff. esqr.

S^r Richard Hovell of Hillington=Dorothy dr of S^r Thomas Chichley
Kt. of Wimble Cambr. Kt.

S^r William Hovell of Hillington neer=Etheldred dr & heir of Thom. Lylly of South
Lynne Norff. he dyed 4th of March Lynne Norf. & of Scales How had a grant of
1669 aetat 33 & was buried at Hil- Arms by S^r Edward Byshe. see his book of
lington. Docketts of Grants.

1. Clementina dr & coheir
married to Nicolas Steward
son & heir of S^r Nicolas
Steward of Hartley Mauduit
Hants bart. She is
living 1710. —

2. Dorothy dr & coheir
mar. to Martin Fowks
of Greys Inne and of
Docking Norff. by that
match & hath severall
children.

3. Etheldred dr & coheir mar.
to William Wake D^rD. Rector
of St Annes &c & St James'
Parish in Midds. & after Lord
Bishop of Lincoln living 1710
& after Ld Archbishop of
Canterbury.

S^r Symeon Stuart of Hartley Mauduit in Hants baronet now liveing 1710
a worthy ingenious Gentleman & my very good friend & acquaintance.

Peter Le Neve Norroy.

WYLT. S^r JOHN TALBOT of Lacock Wylds Kted 6 June 1660. See 2 volume benefactors fol. 51. See my copie of Visitation of Wygorn pag. 26.

John Earle of Salop killed in the battle of North'ton 1460. Elizab. filia Jacobi Comitis Ormund dyed 1473.

Gilbert Talbot.

John Talbot of Grafton Wygorn. Joh'es Comes Salop.

qre. John Talbot of Saluarp=Olive d^r & coheir of S^r Henr. Sherrington K^t of . . . Wylds remar. to S^r Rob^t Stapleton K^t. see the ped. of Sherrington Wylds my book of pedigr. S^r John Talbot of Grafton K^t.

Sherington Talbot of Lacock=Jane 5 daughter of John Littleton of Frankley Wygorn esq. S^r Gilbert Talbot M^r of the Jewell house to King Charles 2^d 17 May 1672. qre.

Barbara dau'r of S^r John Talbot of Lacock Wylds liveing 1696=Elizabeth d^r of S^r Hen. Slingsby a very strong fine old Gentleman lived to a great age, was 2^d to . . . Earl of Salop in the duell when the Duke of Bucks . . . the Countess and killed the husband. John Keyt of Ebrington Glouc. baronet.

S^r John Ivory of New Ross in Ireland bar^t. Anne 1 d^r & coheir expectant. Henry Yelverton Baron de Grey de Ruthyn and Visc^t de Longueville 1696. Barbara 2^d d^r & coheir expectant. John dyed in france at 18 y^{rs} old. 2. Thomas dyed in London at 18 y^{rs} of age.

Anne.	John Ivory Talbot	= Mary 3 ^a dau'r of	Wil-	1. Talbott	2. Francis.	Barbara.
Dorcus.	Wylds esq ^r mem- ber of Parl. for Ludgershall in Wylds 1718.	Thomas	liam.	Yelverton		
		Lord		Viscount	Henry.	Susan.
		Mansel.		Longville		
				created Earl		
				of Sussex		
				A.D. 1718.		

1660. MIDDS. S^r LANCELOT LAKE of Cannons in edgeworth parish Midds. Whitehall 6 June. See pag. 95. Wood's Athenæ vol. i. col. 764, 769. See Dr Hutton's book of Lond. Monuments p. 3.

Lettice d^r of Rob^t. Rich earle of Warwick maried to S^r Arthur Lake widdow of S^r George Cary of Cockington Devon K^t Treasurer of Ireland.

Mary d^r and coheir of S^r Will. Ryder mar. to S^r Tho. Lake. D^r Hutton's Monuments London fol. 3.

Emery Lake of =

S ^r Thomas Lake Clark of Signet a privye counsellor born at South'ton. mean birth meaner breeding. see his Caracter in S ^r Anthony Weldon's carater of King James page 50 and elsewhere.	Mary eldest d ^r & coheir of S ^r Will. Ryther L ^d Major of London. See Cambden's Certi- ficates fol. 336.	Alice sister of S ^r Tho. L. wife of Ric ^d Gates.	Roger Lake bro. of Lake of Canons 1711 dyed vnmar. Saturday 6 of October 1711 bur. at
--	--	--	---

2. S ^r Arthur.	1. S ^r Thomas.	3. S ^r Lancelot.	1. Anne.	2. Eliz.	3. Mary.
---------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------	----------	----------	----------

S^r Lancelot Lake of Canons Midds.=

... sister & heir maried to James son & heir of James Lord Chandos.	Lancelot Lake esqr dyed vnmar. 1695 of Canons Midds.
--	---

Essex d^r of S^r Lancelot Lake of Canons maried to S^r James Drax of Hakney
K^t Midds.

fol. 146.

See my copy of Visitation of Devon in Calf leather cover written about 1565.
the coat Sab. bend bet. 6 cross-crosslets fitchée arg^t. crest. a sea horse head arg.
scaled, mane arg., holding a Ring or in mouth; with the upper part of the pedigree.
Emery father of the first S^r Tho. Lake & Alice his d^r mar. to Richard Gates of

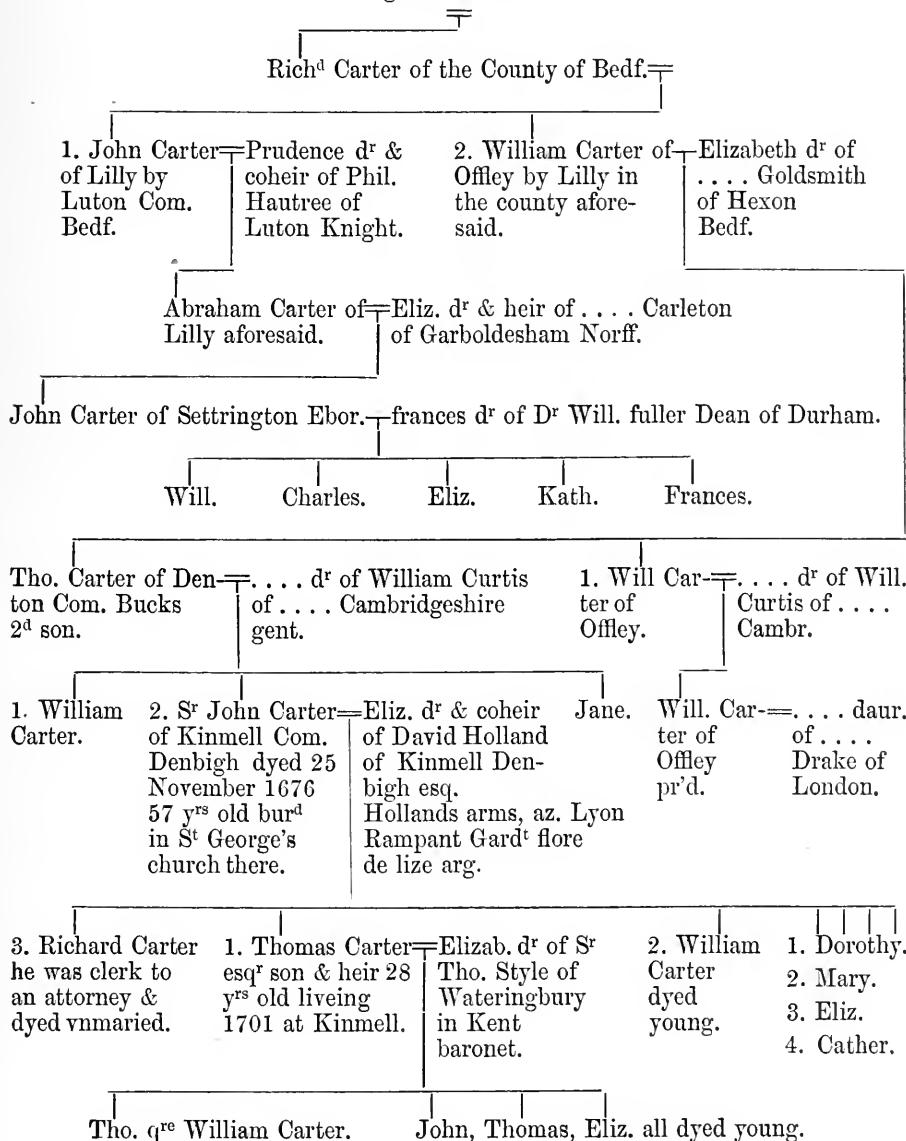
LINC. S^r WILL. WRAY of Ashby K^{ted} 6 June 1660 at Whitehall. See my first
volume of baronets title Wray of Glentworth Linc. pag. .

SURREY. S^r JOHN MAYNARD of Tooting Graveney K^t. see his issue my pedigrees
of English Nobility & that of baronets. he had one d^r & heir Mary maried
1st to S^r Thomas (William) Adams son & heir of S^r Tho. (William) Adams
K^t & bart. 2^d to S^r Rushout Cullen of Cambr. bart. Sir Jo. was K^{ted}
7 June 1660. see the pedigree after fol. 23^B.

DENBIGH. S^r JOHN CARTER of Kinmell K^{ted} at Whitehall 7 June 1660. see certificate book in the Office of Arms J 30 pag. 87. Azure a Talbott pass^t bet.
. 3 buckles or, see the crest there.

to Sr John Carter inclusive is in a pedigree signed by Edward Norgate Windsor & seen by Peter Le Neve A.D. 1701 said to be entred in the office of Arms in C 30. f. . . & D 14. fol. 59.

Thomas Carter of Higham in Bedf. lived in the time of King Edward the 4th.



5801 fo. 21.

CLEAVER.

HERTF. Sr CHARLES CLEAVER of Bygrave Hertf. K^{ted} at Whitehall 7 June 1660.
 see Sr Hen. Chancy's Hertf. vol. . . see Sr Edward Byshe's Visit. Hertf.
 4^b. Or 3 bars G. on a canton A. a fess & 3 mascles in cheif sable for
 q^rterings ped. & crest.

Francis Cleaver Citizen—Elizab. d^r of Piers Salisbury of
 and Draper of Lond. | . . . Wales & London.

2. Francis s.p.	2 ^d w. Frances d ^r of . . . Goff of Saham Norff. relict of Edwd. Chester of Royston Hertf. esq ^r .	1. Sr Charles Cleaver of Bygrave Hertf. gent. K ^{ted} as above.	1 st w. Briana d ^r of Sr Will. Salter of Ivor Bucks K ^t & Rickins.
-----------------	---	--	---

Francis Cleaver—only son liveing.	1. Charles 2. Francis 1. Anne } all dyed young.	2. Elizabeth. Briana.
-----------------------------------	---	--------------------------

3. Stephen Cleaver of	5. William Cleaver of	4. Peirs Cleaver.	Elizabeth mar. to Jo Davies of the Midle Temple ar.
-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------	---

DEVON. Sr JOHN CLOBURY of Bradstone. Whitehall 7 June 1660. Vide C 24.
 fol. 123. coat crest & quarterings with pedigree C 1. Devon. fol. . .

That the name was ancient in Devonshire Appears by this Record. Assisa si Tho. Clopary seisisus terra' in Teyngemue P'lita Jur. et as'sis 33 H. 3. Devon R. 19.

See the pedig^r in the visit. of Devon in the Office of Arms & in my copy. P. L. N.

Oliver Clobery of Bradstone—Anne d^r of . . . Keckwich of Devon. | St Germans Cornub.

John Clobery of Bradstone Devon.—

Sr John Clobery of Anne d^r of William Cranmer of London merch^t relict Bradstone Devon. | 1st of . . . Slane, 2^{dly} of Nathaniell Soith or South P^resident of all India.

A |			
1. Anne mar. to S ^r Charles Holt of Aston Warr. bar ^t .	2. Kat. to Bromley son & heir of S ^r Will. Bromley of Baginton Warr. K ^t of bath. q ^{re} if K ^t of b.	3. Susan to S ^r Thomas Trollop of Case-wyk Line. bar ^t .	Mary married to S ^r John Noell of Kirby Bar ^t Leic.

CLAPHAM.

EBOR. S^r CHRISTOFER CLAPHAM of Clapham Ebor. at Whitehall 8 June 1660.
See S^r Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 32. for the pedigree coat crest & quarterings.

Gresham Clapham of Beamsley. =

.... d ^r & heir of S ^r Sheffeld Clapham of B. Ebor. mar. to Ric ^d Ashton of Whalley lanc. 2 ^d son of S ^r Ralf A.	2. S ^r Sheffeld Clapham K ^t . Kted ut supra ætat. 57. A.D. 1665.	1. George Clap=Martha d ^r of Reginald Heber of Mar-ton Ebor. ar.
.... d ^r & 1 w. Mary d ^r of Jo.=S ^r Christofer Clap=2 ^d w. Margaret d ^r of Anthony Oldfeild of Spalding Linc. relict of Robt Moyle Pronotary of Com. Pleas.		
heir mar. Lowden of Wren-thorpe juxta Wakefield Ebor.	ham of Beamsley Kted ut supra ætat. 57. A.D. 1665.	
Sheffeld Clap=Eliz. d ^r of S ^r Ben. Thornbury K ^t son of Thornbury DD. Bp. of Worcester.	1. Mary mar. to Xtofer. Pitman	2. Margaret mar. to S ^r Will Craven 3. Eliz. mar. to Comb Abbey
ham esq ^r of Beamsley ætat. 36.1665.	3. An-cit.Lond. thony.	2. Rich ^d . Warr. K ^t . William.
1. Elizab.	2. Anne.	3. Mary.
1. Xtofer.		

MIDD. S^r FRANCIS GERRARD 2^d son & heir of S^r Gilbert Gerrard baronet of Harrow on the Hill Midd. he dyed without issue. see his pedigree my baronets 1st vol. pag. . . 8 June 1660. Whiteh^{ll}.

HUNT. S^r ROBT. BERNARD K^t Serjeant at lawe Baronet after of Huntington. see my 2^d vol. of Baronets pedigree. Kted 9 June 1660.

SUFF. S^r ROBT. BROOKES of Cockfeild hall Suff. Kted at Whitehall 9 June 1660.
baronet after, q^{re} tamen.

PRESCOTT.

S^r JOHN PRESCOTT of Radwinter in essex Kted . . . day of . . . See C 21. essex.
fol. 103. Sab. a **A** bet. 3 owls arg.

Alexander Prescott of Radwinter—Martha d^r of . . . Pemberton neice to S^r James
essex & of London alderman. | Pemberton Lord Major of London.

S^r John Prescott of Radwinter in essex—
and of Hoxne hall in Suffolk.

.... Prescott of Rad- 1st husband. S^r Thomas=Jane d^r &=William Maynard
winter dyed without fisher of Islington bart coheir she esq^r younger son
issue in his fathers he dyed s. p'le. dyed with- of Will. Lord
life. out issue. Maynard.

.... maried to S^r William 3. d^r and coheir maried twice 1st to
Wiseman of essex & 2^{dly} to Styles of who left his
dyed issueless. estate to Styles d^r of Lawes.

5801 fo. 22.

KING.

LONDON. S^r ANDREW KING of London Kted 9 June 1660 Whitehall.
dyed about 1662.

KENT. S^r HENRY OXENDEN of Deane in Wyngham parish baronet after Kted
9 June 1660 Whitehall. See my book of baronets 3 Vol. fol. . .

EBOR. S^r THOMAS HEBLETHWAYT of Norton Kted 9 June 1660 at Whitehall.
See S^r Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 231^b. Arg 2 bars B on canton Or a
mullet (sable) peirced Sab. mullet charged with a torteaux. Crest in a ducall

crown a griffon (demy wolf) coupt ermyrios. See a coat & crest granted to James Heblethwait of Malton Ebor. by Sr Gilbert Dethick pat. dat. 1576. See my book dockets called Shirley pag. 62.

Thomas Heblethwait = Anne dr of Rich^d Hyldyard
of Norton. of Winstead.

James Heblethwait of Norton = Anne dr of Tho. Hungate of North
died 1653. Dalton Ebor.

Sr Tho. Heblethwayt of = Barbara dr of Sr George Marwood of little Buskeby Ebor.
Norton Kted as above. bar. remar. to Sr Will. Cobb of Beverley K^t.

3. Charles.	2. Tho.	1. James Heble- thwayt of Norton 14 yrs old 12 Sept. 1666.	4. Montague.	5. George.	Frances.
					Barbara.
					Theodosia.
					Margaret.

PENN.

Sr WILLIAM PENNE of . . . one of the Com'issioners of the Admiralty and Navy.
Kted at Whitehall 9 June 1660. See L 3 fol. 90 something about Sr Will.
funerall done by Pickering.

Sr William Penne Kted vt supr. bur. in =
. . . Church bristol.

William Penne esq of . . . & of Pensilvania the famous
quaker liveing 1696.

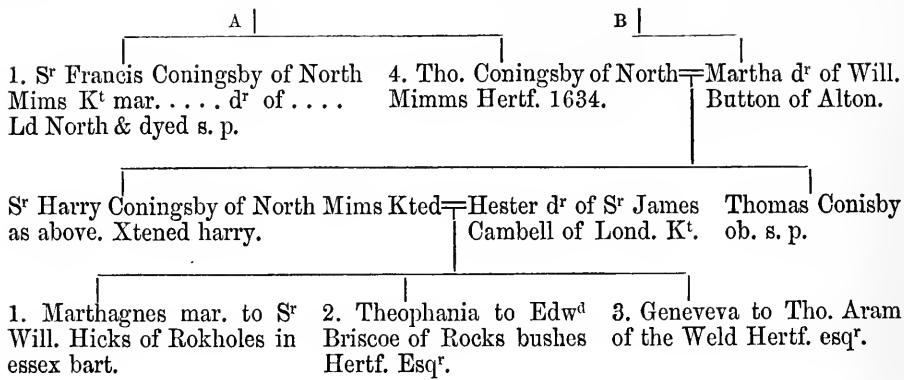
HERTF. Sr HENRY CONYSBY of the Wyld (q^{re} if not the fold.) in North Mymms
p'ish Hertf. Kted 6 June 1660 Whitehall.

Sr Henry Coningsby of North = Elizab. dr of St Jo. botiler of Watton
Mims Hertf. K^t. Woodhall Hertf. K^t.

1st w. Margaret dr of = Sr Ralf. Coningsby of = 2^d w. Jane dr of Sr Jo. Lamme &
. . . Whethill of North Mimms K^t. relict of Will. Button of Alton
Calais. ✓ Wynts. B

A

B



5801 fo. 23.

PARKHURST,

SURR. S^r ROBT. PARKHURST of Porford Surr. K^ted 9 June 1660. See visitat. of Surrey C 2. pag. 265. coat crest & Quarterings.

Elizabeth d^r of S^r Robt. Parkhurst K^t maried 1. to Gyles Vandeput of Lond. Merchant after to francis 2^d son of S^r Heneage finch K^t & bart see visit. Midds. fol. 1. made 1663.*

Robt. Parkhurst of London = Ellenor dr^r of Will. Babington
Clothworker 1623. of Chorley Surr.

S^r Robert Parkhurst of Porford= 2. John Parkhurst.
Surr. Kted as above. ↓

SURR. S^r RICHARD ATKYNS of Clapham Surr. Kted 11 June 1660 Whitehall. he was created baronet after. see the pedigree my baronets vol. 2^d.

LINC. S^r THOMAS MEERS of Kirton Kted 11 June 1660 Whitehall. See the coat crest and quarterings C 23. pt 3. fol. 7 & 62^b. G. a fess bet. 3 water bougets ermine. Vincent's Linc. 345.

an office found . . . 28 H. 8. in Com. Linc. after the death of John Meares it was found that Thomas Meares dyed in the life of his father Thomas and that Francis Meares son of the body of Joane daughter of S'r Miles Bussy was son & heir.

* Visitation of Middlesex, 1663. Salisbury, 1820, p. 10.

Tho. Meers ar. p. cartam dat. 7 H. 7. History of family of Mor-dauant 298.

Tho. Meers of Kirton in Holland was 3^d Husband of Margaret widdow of S^r Will. Aymyn of Osgodsb^y K^t & of Geffr^y Paynell of Bothby Paynell Linc. See a book of the pedigree of boothby in a Book called Gaunt made 1699 in the Hands of my Lord Chancelor by my gift to him pag. 310. his son Tho. Meers of Osgodsb^y by a former wife.

1. wife Jane d^r of John Meres of Kirton Com. = 2^d w. Jane d^r of Will.
 Tempest of Linc. esqr dyed 28 H. 8. Blesby of Blesby Com.
 Linc. esqr.

Thomas Meres son & heir but disinherited in Great part by his father. Joane d^r of Miles Bussy of Haghams Com. Linc. esqr & aunt & heir to Agnes Bussy married to S^r Edmund Brudnell son of S^r Tho. Brudnell K^t of Deane Com. Northt. 2. Anthony Meres 2^d son but heir by conveyance.

Francis Meres of Kirton = Dorothy d^r of Thomas Coney who was ex'x to her Com. Linc. esq. a ward. brother Anth. Coney of Kirton Com. Linc.

Anthony Meers of Kirton in Holland com. = Katherine d^r of James Crewes of Linc. a ward to the King temp. Fotheringay Com. North'ton.

2. Anthony Meers of Bonby Linc. liveing 1634. See C 23. fol. 62^b. Hannah d^r of S^r Will. Wrey of Glentworth Com. Linc. K^t & bar^t. 1. Thomas Meers of Nassington Com. North'ton eldest son 1634 said to dye without issue.

Anthony Meres said to dye s. p'le. q^{re}.

2^d w. Faith d^r of S^r = 3. Robert Meres of Kirton = 1^t wife. Elizabeth d^r of William Williams of Cog . . . neice to John Williams Lord Keeper of England & Archbishop of York relict of William Dolbyn DD. father of Archbishop Dolbyn.

S^r Tho. Meers Kted vt supra liveing 1696. sister & heir Anne d^r of S^r Erasmus De La fountaine of Kirby Bellers com. Leic. K^t dyed 4 Aug. 1696 deposited in S^t Gyles Church Midd. to be carried to Kirby bellers. S^r John Meers enjoys the estate.

1. Thomas Meres dyed at Paris vmaried buried there. 2. John Meers esqr liveing 1696 and vmaried Kted at Kensington 26 of December 1700. one of the 6 clerks in Chancery. 3. William Meres.

1. Mary maried to Will. Haley DD. Deane of Chichester dyed 1706. 2. Frances Katerina mar. to Geo. Whichcott of Harpeswell Linc. esqr. 3. Elizabeth 3^d da^r vmar. 1699 mar. to S^r Horace Pettus of Raketh in Norff. baronet.

CAYLEY.

WARR. Sr ARTHUR CAYLEY of Newlands in the County of the City of Coventry Kted at Whitehall 13 June 1660. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Ebor. Visitation fol. 149.

Edward Caley of Brompton Ebor.—Anne dr of Will. Walters
dyed 6 decemb'r 16 ..

1st husb. Bar—	Mary dr of Oldfield = 2. Sr Arthur	Hester dr of Symonds
nabas Holbech of Spalding Linc. relict	Caley of	of Lond. relict of Charles
of Birchley	Barnabas Holbech of	Hales of Newland Warr.
Hall Warr.	Birchley Hall War.	esqr.
	Kted vt	
	sup.	

Mary dau'r & sole heir married 1st to Sr Samuell Marrow of Berkswell Warr. Bar^t, 2^{dly} to francis 3^d son of Thomas Fisher esqr of Welsh hall in Mereden by Warwick esqr who was father of Sr Clement.

STAFF. Sr BRYAN BROUGHTON of Broughton Staff. 13 June 1660 Whitehall created baronet after. See amongst baronets pedigrees.

HERTF. Sr RICHARD FRANKLYN of Moor park 14 June 1660 after created baronet. See as before.

CUMBR. Sr FRANCIS SALKELD of Salkeld and Whitehall Kted 23^d Aug. following or this day 14 June 1660 he maried & left issue behind him dr & heir maried to of no estate.

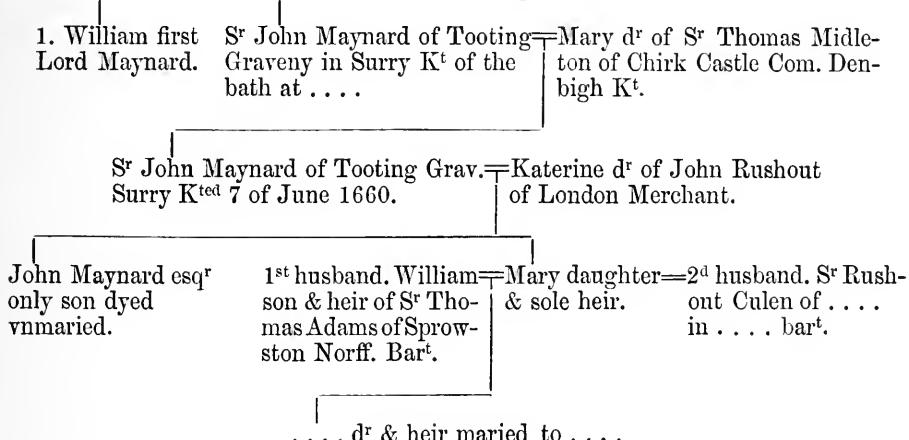
q^{re} of Sr Charles Cotterell.

John Salkeld of Rock had John Salkeld of Rock & Sr Will. Salkeld of Rock who maried frances dr of Sr Francis fernham of Kent relict of Sr Rob^t Wildgose of Sussex, by Wildgose no issue but by Sr William 1 dr & heir maried to a notorious counterfeiter of hands & very poor.

OXON. S^r THOMAS TIPPING of Wheatfild Kted Whitehall 14 June 1660 his son created baronet. See my book of pedigrees of baronets 3^d volume.

MAYNARD. See before folio 20^B. See S^r Edward byshe's Surrey Visit. fol. 54.

S^r Henry Maynard of Easton or Estaynes ad Turrim in Essex K^t.



5801 fo. 24.

RAWLEIGH.

SURR. S^r WALTER RALEIGH of West horsley Surr. Kted 15 June 1660 Whitehall. See my copy of Visitat. of Surr. fol. 3. Gules a bend of Losenges Arg^t or rather 5.

wife.	2 ^d son.	2 ^d wife.
Jo. (sic)	=Walter Raleigh of Fardel in Cornwood Parish Devon Esqr.	=Katharyne d ^r of Sr Philip Champ'non of Modbury Devon K ^t relict of Otho Gilbert of Compton Devon.

See Prince's Worthys of Devon. pag. 530 for his life. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. pag. 373. Camden's	2 ^d son S ^r Walter Raleigh K ^t of Born at Hays in Budley parish Devon autor of the History of the World beheaded 29 Oct. 1618 buried at St Margaret's Westm ^r ætatis 66 in the Chancell.	Elizabeth d ^r of Sr Nicolas Throgmorton al's Carewe of Bedington Surr.	1 st son by 2 ^d venter.
--	--	---	---

A |

An act past to Carew Raleigh esqr of West=Philippa d^r of . . . Weston relict of Walter killed
 restore him in Horsley Surrey son & heir. S^r . . . in America.
 blood 21 Jac. Gent. Comoner of Wadham S^r . . . s. p^{le}.
 1^{mi}. Coll. Oxon.

Eliz. & Mary dyed vnmar.	Anne mar. to S ^r Peter Tyrrell of Castlethorp Bucks Bar ^t .	S ^r Walter Raleigh of West=Elizabeth d ^r & heir Horsley Surr. Kted as above he sold it to S ^r Edw. (John) Nicholas & dyed of William Rogers of Sandwell Glouc. esqr.
-----------------------------	--	---

1 d ^r & coheir Elizabeth mar. to S ^r John Elways of Grove (place) House in Fulham Midds. K ^t .	2 ^d d ^r & coheir Philippa mar. to Oliver Weeks of Torton Sussex Ar.	3 ^d d ^r & coheir Anne mar. to William Knight of Barrells Green Warr. esqr.
--	---	---

2. Philip Rawleigh of London & of Tenchley Surr. gent. liveing 1695.	Frances d ^r of . . . Granville of Foscott Bucks.
---	--

1. Walter.	1. Frances.
2. Brudnell.	2. Anne.
3. Granvile.	3. Elizab.
4. Carew.	

LANC. S^r GILBERT IRELAND of the Hutt. Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1660.
 See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Lanc. fol. 104. for the coat crest and
 pedigree higher.

John Ireland of the Hutt Com. Lanc.	Elizabeth d ^r of S ^r Thomas Hays of London K ^t & Alderman.
-------------------------------------	--

S ^r Gilbert Ireland of the Hutt Com. Lanc.	Margaret d ^r & coheir of Kted as above of Hale & Beausey 41 years old 8 Apr. 1665.
---	---

YORK.

EBOR. S^r JOHN YORK of Goldthwayt Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1660. See
 S^r William Dugdale's Visitation Ebor. fol. 62^B.*
 B. a Saltyre arg.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 92.

S^r Will York of Lesingham Linc. K^t mar. Penelope d^r of Rich^d sister of S^r Tho. Samwell of Upton Northt. bar^t. see Samwells ped.

S^r John Yorke of Goldthwayt Ebor. = Mary daughter of Maulger K^{ted} as above dyed 1 Apr. 1663. Norton of St Nicholas neer buried at Goldthwayt. Richmond Ebor.

Thomas Yorke esq^r 6 years old 19 Aug. 1655. Mary.

LOND. S^r JO. LAWRENCE of Lond. Alderman Sheriff a blewcoat boy Lord Major 166 . . Kted at S^r Tho. Alleyns house when he entertained the King 17 June 1660. See S^r Edward byshe's Grants of Arms fol. 10. for a grant to John Laurence of London to James & Abraham his brothers sons of Abraham Laurence deceased 18 Sept. 1664 & a book of his Grants at length in the hands of me Peter Le Neve, Norroy, 1712, fol. 50.

Marcus Laurence came out of Flanders settled at London. = Gertrude d^r of Sprink Huesen.

Abraham q^{re} 4 son of Mark Adam Laurence of London Merch^t in Great St Helens parish liveing 1638 & 1652.

1st w. = S^r John Laurence of London K^t & Alderman = 2^d w. . . . James. executor of the last will of Adam Laurence.

5801 fo. 25.

LEECH.

KENT. S^r WILL. LEECH of Scurries in Kent 17 June 1660. Kted at S^r Tho. Alleyns House.

CUTLER.

LONDON. S^r JOHN CUTLER of London Kted at S^r Tho. Alleyns House 17 June 1660. After baronet. he left no issue male.

IRELAND. S^r CARLES COOTE son of Earle of Montraragh, Ireland Kted 17 June 1660.
See my Irish nobility.

MIDDLS. S^r CLEMENT ARMIGER of Bloomsbury Midds & North Creake Norff. See NORFF. my Norff. Pedigr. Ktd at W.... 18 June 1660. see S^r Edward Byshe's visit. Bedf. fol. 15.

Clem. Armiger excheqr office.

William Armiger of Northcreke=Anne sister & heir of Richd Manser of Northcreke
Norff. Gent. | Norff. by whom Thorp hall in that town.

William Armiger of = Cath. d'r of John Hoo
Northcroke Norff. of Docking Norff.

2 son. S^r Clement Armiger of Cople Bedf. Kted = Mary d^r of S^r Edward Gostwick as above tho' he never had any estate there being of Cople Bedf. & Willington K^t a younger brother. & bart.

Clement Armiger 2. William Armiger esqr. 1. Bridget mar. to 2. Anne.
esqr ob. s. p. Bagnoll of Westminster.

COOTE.

IRELAND. S^r CHARLES COOTE son of the earle of Montrarthy, Ireland 17 June 1660.
qre if not Kted at S^r Tho Alleyns house. See my book of Pedigrees of Irish.*

EBOR. Sr JAMES DRAX of Dere Salt Kted at . . . 18 June 1660 he was famous for improving of the sugars in the barbados. See Sr Edward Byshe's visit. of London fol. 37. Cheq Or G. on a cheif G. a plume of 3 feathers or. See more at large the other branches in my paper of Pedigrees letter D.

qre of Collⁿ Drax who comes to Clubb. fulwoods rents. look for the paper of Drax. if did not go to Barbados.

Richard or William Draux q. which. Vicar of
Stonley Warr. came out of Ebor.

A

A |

William Drax of Coventry—Mary dr of . . . Lapworth
Com. Warr. | of . . . Warr.

2^d w. Margaret dr of John Bamfeld of Hardington Somerset esqr. — 2^d son Sr James Drax of London—Meliora dr of John Houghton of Wolverton Som'set She dyed in March 1663 Will. Drax of Barbados & London mar. & had issue.

- 6. James Drax dyed young.
- 7. Bamfeld dyed young.
- 8. Alexander dyed young.
- 9. Jacob dyed about 21 yrs old vnmar.

1. Meliora mar. to Robt. Pye of the Meene Com. Heref. esqr coheir to Sr James & Henry. — 2. Elizabeth maried to Thomas Shaterden of Popes Com. Hertf. esqr coheir to Sr James or Henry. — 3. Plulateas maried to Tho. Gomeldon of . . . Kent esqr coheir to . . .

Thomas Shaterden al's Drax he enjoyed— . . . dr of Sr John Ernley the estate in the barbados. of . . . Wylds Kt.

- 1. Henry Shaterden al's Drax.
- 2. Thomas.

1. Sr James Drax—Essex dr of Sr of Hakney 1 st son dyed without issue about 1663 in London buried in St John Zacharys Church.	1 w. frances—2. Henry Drax—2 ^d w. Dorothy dr of Jo. Tufton Earle of Thanet dyed s. p'le.	Coll. of the Barbados he left no issue had severall chil- dren buried in St Jo. Zacharys Church London
Lancelot Lake of Cannons Midds. She lived at Stanmore 1697 Midds.	Lord Love-	lace no issue left by him.

- 3. John D. dyed vnmarried in Barbados.
- 4. Samuel dyed vnmar.
- 5. Jeremiah dyed vnmarried.

LANC. Sr ROGER BRADSHAWE of the Haigh Lanc. Kted at . . . 18 June 1660. he or his son was created a baronet after. See my book of Baronets for the pedigree.

SUFF. Sr EMANUELL SORELL of Ipswich Kted at 18 June 1660. See Sr Edw^d Bishe's Visit. Suff. fol. 107. See my q^{rto} Suff. pedigrees latter end.

Andrew Sorrell of Henley = Alice d^r of Peppercorne & Ipswich Suff. of

Emme d^r of John Martin of Emanuell Sorell = Martha d^r of Rob^t Snelling, Long Melford Suff. Gent. of Ipswich. Portman of Ipswich.

1 w. Anne d^r of Luke = Andrew Sorrell = Margaret d^r of William Blundeville of Jowers of gent. son & heir little Stoneham Suff. & Margr^t his wife d^r s. p'le. apparent. & sole heir of Geo. Clench of Belings Suff. Gent. by Marg^t his wife d^r & heir of Daniell Godfrey of Great belings & Thomasine his wife d^r & heir of Tho. Gooding of freeston Suff. son of Mathew Gooding of blaxhall Suff.

Emanuell Sorrell 1. Margaret. 2. Martha.

5801 fo. 26.

SUSSEX. Sr Jo. COVERT of Slaugham Kted at 19 June 1660 Baronet after. See my pedigrees of baronets.

LEIC. Sr WILL. HARTOP of Rotherby Kted at 19 June 1660. See Vincent's Pedigrees of Leicestershire fol. 33. sab. a chevron bet. 3 otters arg. See a coat and crest granted to Tho. Hartop of Leic. by Ric. Lee Clarenc. 18 May 1596 28 Eliz. Sa. A bet. 3 otters ermine. crest. a demy pellican arg^t vulning herself p'per out of a ducall crown or. My MSS called Shirley p. 41.

William Hartop of = Mary d^r of John Rolt of Milton Burton Lazars K^t. Harneis Bedf.

1st w. Dorothy d^r of Sr Thomas Hartop of = 2^d w. . . . d^r of Hopton of Sr Thomas Bendish of Burton Lazars K^t pur- Som'set relict of Henry Bumsted Essex chased that manor Mackworth of Normanton Rotel. Baronet. 1652. bar^t.

Sr William Hartop = . . . d^r of Martin Lister 1. . . . mar. to Will. Hartop of of Rotherby Kted as of Thorp Arnold Leic. K^t Dalby Leic. above. mar. 1651. 2. . . . mar. to Lane of Glendon Northt.

SALOP. S^r RICHARD OTLEY of Pichford Kted 21 June 1660 at See Vincent's Copie of Visitation of Salop fol. 98^B. Arg. on a bend B 3 garbs or. crest. a garb or bound vert. See this Book fol. 142.

S^r Francis Ottley of Pichford Salop Kted by—Lucy d^r of Tho. Edwards
King Charles 1st dyed 11 Sept. 1649. of Shrewsbury.

S^r Richard Ottley of Pichford Kted=Lettice d^r of Robt. Ridge-
as above Gent privey chamber in way, Earle of London-
Ord. to King Charles 2^d. Derry Ireland.

4. Francis. 1. Thomas Ottley esq^r 2. Adam. 3. Robt. Lucy.

CESTR. S^r PHILIP EGERTON of Egerton Hall Kted 23 June 1660, 2^d brother of
S^r Rowland Egerton of baronet. See the pedigree my baronets vol. 1.

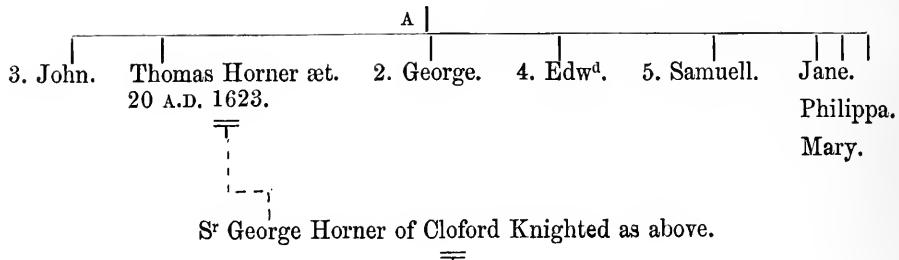
WYGOBN. Sr JOHN GODSCALL of Aldeston Kted 24 June 1660.

ESSEX. S^r RICHARD WISEMAN of Thorald's Hall liveing 1696 Kted 21 June 1660.
S^r WILL. WISEMAN of Rivenhall Kted 24 June 1660. See my volumes of
baronets for the pedigrees of both which I had from this S^r Richard. See
on the other side.* See S^r Edward byshe's Essex fol. 41.

SOM'SET. S^r GEORGE HORNER of Cloford Kted . . June 1660. Sable 3 dogs
passant arg. See Visitation of Somersetshire C. 22. fol. 369^B. See an
allowance of a coat Sa. 3 Lymer hounds passant arg. Crest, a Talbot or
Lymer hound seiant arg. collar & chain Or, to S^r John Horner of Cloford
com. Somerset K^t cozen & heir of S^r Tho. Horner K^t by Robt. Cook Clarenc.
dated . . day of . . 1584 my MSS. called Shirley pag. 63.

Sr John Horner of Mells Com.=Anne d^r of George Speke of Whit-Som'set K^t liveing 1623. | lackington Com. Som'set.

* This refers to Wiseman pedigree, 5801 fo. 27.



Edward Horner—Elizab. d^r of . . . Reresby of Thrigby* Ebor. remarried 1^t to Sr Esq^r of . . . Francis Foliambe bart^r, 2^d to William Lord Visc^t Mounson, & to dyed s. p. Sr Adam Felton of Playford Suff. bar. 4 husd^r. She dyed very old about the year 1695.

Hale 5801 fo. 27.

HERTF. Sr JOHN HALE of Stagenho Kted at 25 June 1660. vide C 14. in officio armor. Sr Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 2^B. coat crest ped. qrters B. a chevr. embatt. Or.

Rich^d Hale of Kings Walden esq^r = Mary dr & heir of
citizen & Grocer of Lond. | Lambert.

William Hale esqr of Kings Walden = Rose dr^r of S^r George Bond K^t major
Hertf. dyed 27 Aug. 1634 bur. at of Lond. dyed 31 July 1648 75 y^s
Kings Walden. old bur. at Kings Walden.

S^r John Hale of Stagenho Com. Hertf. Kted= Elizabeth d^r of . . . Bale of Saddington Northt. she dyed 5 Aug. 1673 æt. 63 buried at Paul's Walden. sister of S^r Jo. Bale K^t.
vt supra dyed 22 Januar. 1672 buried at Kings Walden Hertf. in the 79 y^r of his age. 7 son & 11 child.

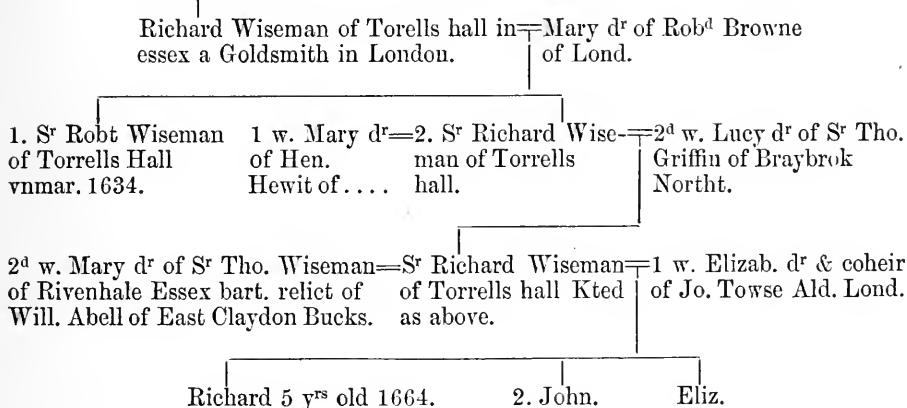
S^r John Austen of Bexley Kent baronet & of Rose daur' & sole heir
Stagenho Hertf. in his wife's right. See my dyed the day of . . .
pedigrees of baronets for the issue. ✓1695 buried at . . .

GLOUC. S^r THOMAS OVERTBURY of Burton on the hill Kted at 25 June
1660.

* Thribergh.

See C 21. Visit. Essex fol. 61.

JOHN WISEMAN of felstead essex. see my book of barts 2^d vol. fol. 84.

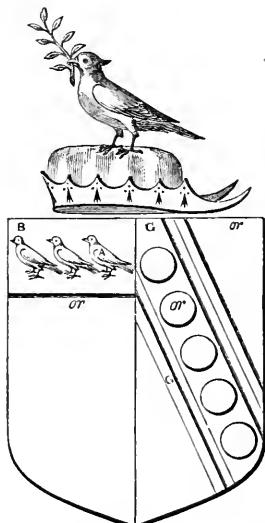


EBOR. Sr MILES STAPLETON of Carleton Kted at . . . 25 June 1660. See my 2^d volume of baronets fol. . . created baronet after.

CESTR. Sr ROBERT COTTON of Cumbermere Kted at W. . . . 25 June 1660 created baronet afterwards.

FREDERICK.

LOND. Sr JOHN FREDERICK of L. Alderman Kted at . . . 26 June 1660. Or on a cheif Gu. 3 doves Arg. beakt Gul. legged Or. Crest a dove p'per holding a laurel branch vert, granted by Sr Edward Walker Garter dated 22^d Oct. 1661.



In Sr John Fredericks house in severall windows of the hall and dining Room which is the excise office this year 1706.

S^r John Frederick Kted as before he was a worthy Alderman Sheriffe and=.... d^r
Major of London father of the city dyed buried at lived in the of
Old Jury London. of of

John (Thomas) Frederick esq^r son and heir of=.... mar. to S^r Joseph mar.
a great estate from his father liveing 1696. V Herne of London K^t. to

LYTTON.

HERTF. S^r ROWLAND LYTTON of Knebworth Kted 27 June 1660 at see
my pedigree of Lytton. see S^r Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 6^b coat crest
q^rterings & pedigree.

William Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. esq^r son of S^r Ro.=Audrey d^r & heir of S^r
Lytton of Knebworth who removed his seat first from Lyt- Philip booth of Shrub-
ton in Tisdwale (Tideswall Derb.) p'ish Derb. land Suff. Kt.

S ^r Robt. Lytton of Shrub- land Suff. K ^t maried Eliz. d ^r of Anthony Lavallera of the heralds office books say she was Eliz. d ^r of Tho. Munden Relict of Robt. Burgoyne esq ^r .	1 w. Margaret=S ^r Rowland Lytton of=2 ^d . w. Anne d ^r of Jo. son Knebworth afores ^d K ^t d ^r of George of S ^r Jo. Tate Governor of bologne in Carleton of Lord Major france. see the inscrip- brightwell of Lond. by tion on edward Pulter's Oxon. esqr. whom Mary. grave in Coderede Hertf.
---	--

S^r Rowland Lytton of Knebworth=Anne d^r of S^r Oliver St. John Lord St. John of
Hertf. K^t dyed at K. 23 June blets^o dyed last of Febr. 1601 bur. at Knebwth
1615. vide J 16. pag. 149 & 372. She was relict of Robert Corbet of Morton Cor-
bet Salop esq^r vide J 16. fol. 149.

S^r William Lytton of Knebworth K^t dyed=Anne d^r & heir of Stephen Slaney of
14th of August 1660 bur. at Knebwth. Norton Salop esq^r buried at Knebworth
dyed

2 ^d w. Rebecca d ^r of Thom. Chapman=S ^r Rowland Lytton=1st wife Ju- of London and of Wormley Hertf. of Knebworth Kted dith d ^r of S ^r Scrivenor relict of Richard Lucy of vt supra he was Humphry Broxborne Hertf. esq ^r & before of Tho. 20 yrs old 1634 Edwards of son & heir of S ^r Will. Playters of dyed 2 Nov. 1674 London Sotterley Suff. bart. by whom Rebecca buried at Kneb- Merchant mar. to Anth. Cary Viscount Falkland. worth. dyed.... this rebecca lyes buried in the parish church of Aynho in North'tshire dyed 23 of March 1685 ætat. 64. See Playters pedigree my 2 ^d vol. of baronets pag. 43 for the epitaph at length.	5 drs.
--	--------

A |

1st w. Mary = Sr William Lytton of Kneb —	2d w. Philippa 2d d ^r of	2. Rowland
d ^r of Sr John worth Kted Whitehall 6	Sr Jo. Keling K ^t of	Lytton Gent.
Harison of day of May 1677 liveing	Southill Bedf. son &	unmar. 1696
balls Hertf. 1696. no child yet. dyed	heir of Sr Jo. Keling	vir admodum
K ^t ob. s. p. without issue Sunday 14th	K ^t Lord Cheif Justice	vinolentus et
March 1685 of Jan. 1704 at his lodg-	of the Kings bench	somnolentus.
bur. at all ings in Covent Garden	he was serjeant at	
hollowes buried at Knebworth	lawe. Survived Sr	
Hertf. . . day of . . .	William.	

1. Judith mar. 1st Maurice Abbot of Fulmere Cambr. 2. Anne mar. to Sr Francis
esqr 2^{dly} to Sr Nicolas Strode of Westerham Kent & St Russell of Strensham
Johns Midds. K^t. see the next leafe. [*vide infra*] Wygorn bar^t.

Md. I am told Sr William gave his estate to Lytton Strode
& commanded him to alter his name to Strode Lytton.

5801 fo. 28.

BEAUMONT.

EBOR. Sr THOMAS BEAUMONT of Whitley Kted at Whitehall 27 June 1660.
Baronet after.

q^{re} not of Whitley.

KANT. Sr NICOLAS STRODE of Westerham son of Sr Geo. Kted at . . . 27 June
1660. Stroud. Sr Nicolas of W . . . in Kent K^t mar. Catherine d^r of John
Savile of Methley sister of John. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Yorkshire fol. 248.*

Judith d^r of Sr Rowland Lytton mar. to Sr Nicolas Strode of Sr Johns
Midds. K^t. q^{re} this Strode.

Rebecca d^r and coheir of Nicolas Crisp of Lond. Merch^t maried to
Geo. Strode of Westerham in Kent C 24 fol. 17.

Sr George Strode of — Catherine d^r of Jo. Savile of Methley
Westerham in Kent in Yorkshire esqr and relict of Sr
K^t one of the ex- Will. Cholmley of Whitby Ebor bar^t
examiners in the She dyed . . . day of December 1710
Chancery. buried at Sndridge in Kent the
. . . day of the same month.

q^{re} if this is not false
& that she was the
2^d wife of Sr Nicolas
the son.

A |

A |

2^d wife Catherine dr of Sr Nicolas Strode of Westham and of St John's Midds. Kted as before.

Judith first daughter of Sr Rowland Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. K^t relict of Maurice Abbot of Fulmere Cambr. esqr by whom Judith.

Katharine only dr by this wife.

Katharine. Katharine.

†=Margaret dr of Sr George Strode of Itchingham=1st wife . . . dr of . . . William Robinson of Giversilhouse in Denbighshire in Wales remarried to . . . in Sussex liveing at Worcester 1699 dyed . . day of June 1707 at his house in Hatton Garden Midd. buried at Itchingham the . . day of the same month a noble monument sett vp for him by his son Lytton Strode in Knebworth Church Hertf.

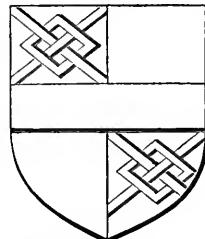
q^{re} if not heir.

Boureman neice to Sr Will Boureman K^t of Whitehall. She dyed s. p.le. qre if not heir.

William Robinson of Knebworth 2 son of William Robinson afore said to whom Lytton Strode gave his estate at his death.

Lytton Strode esqr only son to whom Sr William Lytton son & heir of Sr Rowland left the gross of his estate with order to change his name from Strode to Lytton A.D^m 1704. he dyed vnmar. of the small pox . . day of . . 1709 & was buried at Knebworth . . day of the same month.

Robinson of Wales.
Crest a falcon rising.



this coat was worn by Lady Pygot who was of the family of Robinson of Devonshire.

Catherine dr of Jo. Savile of Methley mar. 1. to Sr Will. Cholmley of Whitby Ebor. bar. after to Sr Nicolas Strode of . . . Kent K^t.

youngster
Will. Robinson al's Lytton 2 son of Will. R. of Denbighshire Giver-silt house, which Will. R's father was brother to Sr George Strode's widd. father of Strode Lytton.

WARR. Sr GEORGE BROWNE of Radford Kted 30 June 1660.

Sr George Browne of Radford=Margaret dr of Sr Edward Littleton of Pillaton Com. Warr. Kted as above. Hall Staff. bar^t remarried to francis 3^d son of no issue by Margaret. Sr Rob't fisher of Great Packington Warr. bar^t.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 347.

† Line of descent thus in the orig.

MARSHAM.

KENT. S^r JOHN MARSHAM of Whorne's Place Kted at Whitehall July 1. 1660.
created baronet after.

KENT. S^r THO. TWISDEN of Bradborne in east malling p'ish (baronet after)
Kted 2^d July 1660.

EBOR. S^r THOMAS WENTWORTH of Bretton Kted 2 July 1660 baronet after.

OXON. S^r EDWARD ATKYNS Senior of Hensington Kted at 2 July 1660. he
was father of S^r Robert & of S^r Edward one of the barons of the excheqr &
Lord Cheif baron in the time of King James the 2^d. See the pedigree before
in S^r Rob't Atkyns. q^{re} of M^r Lane.

MIDDS. S^r JOHN ALDER of St Martins in the feilds Kted 4 July 1660.

LONDON. S^r ABRAHAM REYNARDSON of London Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. or
2 chevr. engr. G. on a canton G. a mascle arg. vide C 24. fol. 104^B. granted
by S^r Will. Segar to this Thomas. (*sic.*)

See Bernardiston's ped.

See in St Martins outwich Church London.

Thomas Reynardson of Julian dr of Brace of the
Plymouth Devon. Ile of wight.

S^r Abraham Reynardson=Abigail d^r of Nicolas Crisp
of London Ald. of Lond. Merch^t.

2. Nicolas 4 yrs old 1633. 1. Abraham 5 yrs old 1633. Mary dr & heir (*sic*) maried to S^r Samuell Bernardiston of London baronet.

LOND. Sr JASPER CLAYTON of Lond. Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. See 2^d volume of Benefactors fol. 79.

Thomas Clayton of Clayton = Anguis d'r of John Thornhill
hall Lane. of Fixby Ebor.

William Clayton of the Inner Temple Lond. =
2^d son but heir.

Sr Jasper Clayton of London Aldrm'n = Mary d'r of William Thompson of Tinmouth
Kted as above. fourth son. Castle Northumbr.

Sr John Clayton of London = Alice d'r of Sr William Bowyer of
Kted as hereafter. Denham bucks baronet.

PLAYER.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS PLAYER senior & Sr Tho. Player Junior both Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. See Acton Glouc. in Sr Ro. Atkyns' history.

Sr Thomas Player senior of Lond. =
Chamberlain Kted as before.

Was a Trustee for Elizabeth wife of James Winstanley her joyniture in houses in 2 messuages in Bassishaw St Michael Parish in London then dated. See my deeds of London, Winstanley.

Sr Thomas Player Kted as before Chamberlain of London after. by deed dated 14 of August 1668 called of Hackney in Midds.

SUSSEX. Sr Tho. NUTT of Lewes Kted 7 July 1660. See the last Visitation of Sussex by Sr Edward Byshe 1662 for the Coat Pedigree quarterings &c. Partee p. fess Bl. & ermine a Pale conterchanged & 3 Pheons arg. fol. 43.

Sr Thomas Nutt of Mays = Katerine d'r of Sr Tho. Parker of Ratton Sussex bart. Sussex Kted as above She lyes buried in Willingdon p'ish church in Sussex dyed . . day of . . vnder a gravestone, dyed 2^d May anno d'ni 1700. She survived her husband.

Leonard Nutt of Mays 10 yrs old 1662. dyed without issue vnmar. . . day of . . buried at . . . 1. Philadelphia maried to Sr Tho. Dyke of Horeham in Sussex baronet. posted to baronets. 2. Katerine maried to Anthony Bramston of Skreens in essex esqr. posted to pag. . .

TURNOR.

ESSEX. S^r EDWARD TURNOR of Parendon Kted at 7 July 1660 he was after Speaker of the house of Com'ons and of the King's Councill learned in the lawe. Attorney Generall to the Duke of York 1664. a Judge after. Vide Visit. of Essex by S^r E. Bysh 32.

See the pedigree q^{re} of M^r Dale.

Edward Turner of Anne d^r of James Morrice of Ongre essex attorn. of the Parendon great. Court of Wards temp. Eliz. R.

Arthur Turner of Parendon p'va Anne d^r of John Jermy of Gunton
essex serjeant at lawe. Norff. ar.

2^d w. Mary d^r of Henry = S^r Edward Turnor senior of = 1 w. Sarah Anne mar. to
Ewer of South Mimms Par' Ktd vt supra speaker d^r & heir of S^r Lestrange
Midds. Gent. widd. of &c. Lord Cheif Baron of Gerrard Calthorp K^t
Will. Ashton of Tin- excheq^r dyed 4 March 1675 Gore of serjeant at
greth Bedf. ar. no issue. at Bedf. bur. 16 Mar. at London lawe.
liveing 1699 at Hadley little parendon essex. see Alderman.
Midds. by whom the certificate for him J 30.
Mannor. fol. 118.

1. S ^r Edward Turnor = Lady Isabell Keith d ^r & 3. Gerrard. Anne ob. s. p'le.
Junior of Parendon and coh'r of Will. Keith, earle s. p'le.
. . . . essex Ktd 6 th day Marshall. or a cheif paly Sarah mar. to
of february 1663 liveing 1696. 18 y ^{rs} old 1664. of 6 Gules & arg. George Clerk of
see after fol. 66. dyed about 1689 & buried at Watford com.
Halingbury Magna. Northt. esqr.

Charles Turnor esqr of Parendon p'va Essex. Doroth. d ^r of Sarah maried to Anne.
Fenwick of Gee sollicitor in Chancery. Isabell. } s. p'le.
1 girle Isabella. Mary vnmariad. Edw ^d s. p'le.

4. Arthur Turnor of Shillingley = Elizab. d^r of John Vrlin of Eaton (Stoke Park in Sussex. pogeys) in Com. Bucks liveing 1703.

Edward Turnor vnmariad 1703.

HERTF. S^r HENRY CÆSAR of Bedington Kted at 7 July 1660. G. 3 Roses arg. leaved seeded p'per, on a cheif of 2^d as many Roses Gules &c. leaved &c. q're S^r Hen. Chancy's Hertf.

Cambden's Certificates fol. 336.

S ^r Tho. Cæsar	= Susan 2 ^d d ^r & coheir of S ^r Will.	
K ^t of	Ryder Lord Major Lond.	
1. Tho.	2. Augustus.	3. Ferdinand.

Susan d^r & coheir of S^r Will. Ryder ald. Lond. maried to S^r Julius Cæsar. see Dr Hutton's Lond. Monuments pag. 3. see Stow's survey pag. . . Henry Rector S^t Xtofers church London Dean of Ely Brittannia antiqua, vol. 2. p. 104.

Cæsar Adelarius an Italian Phisitian to Q. Mary.

3. Henry Cæsar 3 ^d son prebendary & dean of Ely Rector of S ^t Xtofers Lond. DD. dyed 22 of June 1632 aged 72 buried at	2. Thomas Cæsar baron of the excheqr 2 ^d son.	S ^r Jnlius Cæsar m ^r of the Rolls in Chanc. buried in S ^t Helens church London vnder a neat monument in the chancell.	= 2 ^d w. Anne d ^r of S ^r Henry Woodhouse of Waxham Norff. K ^t relict of Robt. Hungate of Braden- ham Norff.
--	--	--	--

1 st w. Anne d ^r of S ^r Peter Vanlore of Lond. K ^t father of S ^r Peter baronet.	= S ^r Charles Cæsar of Benington Hertf. K ^t he dyed 6 Dec. 1643. Master of the Chancery.	= 2 ^d w. Jane d ^r of S ^r Edward Barkham K ^t of Southacre Norff. & Lord Major of Lond.
---	--	--

Jaco- ba.	1. Julius C. dyed 11 Dec. Anne. 1643 s.p.	3. Charles s. p.	2. S ^r Henry Cæsar of Benington Kted as afore.	Elizabeth d ^r & heir of Robt. Angell of London Mercht.	6. Charles= Dorothy d ^r Cæsar of S ^r John Leven- thorpe of Sabrich- worth Hertf. Bart.
--------------	--	------------------	---	--	---

all dyed without issue in
their fathers lifetime.

Julius dyed young.	Jane maried to S ^r Tho. Pope blount of Titten Hanger Hertf. bart.	S ^r Charles Cæsar of Benington Kted at Cambridge 4 day of October 1671. see pag. 101. he dyed 15 Aug. 1694. bur. at Benington.	= Susan d ^r & heir of Tho. ton Kted at Cambridge 4 day of October 1671. see pag. 101. he dyed 15 Aug. 1694. bur. at Benington.	Bonfoy of London K ^t & merchant. she dyed .. day of buried at Benington Hertf.
--------------------------	---	---	---	--

Elizab. mar. to S ^r Rich ^d Bennett of Badbrug- ham Cambr. bart by whom one d ^r & heir who dyed young. remar. to . . . Butler of in Sussex.	Charles Cæsar esq ^r liveing 1696 about 22 yr ^s old. Mem- ber of	2. Henry s. p.	3. Thomas s. p.
--	--	----------------	-----------------

5801 fo. 29.

BASSET.

SOM'SET. S^r WILL. BASSET of Cloferton Kted 7 July 1660. see the visitation of Glouc. 1682 folio 111. ermine a che. indented, on a canton Gules a mullet Or. Basset in y^e 1st q^rter. Bitton's coat. ermyne a cheif indented Gules. Morgan's Heraldry, book 3. cap. 2. pag. 23. see my loose papers of the pedig. of basset for the arms q^rterings and ped. higher.

Edward Basset of Uley in Glouc. see Atkyn's Glouc. pag. 791. = . . . d^r of . . . Ligon.

William Basset of Uley Com. Glouc. eldest son. =

William Basset of Claverton Com. Somerset. =

S^r Will. Bassett of Claverton=Philadelphia sister & coh^r of S^r John Cambell of afores^d liveing 1682. Woodford in Essex bart. see my 3^d vol. of baronets p. 50.

NORFF. S^r JOHN CREMER of Secheth Kted at . . . 8 July 1660. the name is Creame al's Skryme. S^r Edward byshe's Visit. Norff. fol. 140.

John Creme al's Skryme of Snetesham Norff. = Anne d^r of . . . Tash of . . .

3^d son. George Creame al's Skyrme of Seche' purchased North=Elizabeth d^r of Adam Rouneton Hall in Norff. of S^r Francis Barington K^t by Williamson of licence dated 1 June 12 Jac. 1^{mo}. Keswyk Cumbr.

2^d w. Vrsula=S^r John Cremer of Sechith Norff. al's=1 w. Sarah d^r of S^r Edward Creame al's Skryme he dyed without Filmer of east Sutton Kent Fabian of issue about the year 1664 & was baronet by whom one son & London. buried at . . . 3 daur's all dyed young.

Edmund Creme of West Wynch in Norff. = Anne d^r of Richard Trice heir to his brother S^r John. of Godmanchester Hunt.

Anne d^r & heir maried to Will. Lord fitz Williams of Lifford Ireland liveing at Milton North'ton 1690. She dyed . . day of . . 1715 buried at Milton.

CHESHIRE. Sr JOHN ARDERN of Ardern Kted at 9 July 1660. G. a cheif & 3 cross-crosslets fitché or. Crest, a plume of 6 feathers insides Gules outsides Or issueing out of a ducall crown Or. See 1 volume of Benefactors fol. 17. for the pedigree higher & Vincent's Cheshire fol. 261.

Frances d. of Jo. Ardern of A. ches. 2 wife of Tho. Marbury of Marbury ches. died at Marb. 31 of Oct. 1634. bur. at Great budworth.

D^r James Ardern dean of Chester dyed 19 of Sept. 1691.

S^r John Arderne of Arderne Cheshire= Margaret d^r of Thomas Leigh and Hawarden Kted as above æt. 32 of Lyme DD. Rector of Walton & Sephton Lanc. A.D. 1663.

2. Ralf Ardern	John Ardern esqr	4. Henry.	1. Margaret mar. to Jo. Beresford of Bentley	2. Anne.
Ardern. 19 yrs old 1678.			Derb. esqr.	3. Frances.

FITZ JAMES.

DORSET. Sr JOHN FITZ JAMES of Leviston Kted at 9 July 1660.

S^r Henry Fitz James of buried in the chancell of Bow Chappell in Midds. 5 March 1685. see Register. Lady Fitz James buried there 13 May 1689.

S^r John Fitz James of= Margaret d^r of Nathaniell Stephens of Assington Lewston Dors. Glouc. see last visitat. Glouc. fol. 31.

LONDON. Sr ANDREW RICCARD of L. Turkey Merchant Kted at July 1660. Arg. A Sab. in dexter cheif a cinqfoil G.

Walter Richard of Dorset.=

S^r Andrew Riccard L. M. Kted as before buried in St Olaves Hart Street Lond. a noble statue for him. P^rsident of the east Indian Company.

1 husband. Henry, Lord Ken=sington son & heir of Henr. Earle of Holand. Christiana d^r & heir maried 2^{ly} to John Barkley Baron Berkley of Stratton. both liveing 1696.

GLOUCESTER. Sr THO. STEPHENS of Sadbury Kted at 11 July 1660. See Visitat. Glouc. fol. 31. made 1682.

Thomas Stephens of Elizabeth d^r & coheir of John Lupiat Glouc. Stone of Lond. Gent.

Edward Stephens of little Sadbury Glouc. esqr.

Sr Thomas Stephens of Sadbury Glouc. Kted as above.

5801 fo. 30.

CHUTE.

SURR. Sr GEORGE CHUTE of Streatham Kted 11 July 1660 at see the visitation of Surrey by Sr Edw^d Byshe fol. 60:

George Chowte of Bethers = Elizabeth d^r of Gage of den Kent. Bentley Sussex.

Sr George Chowte of Stockwell = 1 w. Anne d^r of Sr Martin barnham Surr. Kted as above. of Hollingborne Kent Kt.

Sr Walter Chute of	Margaret d ^r of Tho. Hussey of Lond.	George Chute of Stockwell esqr as above dyed . . . day of 1691. buried at Lambeth.	Sarah d ^r of Tho. Styles of London.	Margaret bur. in Lambeth Church 1638. see an inscript. for her.
dyed s. p'le.	esqr relict of Laur. Coles of Lond. Merch ^t .			

Margaret dyed young.	George Chute of Stockwell only son.	Joane d ^r of Sr Walter St. John of Lidyerd Som'set bart and battersey.	Sarah mar. to Sr Ro. Parker of Ratton Sussex baronet.
----------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---

Joane d^r & sole heir maried to Sr Peter Soames of Heydon in Essex baronet. She is liveing 1696.

BEDF. Sr JAMES BEAVERLEY of Begurnoy Kted at 11 July 1660. see the visitation of Bedf. made 1634. fol. 19. the colours wanting a fess indented between 3 Leopards heads. q^re whether father or son Kted or brother.

James Beverley of Cainho park in Clophull= Mary dr of Conquest of Houghton
in Bedf. & Gains park Hunt. & of Ber-
goiny in Eten Soken. Conquest.

Sr James Beverley of Eaton Soken in Bedf. Justice of the Peace 1634. Begur- ney being in that parish.	Elizab. dr of Tho. Dock- wray of Puthrick Com. Hertf. esqr. see Chancy's Hertf. p. 406.	Mary dr of Conquest of Houghton Conquest.
4. Wil- liam. qre 1. Sr James Beverley 5 yrs old 1634. Kted as above.	2. Sr Thomas Beverley see pag. 57.	Elizabeth mar. to Sr Henry More of Fawley berks 1 bart. see Ashmole's berks pag. 261. dyed 14 of Apr. 1658 aged 80. she lies buried in little fawley church berks.

IRELAND. Sr OLIVER St GEORGE of Drumrusk Com. Leitrim Kted at 11 July 1660 Baronet after. see the pedigr. my 2^d volume of baronets.

ESSEX. Sr GOBERT BARINGTON of Tofts in little Badew Knighted= Lucy dr of Sr at 11 July 1660. 2 son of Sr Thom. Barington of Barington Hall Essex bar. see my pedigr. of baronets vol. 1. fol. . . . see Sr Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Essex fol. . . . Richard Wiseman of Torrells hall essex K^t.

Francis Barington of Tofts esqr= dyed without issue day of settled his estate on John Shute of beckett in Berks esqr 14 & 15 april 1707. Who took the name of barrington 1717.	1. Thomas Barington= of Tofts 16 yrs old 1664 sold his est. at Tofts to his brother Francis & dyed without issue male day of	3. Richd. dr of 4. Robt. 5. John. 6. Theophilus.
--	--	--

JENNINGS.

EBOR. Sr ROBT. JENNINGS of Rippon Kted at 13 July 1660.

Sr Robt Jennings of Rippon Kted as dr of before.	qre Sr Will. Jennings of he was= a sea Captain for King James 2 ^d & went with him into france.
--	--

LONDON. S^r STEPHEN WHITE of . . . Kted at . . . 13 July 1660. see the visitation of London made 1664 fol. 15^A. no arms entred.

Thomas White of Anne d^r of John Stephens
London Merchant. [] of Maldon essex.

S^r Stephen White of London=Rebecca d^r of Peter Hazard
Kted as above. [] of London Fishmonger.

5801 fo. 31.

FARMER OF HOLBECH.

LINC. S^r EDWARD FARMER of Holbech Kted at . . . 14 July 1660. see the visitation of Midds. by S^r Edward byshe for Pedigree higher coat and crest. a grant by S^r Edward Walker Garter 1660 to George, father of S^r Edw^d.

George farmer of Holbech Com. Linc. esqr one=Elizab. d^r of Jo. Oldfeild
of the prothonotarys of the Com. pleas. [] of Spalding Linc. esqr.

S^r Edward Farmer of Margaret daughter of S^r Tho. Hewit & sister & coheir
Holbech Kted. [] of George Viscount Hewit of Gowran Ireland.

Edward Farmer esqr vnmaried about 30 years old A.D. 1700. Lives at	1. George Farmer esq. dyed vnmaried. sister maried to Mico of
---	---	---

LINC. S^r THOMAS OGLE of Wykyn Suff. & Pincebeck Linc. Kted at . . . 15 July
SUFF. 1660. see for the pedigree higher Sheldon's books visit. linc. N. 150. fol.
303. q^r if not the Governor of Chelsey Colledge 1696. Arg. a fess entre 3
cressents jessant fl. de lis Gules. Crest, a bull's head Or erased, armed G. &
a wreath Vert about the neck. see 1 vol. of Grants for a Grant of Arms.

Thomas Ogle of Pincebeck=Jane d^r of Adlard Welby of Gedney Linc.
esqr dyed 3 May 1574. [] she dyed 11 Sept. 1574.

S^r Richard Ogle of Pincebeck K^t of the bath at Coronation of . . .

S^r Thomas Ogle of Wykyn Suff. & Pincebeck Linc. K^t son & heir 1636.

S^r Tho. Ogle of Chelsey mar. Sence d^r of John Whatton of Leicester town
& had issue Thomas son & heir vnmar. 1699.

S^r Jo. Ogle of . . . left. coll. to S^r Frances Vere.
q^{re} Grants vol. 1. p. 356.

S^r Tho. Ogle Governor of
Chelsea Hospitall.

Eutretia mar. to S^r Will. Swan
of Southflete Kent.

LINC. S^r WILL. THOROLD of Hough Kted at . . . 15 July 1660.

LANC. S^r RALF ASHTON of Midleton Kted at . . . 16 day of July 1660.

TURNOR.

BEDF. S^r CHRISTOFER TURNER of Milton Erneys Kted 16 July 1660 at . . . one
of the barons of the excheqr. See the Pedigree coat Crest Quarterings C 31.
fol. 7^b.

Christofer Turner of Milton—Ellen dr of . . . Sam of
Erneys. | Purton Bedf.

Xtofer Turner of Milton & midle Temple 2. Thomas. 3. Edmund.
Councillor at Law 1634.

BUCKS. S^r THO. TYRELL of Hanslap and Castlethorp Kted 16 July 1660 created
baronet after & one of the Justices of the . . . See the pedigree my baronets
vol. 2^d fol. . .

ESSEX. S^r THOMAS GARDINER of Tolsbury nr Beckingham Kted at . . . 17 July
1660. this pedigree is wrong being not of S^r Tho. family. S^r Tho. Gardiner
Recorder of Lond. 1 dr of his mar. to S^r Hen. Wood & frances the other mar.
to S^r Sakville Glemham of Glemham Suff. See my coppie of visitat. of Hertf.
fol. 13.

q^{re} of Coz. Gardiner. M^d. Michael Gardiner of Inner Temp.—Anne only dr of
married after the decease of his first Christofer Merrit
wife S^r Jo. Kelings dr as on y^e . . . MD. of Hatton
garden & sister . . .

Henry Gardiner of . . . = Mary dr & heir of Michael Hayward
of . . . Norff.

Michaell Gardiner of . . . Hertf. Rector of Gainford Midds. see an inscription on his monument my church notes of Gainford Midds. dyed 22 of Aug. 1630. bur. there.

Margaret dr of Thomas Browne Alderman Lond. Merchant taylor of London dyed 17 of March 1623 ætat. fere 62.

3. Sr Thomas Gardiner of Cuddesdon Recorder of London.	of . . . d'r Child remar. to . . . Stewkly.	1. Henry Gardiner built the monu- ment for his father.	2. Michael Gardner Citizen & Vintner of Lond.	Frances* d'r of James Turnhaugh & coheir 1 st wife she was re-married to . . . Hare of Leigh in Essex esqr Justice of Peace by whom . . . Hare of Lee esqr & Doctor Hare.	See MSS. P. L. Norroy indorsed . . .
2. Mich.					
3. George.					
4. Martin.	alldyed vnmarried.		Michael Gardiner of the Inner Temple London	Keling's d'r 1 wife, buried in Wyching-ham Magna church Norff. See the inscrip. Jo. Le Neve's Mon.	vnkle to Sr H. Wood's dr & heir.

1. Sr Thomas Gardiner Coll. in the Kings Army in Oxford Kted 1640 of Cuddesdon in Oxfordshire.	Carey d'r of Sr Edmund sister of Sr Ralf Verney of Claydon buck. baronet. liveing at Islington in Midds. remar. to Jo. Stewkly of Preshow Hants.	John= . . . d'r of Sr Gardiner William & of Inner Temple esqr.
Thomas Gardiner only son dyed vnmaried.	Rebecca vnmarried.	John Gardiner now of the Inner Temple London ar.
	mar. to . . . Sanders of . . .	

1. . . . mar. to Sr Henry Wood, Clerk of the Green Cloth at Whitehall.
 2. . . . mar. to Sr Sackville Glemham of Glemham Suffolk.
 3. . . . mar. to Sr Will. Palmer of Hill Bedf.
 4. . . . mar. to Redmayne Burwell of Dowseby com. Linc.
 5. . . . mar. to . . . fish of . . . Bedf.

* See for the time of death of this Frances who dyed 1 Jan. buried in St Andrews church in Holborn 3 January 1672.

† 2^d wife of Michel Gard. son of the vintner, now liveing both in Hatton Garden Midds. is Anne dr of Xtofer Meiret dr of Phisick & sister & heir of John & Xtofer her brothers by whom 2 d's Anne vnmar. dyed 1722 buried in St Andrews church Holborn & Frances maried to . . . Glynue, Oylman in Holborne, no child 1719. She dyed without issue . . day of August 1723 buried in St And. Holborne so that they have no child liveing nor any issue of their body. Peter Le Neve, Norroy. both liveing 1725 (*sic.*)

See S^r Edw^d Byshe's essex fol. 58 for the Right Pedigree as followeth.

Xtofer Gardiner of Jane d^r of John Topp of Stockton
Tinhead Wylts. Wylts Gent.

Francis Gardiner of Timothea d^r of S^r Henry Bokenham of
Tollesbury essex. Thornham Suff. K^t.

S^r Thomas Gardiner of Tolesbury Kted as=Jane d^r of S^r Robt. Kemp of Spaines
above liveing 1664 at Bourchiers hall in hall Essex in finchingfeld parish K^t.
Tolesbury in Essex.

by deed dated 29th of October 1622 S^r Tho. Gardiner K^t proved to be Lord of the
m^r of Tolshunt Gynes al's Tolshunt Bourchier in Tollesbury. see a deed amongst
my essex deeds.

5801 fo. 32.

RAMSEY.

SCOTL. S^r ANDREW RAMSEY of Abbotshall Com. Kted at 17 July 1660.

ESSEX. S^r WILLIAM NUTT of Chigwell Kted at 19 July S^r Tho. St George.
1660 he was a grocer in London so suppose his father q^{re} C. 24.
a citizen.

SOM'SET. S^r ANDREW HENLEY of Bramshill Hants & Henley Som'set Kted at
HANTS. 21 July 1660 created baronet after. See my book of baronets 2^d vol.
fol. . .

WAGSTAFFE.

WARR. S^r COMB WAGSTAFFE of Tachbroke Kted 21 July 1660. See 2^d volume
fol. 40. See 1 vol. of benefactors to the office of Arms pag. 39. Arg. 2 bends
engr. sab. the lower rompée at the upper end, in cheif an escalop Sab. See
C 7. Visit. Warr. fol. 55. Arms pedigree.

M^r King.

Richard Wagstaffe of Tachbroke = . . . d^r of . . . Fulwar of Chamber-Mallory Warr. | house Berks.

1. Thomas Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Mallory Warr. esq ^r .	Mary eldest dau'r & coheir of John Combs of Stratford vpon Avon Warr. bur. at Tachbroke.	2. John Wag- staffe.	3. Timothy Staunton of Wolverton Warr.
---	--	-------------------------	---

Mary sister & sole heir of Sr Combe mar. to Sr Jo. Crew of Vtkinton Cheshire K ^t she dyed at Fawsley in North'tonshire 7 of June 1696* and buried at Tachbroke Warr. 10 of June 1706* in a vault there with her mother & brother without issue. See Sr John Crew's letter to me dated 30 th November 1706.	Sr Combe Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Kted as above dyed without issue .. day of .. 16.. buried in a vault at Tachbroke in Warwick- shire.
--	--

Sr Thomas Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Kted . . day = Frances d ^r of Richard Samwell of . . . 169 . . dyed at Tachebrook . . day of . . . & was buried there the 28 th of Jan. 1708-9 with- out issue male. See Sr John Crew's letter to me then dated.	Frances d ^r of Richard Samwell of Vpton North'ton esq ^r & sister of Sr Tho. Samwell of Geyton North'ton bar ^t .
---	---

(posted) Frances d ^r & heir married to Sr Edw ^d Bagott of Blithfeild in Staff. bar ^t remar. to Adolphus Oughton of Fillongley in Warr. K ^t & bar ^t after.

CHESHIRE. Sr PETER BROOK of Meirc. Kted 24 July 1660 at . . . Baronet after.
See my 3^d volume of baronets pag. . .

HANTS. } Sr THOMAS RANT of Broomhill Norff. & . . . Hants Kted 24 July 1660.
NORFF. } Sr WILL RANT of Thorp Market Norff. Kted at Whitehall 16 May 1672.

See in the Church Register of St Stephens Norwich for many of this family. Will. Rant held Copyhold lands of the manor of Antingham Norff. Court Rolls 5 & 8 Car. 1^{mi}.

q^{re} MD. Will. Rant of Norwich Gent. q^{re} if not = Mary d^r of Tho. Ward of Bixley
buried in St Stephens 30 May A.D. | Norff. bur. by her husband 9
1627. | July 1627.

A

* These dates were written at a different time from the rest. One is evidently an error.

A |

1. Humphrey = Anne dr
 Rant of Yel-
 verton Norff.
 of Sr Anth.
 Drury
 of Bes-
 thorp
 Norff.
 ↓
 2. Sr Thomas Rant of = . . . dr
 Broomhill Kted vt of . . .
 supra he dyed s.p. . . Bur-
 day of June 1671 in well
 Lond. See paynters of . . .
 book in the office Suff.
 pag. 79.

3. William = Jane dr of Sr
 Jo. Dingley
 K^t of Wol-
 verton in the
 Isle of
 Wight. See
 Sr Henr. St
 Geo. Visit.
 Hants fol. 51.

Sr William Rant of = Elizab. dr of Will. de Grey of Merton
 Thorp Market live-
 ing 1696 K^{ted} as
 hereafter. Norff. esq^r She dyed in London . . .
 Januar. 1697 bur. at Thorp of the
 small pox.

1. Elizabeth dr & coheir expectant.
 2. Jane dr & coheir expectant.

5801 fo. 33.

PAYN.

1660. NORWICH. Sr JOSEPH PAYN of Norwich Citizen Alderman and Major
 Kted at . . . 24 July 1660. See the pedigree higher in Sr Edw^d Byshe's
 Visitat. of Norff. fol. 48. sab. a fess raguly.

John Payne of Norwich = Anne dr of Robt. Allen of Nor.

Sr Joseph Payne of Norwich = Emme dr of Rich^d Bencely of Carleton
 Maior 1660. Norff.

Mary mar. to Sarah. 1. Rob^t = Susan dr of Roger 2. Joseph = Susan dr of Robt.
 Peter Enton Payne Mingay of Nor- Payne. Grene of . . .
 of . . . wich. & coheir.

Robt. 11 yrs old 1664. dr's.

KENT. Sr RICHARD SANDYS of Northburne Kted at . . . 25 July 1660, his son
 created baronet. See my pedigrees of baronets vol. 3. pag. . .

CORNUB. Sr WILLIAM TREDENHAM of Philly Kted 25 July 1660. he dyed without issue. Arg. a bend of Losenges Gules. See 2^d volume of Benefactors to the Coll. of Arms fol. 122. D 14. Sr Joseph Tredenham of Philly Kted afterwards. See D 14. in the office of Arms a most excellent pedigree fol. 149. q^{re} of Sr Jos. if not him.

Richard Tredenham of Kelliow—Florence dr & coheir of
Cornub. Tho. Ennis of

Thomas Tredenham of Philly—Sybill dr of Martin Trestene of
3^d son of Rich^d. Trestene Cornub.

John Tredenham of Philly—Elizabeth daughter of John Molesworth of Pencarrow in Cornwall Esqr. Cornub. esqr & Catherine his wife dr & coheir of Jo. Hender of Botereaux castle Cornub.

2. Sr Will. Tredenham of Tregonan Cornub. Kted. as before dyed s.p. 12 of May 1662 bur. in St Clements danes Midds.	1. John.	3. Charles.	5. Benjamin.	all dyed young.	4. Sr Joseph Tredenham of Tregonan Kted as hereafter in this book buried in the South Ile of Westm ^r Abbey vnder a flat marble Stone by the west door goeing into the Cloister dyed 25 of Aprill 1707 æt. 65.	Elizabeth only daughter of Sr Edward Seymour of bury Pomeray Devon Baronet.
---	----------	-------------	--------------	-----------------	--	---

2. John Tredenham esq of Tregonan Burgesse for Anne dr & sole heir of Sr John Lloyd of the forest Com. Carmarthen baronet. She dyed

Anne dr & sole heir.

3. Seymour Tredenham dyed s.p.—Margret dr of Thom. Lewis Sept. 1696 of the small pox. One of Westminster relict of Sr Rich ^d Tufton of Westminster K ^t cozen German to the earle of Thanet. She survived Tredenham.	Elizab.	Mary.
---	---------	-------

LOND. Sr JOHN SHAWE one of the Commissioners of the Customs Kted at
28 July 1660. created baronet after.

HERTF. S^r HUMPHREY GORE of Gelstone or Guldestone Hertf. of New place Kted 30 July 1660. See my book of London pedigrees fol. 190. for the pedigree higher. G. a fess twixt 3 cross crosslets fitchée or. See my MSS. book of Docketts of Grants called Shirley for a dockett of a grant dated 1587 by . . . to Jerrard Goore of London pag. 135. Gules a fess bet. 3 cross-crosslets fitchée arg. Crest on a mount vert a Tyger Ramp't arg. main Sab. collered with ducall coronet Or. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2. Cap. 5. pag. 50.

2^d w. Anne dr of Richard=S^r John Gore K^t Lord=Hester dr of S^r Tho. Campbell Bowdler of . . . Major of Lond. 1625. K^t Alderman of London.

2. Tho.	3 ^d w. Bridget=S ^r John Gore of dr of S ^r Geldeston Com.	1 ^t w. Dorothy=2 ^d w. Dorothy dr of Hum-
3. Will. See folio 59.	Edward Harington of father of S ^r Ridlington	Hertf. Kted . . . day of . . . he dyed 3 Nov. 1659

Tho. Gore. Rotel. bar^ts.p. buried at . . .

2 ^d w. Elizabeth dr of . . . Woodward of . . . Ebor. vnder housekeeper at Whitehall.	2. S ^r Humphrey Gore=1. w. Persis dr of Geldeston Hertf. Kted as above liveing 1699.	3 ^d wife. Eliz. 1 dr of . . . English of Wigsell Sussex Gent.
Mary.	1. John Gore esqr=S ^r Jo. Ro-	2. Henry Gore 1. Eliz.

5. William Gore.

4. Humphrey G.

1. John Gore esqr=S^r Jo. Ro-

of Geldeston he dyed the same week he was maried and buried at . . .

Sarah dr of Sr Jo. Ro-

binson bart lefft of the tower.

esqr eldest son liveing called Captain Gore.

1. Alice mar. to S^r Jo. Payne of the Charterhouse Midds. Kt.

2. Eliz. to Tho. son & heir of Tho. Henshaw Bishop of Peterborow.

2. Thomas Gore.	Hester mar. to S ^r Jo. Churchman of Illington Norff. K ^t .	3. William Gore of Twenge Hertf. of Queen's College in Cambr. & barister at Law.	4. Gerard Gore of . . .	5. Robert Gore of . . .	1. Alice mar. to S ^r Jo. Payne of the Charterhouse Midds. Kt.
					2. Eliz. to Tho. son & heir of Tho. Henshaw Bishop of Peterborow.

SWEDEN. S^r CONRADE GILDENSHOME of Vlaburg Kted 30 July 1660.

SUSSEX. S^r NATHANIELL POWELL of Vthurst K^t 30 July 1660 created baronet after. See my vol. bar.

KANC. Sr WILL. HUGENSON of Linsted Kted at 30 July 1660. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visit. of Kent fol. 59. Arms & pedig. higher. See the coat crest of Sr Will. with his death in a MSS. of Peter Le Neve, Norroy, endorsed Coats.

4. wife	=2 ^d wife Mar-	Sr Will. Hugeson of=	1 w. Eliz. dr of=	3 ^d w. Anne dr
dr of	gery dr of	Linsted in Kt. dyed	Sr John Hip-	of Sr Rich ^d
Parkhurst	Sr Will.	at his lodgings in	pesley of	Sonds K ^t of
of	Brockman	Bishops court in	Bushee park	. . . . Kent.
	of K ^t .	Fleet street 9th of	Midds.	
		dec. buried at Lin-		
		sted in Kent 14 of		
		Dec. 1675.		
Dorothy mar.	John Hugesson=	Xtian dr of	1. Anne mar. to Ralf Wackerlin.	
to James	Esq ^r of Linsted	Samuell Hales		
Bunce.	in Kent.	of Tunstall Kent.	2. Eliz.	

5801 fo. 34.

DUNELM. Sr TH. DAVISON of Blackston High Sheriff of Durham County palatine this year Kted at 30 July 1660. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Dunelm. Northumb. fol. 20. for the pedigree & arms. Or a fess wavy betwixt 6 cinqufoils p'ced Gules.

2^d w. Mary dr of Sr Will.=Sr Thomas Davison=1 w. Eliz. 1st daughter of Sr Will. Bellasis of Murton Com. of Blakeston K^t. Lambton of Lambton Com. Pal. Pal. Dunelm. K^t.

Alexander=	Elizabeth dr of	1. Jane wife of Ambrose Pudsey of Barford Com. Pal.
Davison	Sr Tho. Dawes	Dun.
esq ^r of	of Roehampton Surr. K ^t .	2. Anne wife of Rob ^t Laton of Laton Com. Pal. Dun.
30. 1666.		3. Catharine.
John Davison 2 yrs old 1666.		4. Elizab. wife of Jo. Chater of Croft Ebor. esq ^r after of Nicolas Fairfax 3 ^d son of Tho. L ^d Fairfax of Emula.
		5. Timothe wife of Will. Belases of Outon Com. Pal. Dunelm. ar.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS VINOR of Lombard Streat Goldsmith Kted at 1 August 1660 he was after created baronet and lyes buried in Lombard Streat Church by the side of the altar.

MIDDLS. Sr WILL. DOMVILL of Fryern Barnet Kted at . . . 1 or 31 Aug. 1660.
q^{re} at the end of Sr Will. Dugd. Cheshire if the ped. is not there in Gerrards
ped. See a pedig. of Domvill Vincent's Cheshire 323.

SURREY. Sr ALAN BRODERICK of Wandsworth Kted 1 Aug. 1660. at . . . his
son Sr St John was created a baronet vnder the Irish seale. Arg. on a cheif
vert a ducall crown or bet. 2 heads of spears arg. imbruised gules. Crest, in a
ducall crown or a like spears head. See D 14. fol. 47. coat crest quarterings
& pedigree higher.

Thomas Broderick of Wandsworth in Surrey.

Sr Thomas broderick= Cath. dr of Rob^t Nicolas of Maningford
of Wands. K^t. Wylts sister of Sr Oliver Nicolas K^t.

Sr Alan Broderick of Wandsworth Surr. Kted as above dyed at
Wandsworth 25 Novemb. & buried there friday 3 of Decemb.
1680. See his funeral sermon printed.

.... Broderick of 1. Sr St John Broderick of Ireland created baronet
Trin. Coll. Cant. q. of Ireld by letters pat. dated .. day of

2 ^d wife = Sr Alan Broderick bar ^t of = 1 wife dr = 3 ^d wife Anne dr of			
sister of	Solicitor generall Privy Coun-	of Barry	Sr Jo. Trevor K ^t
.... Coll-	celor in time of King Will. &	of Rothcorm-	Master of the
thrup of	Queen Anne member of Parl ^t	mock Com.	Rolls in Engl ^d
.... dyed	for Cork city 2 times speaker	Cork. She	relict of Michaell
.. day of	of Parl ^t Lord Cheif Just. K. B.	dyed .. day of	Hill of Hils-
.... buried	Lord Chancellor Ireland privy	.... buried at	borough in Ireld
at	councilor memb ^r Parl ^t for	.....	mother of Trevor
	Midhurst Sussex one of Lords		Visc ^t . Hils-
	Justices created Baron and		borough.
	Viscount Midleton in Ireland.		

1. dr.	2. son.	Sr John Broderick of = sister of Trevor Hill
		in Ireland member of Visc ^t Hilsborough in Ireld.
		dr of Michael.

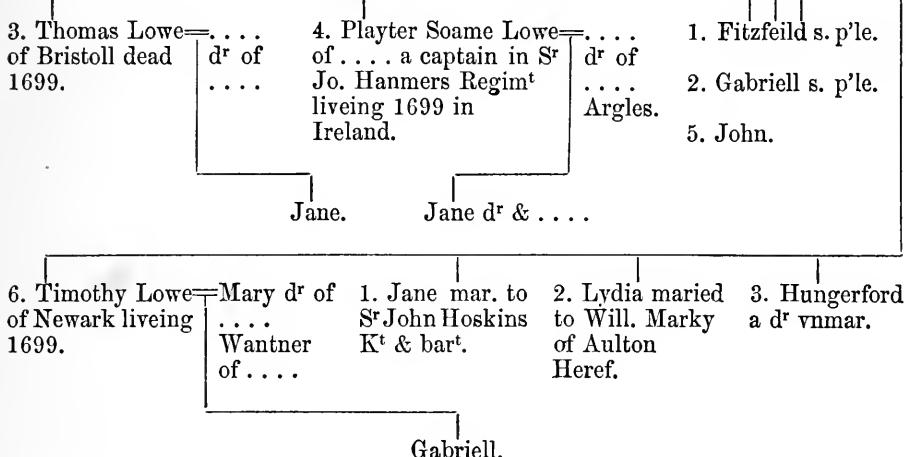
GLOUC. Sr GABRIELL LOWE of Glouc. Kted at 3^d Aug. 1660. See the
Visit. Glouc. 1634. Sr Gabriell last mentioned. vide C. 16. fol. 128. (Kent.)
C. 17. fol. 50. (Glouc.) Ermine on a bend engr. azure 3 cinqfoils or.

Sr Gabriell Lowe of Newerk Glouc.= Agnes filia Hungerford de Downe
K^t liveing 1634. al's fifeild.

Ameney glouc. vidua Will'i Bennett.

A

S^r Gabriell Lowe al's fifeld of Newark Glouc. — Lydia d^r of Soames of Heydon
Kted as above liveing 1699 at Newark. — essex dyed buried



5801 fo. 35.

VTRECHT. S^r JOHN ROTH Kted at 5 Aug. 1660.

SUSSEX. S^r JOHN STAPLEY of Patcham Kted at 6 Aug^t 1660. Baronet created after.

DEVON. S^r ROBERT CAREY of Clovelly Kted at 7 Aug. 1660. See Visitat. Devon & Cornub. C 1. fol. 52 for the Pedigr. Higher. Arg. on a bend sab. 3 roses arg. a martlet diff. See Prince's Worthys of Devon pag. 216. See issue of George my pedigrees of Devon fol. 57^B.

George Cary of Clo—1 wife. Xtian d^r of William Stretchley of
velly esqr. relict of John Chudleigh of

Will. Carey of Clovelly esqr dyed=2^d w. Dorothy d^r of S^r Edward Gorges of 1652 buried at Clovelly æstat. 76. Wroxhall K^t com. Somerset.

A

A |

Robert Cary son & heir 9 yrs old 1620 Kted as above he dyed vnmariied & without issue buried at Clovelly vnder a curious monument there. Of the privey chamber to King Charles the 2^d lived to 60 yrs old.

George Cary DD. Dean of Exeter=Anne d^r of John Rector of Shobroke Com. Devon or William Hancock of Comb his brother & heir succeeded to the Mannor of Clovelly dyed at Shobroke buried at Clovelly. See the monument in Prince's Wor thy pag. 216.

SUFF. Sr JOHN HANMER of Whittingham Hall in . . . parish Kted 9 Aug. 1660.
See my Pedigrees of Baronets volume 1. fol. 133^B. coat crest quarterings Pedigree.

2^d w.=Sr Thomas Hanmer=1. w. Elizabeth sole d^r of Sr Thomas Baker & sister & of Hanmer Com. heir of Thomas Baker esq^r her brother (she was Maid flynt. of Honor to Queen Anne (*sic*) wife of King Charles 1st.)

Sr John Hanmer of Whittingham Hall Kted as above. Mary d^r & heir of . . . Alston of Netherhall Suff. Trevor Hanmer maried to Sr John Warner of Parham Suff. bart.

Mary d^r & heir dyed young.

See pag. 31. See my great book of Linc. pedigrees formerly Sr Philip Constables.

1 wife. Dorothy d^r of Tho.=WILLIAM THOROLD of=2^d wife. Margaret daur. of Leake of Hallum Nott. Marston in Linc. Sr Robert Hussey K^t.

Sr Edmund Thorold of the High hall in Haugh in Linc. eldest son by the 2^d wife. Ellenor daughter & coheir of William Audley of Haugh Linc. sister of Agnes. Robert Thorold of the Low hall in Haugh ancestor of Sr Rob^t Thorold of the heath bart. Agnes d^r & coheir of Will. Audley.

Alexander Thorold of the high hall afore said dyed 21 of March 1616 & bur. in the church at Hough. Christian d^r of Robert Brudnell of Dodington Hunt. & sister of Tho., Earle of Cardigan. She dyed 1622.

A |

Edmund Thorold of the haugh=Jane dr of Anthony Thorold of the
dyed 31 of August 1655. heath & low hall in Haugh.

S^r William Thorold of Hough Kted as in pag. 31.=Anne dr of S^t Charles Dalyson
by King Charles 2^d liveing 1666. K^t Serjeant at lawe.

Epithanius Edmund Thorold born 16 of January 1668.

PEMBR. S^r HERBERT PERROTT of Harlston (Haroldston) Kted at 14 August
1660. See for the pedigree higher Vincent's Wales 1 vol. fol. 550. q^{re} the
arms.

S^r John Perrot of Haroldston=Anne dr of S^r Thomas Cheyney
com. Pemb. K^t of the Garter.

S^r James Perrot K^t.

S^r Herbert Perrot of
Kted as above.

Herbert Perrot esq^r of the Middle Temple in Vine Court=. . . . dau'r of Barrow
dyed 16 of Apr. buried 18, in the Temple church. of Wygorn.

NORFF. S^r THOMAS MEADOW of Great Yermouth Kted 16 Aug. 1660 at
See the pedigree of the Collateral branches in a book of pedigrees of Suff.
familys lent me by Dr Mathew Hutton 1697.

Margaret Meadow mar. to Rich^d Cheld of Lond. D^r Phis.

Danell Meadow of Chatisham M^r Artes. born 1468 (?)=Mary dr of S^r Rich^d Broke.

John Meadows Clerk M^r of Artes=. . . . dr of Rant of Cambr.

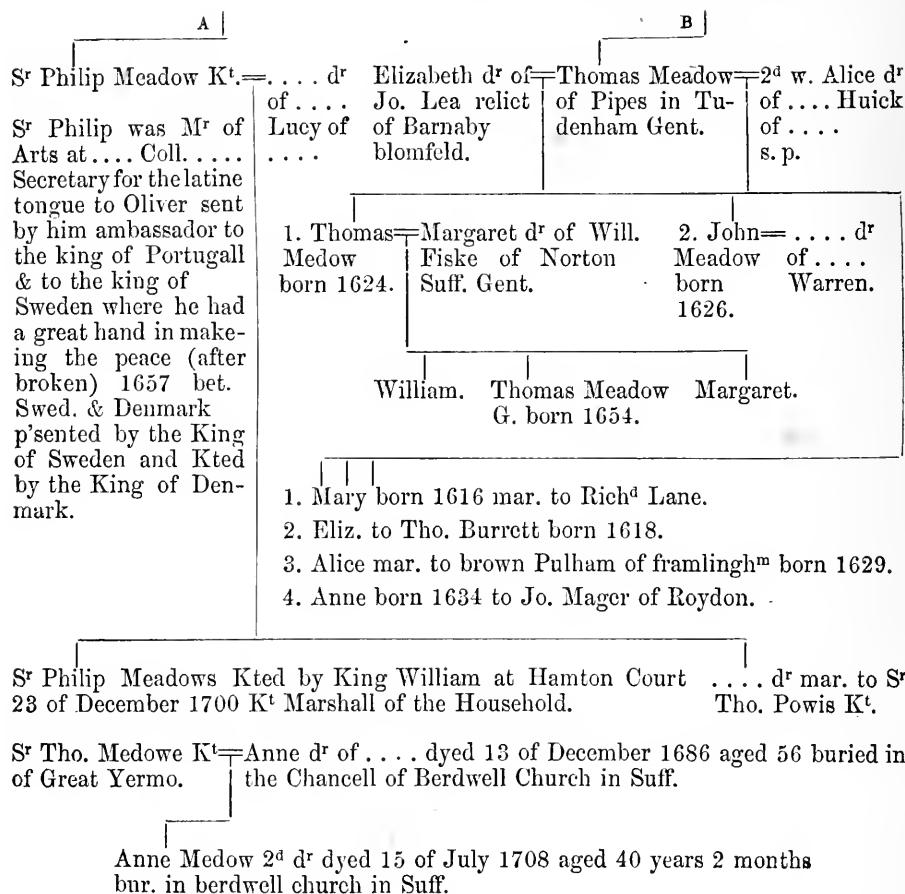
Tho. Meadow Citizen Lond.=Dorothy dr of Henry North of laxfeild Suff.

. . . . Meadow of Tudenham Suffolk=

2. Daniell Meadow=Elizabeth dr of 1. Gulielmus Meadow=Grisil dr of
of Chatisham Suff. . . . Smith of de Witnesham Suff. Minter of Wit-
Wickham Suff. nesham hall.

A

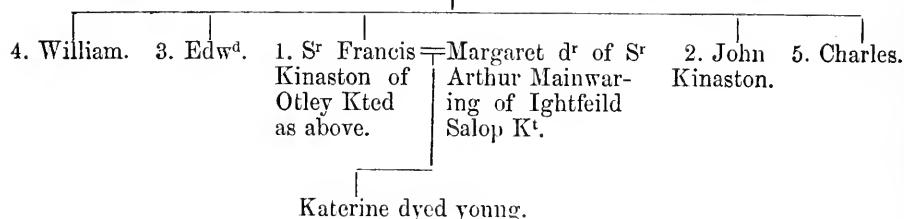
B



5801 f0 36

SALOP. S^r FRANCIS KINASTON of Oatley Kted 17 Aug. 1660 at . . . See S^r Will.
Dugdale's visitation of Salop fol. 96^b. pedigree, higher coat crest quarterings.

Edward Kinaston of Otley esqr = Kath. d^r of S^r John Hanmer of
dyed . . Aprill 1656. | Hanmer flynt Kt.



IRELAND. S^r JEROME ALEXANDER of Dublyn Kted at . . . 18 June 1660.

S^r Jerome Alexander of Dublyne Kt 2^d Justice = . . . d^r of . . .
of the comon pleas.

Elizabeth maried to S^r William Barker of Bokenhull essex bart.

q^{re} his right place.

HERTF. S^r JOHN GORE of Sacombe al's Senecampe Knighted . . . day of . . . at . . .
See S^r Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 102.

Ralf Gore of London . . . = Anne d^r of . . . Young & sole heir.

S^r John Gore of Sacombe = Katerine d^r of S^r John Ralf Gore of = Elizab. sister of
Hertf. bro. of S^r Hum- & sister of S^r Philip Pansanger S^r Philip boteler
phrey Gore of Geldeston. Boteler of Watton Wood- Hertf. esq^r. as here.
hall Hertf. K^t bath.

Anne.	2. Katerine.	John aet. 21	2. Ralf.	3. Charles.
-------	--------------	--------------	----------	-------------

A.D. 1669.

IRELAND. S^r ARTHUR CHICESTER of Dunganon Com. Tyrone afterwards Irish
earle &c. See pedigrees of Irish nobility. Kted at . . . 18 Aug. 1660.

MIDD. S^r EDWARD CROPLEY of S^t Johns Clarkenwell Kted at . . . 18 August
1660. or the 16 q^{re} which. afterwards baronet see the pedigree there.

CUMBR. S^r FRANCIS SALKELD of Whitehall Kted either 14 June last before or this
23 Aug. at . . . before pag. 23. See Vincent's Cumberland.

S^r Francis Salkeld of Whitehall Cumbr. =
& S^t Martins in the feilds.

q^{re} false.
. . . d^r & heir maried to . . . who was a counterfeiter of Hands and forger of
writteings employed by the Lady Ivy as I heard his wife sware before the Judges
of the King's bench 1696.

ESSEX. Sr ROBERT SMITH of Upton in Westham Kted 25 Aug. 1660 created bar^t after. See the pedigree my volume 3^d baronets pag. . .

EBOR. Sr STEPHEN TEMPEST of Broughton 26 August or 7 Sept. q^{re}. See for the pedigree higher coat crest and quarterings Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorksh. fol. 254^B.*

Sr Stephen Tempest of Broughton=Anne 1 d^r of Sr Thomas Gascoyne of Barnebow Kted as above. ebor. bar^t Nova Scotia.

SCOTLAND. Sr GYDEON SCOTT of High Chester Com. Roxborow 29 August 1660. Kted at

5801 fo. 37.

IRELAND. St WILLIAM FLOWRE of Kted at 30 Aug. 1660.

Sr RICHARD KENEDY one of the Justices of Ireland Kted 30 Aug. or 28 Sept. q^{re} which.

CESTR. Sr EDWARD MINSHULL of Minshull Kted at 31 Aug. 1660.

Sr Will. Domvills place rather here after Minshall.

HOPKINS.

WARR. Sr RICHARD HOPKINS of Coventry Kted at 1 Sept. 1660.

Sr Richard Hopkins of Coventry Kted as above. serjeant at Lawe.

R.	Hopkins of the Secretarys office ynmar. 1699 & afore of Trin. Coll. Cant.	Sarah mar. to John Godrick of Eltoftes Com. Linc. esq ^r brother of Sr Henry. See my 2 ^d vol. of Baronets pag. 149.
N 17 07		

NORTHT. S^r SAMUELL JONES of Courtenhall Kted 2^d Sept. 1660. See C 24.
Visitat. of London fol. 252 for the pedigree higher coat crest and quarterings.
Arg. Lyon Ramp't Vert charged on the shoulder with drops of blood
dropping from the mouth. Crest, a sun in glory p'per. See Drury of Ridles-
worth Norff. pedigree.

Will. Jones of Shrewsbury gent. = Ellenor d^r of Owen of

Isaac Jones of London Merch^t = Elizab. d^r of Richard Prince
1633. vide C 24. fol. 252. of Shrewsbury.

Will. Jones	2. S ^r Samuell Jones of Cour-	=	Susan mar.	. . . . mar.	. . . . mar.
of Berwick	tenhall North'ton Kted vt		to S ^r Dru	to	to
Salop.	supra 2 ^d son of Isaac.		Drury of	Long of	Pier-
Vide C 24.	q ^{re} if not the son of this		Ridlesworth	. . . .	pont of
	man.		Norff. bart.		....

. . . . Jones esq^r.

Diana mar. to S^r Will. Wake of blisworth North'ton Baronet.

. . . . Jones al's Wake 4 son of S^r Will. to whom
. . . . Jones gave his estate at

DEVON. S^r JOHN ROLLES of Bickton Kted at 3 Sept. or 24 Octob. q^{re}. See
the pedigr. before fol. 7.

SURREY. S^r PURBECK TEMPLE of Croydon Kted at 3^d Sept. 1660. See his
pedigree my 1st volume of Baronets fol. . . .

5801 fo. 38.

LONDON. S^r EDWARD ALSTON of London Dr Phis. and of Edwardston Suff. Kted
SUFF. at September 1660 q^{re} or in August. Azure 10 estoils or. q^{re} if not the
same with him in my 2^d vol. of baronets fol. 188. q^{re} if right peiced. See
C 24. fol. 122^A. See S^r Edward byshe's Visitation of London fol. 43.

Md. there was another S^r Edward Alston who was knighted at Oxford
. . . . day of 1643 who was 3^d son of Thomas 4 son of William Alston
of Newton.

Edward Alston of Newton in Suff. = Elizabeth.

2. Thomas Alston = . . . d'r & coheir of . . . of Saham hall in Newton in Suff.	Hempsted of Halsted by. Braintree in essex and of . . . his wife . . . d'r & heir of . . . Bindlose Serjeant at lawe. Sable 3 horse heads erased bits rains and tassells arg. a canton ermine.	1. William Alston = Elizabeth the of Newton first son of . . . See his issue visit. of . . .	1. William Alston = Elizabeth the of Newton first son of . . . See his issue visit. of . . .
Edward Al = Margaret d'r of Ar- ston of thur Penning of Edward- Kettlebergh Suff. ston Suff. C 24. fol. 122 ^A .	Thomas Alston = Frances d'r of Symon Blun- of Gedding devile of Monks Illey Suff. Hall & Polsted remar. to Tho. Temple of Suff. Canada, baronet of Nova Scotia.	qre.	qre.
S ^r Edward Al = Susan d'r of Xto- ston Kt ^d as fer Hudson of above. Norwich.	1. S ^r Tho. Alston of Odell Bedf. baronet.	2. S ^r Edward Alston of Strix- ton Oxon Kted at . . . 1643. see below.*	2. S ^r Edward Alston of Strix- ton Oxon Kted at . . . 1643. see below.*
Mary 1 d'r & coheir maried to S ^r James Langham of Cotesbroke Com. North'- ton baronet. see 2 vol. barts. fol. 247. no issue male left.	2 ^d Husb. John = 2. Sarah d'r & co- Seymor Duke heir 1 st maried to 1st husb ^d George = 3 ^d husb ^d . of Som'set She dyed without Grimston son & Henry Hare died s. prole. any issue at her heir of S ^r Har- Lord Col- house neer bottle Grimston raine of the Westm ^r Abbey .. essex bart he Kingdom of day of . . . 16 . . . died s. prole. Ireland his left a great estate most part of it to 2 ^d wife he most part of it to Charitable Uses. buried her & Charitable Uses. Sr Samuell Grimston baronet S ^r after mar. S ^r Will. Gregory Judge of Kings Bench & others were her executors Eliz. d'r of Colraine severall years being of a she lived apart from my Lord John Port- covetous humour & left nothing Colraine. man citizen to the Lord Colraine. & goldsmith of London.		

WARR. S^r CLEMENT THROGMORTON of Haseley Kted 11 Sept. 1660. See the pedigree higher my first volume of baronets fol. . . Vide Vincent's Warr. fol. 68^B. C 7. fol. 6.

sent letter to my lady 12 Aug. 1699.

S^r Clement Throgmorton of Hasley = Lettice 2^d d'r of Clement fisher of Warr. K^t liveing 1619.

A

* See page 111.

A |

S^r Clement Throgmorton of Haseley
Kted as above.

S^r EDWARD ALSTON of Strixton = Hester d^r of S^r Edward Aishcomb
Ox. K^t. of Arescot Oxon.

1. William dyed s. p'le.	3. John Alston was des-tempered in his head by a blow of a q'ter staffe. q're if liveing & maried	4. Edw ^d Alston dyed s. p'le.	5. Charles Alston possest of the estate at Strixton as cura-tor to his elder brother mad. he was D ^r of Divinity & Arch-deacon of Essex. dyed with-out issue male. no will.
2. Thomas dyed s. p'le.	I suppose dead without issue.		

1. Frances dyed without issue.	2. Cath. mar. to . . . Wiseman of . . . in North-tonshire neer Wellingburg her son enjoys the estate at Strixton after the death of Dr Charles.	3. Hester.
--------------------------------	---	------------

HOLLAND. S^r JOHN CLENK of Amsterdam Kted at . . . 19 Sept. 1660.

LONDON. S^r GEORGE SMITH of London Merchant Kted at . . . 21 Sept. 1660.
See the Visitation of London made 1664 fol. 8. no more then here. no arms.

S^r George Smith of St Bartholomew = Martha d^r of John Swift
exchange London. of Lond. Mercht.

Katerine d^r & heir.

ESSEX. S^r JOHN LAWSON of Ashford Vice Admirall at sea Kted at . . . 24 Sept. 1660. Severall children buried in St. Dunstan's in the east London for whom a murall monument with these arms. Arg. a **A** bet. 3 martlets Sab. See a book in Heralds Office Writt on back "London," fol. 17^B.

S^r John Lawson of Ashford Essex Kted as above = Isabella d^r of William he was killed fighting agst the dutch 25 day of June 1664 in the sea fight at . . . buried in St. Dunstans east Lond.

A | . . .

Jefferson of Whitby
Ebor. dyed febr.

A |

Elizabeth maried to Francis Kinaston of London & Salop She dyed 4 Jnne 1684 bur. in St Margarets Westm^r. = 2^d husb^d. Sr Thomas St George K^t Garter Principal King of Arms.

Elizab. Kinaston a d^r & heir dyed vnmarrid.

Isabella dyed young about 2 months old.

Anne daughter & coheir living 1696.

1st Husb^d William Atwood of Lond. Merchant he dyed ... buried at

Thomas Atwood abt 15 yrs old dyed in Spain vnmarrid. Mary about 13 yrs old maried to John Meridith 2^d son of Sr Richard Meridith of Leeds Castle in Kent Baronet who left one daughter & heir.

1st Husb^d Daniell Norton of Southwick Hants esq. dyed abt 1665 bur. at Suthwick. Isabella d^r & coheir living ... dyed .. day of ... 1710 buried at St Gyles in the feilds. 2^d husb^d Sr John Chichley of Wymple Cambr. Knight and of Bloomsb^y Square K^t he dyed . . day of ...

Richard Norton of Suthwick esq vnmarr 1696 after maried to Lady Elizabeth Noell sister of Earle of Gainsb.

2 boys.	2 d'rs.
1. John Chichley.	1. Sarah mar. to Plowden of Hants.
2. Richard s. p.	2. Elizab. married to Hughs of Hertf.
3. Thom.	
4. Will.	

KENT. Sr RICHARD STAYNHOW or STEYNER of Greenwich a sea Captain Kted 24 Sept. 1660.

5801 fo. 39.

NORTHT. Sr THOMAS CREW of Stene Kted at 26 Sept. 1660. after Lord Crew.

IRELAND. Sr WILL. ASTON one of the Justices of the in Ireland Kted at 28 Sept. Kenedy's place before Aston.

These Arms granted to Sr John Prettyman Knight by William Camden Esqr Clarenceux King of Arms in the year 1607 (*sic*).

LEIC. Sr GEORGE 2^d son of Sr Jo. Prettyman of Lodington Leic. Bt he was Kted at . . . 29 Sept. 1660. Jo. Prettyman held 50 acres of Pasture &c. in Thorndon Suff. 4 Eliz. See my severall books of esch. Suff. See my Suff. Pedigr. late Morgans pag. 75. where are the proofs of this pedigr. See my MSS. Suff. markt A. 11. 1299.

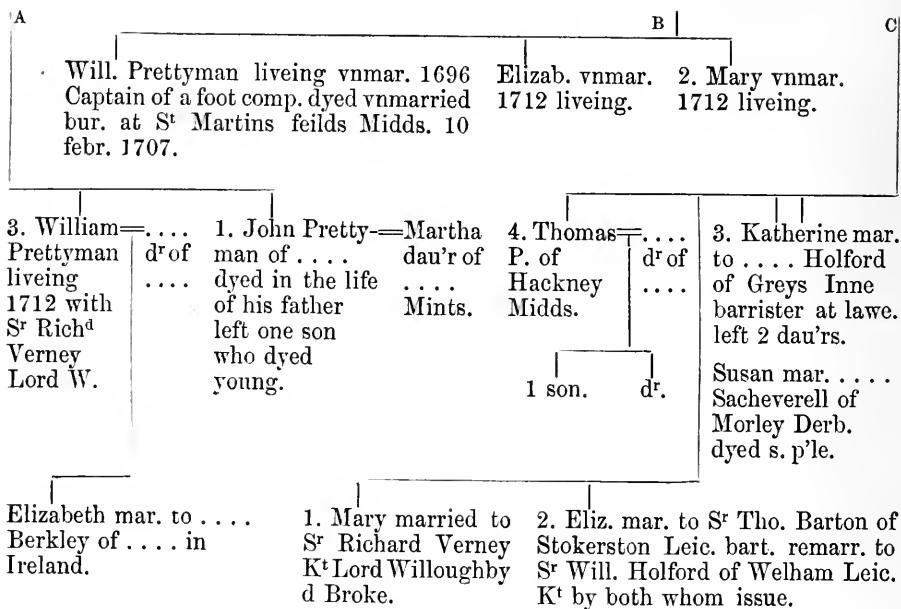
Tho. Prettyman of Bacton M^r in Suff. which he purchased the M^r of bacton he purchased 20 Eliz. 20 Eliz.

=Will. Prettyman of Bacton = 2^d w. dau'r of Will. How of Suff. Stowmarket Suff,

A grant of Arms to Sr Jo. Prettyman K ^t by Segar and Cambden Garter & Claren. . . day of . . . 1607. See my book of Grants fol. 318. called Shirley.	2 ^d w. Dorothy = Sr John Prettyman of = 3 ^d w. Mary d ^r of Sr Rob. Bacton in Suff. Sold Drury of his estate in Suff. at Rougham K ^t . Bacton & purchased See pedigr. of Drury.	q ^{re} if 1 wife | d ^r of Tracy. | 31 Elizab.	1. William Prettyman of Greys Bouchier of Barnes- ley in Glouc. issue& John his brother & heir 21 y ^{rs} old.
---	--	---	--

Sr John Prettyman of Lodington Leic. K ^t created baronet of Nova Scotia . . . day of . . .	= 2 ^d w. Elizab. dau'r & sole heir of George Turpin esqr of Knaptoft.	4. Robert.	1. Susan marr. to Edw ^d Hungerford esqr of Cadenham Wylts father of Sr Geo. Hungerford K ^t . See page 126. 2. Elizab. wife of Sr Richard Brown bart. of Say's Court Deptford in Kent and one of the clarks of the Green cloth. 3. Mary dyed vnmar.
---	--	------------	--

2. Sr George Prettyman = . . . d ^r of Sr Isaac Sydley of St Cleres in Kent bart relict of Sr Charles Houghton of . . . Norff. K ^t She is liveing at . . . in Staffordsh.	3. Will. Prettyman of London esqr rememb'r of the first fruits dyed 4 day of March 1687 buried at Greenwich in Kent.	Eliza d ^r of John King Bp. of Ely elect but never consecrated son of Jo. King bishop of London brother of Hen. King bishop of Chichester. She dyed 26 Sept. 1702. She was buried at the new Chappell Westm ^r .
1. George P. 2. Shirley P.	Elizabeth liveing.	



EBOR. S^r WILL. LANGDALE of Longthorpe Kted at 10 Octob. 1660. See for the pedigree higher my book of Pedigrees letter L. fol. 14.

Will. Langdale of Eastthorp & Lanthorp = Eliz. d^r of S^r Philip Constable dyed 27 Sept. 1646.

Philip Langdale of Lonthorp = Anne d^r of Robt. Thornton of Newton Ebor. esq^r obijt 4 Dec. 1648. Ebor. & Doro. his wife d^r of Tho. Metham of Metham Ebor.

2^d w. d^r of = S^r Will. Langdale of 1st Vrsula d^r of Robt. = 3^d w. d^r of Peircy of Lanthorp Kted as Stapleton of Tempest of ebor. above. she dyed 16 Oct. 1652. Broughton Ebor.

Mary maried to Charles Aslaby 1st w. Bridget = Philip Langdale = 2^d w. Jane son of Jo. A. of dr of S^r Jordan Crosland esq^r sold Wood- dr of Frances to francis foster of of hall lived at Grimston Ebor. of

Anne to Tho. Aslaby captain bro. of Charles.

1. Marmaduke. 1. Bridget.
2. Jordan. 2. Dorothy.

A | B

Eliz. a religious. Amanda a religious. Marmaduke Langdale of Lanthorp. =

Margaret to
.... Bacon.

Eliz. mar. to Dr
Peter Vavasor.

.... to Jo. Ryther of Careroft*
near Alberforth ebor.

BEDF. S^r HENRY PIGOTT of neither Gravenhurst Kted at 20 Oct. 1660.
See the Visitation of Bedf. 1634 for the pedigree higher coat & crest. Sab.
3 pickaxes Arg. See abstracts of severall deeds of this family in a pedigree
of them amongst my loose Pedigrees letter P.

Francis Pigott of Margery daughter of = 1st husband. Henry Grey esqr son of S^r
Horwood & S^r John St John of Henry Grey of Wrast in Bedfordshire
Whaddon in Bletso K^t & sister K^t by whom Reginald, Henry, &
Bucks esqr. of Oliver 1st Lord St Charles, all 3 earles of Kent.
John.

1 st wife. Mary = Bridgett dau'r. of = Benjamin Pigott of = Anne 2 ^d wife	Gravenhurst Bedf.	d ^r & coheir of	the estate
d ^r of Ralf Needham of	esqr Justice of y ^e	Thomas	all sold &
Astry of Wymundley in	peace dyed 1606	Wiseman of	the family
in Harlington Hertfordshire.	æstat. 55 buried	.... essex.	quite
	there vnder a noble		gone.
	monument.		

.... Pigott dyed without issue & young.	1. Jane Pigott. Bridget 4 d ^r . Mary 6 th d ^r .	1. Benjamin Pigott dyed without issue.	John Pigott dyed unmarr'd bur. at Gravenhurst.	Anne 2 ^d dau'r married first to Edmund Wright of Dunelm. esqr & had issue. See my pedigree of Pigott Letter P.
	all dyed young.			

All these were half sisters of S^r Henry.

Judith 3 ^a dau'r mar. to Simon Hale of Henxton Bedf. esqr son of Tho. Hale of the same. See the pedigr. & had issue.	Talbot 5 th dau'r mar. to John Leigh of London gent.	Susanna 6 th dau'r mar. to Christofer Thornton Rector of Knebworth Hertf.
---	---	--

Henry Pigott of Gravenhurst esqr knighted as above recited. he dyed without issue day of & was buried at he never married.	Oliver Pigott dyed young 1624.	Mary, s. p'le.
		Elizabeth mar. to John Potts couneler at lawe but dyed s. p'le.

* Scarcroft, near Aberford.

S^r THOMAS BURTON of Stokerston Kted 25 Oct. 1660. Baronet after.

SURR. S^r LAURENCE SMITH of Bramley Kted at 27 Oct. 1660. See the Visitat. of Surrey C 2. for the pedigree as I believe fol. 349. q^{re} alliance. q Bromley in Midds.

S^r Laurence Smith of Kted as above dyed 19 of Febr.=.... buried 24th of that month A.D. 1665 in the Chappell at Stratford Bow in Midds. in the chancell. See the Church Register.

Laurence Smith Gent. buried in the same place in chancell 11 of Apr. 1676.

BEDF. S^r EDW^d CATER of Kempston Kted 6 November 1660 or 6 Octob. q^{re}. See Visitation of Bedf. C 3. fol. 18. coat crest pedigree higher. Sab. a chevron ermine bet. 3 fishes erect ar. q^{re} of Dr Hutton.

William Cater of Kempston=Frances dr & coheir at length of Rich^d Bedf. 1634. Baynes of Shrewsbury Merch^t.

3. Edward Cater	Thomas Cater of Kemp- ston son & hr.	2. George Cater	Susan.
-----------------	---	-----------------	--------

S^r Edw^d Cater of Kempston=Mary 1st dr of S^r Jo. Burgoyne
Bedf. Kted vt supr. of Wroxhall Warr. bart.

5801. fo. 40.

OXON. S^r GEORGE CROOKE of Water Stoke Kted at 8 Novemb. 1660.

SURR. S^r JOHN GLYNNE of Henley Park Kings serjeant Kted 16 November 1660 at see the pedigree my 3^d volume of baronets pag. his son S^r Will. being created baronet.

MIDDLS. S^r JOHN MAYNARD of Gonorsbury in Eling Parish serjeant at Lawe for his character see lives of the Chancellors, vol. 1. p. 193. Kings serjeant 9 Nov. 1660. Kted at 16 Nov. 1660. See Wood's fasti Oxonienses vol. 2. fol. . . he was after eldest serjeant of the whole calls liveing. Burgesse for in the Convention 1^{mo} Willi. & Mariæ. 1st Lord Com'isioner of the Great Seale 1690. Willi. & Mar. he dyed the 8th day of October 1690 and was buried from his house in Eling parish called Gonorasybury in great state 25th day of October 1690 in Eling church in a vault there belonging to the estate. Arg. 3 sinister hands Gules compt at wrists. See the Visitation of Devon & Cornwall C 1. fol. 205. Alexander Maynard esq. for 650^{ll} paid by him to Charles Prince of Wales and 55^{ll} p' ann. Rent was to have after his surrender of a lease in being of the Castles & K^{ts} fees of Plimpton & Okehampton sold to him by S^r Warwick Hele S^r Francis Vivian Jo Mohun John Trelawney Henry Tothill excepting &c. Dated 2 febr. 19 Jac. 1621. Vide libr. MSS. P. Le Neve, Prince Wales lands vol. 2. pag. 51.

Thomas Maynard of Sherford = . . . d^r of
in Devonshire. Winston of

Thomas Maynard of Sherford = . . . d^r & coheir of
son & heir. Hildeyard of

John Maynard of Sherford = Joan d^r of John Alexander
son and heir. of

Alexander Maynard of Towstoke in = Honora d^r of Arthur
Devonshire and of the midle Arscott of Tetcott
Temple counsellor at lawe. Devon.

1. w. Elizabeth = 1. S ^r John Maynard = 3 ^d w. Margaret = 4 th wife Mary d ^r of	
d ^r of Andr. K ^t serjeant at Lawe d ^r of Edw ^d L ^d Vpton of Devon	
Henley of vt supra. born . . . Gorge relict of remar. to Henry Howard	
Taunton day of 1602 Thomas Flem- earle of Suffolk. no	
Somerset esq. he maried to his 2 ^d ing of North child. she was relict of	
dyed day wife Jane d ^r of Stoneham Vermuden doctor	
of 1654 Sellhurst of Hants & of S ^r of Phisick she is liveing	
buried at Eling Kent relict of Francis Pry- 1698.	
church Midds. Austen of Kent vian s. p. by dyed . . . day of January	
4 of January s. p. dyed at him. 1720-21 buried at	
1654. Gonorasbury 9 th of October 1690.	

Joseph Maynard esqr	Mary d ^r of S ^r	1. Elizabeth maried	2. Martha mar. to S ^r
vir parum sagacitatis	Edward	to S ^r Duncomb	Edward Gresham
cujus Pater. he dyed	Moseley of Colchester of Hil-	Colchester of Hil-	of Limsfeld Surr.
'before his father . . .	the Hough dern Com. Glouc.	dern Com. Glouc.	baronet son & heir
day of 16 . . .	Lanc.	K ^t .	of S ^r Edward.
buried at Eling.	baronet.		

A	B
Mary maried to Thomas Earle of Stamford liveing 1696 coheir to her Grandfather. She outlived the earl her husband & dyed . . day of . . . 1722 without any child.	Elizab. maried to S ^r Henry Hobart Baronet of Blickling Norff. coheir to her Grandfather. She outlived her husband by whom severall chil- dren, S ^r John Hobart Bar ^t and others.
Arthur. Alan. both s. p.	2. Joseph Maynard of . . .

*f Soc T g
XIX, 81.*

BEECHER.

BEDF. S^r WILL. BEECHER of Howbury Kted at . . . 16 Nov. 1660. see S^r Edward Bishe's visit. Bedfordshire pag. 27. coat crest q^rterings & pedigr. higher. Vairy (Nebulee) Arg. G. on a canton or a buck's head cabossed Sab. See Visitat. of Bedf. C 31. fol. 33. Coat crest q^rterings & pedigr. Higher. Indenture dated 6 Will. between Henry Beecher of Inner Temple Lond. esqr & Eliz. his wife relict of Tho. Rugg late of Hardingham in Norff. Gent. seised of 3 4th parts of flockthorp hall in Norff. Oliver Becher of Brill Bucks by deed dated 1680. q^r my Lady Beecher, lives at Bowe. bur. in St Christofer the Church bet. Stocks market & exchange. Hen. Beecher Ald. Lond. ob. 1570. his 1 w. Alice d^r of Tho. Heron of Edgecombe Surr. by whom children. 2^d Jane relict of Oliver Lovecombe of Lond. Gent. See Dr. Huttons book Lond. Monuments. fol. 82.

Oliver Becher of Howbury Bedf.=Elizab. d^r of S^r Will. Tate of
esqr liveing A.D. 1634. | Delapree Northt. K^t.

f. 166.

2^d wife. Elizab. d^r of John Huxley=S^r William Beecher of=1st w. Frances d^r of
of Eaton Bray Bedfordsh. esqr | Howbury Kted as above | Oliver Lord St John
liveing 1699 at Bow com. Midds. dyed December 1695 dyed . . . buried in
dyed . . day of . . carried down bur. in Reynold church
1 of January 1704 buried at Bedf. aged 6 years A.D.
Elnestow Bedf. 1634. | Reynold church bedf.

4. George.	3. John.	Mary d ^r of . . . Dennis	William Becher=2 ^d w. . . . d ^r of
		of Kempston Bedf.	S ^r francis Clark
		She dyed in childbed	of Launde
		1698 bur. at Reynold.	Abbey com.
			Northt. maried
			1699.

. . . son liveing 1700.

S^t John Becher of Howbury he
dyed vnmaried buried at
Reynold Com. Bedf.

Isabella maried to Thomas Huxley
of Eaton Bray com. Bedf. brother
to my Lady Beecher.

HEREF. S^r EDWARD HARLEY of 2^d son of S^r Rob't Harley of Brampton Bryen
Kted at 19 Nov. 1660. See the pedigree before pag. . . amonst K^{ts}
of bath.

S^r ANTHONY MORGAN of Kted at White (*sic*) 19 Nov. 1660 he was after a
comander of the English forces in the service of the French King and dyed
as I am told without issue. Mr Petit knew him.

NORFF. S^r WILLIAM HEWIT of Breccles Kted at 20 November 1660. Gules
a chevron engr. bet 3 owls arg^t. q^{re} the pedigree above.

S^r Will. Hewyt of Breccles= dr & heir of Gardiner Webb of remarried to
Kted as afore. S^r Rob^t Baldock of Takolneston Norff. K^t serjeant at
lawe & Justice of Com. Pleas to Jac. 2^d.

Margaret executrix to her brother dr of
John H. mar. to Will. Ley, Earle of
Marleburgh, remarried to Anthony
Sheppard of & mistress to S^r
Paul Neale son & heir to
Neale Ld Bp. of Linc.

1. Gardiner Hewyt esq^r=
liveing 1696 sold all his dr of
estate & now is a pen-
tioner in the Charter-
house 1699 dyed & was
buried there about 1720.

2. William Hewyt a Leift=
in the Guards obijt s. p'le.
vnkle & next friend to
William son of John.

3. John Hewyt of Will= dr of
dated 9 June 35 Car. 2^d
Owner of Kings Armes in Chandler
Leadenhall streat. of

1. Robert Hewyt
Infant A.D. . . .

2. William Hewyt
Infant A.D. . . .

5801 fo. 41.

ATKINSON.

GLOUC. S^r JOHN ATKINSON of Stawell Kted 22 Nov. 1660. See Visitation of
Glouc. C 17. for the coat crest & pedigree Higher fol. 83.

Rob^t Atkinson of Stawell = Joice dr^r of Humphrey Ashfeld
Glouc. of Haidthorp Oxon. ar.

2. John Atkinson Henry Atkinson of Stawell=Vrsula d^r of Sr Francis Stonor
of . . . Com. Glouc. esqr. of Stoner Com. Oxon. K^t.

S^r WILL. GAGE of . . . Kted 24 of November 1660.

POLEY.

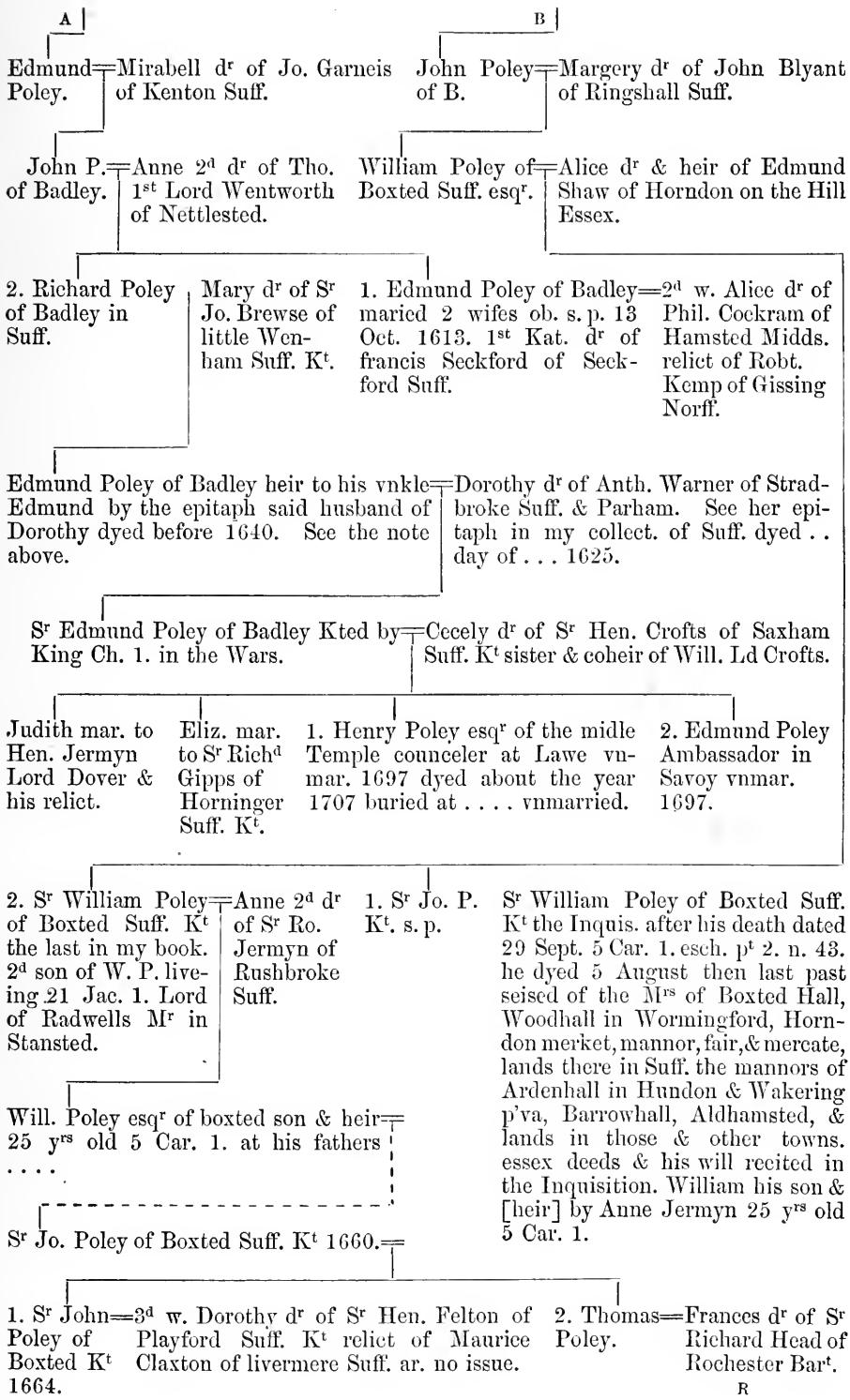
SUFF. Sr JOHN POLEY of Boxted Kted 26 Nov. 1660. his son John Kted at White-hall 27 June 1664. See my book of Suffolk pedigrees fol. 74, 75. the familys seperated long since. Edmund Poley of Badley Suff. esqr dyed before Mich. 16 Car. 1. A.D. 1640. seised of the M^r of Badley hall the Rectory Cap. Mes. &c. there, M^r of Woodhall in Stoke Ash, lands in barking, Creeting, Combs, badley &c. Suff. as appears by a book of Certificates of Edw. Wyner in the hands of Thom. Wright esqr of downham Suff. 1697 now mine. P. L. Norroy 1720.

=Tho. Poley of Codreth com.=Anne dr & heir of Tho. Bodwell of Boxted Hertf. & badwells mannor in Stansted.

1. Richard Pole = Margt d'r & coheir of
of Symon blyant of Thorndon neer Stoke Suff.
2. Thomas Pole = Alice d'r & coheir of
of boxted. Jeff. Rookhill of Warmingford essex.

Margery d^r & coheir of Edmund=Symon John Poley.=Agnes d^r of Richard
Alcock of badley. Poley. Whethill K^t.

Henry = Constance d^r & heir of Will. Richard Poley = Anne d^r of S^r Will. Clopton
Poley. Gedding of Suff. of Boxted. of Long Melford Suff.



LINC.
or
EBOR. Sr WILL. AYSCOUGH of Osgodby Kted at . . . 1 Dec. 1660. See the
pedigr. of Ayscough before fol. 19.

NORTHUMBR. Sr WILLIAM FORSTER of Bamburgh Castle Kted at . . . 3 Decemb.
1660. See my pedest. of baronets vol. 1. Sr Will. Dugd. visitat. North-
umbr. fol. 14^B. coat crest pedigree q'terings.

Nicholas Forster esq^r of Bamburgh Castle—Jane dr & sole heir of Cuthbert Ratcliffe
com. Northumbr. naturall son of Sr John of Blanchland Northumbr. esq^r.
Forster K^t.

John Forster of Bamburgh—Susan dr of Thomas 1. Sr Claudius Forster of Bam-
castle brother & heir of Sr Forster of Ederston burgh Castle baronet dyed with-
Claudius. Northumbr. ar. out issue male.

Nicholas Forster of Bamburgh—Agnes dr & heir of Sr William Chaytour
castle esq^r. of Croft ebor. K^t.

Sr Will. Forster of Bamburgh—Dorothy sole dr & heir of Sr William Selby of
castle Kted as above. Twysall Northumbr. K^t.

William Forster esq^r 1696.

5801 fo. 42.

BROWNE.

BEDF. Sr SAMUELL BROWNE of Arlesley Kted at . . . 4 Dec. 1660 one of the
Justices of the Kings bench.

Sr Samuel Brown of Arlesley in Bedfordshire Kted—
was one of the Justices of the Kings bench.

Elizabeth dr 2^d wife of Sr John Pott of Manington in Norff. bart. She
survived him many years lived at Highgate dyed in the yr . . .
was joynured in the manor of . . . in Norff.

WYLT. S^r WADHAM WYNDHAM of Salisbury one of the Justices of the Kings bench. See after fol. 91. 4 Dec. 1660 at Whitehall.

S^r John Windham of Orchard—Joane d^r of Henry Portman of Orchard Portman Com. Somerset. Com. Som'set.

S^r Wadham Wyndham of Salisbury Kted as afore—Barbara d^r of S^r George Clark of 9th son of S^r John. See after pag. 91. Watford Com. North'ton K^t.

1. John Wyndham esqr of Norrington Wylts & Salisbury 1696 parliam ^t man for Salisbury in several parliam ^{ts} he is liveing 1699. dyed . . . day of . . .	Alice d ^r of Thomas Fownes of Stepleton Com. Dorcet.	2. Thomas Wyndham=Mary d ^r of Lincoln's Inne esqr & . . . Parlmt man for Calne in Wylts dyed 1698.
---	---	---

Alice dau'r married to S ^r Edward Knatchbull of Mersham Hatch in Com. Kent Bart.	1. John Windham esqr 1699.	2. Thomas Windham a student in Linc. Inne 1699.
---	----------------------------	---

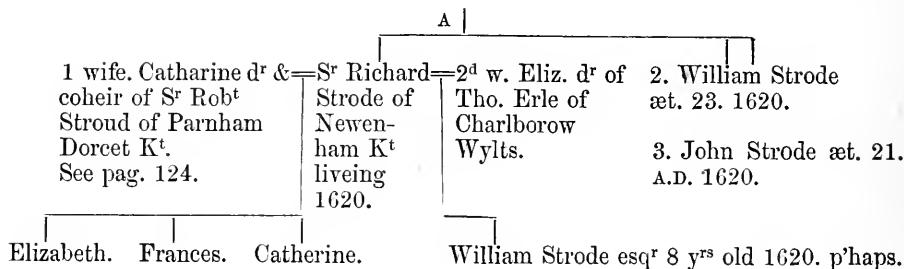
3. William vnmar. 1694.	5. George vnmar. 1694 of Linc.	Kat. d ^r & heir of Gabriel Ashley of New Sarum Wylts.	Hugh dyed vnmar.	1. Barbara mar. to Humph. son & heir of S ^r Humphrey Briggs of Morton Salop baronet.
4. Wadham vnmar. 1694.	Inne living at Salisbury.			2. Joane mar. to Tho. Harris or Salisbury & midle temple esqr.
				3. Anne vnmaried.
				4. Elizab. mar. to . . . Cotes of Wodcote Salop.

Wadham Wyndham eldest son living a Batchellor A° 1725.	2. George Wyndham 2 ^d son.	1. Catherine Wyndham living A° 1725.	2. Barbara Wyndham living A° 1725.
--	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------

STRODE.

DEVON. S^r WILL. STRODE of Northington Kted at . . . 5 Dec. 1660. See Visit. Devon C 1. fol. 144. coat crest q'terings & pedigree higher. q^{re} why the arms in that book Arg. **A** bet. 3 coney's sejant Sab.

William Strode of Newchenham—Mary d^r of Thomas Southcote K^t liveing 1620. A of Bovy Devon.



IRELAND. Sr WALTER PLUNKET of Rothbeale Com. Dublin Kted at 6 Dec. 1660. See

William Plunket Protonotary of d'r of
the Com'on pleas Dublyn. | Neterville.

2. James	1 wife. d'r of = Sr Walter Plunket of = 2 ^d wife d'r sister maried
Plunket	. . . . half Rathbeale Kted as of Hill of to by whom
dyed	sister of the above. Com. Dublyn, called one d'r maried to
vnmar.	Countess of & fynall. no child. Coll' Hill Will. Stowell, Iron-
	Anglesey a privey Councillor liveing monger, Sheriff of
	dyed s.p'le. he lives in fish Dublyn.
	shambles streat in Dublyn.

5801 fo. 43.

FANSHAW.

ESSEX. Sr THOMAS FANSHAW of Jenkyns in Barking Parish Kted 10 Dec. 1660
at

q're George Wright.

1 w. Mary d'r of = Thomas Fanshaw esq'r Kings = 2 ^d w. Joane 3 ^d d'r of Tho. Smith of
Anthony Bourchier. Remembrancer in the Ostenhanger Kent called Custom'r
excheqr. Smith.

Sr Thomas Fanshaw of Jenkins in = Anne d'r of Babington
essex in Berking parish. | of Rodley Leic. esq'r.

A |

A |

1 wife. . . . d^r of S^r Edward = S^r Thomas Fanshaw of = 2^d wife Elisabeth d^r of Tho-
Heath of Cotesmore Com. Jenkins Kted as above mas 1st Viscount Fanshaw.
Rotel. & heir. living 1699. no child by her.

posted.

Susan d^r mar. to Baptist Noell of Luffenham North Com.
Rotel. by whom Baptist Noel now earle of Gaynsborow.

SURR. S^r HENRY HATTON of Mitcham Kted 14 Dec. 1660 at . . . See S^r Edward
Byshe's visitation of Surrey fol. 70^B. Bl. A bet. 3 garbs or.

Ralf Hatton of . . . Bucks G. =

Roger Hatton of London esqr. = Anne d^r & coheir of . . . Palmer of Leicester town.

Elizab. d^r of George Pitts = S^r Henry Hatton of Micham = Elizab. d^r & heir of Robt.
of Harrow on y^e Hill Surr. Kted as above. Hazard of Carshalton
Midds. esqr. Surrey esqr.

GLOUC. S^r THOMAS GRUBBHAM HOWE of Kempley Kted 15 Dec. 1660 baronet
after. See his issue my book of baronets 3^d vol.

IRELAND. S^r JAMES SHANE of Dublyn Kted 22 Dec. 1660.

IRELAND. S^r HENR. TAYNT of Bally Crevan Com. Cork Kted 30 Decemb^r 1660.

EBOR. S^r W^m COBB of Beverley Kted 18 Jan. 1660. see S^r Will. Dugd. visit.
Ebor. fol. 237^{B*}. p. A G. Sab. in cheif 2 shovellers arg. in base a fish naiant
or. Crest a shoveler's head erased arg. holding a fish in mouth.

S^r Francis Cobb of Burnham Norff. = Mary d^r of Will. Daniell of Beswick
& Ottringham Ebor. dyed 1648. Ebor. esqr.

A |

A

S^r Francis Cobb of Ottringham=Ellen d^r of Xtofer. Constable of
ebor K^t. Cattfosse Ebor. ar.

2^d w. Barbara d^r of S^r George Marwood=S^r William Cobb=1st w. Winifred d^r of
relict of S^r Tho. Heblethwayt of Norton of Beverley Ebor. John Cook of Holk-
Ebor. K^t. q^{re} if not to S^r Francis Cobb. Kted vt supra. ham Norff. esq^r.

5801 fo. 44.

SUSSEX. S^r WILL. JUXON of Albornes place Kted at . . . 27 Januar. 1660 baronet
afterc. See my pedigrees of Baronets.

BERKS. S^r THO. DOLEMAN of Shawe Kted at . . . 2^d febr. 1660. See D 14. fol.
160^B. See the Visitat. of Berks. by Ashmole fol. 135. S^r Humphrey, S^r
Thomas, his sons. See my book of Docketts and grants of arms called
Shirley a docket of a grant of Arms & crest to Thomas Dolman of Shaw in
berks. by Ro. Cook clarenceux . . . day of . . . 1587 pag. 158. Azure 7 (q.
if should not be 6) garbs or. Crest. a garb arg. barbed seeded or.

Thomas Dolman of Newbury Berks=Elizab.
clothier. Will dat. 8 Jan. 1571.

Thomas Dolman executor to his father, of Shaw=Margaret d^r of S^r Will. Forster of
berks. to whom the coat & crest granted 1587. Aldermarston berks. K^t.
Sheriff berks. 1588.

Humphrey Dolman of Shaw afores^d.=Anne d^r & heir of John Quarles citizen
of Lond.

S^r Tho. Doleman of Shaw Berks. and liveing 1696.=Margery d^r of John of
clerk of the councell 1682. dyed in Midds. . . day of . . . Thorneton (*sic*) Ebor.
. . . bur. at Shawe.

1. S ^r Humphrey Dolem ⁿ Kted as here after dyed in debt & without issue . . . day of . . . buried at . . .	2. Thomas Doleman esq ^r liveing 1699 Kted=Anne d ^r at his house at Shawe by Newbury berks. 27 or 28 of October 1703 when the Queen Anne dined or lay at his house in her return from the Bath that year. Md. he was not knighted till 7 Nov. 1703. he dyed without issue . . . day of . . . buried at . . .	Dorothy d ^r of John Harrison of Scarborow com. Ebor. sister & heir of J.H. relict of Henry Ball esq ^r Windsor herald at Arms.
--	---	---

. . . daughter dyed before her father.

A

A

3. John Dolman—. . . dr of Anne mar. to Sr Roger Lestrange of
of . . . : . . . London K^t.

Margaret.

1718.

.... Dolman of Shaw esqr in Berks. See Ashmole's Berks. pag. 276.

S^r ANTHONY DEANE.

LONDON. Sr JOSEPH THROGMORTON Kted on board his own ship at Blackwall.

HERTF. S^r RICHARD COMBES of Hemelhamsted Kted at 5 febr. 1660. See
S^r Edward Byshe's Hertf. fo. 40. Ermine 3 Lyons pass^t Gules.

Richard Combes of Hemel=Elizab. dr of Will. Marshall
hamsted Hertf. of Edlesborow Bucks.

Francis Combes—Jane dr of John Pope of Wroxton Oxon.
of Hemsted. | sister to the earle of Downe.

Tobit Combes of Hemsted.=Mary d^r of John Theede of Crofton Com. Bucks.

2^d w. Anne d^r of . . . = S^r Richard Combes of Hemel = 1 w. Anne d^r & coheir
Trowe of . . . Oxon. hamsted Kted as above dyed of John Frere of Stoke
very poor. Suff.

Richard Combes esqr æt. 15. A.D. 1669. Thomas æt. 13.

BRISTOLL. S^r HUMPHREY HOOKES Alderman of Bristoll Kted at
21 Febr. 1660-1.

5801 fo. 45.

WYLTS. Sr THOMAS ESTCOURT of Cheston Pinkeney one of the Masters in Ordinary of the Chancery liveing 1660 Kted 2 March 1660-1. Sr Thomas Estcourt his son of Cherston Pinkeney one of the Master of the Chancery Knighted at Whithall 15 of Sept. 1674.

.... Escourt of

Edmund Escourt of Newton in=.... daughter of Snigg of Bristoll in the
the County of Wylts esqr. County of Glouc. one of the barons of the excheqr.

2^d wife. Anne dau'r of =Sr Thomas Escourt of=1 wife. Magdalen first daugh-
Kirkham of Pyncourt in the ter of Sr John Browne of
County of remarried in the County of
to Sr James Pulle of Pulle Lincoln K^t dyed .. day of
in Wyrall in Cheshire bart. 16 .. buried in Chelsey
q^r if she was not wife of Sr in Midds.
Tho. the son.

Cheston Pinkeney
Kted 1660 one of the
Masters of the Chan-
cery & Bencher of
Lincoln's Inne dyed
. . day of A.D.
16 .. buried vnder
Lincoln's Inne
Chappell.

2. John Sr Thomas Escourt = Mary d^r of Sr Edmund Escourt Jane maried to Sr
Escourt of Cherston Pink- Vincent Cor- Edmund of Milborne neer Robert Ducken-
of Lon- ney Wylts Kted as bet of Mor- malmesbury in feld of Duckenfeld
don afterwards one of ton Corbet Wylts vnmar. hall in Cheshire
vnmar. 1701. bart. by whom
1701. Chancery liveing 1701. Jo. &c.
1701 dyed .. day of
.... 1702. buried
at

2. Eliza- Thomas Escourt esqr about 21 y^{rs} old 1701 1. Mary maried to William
beth. dyed in the spring gardens in Midds... Pulle of Brichley in Lanc.
day of October 1704 ynmaried buried at Gent. young^r brother of Sr
.... the day of James Pulle of Pulle in
Ches. baronet. called Pool.

IRELAND. Sr JAMES CUFFE of Ballinroabe Com. Kted 12 Mar. 166⁹.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM RYDER Lond. Alderman Kted at 12 March 166⁹. See
Certificate book markt J 30. 46 pag. Bl. 3 cressents or in cheif a Trefoil
slipt arg. q^r of Sr Miles Hicks, Mr Ryder, & Mr Lofeld. Mr Dethick for
Sir William's father. See Cambden's Certificates fol. 336. for the daughters
& coheirs of Sr Will. Ryder Lord Major of London. See Harris of Kent
pag. 49. Baronets vol. 2. p. 132. MSS. copie of Visitation of Yorkshire by
Sr Philipp Constable Bart.

Sr William Ryder K^t lived at Bethnall Green=Priscilla d^r & coheir
Midds. dyed 30 Aug. 1669 bur. 9 Sept. at of Capt. Roger Twedy
St Andr. Vndershaft. Holborn. of London.

A |

1. Thomas Ryder= . . . dr of Sr esqr one of the querrys to King James & Lord of the Mannor of Bilsington in Kent. See the Coronation of Queen Anne when he did the service of the maple cupps.	Francis Barn- ham of Bough- ton Monchensy Kent bart. by . . . dr of . . . widdow of . . . Low- feld of London.	2. William Ryder Gent.	1. Eliz. mar. to Richd 2 son of Sr Tho. Midleton of Chirk Castle Denbighshire Knight. 2. Priscilla to Richard son of Dr R. Baylie Dean of Say. Wood's Athenæ vol. 2. p. 817, 820. 3. Mary. 4. Anne. 5. Martha.
--	---	------------------------------	--

Sr Barnham Rider Kt made so at the coronation of King George.

MIDD. Sr GILBERT GERRARD 2^d son of Sr Gilbert Gerrard of Harrow hill Midds.
bart Kted at . . . 18 March 166⁰. See the pedigree my first volume of
baronets fol. . . .

LONDON. Sr JOHN BABER Phisitian in ordinary to his majestic Kted 19 March
166⁰. See the Visitat. of Som'set C 22 fol. 343 & 403. for the ped. Vide
D 14. fol. 178^B. See the coat confirmed and crest given to John father of
Edward Baber of Regilbury Som'set by Ro. Cook Clarence. . . day of Jan.
1574 & 17 Eliz. See my book MSS. called Shirley pag. 97.

John baber of Wrox- = 2^d w. Elizab. dr of Tho.
hall Som'set. Persous of Wraxhall.

John Baber of Great Chew = Mary dr & coheir of Jo.
Som. & Tormarton Glouc. Wotton bishop of Exeter
S. T. P. 1 son by 2^d wife. ob. circa 1661.

Edward Baber serjeant at
Law of . . . Somerset married
Catherine 3^d dau'r of Sr
Thomas Leigh Kt Lord Maior
of London. See copie of
Visitation of Staff. writt by
Nicolas Charles MSS. penes
me P. L. Norroy pag. 134.

John Baber of Wells Som'set esqr born 1592 Recorder = Eliz. dr of Will. Walrend of
of Wells dyed 1646 bur. at Buckland. Ill-brewers Som'set.

A |

A |

3 ^d w. Bridget d. & coheir=	S ^r John Baber=	1 st w. Eliz. dr of=	2 ^d w. Anne viscountess bayning dr & coheir of Paul Visct Bayning dyed 14 Oct. 1678.
S ^r Will. Drury of Bes- thorp Norff. K ^t relict of Charles Visct Kilmorey & S ^r Jo. Shaw baronet she dyed at his house in Lond. without issue by him 1696 & buried at Eltham Kent but left issue by Need- ham.	K ^t dr of Phisick of little Syon Midds. born 18 Apr. 1625 æstat. 62. 1687.	S ^r John Richards of Yaverland Ile of Wight Kt.	

1. John=	Mary dr & co- heir of S ^r Tho. of esqr born 1656.	2. Will. baber of=	Marg ^{rt} dr of S ^r Anthony Linc. Inne Draper of Suninghill berks. bart. she dyed	Keck Councillor at lawe & coheir she dyed at Lond. on Sunday 17 of February 1722-3 buried at	3. Francis dyed vnmar. at Paris 1684.
----------	---	--------------------	--	--	---

John Baber 3 yrs old 1687.

Mary.

CAMBR. S^r ISAAC THORNTON of Snaileswell Knighted 19 March 1660.

5801 fo. 46.

1661.

OXON. S^r THOMAS CLAYTON Maj'ties Professor of Phisick head of Merton Colledge Kted at 27 March 1661.

A coat and crest granted to b Clayton esqr Doctor of Phisick and p'fessor thereof in the University of Oxford and Master of Pembroke College in Oxon, and to James Clayton his brother sons of William Clayton of in the County of York by Richard St George . . day of March 1627. See my book of Docketts and grants called Shirley pag. 235. q^{re} if not of this family. Sable a cheif indented and Owl Arg. Crest, an eagle's head coupt parted p. fess indented Arg. Sab.

S ^r Thomas Clayton Warden of Merton=	Bridget dau'r of S ^r Clement Cotterell K ^t Colledge Oxon. Kted as above.	father of S ^r Char. Master of the ceremonys.
---	---	---

James Clayton esqr of the Vach=	Mary dr of S ^r Joseph Alston in Chalfunt St. Peters parish bucks. No child 1697 nor 1709.	bart. of Chelsey Midds. the elder.
---------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------

Bridget mar. to Edw ^d Nicolas brother of S ^r John Nicolas K ^t .

MIDD. S^r FRANCIS PRIVIAN* vulgo Pridgean doctor of Phisick Kted at 1 Apr. 1661. had a grant of arms by S^r Edward Walker Garter dated 10 Apr. 1661. G. 3 roses bet. 2 Cotises Arg. See S^r Edward Walker's grants. q^{re} M^r Shaw. q^{re} if S^r francis did not marry Marg^t Gorge. See page 40 in Maynard's Pedigree. See the abstract of Mr Richer's title to the Mannor of Ashdon in Essex. See C 21. fol. 202. See MSS. P. L. Norroy markt Coats at funeralls fol. 25.

1 wife. Margaret=S^r Francis Privian doctor of Phi==2^d w. Margaret d^r of Edward d^r of Thomas sick Kted as above and of Lord Gorge & relict of S^r Legatt of Horn- Tho. Fleming of North church essex. in the parish of Hornchurch Stoneham in Hants Kt. See essex he dyed at his house in the remaried to S^r John old bayley London 24th of June Maynard K^v serjeant at law buried at Hornchurch 17 of July she dyed . . day of 1666. the estate at Hornchurch A. Dⁿi buried at by Legat. C 21. fol. 202.

Thomas Privian. q^{re} if not the same person who was a=.... d^r of doctor of Phisick dyed 10 Oct. 1662 buried at Horn- Hore remar. to church 15 same month. S^r Tho. Exton.

Robert Privian esq^r of in Hornchurch parish=Anne d^r of S^r Andrew a Roman Cath. liveing in a monastery in flanders Jennoue of Bigotts before 8 of May 1689 & still there. his wife in Dunmow essex. managing his estate.

William Privian of Hornchurch now liveing 1700.

MIDD. S^r Tho. BYDE of St. Laur. Shoreditch & of Ware Park Hertf. Kted at HERTF. 8 Apr. 1661. Or on a pyle engr. Az. 3 anchors Or, impaled with, Gules 3 cross bows Arg. Handles Or, for 1 wife. Hatchmt. she dyed .. Dec. 1693 at S^r Tho. House in Red Lyon Square. See the coat crest & q^rtering of Byde & Skynner impaling Ansten of Hoxton MSS. P. L. N. endorsed Coats vsed at funeralls fol. 89^b.

.... Byde of London Alder=.... daughter of Wright of see this man Shiriffe of London 1647. [match & the coat of arms belonging in a MSS. of P. L. Norroy endorsed coats by a name fol. 168^b.]

1st w. Mary sole d^r & heir of John Skyn=S^r Thomas Byde brewer in Shore==2^d w. ner of Hytchin Hertf. She dyed . . ditch he after purchased Ware day of 1693 buried at See Park Hertf. of the Lord fanshaw. S^r E. Byshe's Visitat. of Hertf. liveing in Red Lyon Square 1696.

A

A |

Anne d ^r of Tho. Austen = 1. Skynner Byde = Mary 2 ^d , 3 ^d (<i>sic</i>), of Hoxton in Midds. esq ^r of dyed at S ^r Tho. Bydes dyed in Linc. felds 9 buried at Shoreditch 15 Dec. 1676.	2. Ralf = . . . d ^r of dr of George Byde Geo. Lord Viscount of Nodes of Grandison. Shephale Villiers. Hertf. esq ^r .
---	---

1 son. Thomas byde esq^r vnder age 1699 had a private Act. of Parl. = . . . d^r
 passed in the Session 1699 to settle a joynture on his wife. . . .

SOUTH. S^r ROBERT MASON of Kingsclere Kted at Whitehall 9 Apr. 1661.

S^r RICHARD MASON of Whitehall Ktd . . . day of A.D. See S^r Will.
 Dugdale's Visitat. Salop fol. 101. & 2 vol. of Benefactors fol. 69.

Edward Mason of Bishops Castle.	Margaret d ^r of James Philips of Llandevy Radnor.
---------------------------------	---

Edward Mason of Bishops Castle Salop.	Julian d ^r of Edward Thomas of Bishops Castle.
---------------------------------------	--

S ^r Richard Mason clerk of the Green cloth of Bishops Castle & Ednorp Salop aet. 49 annor. 6 Mar. 1668.	Anna Margareta 1 d ^r of S ^r James Long of Draycot cerne Wylts esq ^r .
---	--

Dorothy aet. 3. A.D. 1668 mar. to S^r Will.
 Brownlow baronet. She hath left
 children.

Anne 1 y^r old 7 months 1668 maried
 to the earle of Macklesfeld & divorced
 from him.

5801 fo. 46.

LINC. S^r EDWARD DIMOCK of Scrivelsby his Majties Champion Kted at 10
 Apr. 1661. Vide C 23. Visit. Linc. part 1. fol. 37. q^re of S^r Thomas Meers.
 Coat pedig^r crest q^rterings. Sab. 2 Lyons passant arg. crowned or.

See a grant of a coat to Dame Anne Dymock wife of Sr Robt. Dymock K^t banneret daughter of Jo. Sparrow of Lond. Gent. by Wriothesley Garter & Benolt Clar. 25 July 1516. 8 H. 8. my book of dockets of Grants called Shirley in MSS. pag. 65. that Sr Rob. & Anne were father & mother of this Sr Edw^d. See my copy of Visit. Linc. fol. 29^B. Wilkinson's hand.

S^r Edward Dy=—Anne d^r of George
mock of Scri- Talbois K^t sister &
velsby in Linc. coheir of Gilbert,
banneret 1562. Baron Talbois of
Kyme, Linc.

S^r Robert Dymock of Scrivelsby in Linc. — Bridget dau'r of Edward Clinton, Earle
q^r if Knighted said to be only an esq^r of Lincoln by elizab. his wife d^r of S^r
in the Inquisition after his death. John Blount Kt.

^{3d} wife Mary = Sr Edward = 1 wife. Katerine daugh = Nicolas = daugh-
dr of Michael Dymock of dr of S James ter of Dy- ter of
Poultny of Scrivelsby Harington of Danvers of mock Doyley of
Mist'nton in Kt 1634. Exton Rotl. of in the
Leic. Kt. p'yed. County of

Charles Dymock of Scrivelsby
esqr son & heir 1634. He
dyed at Oxford vnmarried
1644 seised of the Mannor
of Scrivelsby.

S^r Edward Dymock of Scrivelsby = . . . d^r of Nico-
laes Cressy of
Fulnetby in
Linc.

S^r Charles Dymock of Scrivelsby aforesaid Cham=Elenor d^r of Lewes Lord
pion at the Coronation of King James 2^d. Rockingham.

1. Charles Dymock dyed vnmarried.	2. Edward Dymock.	3. Charles Dymock.			
1. Grace.	2. Frances.	3. Elenor.	4. Penelope.	5. Jane.	6. Elizabeth.

LOND. Sir WILLIAM PETTY Doctor of Physick and Surveyor Gen'all of Ireland his son was created Baron of Shelborne in the County of Kerry in Ireland. see my catalogue of Irish peers for the pedigree coat and crest. he was Kted at 11 Apr. 1661.

* This line has been erased in the MS.

MIDDS. Sr WILLIAM WARREN of Wapping a great builder of Ships for King Charles 2^d Kted at . . . 12 Apr. 1661. he . . .

LONDON. Sr JOHN DETHICK Lord Major Lond. A.D. . . Kted at W. . . 13 Apr. 1661. See D 14. fol . .

Edward Dethick of Midleton Norff. = Anne dr of . . . Bridges of . . .
2^d son of John Dethick of Wrongey.

John Dethick of Newton Norff. 2^d son = Alice dr of Edmund Chartres of
buried there. West Newton Norff.

Anne dr of Francis = John Dethick citizen = 2^d w. Martha dr = 3^d w. Anne dr of Tho.
Smallpece of Nor- & . . . London Lord of Edmund Jolliffe of Leke Com.
wich relict of Major 1656 ald'm' Traves of Lon- Staff. relict of Joseph
Thomas Anguish. he dyed at Tottenham don Merchant & Barker of London
Highcross 1671 buried in St Andrews of Tottenham Merchant dyed ab'
1. John Dethick Church Vndershaft. Midds. She dyed 1687 bur. at . . .
dyed s. p'le. at

3. Edmund Dethick	2. Benjamin Dethick = Mary dr of Jo. Harison of Lee	1. Elizab. maried to Sr John Banks baronet of Aylsford Kent.
dyed vnmaried.	Norfolk esqr & Tot- enham Midds. living 1699.	2. Susan mar. to Edward Rudge of London Merchant.

John 1 y^r old 1692.

SUSSEX. Sr GEORGE COURTHOP of Wyleigh. qre. one of the Gent. petitioners. Kted at Windsor 17 Apr. 1661. See the visitation of Sussex markt C 27. fol. 48. Arg. a fess Blew bet. 3 estoiles Sab. crest. a demy buck Gules . . . with Starrs or.

1 w. Alice dr of Sr George Ryvers of Chafford in Kent.	George Courthop = 2 ^d wife. Elizab. dr of Tho. Symons Alderman of London widdow of Edmu'd Hawes of Lond. Merchant. See a book of Dr Huttons Writt on the back Lond. pag. 4.
--	--

1. Anne.	2. Frances.	George Courthop esqr of Wyleigh son & heir.	Mary Courthop.
----------	-------------	---	----------------

5801 fo. 47.

BEDFORD. Sr GEORGE BLOUNDELL of Cardington Gent. Pentioner Kted at Windsor
17 Apr. 1661. See the Pedigree Coat Crest & quarterings Sr Edw^d byshe's
bedf. fol. 6. . . . 10 billetts . . . on a canton . . . a martlet . . .

2^d w. Elizab. dr=Sr George Blundell of Cardington=1st w. Elizabeth dr of John
of Xtofer Yarley Mannor Kted as above. Byott of . . . & his sole
of . . . heir.

2. Sarah dr & coheir.

1. Elizab. dr & coheir.

SUFF. Sr EDMUND BARKER of Sibeton Suff. Gent. Pentioner Kted at Windsor
17 Apr. 1661.

HERTF. Sr WALTER WALKER of Bushey hall LL.D. (his [son] a baronet) Kted at
Whitehall 18 Apr. 1661.

Sr JOHN LOWE of Kted at 19 Apr. 1661.

SURR. Sr EDWARD BYSHE of Byshe Court Clarenceux King of Arms Kted at
. . . . 20 Apr. 1661. See visitation of Surr. of his own collection fol. 2. See
my collection of Officers of Arms. See Visit. Surr. C 2. fol. 47. Coat &
Crest & Pedigr. higher.

Thomas Bysshe of Smalfeild in=Anne dr of John Byshe of fen place in
Burstow p'ish Surrey esqr. Worth Com. Sussex esqr.

Edward Bysshe of Smalfeild=Mary dr of John Turnor of Ham in
Surr. ar. blechingley parish Surr. esqr.

Sr Edward Bysshe Clarenceux=Margaret dr of John Green of boys hall Essex
King of Arms Kted as above Serjeant at Lawe She survived Sr Edward lived
dyed . . day of . . a widow & dyed at Birstow in Surrey buried
there.

SUSSEX. S^r NICOLAS PELHAM of Lewes Kted at 20 Apr. 1661.

S^r Nicolas Pelham of dau'r & coheir of James Uxley of Dernford Oxon.
Lewes in Sussex. See Dr Plott's Naturall History, 192.

1 d^r coheir to that estate.

5801 fo. 48.

MIDD. S^r GEORGE CONEY of Greys Inne Serjeant at lawe Kted at 20 Apr. 1661.

Richard Coney or Coyney of d^r of Ellis of
bassingthorp Line. . . . Line.

1. S^r Tho. Coney 2. S^r Richard Coney of d^r of Jo. Harington of boothby
of Basingthorp Whitsendine Rotel. Kt. Line.

Line.

▽

1. John Coney of W. = . . . d ^r Sold it. left only of daughters.	Bridget mar. to Tho. Bands of Line. Anne mar. to Godrick of Lond.
---	---

2. S^r Tho. Coney = Audrey d^r of of S^r George Coney Kted vt supr. =
of Chelsey Grimes of Folsham 4 son, of Walpole Norff. had the
Midds. Norff. relict of manor which was the Walpoles
Oxborough of in that town.

Tho. Coney of Kath. d^r of Elizabeth d^r & heir maried to S^r Fulwar
.... Wise of Lond. Skypwith of Newbold hall Warr. bart. of
whom issue.

Will. Coney s.p.

1^t w. = S^r Will. Coney of Line. Kt = 2^d w. = 3^d w. Mary sister of
dyed s. p. Lord Grey of

OXON. S^r SAMPSION WHITE Major of Oxford city Kted at 25 Apr. 1661.

SUSSEX. Sr JOHN MORLEY of Chichester Kted at 26 Apr. 1662. See before pag. . . See the coat crest pedigree & quarterings Sr Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Sussex fol. 9. the pedigree higher.

Sr John Morley of Chichester = Mary dr & heir of Will. Smith
in Sussex Kt. of Kinderton Sussex.

Sr John Morley of Chichester Kted as above.

SURR. Sr THO. LEIGH of Addington Kted at 28 Apr. 1662. See Vincent's Surrey fol. 439^b. coat crest quarterings. See the pedigree higher in my copy of Surrey Visitation by James Gresham. Or on a A Sab. 3 Lyons R. arg. See Cole's collections out of the Court of Wards records vol. 2. p. 22. for the Inquisition after the death of Sr Olliffe Leigh & the grand serjeanty found.

Sr Olliffe Leigh of Addington born 24 Nov. = Jane dr of Sr Thomas Browne Kt.
1559 dyed 14 of March

2 wife. Christian dau'r = Franciscus Leigh = 1 wife. Elizabeth dr & heir of Thomas of John Thynne of Long Leete Wylts Kt. of Addington Kt 1623. Minterne (or William) of Thorp ar. found.

Thomas Leigh of = Wolley Leigh of = Elizabeth dr of Sr John Hare Francis Addington. of Stow bardolf Norff. dyed s. p.

Sr Francis Leigh Sr Tho. Leigh of Adington Kted = Hannah dau'r & heir of of dyed . . day of Anthony Rolfe of Tuttington by Aylsham in Norff.
qre if not another Sr Jo. Leigh.

qre if a descent 1. Sr John Leigh of Addington = dr of Sr Stephen Lennard not wanting. aforesaid Kted dyed . . of West Wickham in Kent day of May . . . 2 d'rs. bart.

2. Wolley Leigh of Heringham in = dr of Hunt of Heringham Norff. Gent. 1714. an Attorney.

Mary. Anne.

KENT. Sr JAMES WILFORD of Olding Kted at Whitehall 28 Apr. 1661. See the coat crest Pedigree higher & quarterings C 16. Kent. fol. 98, 99. See Sr Edw^d Byshe's Kent fol. 32.

Sr Thomas Wilford of Ileden Kt in=Elizabeth d^r of Sr Edwyn Sands
Kingston parish in Kent. | of Northburne in Kent.

2. Thomas Wilford.	1. James Wilford esq ^r 11 yrs old 1624 of Ilding esq ^r .	=Elizabeth d ^r & coh ^r of Manwaring of . . . Chesh.	3. Edw ^d .	4. William.	1. Frances
					2. Kat.
					3. Eliz.
					4. Alice.

Sr James Wilford of Ilding=Elizabeth d^r of Sr Edward Fish of . . .
Kted as above liveing 1663. | Bedf. K^t but called baronet in Sr E. B.
visitat. q^{re}.

Thomas Wilford esq^r 4 yrs old 1663 only son.

5801 fo. 49.

KENT. Sr BERNARD HIDE of Bore place Kent Kted at . . . 30 Apr. 1661. See Sr Edw^d Byshe Visit. of Sussex in Morleys pedigree for Sr Bernards wife. Vide C 24. fol. 18. G. a saltyre bet. 4 besants a cheif ermine. See the crest there & ped. higher.

Bernard Hyde of London=Anne d^r of Humphrey Walcott of Walcott Merchant. | Salop esq^r liveing 1633.

Bernard Hyde of Bore place=Hester d^r of John Trott of Lond.
in Kent esq^r liveing 1633. | Merch^t.

Sr Bernard Hyde of Bore place Kent he=Margaret d^r of Sr Will. Morley of
was about half a yr old A.D. 1633. | Halnaked Sussex K^t.

Bernard Hyde esq^r of Party* Court in Cliff Kent.

LONDON. Sr ROBT. WISEMAN of Doctors Com'ons LL.D. advocate Gen'all Kted at . . . 9 May 1661. See my book of Pedigrees of baronets vol. 2. fol. 84, for the pedigree higher & references to the office books.

Sr Thomas Wiseman of Rivenhale=Isabell d^r of Anthony Roper of Essex Knight dyed about 1654. | Farningham in Kent.

A

* i.e. Perry.

A |

1^t w. . . . dr = Sr Robt. Wiseman of Doctors Com. = 2^d w. Elizab. = 2^d husb^d. William
of 5 son of Sr Tho. he dyed s. p. dr of Dudley Paston 2^d earle
Paynter of London a monum^t for him in the liveing 1699.
. . . . Kent. buried in St Bennets Pauls wharf Lord North of Yermo. Norff.
South wall there.

. . . . dr & heir.

EBOR. Sr JOSEPH CRADOCK of Richmond Kted at 11 May 1661. See for the pedigree higher Sr William Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* fol. 51. coat crest & ped. Arg. on A Bl. 3 garbs or.

John Craddock DD. & chancellor = Margaret dr of William Bateman of in of Durham. | Wensedale ebor. widow of Robinson.

2^d w. Jane dr & heir of Antony = Sr Joseph Cradock of Richmond = 1 w. Elizabeth Maxton Prebendary of Durham. | 5 son Kted as above Dr of lawes dr of Robt. & Comissary of Richmond æt. Cruse citizen 21 Aug. 1665. of Lond.

Jane. Peregrina. Maxton.

1. Thomas Cradock	2. Joseph Cradock	1. Elizab. mar. to Ralf Hutton	2. . . . mar. to Ralf Bowes of Bradley hall	3. Anne q ^{re} mar. to Sr William Chator of Croft hall bart.	q ^{re} if by 1 or 2 ^d w.
32 yrs old 1665	dyed young.	of Maynsforth Com. Pal.	Com. Pal.	Dunelm.	
Attorn. Generall to the bishop of Durham.		Dunelm.			

SALOP. Sr WILL. CHILD of Kinlet LL.D. Master of the Chancery in ordinary Kted at 12 May 1661. See the Visitation of Salop C 20. fol. . . for the pedigr. of Lacon. Sr Francis Lacon of Kinlet liveing 1623. q^{re} the alliance of Sr Josiah Child to this family. What relation to the familys of Child of London Midds. & Surrey. See my copy of the Visitat. of Worcestershire Grafton's hand fol. 5. & Visit. Salop folio 156. & Glouc.

Will. Child of Northwick = Kath. daughter of Tho. Coventry of the in Worcestershire. | City of Worcester. Gent.

A |

A |

S^r William Child of Kinlet com.— . . . sole dr & heir of Rowland Lacon of Kinlet Salop Kted as above Doctor of Salop esq^r son & heir of S^r Francis Lacon. See both lawes & one of masters in S^r Will. Dugdale's. Visit. of Salop fol. 15^b. Rowland Lacon esq^r mar. . . . dr of S^r Ro. Purslew of Sidbury K^t.

S^r Lacon William Child of Kinlet Salop Kted as hereafter one of the Masters in Chanc. & dr of La.

ESSEX. S^r JUSTINIAN LEWYN of Heyham LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted 12 May 1661 at . . . q^{re} at Drs Com'ons.

ESSEX. S^r MUNDEFORD BRAMPSTON of little Badew LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted at . . . 12 May 1661. See S^r Jo. Bramstons pedigree fol. 2^d.

ESSEX. S^r CHARLES UMFREVILLE of Langham essex Kted . . . G. an orle of crosses flory & cinqfoils or. Crest, an eagle's head coupt p'per out of a ducall crown Or. Md. he did not pay fees so no Md. in the heralds office. See S^r Edward Byshe visit. essex 69.

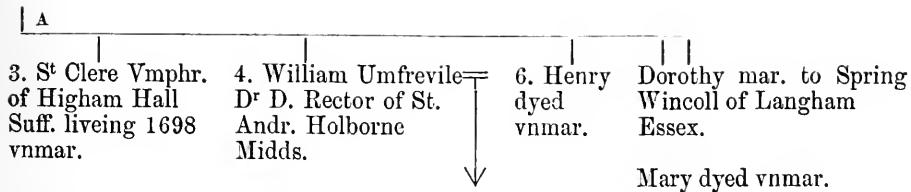
2^d w. Isabell dr of William Umfreville = 1^t w. Eliz. dr & sole heire of Thomas Gotts . . . Supworth of Langham essex of . . . Norff. & of Greys Inne esq. . . . * esq^r 1664. * Vert a griffon segreant or holding a fl. de lis.

5. Thomas V. a cap-tain in his Maties ser-vise vnmaried.	1. S ^r Charles Vm-frevile of Lang-ham Kted vt supra.	=Elizab. dr of Humphrey Jaggard of Parndon p'va essex. Arg. a bugle horn Sab. stringed Or.	2. Henry Umfr. 1. Jane vnmar. 1699.	2. Bridget mar. to Tho. Ingrey of Higham Suff. Gent. s. p'le.	3. Elizab. to Tho. May of Stoke Suff. & hath issue.
--	---	--	-------------------------------------	---	---

Thomas dyed an infant.	Judith dyed young.	1. Elizabeth dr & coheir mar. to Miles Michell of . . .	2. Sarah 2 ^d dr & coheir maried to Samuel Brewster of Linc. Inne Gent.
------------------------	--------------------	---	---

A

* The lines of descent thus in MS.



5801 fo. 50.

HERTF. Sr WILL. GLASCOCK of Wormley LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted at
12 May 1661. See Sr Edw^d Byshe's Hertf. fol. 57. no arms entred.

Will. Glascock of felsted essex. = Jane dr of Grene of Navestock.

q^{re} dehoc if not the same p'son. William Glascock of Aldham= Fortune dr & heir of
how in essex esqr. Downes of Sandon Essex.

1 w. Dorothy dr & hr= Sr Will. Glascock of Worm= 2^d w. Mary dr & hr of Arthur
of Rich^d Glover esqr. ley Kted as above. Shere of Lond. Merchant.

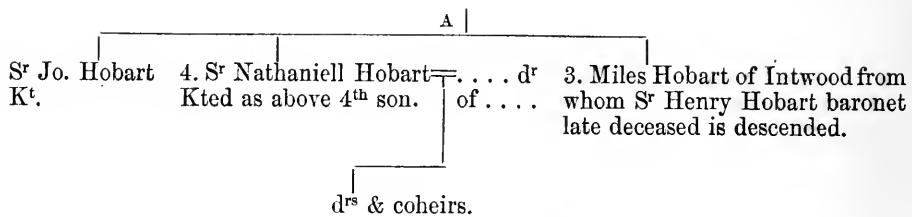
1. Thomas Glascock.	Sr William Glascock of Aldhamhow=	Sarah dr & coheir of James Mayne of bovingdon	Dorothy mar. to Sr Benjamin Maddox bart.
	K ^t Master of Requests & Judge of the admiralty in Ireland. 2 ^d son. ob. 14 July 1688 ætat. 73 buried in King's Langley Church Hertf.	Hertf. esqr.	

Sarah dr & heir.

MIDD. Sr THO. BIRD of Chancery lane Midd. Mr of Chancery LL.D. Kted at 12 May 1661.

MIDD. Sr NATHANIELL HOBART of Chancery lane Kted at 12 May 1661.
See my first volume of baronets fol. 9. for the pedigree higher.

Sr Henry Hobart K^t & baronet Lord= Dorothy dr of Sr Robt. Bell K^t -
Cheif Justice of the Com'on pleas. | Lord Cheif baron of the excheqr.



SUFF. Sr TOBY WOLRICH of Cowling LL.D. Master Chancery Kted. at 12 May 1661. Gules a chevron bet. 3 swans the wings elevated arg. M^d I transcribed this from a pedigree book in the hands of Dr Hutton of Aynho North'tonshire 1698.

Thomas Wolrich of Dodmanston in=Elizab. d^r & heir of Will. Rouse.
Quatt p'ish Salop.

1. Humphrey Wolrich 2. William Wolrich=Eliz. d^r and heir of Cutting of
of Quatt. └────────── of Suff. Wickhambrok Suff.

John Wolrich of Wickhambroke Suff.=Joane d^r of Burges of Soame Cambr.

John Wolrich of Cowling Suff. Gent.=Katherine d^r of Tho. Monyng of Suff.

Charles Wolrich of Cowling.=Honor d^r of Wolrich of Hunt.

2^d w. Eliz. d^r of Thomas Wolrich of Cowling. 1st w. Honor d^r of Tho. Wingfield of Kimbolton. 3^d w. Susan d^r of Gregory Pratt of Ryston Norff.

1. Francis. 2. Cary. 3. John. Several d^{rs}.

LINC. Sr FRANCIS CLINTON of Stourton Castle Kted at 14 May 1661 he was afterwards earle of Lincoln. See pedigrees of Nobility.

WYLT. S^r THOMAS IVEY of Malmesbury Kted at . . . 25 May 1661.

S^r Thomas Ivey of . . . d^r and heir of . . . Stephens of Stepney Midds. she
Malmesbury. dyed . . . bur. at . . . She had a great suit with W^m
Neale for lands in Wapping.

. . . d^r and heir married to S^r Robt. Clark of . . . K^t. Clark
of the Crown temps Jac 2^d.

MIDD. S^r JOHN FINCH of . . . 3^d brother of S^r Heneage Finch K^t Sollicitor
Gen'all he was a turkey merchant and Ambassador to Constantinople. He
lyes buried vnder a noble Monument on the North side of Christ's Colledge
Chappell Cambridge neer the Alter with a long inscription thereon to which
Colledge he was a liberall benefactor, he was Kted 10 June 1661, there
buried by S^r Thomas Baynes his great friend. The arms of Baynes thre
shin bones. S^r Thomas Baynes K^t of . . . dyed at Constantinople 5 Sept.
1681 bur. in X^{ts} Coll. Chappell Cambr. s. p'le.

S^r Heneage Finch of Eastwell Kent K^t and Bart. 5 son=Frances d^r of S^r Edmund
of S^r Moyle Finch of eastwell Kent and Eliz. Countesse Bell of Beaupre hall in
of Winchelsey his wife d^r and sole heir of S^r Tho. Norff. K^t.
Heneage of . . .

1. S^r Heneage Finch k^t and bart Earle of Nottingham. 3. S^r John Finch doctor of phisick kted as above he died
vnmarried at London 18 Nov. 1682 buried in the Chappell
of X^{ts} Colledge in Cambridge.

Effare Marmor euja sunt haec duo quae sustentas capita. dñor' amicissimor'
quibz cor erat vnum unaq' anima D'ni Joh'is Finchij & D'ni Thomæ Baynesij, &c.
ille D'ni Heneagij finch equitis aurati filius erat Heneagij Comitis Nott frater, &c.
Alter D'ni Johis Finchij amicus hic Bazantij animam efflavit die 5^{to} Sept. 1681 æt.
59, &c. haec pia Finchius officia defuncto amico p'stitit porroq^e cum eo in vsus pios
4000 libras ang. huic Christi Collegio Donavit ad duos socios totidemq^e scholares
in Collegio alendos et ad augend. libris quinquagenis redditum Magistri annum 18
Nov. 1682 ætat 56 Londini &c. obijt et hoc delatus ab illustrissimo D'no Finchio
Heneagij Comitis Nott. filio primogenito, &c.*

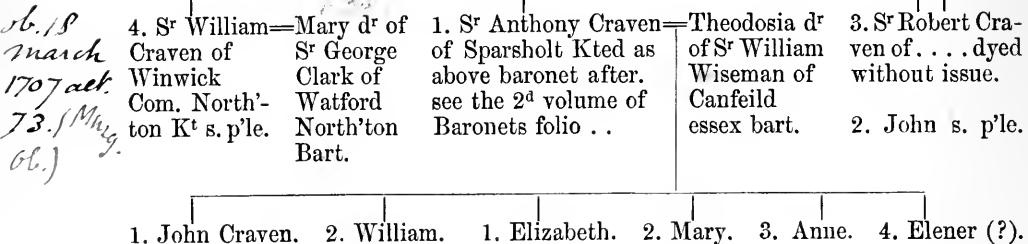
5801 fo. 51.

BERKS. S^r ANTHONY CRAVEN of Sparsholt Kted at . . . 14 June 1661 baronet
after. See 2^d volume of Benefactors fol. 113. Visitat. of North'ton by S^r
Henry St. George Mem^d this family have no right to arms. folio 83.

* See this inscription at length in Blomefield's Collectanea, p. 147.

Anthony Craven of Apletrewik.

Thomas Craven of Apple—=Margt dr of Robert Craven 2^d son of Henry
trewyk Ebor. Craven brother of S^r William Lord Major.



BUCKS. S^r JOHN BUSBY of Addington Kted at . . . 25 June 1661. See Visitation of Bucks C 26. fol. 20. for the pedigree higher coat and crest. Or. 3 arrows Sab. feathered Arg. on a cheif Sab. 3 mullets Or. See the arms and pedest. Visitation of Bucks. by S^r Edward Byshe fol. 10^B.

M^r Wentworth for all the descents.

John Busby of . . .

1. Rob^t Busby of =Abigail dr of S^r John Gore. 2. John Busby of =Jane dr & coheir of Ralf Addington Bucks. Addington Bucks. Coker of Goddenton Oxon.

2 ^d w. Mary dr of John Dormer of Lee Grange Bucks.	S ^r John Busby—=1 wife. Judith dr & coheir of S ^r Will. Manwarring of Chester K ^t first wife dyed 18 Dec. 1667. 19 years old buried at Tittenhanger p'ish Rydge in Hertf. See S ^r H. Chauncey p. 103.	Abigail mar. to Edward Shiers 2 ^d son of George S. of Slyfield house Surr. esq.
---	---	--

Thomas Busby LL.D. of Addyngton Lord of the Mannor Patron of the liveing & Rector of the parish.

Hester mar. to . . . Egerton.

BUCKS. S^r JOHN DORMER of Lee Grange Kted at Whitehall 10 July 1661 created baronet after.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS BENNET LL.D. one of the Masters in Chancery Kted at Whitehall 21 Aug. 1661.

Richard Bennet of Clapcot = Elizab. d^r and coheir of Tho. Teesdale
com. Berk. | of . . . Berks.

1. Ralf Bennet son & heir from whom those of Moreden Surr. scilicet David Bennett.	2. Sr John Bennet of Dawley neer Uxbridge com. Midds. k ^t Judge of the p ^r rogative Court of Canterbury Chancelor to Queen Anne of Denmark.	3. Thomas Bennet of Lond. Alderman from whom Sr Le- vinus Bennett is descended.
--	---	---

1. Sr John Ben- net of Dawley from whom the L ^d Osulston & Earle of Arlington.	Charlotte dau'r of Will. Harison of Lond. Gent. by whom Mary and Charlotte dyed vnmar.	Sr Thomas Bennet = Thomasyne d ^r 2 d ^{rs} see and coheir of Geo. Dethick of of Greys Inne esq ^r son of Sr William Dethick Garter King of Arms.
---	--	---

Thomas Benet only son and heir of Salthorp com. Wylts liveing 1699.	Burgesse for 1699.	Martha 1 st d ^r of Jo. Smith of Tedworth Southt. esqr she dyed at S. friday 11 May 1694 bur. at Wroughton Munday following. See J 30 office of Arms a certificate after her death fol. 120.
---	----------------------------	---

Thomas Bennet son & heir born 5 May 1674 liveing 1699.	Thomas dyed young.	1. Mary mar. to Sr Jo. Button of Lyneham Court Wylts bart.	2. Thomasine.	3. Martha dyed young.	4. Jane mar. to Samuell Garrard of Lond. Grocer son of Sr Jo Garrard of Lamer Hertf. bart.
--	--------------------	--	---------------	-----------------------	--

5. Eliz.

PORUGALL. Sr AUGUSTINE COLONELL agent for the King of Portugal Kted at Whitehall 3 October 1661.

Sr WILLIAM THROGMORTON son of Sr Will. Throg^{tn} k^t Marshall kted at Whitehall 23 Octob. 1661. See before page Sr Will. Throgmorton buried in S^t Margarets Church Westm^r 1 July 1682. Killed in a duell.

Sr Will. Throkmorton of = . . . d^r of Sanders of

Sr Will. Throkmorton of K ^t Marshall to	d ^r of Connock of Cornub.
--	--

A

A

S^r Will. Throkmorton kted as above.—Elizabeth d^r of Browne of

William Throkmorton liveing in Germany at : Throkmorton in a Nunnery at

ESSEX. S^r JOHN SHAW of Colchester Kted at Whitehall 24 Oct. 1661. See S^r Edward Byshe's visit. essex fol. 80. ped. & arms with crest. Or a chevron wavy bet. 3 eagles displaid sable.

John Shaw of Colchester essex.—Mary d^r of Lufkin of Ardley.

S^r John Shaw of Colchester essex kted as — Thamar d^r & heir of Samuell Lewis of above. Recorder of Colchester 1664. Reydon Suff. descended from Yorksh.

1. John son & heir 16 y ^{rs} old 1664.	2. Samuell.	Thomas.	Jeremy.	1. Thamar.	4. Penelope.
				2. Mary.	5. Hannah.
				3. Abigail.	6. Elizab.

5801 fo. 52.

LOND. S^r WILL. MERRICK of Doctors Com'ons Judge of the Prerogative Court & LL.D. Kted at Whitehall 8 Nov. 1661. See a coat of Merrick Visit. of Midds. 1663 fol. 23. See C 24. fol. 511. G. A bet. 3 Lyons Rampant Or. See a coat & crest of Merick granted to Andrew Merick of West Camel Somerset by 1589 in my book of Grants called Shirley pag. 189.

Maurice Merrick of Bodeon—Jane d^r of Lewis Evans
Com. Anglesey. of

S^r William Merick Judge of the Prerogative—Sarah d^r of James Dodwell of Oxon. dyed 1668. See Wood's Athenæ 2^d vol. col. widow of Rob^t Beesley of Oxon. 809. bur at

1. Katerine d^r & coheir married to 2. . . .

AMSTRD. HOLLAND. Sr Jo. Floswick of Amsterdam Kted at Whitehall 10 Nov. 1661.

WYLT^S. Sr WILLIAM CALEY of Berdop Kted at Whitehall 23 Nov. 1661.

KANC. Sr GEORGE OXENDEN 2^d son of Sr James Oxenden of Deane. See the pedigree my book of baronets volume 3^d fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 24 Nov. 1661.

NORTHT. Sr JOHN BERNARD of Abbington.

IRELAND. Sr HANS HAMILTON of Hamiltons hall Com. Ardmagh afterwards an Irish baronet. See my pedigrees of barts vol. 3^d page . . Kted at Whitehall 29 Nov. 1661.

SUFF. Sr WILL. BLOYS of Yoxford Kted at Whitehall 9 Dec. 1661, his son was created baronet. See the pedigree my 3^d vol of Baronets pag. . .

SURR. Sr JAMES AUSTIN of Southwark 10 Dec. 1661. See in Sr Edward Bishe's Visitation of Surrey fol. 57. for coat crest pedigr. & Arms. Arg. on a fess bet. 2  Sab. 3 crosses or.

William Austin of Southwark Surr. esq^r. = Anne d^r of Grimes of

Sr James Austin of Southwark Surr. = Margaret d^r & heir of Anthony Carleton Kted as above. | of Sevenoke Kent.

1. James Austin esq^r son & heir | 2. Anthony. | 1. Anne. | 3. Margret.
14^{rs} old 1662. |

5801 fo. 53.

BERKS. Sr S^t JOHN MOOR brother to Sr Henry Moor of Falley baronet Kted at Whitehall 22 Dec. 1661. See my pedigrees of baronets vol. 2. pag . .

NOTT. Sr CLIFFORD CLIFTON son & heir of Sr Jervace Clifton of Clifton bart Kted at Whitehall 27 Dec. 1661. See my ped. of baronets vol. 1. pag . . he dyed s.p. See Thoroton's Nottinghamshire pag . .

HUNT. Sr FRANCIS COMPTON of Hamerton brother to . . . earle of North'ton & to Henry Compton Ld Bishop of London Kted at Whitehall 27 Dec. 1661. See my pedigres of the nobility. he dyed on the 20th of December 1717 buried at Fulham in Midds. 28 of Dec. instant. Leift^t Generall. had the Royall Regiment of the blew gards. a company.

EBOR. Sr WILL. LOWTHER of Swillington Kted at Whitehall 30 Dec. 1661. See the pedigree of Louther in my 3^d volume of baronets fol. 297. and in the 2^d volume of baronets fol. 187.

Sr John Lowther of Lowther in=Ellenor dau'r of William Fleming of Westme^{ld} dyed 1637. Rydale Westmerland.

Sr William Lowther of Swillington dyed dau'r of Bussfeild day of . . . 1687 buried at Purston. of Leeds Ebor.

1. Sr William Lowther K'=Katherine dr of son & heir Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . 1705 buried at	Tho. Harrison of Damer's Hill in Ridge Hertf. & Cave Ebor.	Rich ^d Lowther=Margaret dr of Vicar of Purs- ton.	John Adams of Rawcliffe Ebor.
--	--	--	-------------------------------

1. Will. Lowther esqr burgess for=Amyell dr of Pontfract in severall Parl ^{ts} in the time of King James & Queen Anue he was created a baronet by Letters patent dated . . day	2. Richard=Christian dr Lowther of Sr Xtofer of Leeds Ebor.	of Wandesford of Kirklington Ebor. bar.
---	---	---

Xtofer.	6. Robert Lowther.	Kat. mar. to . . . Slingsby of Kippax ebor.
---------	--------------------	---

Mary vnmar.

A |

George Lowther | Jane mar. to Sr Francis bland of Kippax park Ebor. bar.
 a Soldier maried | Ellenor mar. to Harrison of Cave Ebor.
 a Dutchwoman | mar. to Ellis of Kidwell Ebor.
 & dyed without | Frances to Rich^d Beaumont of Whitley Ebor.
 issue. | Anne to Dawson of
 | Dorothy to Barnes of Ebor.

HEREF. Sr THOMAS TOMKINS of Monington Kted at Whitehall 2^d Jan. 1661. See the Visitation of Heref. 1634 in the office C 25. fol. 56, 57. coat crest q^rterings & pedig. B. a **A** bet 3 Birds or.

James Tomkins of Monyngton=Anne dr & coheir of James
Com. Heref. | Boyle of Hereford.

William Tomkyns of Monyngton=Mary dr of Sr George Morton of Milborne
3^d son but heir 1634. | Com. Dorcet Bar.

LINC. Sr ROBERT CHRISTOFER of Aylford Kted at Whitehall 7 Jan. 1661. See book of Coats and Crests Vincent's books N. 175 fol. Robert Christofer one of the Secondarys of the Counter. Arg. a cheif Sab. bet. a chevron Sab. 3 pine apples Gules stalk vert.

Sr Robt. Christofer of Alford Linc. Kted as above.=

Elizabeth dr and heir maried to Bennett Lord Sherrard
of the Kingd^m of Ireland by whom issue.

CARMARTHEN. Sr HENRY VAUGHAN of Denvish kted at Whitehall 9 January 1661.

DORSET. Sr NATHANIELL 1st son of Sr Gerrard Nappier of Midlemash Hall Bart. after baronet Kted at Whitehall 16 Januar. 1661. See 3^d vol. of baronets pag . . .

PEMBR. Sr JOHN LORT of Stakpool Kted at Whitehall 17 Jan. 1661 baronet afterwards.

BEDF. Sr JOHN KELING of Southill serjeant at Law Kted 21 Januar. 1661 at Whitehall others say the 16. See the ped. Sr E. Byshe's Lond. Bedf. fol. 2. he was Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench. his son Sr Jo. was Kted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1679. Arg. 3 scaling ladders in bend G. Crest, a Lyon sejant Or holding a scaling ladder G. See MSS. P. L. Norroy indorsed coats at Funeralls fol. 44, 61. See ped. Sr Edw. Byshe's bedf. fol. 2 & 3.

Md. Anne Keling dr of Sr John wife of Michaell Gardiner dyed at Great Wicingham in Norff. and buried in the Chancell there.

2 ^d wife. Mary dr &=Sr John Keling of—1 w. Martha 1 st dr of—3 ^d wife Eli-	heiress of Wm. Jesson of Southill serjeant at Lond. Gent. Draper. Lawe Cheif Justice dyed 24 day of September 1667 at Hatton Garden bur. in St. Andrew Holborn 20 Sept. by whom Mary.	Sr Thomas Botiler of Bidenham Bedf. Kt sister of Sr Will. dyed at Mrs. Youngs in Chancery lane London by Globe Tavern 18 July 1660 buried at Temple Church 19th July 1660.
	of the Kings bench dyed in Hatton gard. 10 of May & bur. at St. Andrewes Holborne 13 of May 1671. MSS. fol. 61.*	zab. dr of Sr francis bassett of . . . Cornub. Kt. Or 3 bars wavy G.

Gencal. v. p. 261.	Sr Jo. Keling Kt=Philippa dr of 2. William.	x | | | |
	one of the Kings Councill serjeant at lawe Kted as above dyed . . . day of buried at	1. Alice mar. to Jo. Freeman of Wallingford berks.
	Seignior Amerigo Salvetti Antelli minelli Resident for the Duke of Tuscany, liveing 1699.	2. Martha mar. to John Salvetti esqr son & heir of Seignior Amerigo afores ^d .
		3. Anne mar. to Michael Gardiner of Inner Temple Lond. esqr. no issue.
		4. Eliz. to John Orlebar of Middle Temple Lond. esqr.

1. John Keling=Mary dr & heir of Edm ^d esqr of Southill 1696 a widower.	2. Charles Keling=	3. Anthony Rector of Bedf.
Verney son & heir of Sr Ralf Verney of Midle Claydon Bucks. bart. She dyed without childr.	dyed 7 of Nov. 1707 bur. in St Martins Midds.	

1 son. Charles or John. q^{re}.

1. Martha mar. to Sr Jo. Osborne of Chicksand in Bedfordsh. Kt.
2. Philippa mar. to Sr Will. Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. Kt.
3. Mary mar. to Stewart, Rector of bedf.
4. Alice mar. to Sr Brocas Gardiner baronet of
5. Eliz. mar. to Rokesby of Ebor.

* This refers to MS. indorsed Coats at Funerals.

5801 fo. 54.

Robert false, Will is right.

GLOUC. Sr WILL.* CRAVEN of Elston Kted at Whitehall 22 Jan 1661 gent. Vsher to the Queen of bohemia now baron Craven of Hamsted Marshall. see more largely in the book of the baronets of England. this is the same person with Sr Will. of Warwick. See the visitation of Warwickshire by Sr Hen. St George. Sr Robt. Craven was brother of Sr Anthony, & Sr William, of Wincwick, & Sparshold.

Md. see Lord Fairfax of Camerons pedigree. where Sr Will. Craven mar. Elizab. dr of Ferdinando Lord Fairfax & had issue Will. Craven and Elizabeth.

†John Craven.=

Henry Craven.=

Robt. Craven of Apletrewick.=Mary dr of Brockden.

Thomas Craven of Appletreewyk.=Anne dr of francis Porter of beckwith.

Sr Will. Craven of Comb. Abbey=Margaret dr of Sr Xtofer Clapham
Warr. & Elston. of beamsley Ebor.

4. Robt.	William now baron Craven of	Xtofer.	Henry.
	Hamsted Marshall by virtue		
3. John.	of an entail after.	Anthony.	Charles.

WYGORN. Sr Tho. COOKS of Stanton Kted 23 Jan. 1661 at Whitehall baronet after.

EBOR. Sr JERVACE CUTLER of Stansborow 29 Januar. at Whitehall. Bl. 3 dragon's heads erased Or, a bord. engr. of 2^d. Crest, a lyke Dragon's head erased Or gorged with a ducall crown Azure. See the Visitation of Glouc. 1682, fol. 31.

Thomas Cutler of Staineburgh.=Ellen dr of Roger Rayney of Smethley Ebor.
A |

* Erased in MS.

† This pedigree has been crossed out in the MS., and *stet* afterwards written against it.

A

1 w. Elizabeth d^r & coheir = S^r Jervase Cutler of Staine = 2^d w. Lady Magdalene 9 d^r
of S^r Jo. Bentley of | burgh Ebor. dyed about | of John Egerton Earle of
Com. Derby. | the yr 1644. | Bridgewater.

Margaret mar. to 4. Ellenor. 1. Sr Gervace Cutler of Staineburgh Kted as above 24 yrs old 1665.* Dorothy dr of Henry Franklyn of Aldwark North riding Ebor. 2. Thomas Cutler Kted as hereafter folio 156.

1. Frances vnmaried 1682.
2. Magdalen wife of Henry Lewis a divine.
3. Eliz. mar. to Sr Tho. Herbert of Tinterne Monmo. Bar^t.

GLOUC. S^r MATHEW HALE of Aldersley Lord Cheif baron of the excheqr Kted at Whitehall 30 Jan. 1661. See this pedigree the matches & Issues of all the sons in the visitation of Gloucester made 1682 fol. 208, 209. See the character of the Judge in S^r Robert Atkyns' Gloucester pag . . & Britania Antiqua & Moderna pag. 383. Parsons' MSS. of Gloucester penes P. Le Neve, Norroy, pag. 195. Alderley town.

Robt. Hale of Line. Inne & of Joane dr of Mathew Poyntz of Alderley
Alderley Com. Glouc. com. Glouc. sister of S^r Nicolas Poyntz K^t.

^{2d} w. Anne dr^r of = Sr Mathew Hale of Line. Inne & Aldrly=1 w. Anne dr^r of
..... Bishop of Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings Bench Moor sister
Fawley Com. Berks born 1 Nov. 1609 he dyed 25 Dec (q^{re} 5) of Sr Henry Moor
liveing at Alderley 1676 ætatis 67 buried in the churchyard of Fawley Com.
s. p'le. buried there. of Alderley afores^d vnder a raised monu- Berks Kt.
ment ætatis 67.

2. Mathew Hale of Hill = Anne dr of desley in Gloucester dyed 25 (11) 1675 buried at . . . see Parsons' MSS. p. 195.	Mathew Symons of Hillesley Glouce.	1. Rob ^t Hale of Alderley (Adderley) esqr dyed aet. 38. A.D. 1670 buried at Adderley dyed 28 July.	Frances dr of Sr Francis Cheke of Avington Berks K ^t buried there dyed 13
--	------------------------------------	---	--

Mathew borne
25 July 1675.

1. Mathew born
23 Dec. 1668.

Gabriell born
22 Dec. 1669.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 4.

A |

4. Edward Hale of Ewelme Com. Oxon dyed 1682 buried at	Mary dr of Godyer of Hey- thorp Com. Oxon.	Thomas Hale= dr of of Linc. Inne remarried to dyed s. p'le. Twisden son of 1676. Judge Twisden.
1. Robt.	2. Thomas.	Overbury. 3 d ^{rs} .

S^r CHARLES HAMILTON of Kted at Whitehall 31 Januar. 1661.

S^r EDWARD WINTER of Kted at Whitehall 13 Febr. 1661.

S^r Edward Wintour of the east Indias a sea captain=Emme dr of Hoe of Governor of fort S^t George he lived at battersea in Norff. remar. to S^r James Sur. he killed a tyger in the east Indies he dyed at Chapman, fuller, of London battersea . . day of . . . & lyes buried there. baronet.

5801 fo. 55.

LINC. S^r DRAYNER MASSINGBERD of South Ormesby Kted at Whitehall 17 Febr. 1661. See the Visitation of Lincolnshire C 23. 3^d part fol. 22^B. p. coat & crest. Az. in chief a boar pass^t or charged on the side a cross patee G. in fess & base 3 quaterfoils or with quarterings.

Thomas Massingberd of Gunby Com. Frances dr of Robt. Halton Ser-
Linc. liveing 1634. Jeant at Law of Linc.

S^r Drayner Massingberd of South Ormesby com. Linc. kted as above.

STAFF. S^r WALTER LITTLETON of Litchfield Kted at Whitehall 23 Febr. 1661.

S^r Edward Littleton of Pillaton Hall=Mary dr of S^r Clement Fisher Staff. baronet. of Packington Warr.

3^d son. S^r Walter Littleton of Litchfield Kted as=Priscilla 2^d dr of Lewis Pember-
above Chancellor to the Bp. of Litchfeld dyed in ton of Rushden Northt. K^t dyed
Lond. about 1680 buried in St Dunstans in the ab^t 1690 bur. in Litchfeld Cathe-
West. One of the Masters of the Chancery. drall.

A |

2. Edward=.... 1. Walter=.... dr of Will.
 Littleton dr of Littleton
 of of Litchf.
 no issue Molins esq. dyed
 left. of ... 1684 bur.
 there.

Talbot of Stur-
 ton Castle Staff.
 vnkle to the
 Earle of Salop
 & Duke.

3. Fisher Little=Eliz. dr of ...
 ton LL.D. ad-
 vocate to the ad-
 Lond. relict
 miralty of d^{rs} of ... Skegnes
 Comons Lond. of Lincoln-
 1696. no child shire & Lond.
 1696. dyed ... Attorn. re-
 March 1697 bur. married to ...
 in S^t Clements Cecill of
 Danes Midds. s. Teweng Hertf.
 p'le. esq.

Walter Littleton abt
 22 yrs old.

Henr. Littleton a merchant in Lond. No issue.

S^r THOMAS MONPESSON of Kted at 23 Febr. 1661. See the pedigree of
 Monpesson in C 22. fol. 9^b for know not how to joyn it. This S^r Tho. was
 one of the Commissioners of the privey seale 12 of April 1697.

Dinah d^r & coheir of S^r Hugh Windham of Pilston Pen Dorcet bar. mar.
 to Tho. Momppesson of Pilston Court Com. Dorcet esqr. S^r E. byshe's Wylds 31^b.

George Momppesson esqr of dyed 18 of September vlt. Inq. dat. 6=Helena.
 Octob. 11 Car. Corton Mr in Boyton Chesgreve in Tysbury Wylds.
 Cole's Collections vol. 7, p. 43.

Thomas Monpesson 6 yrs old 17 May vlt.

LINC. S^r FRANCIS GODRICK of Manby Kted at Whitehall 3^d Mar. 1661. See the
 2^d volume of Baronets pag. 149. for the pedigree higher coat crest q^rterings.

S^r Henry Godrick of Ribstan=Jane dr of S^r John Savile of Methley Ebor. K^t &
 ebor. K^t. coheir to her brother S^r Hen.

S^r John Godrick 2. S^r Francis Godrick of Manby Com.=Hester dr of Peter War-
 created Baronet Linc. Kted as above & of Altofts he burton of the Grange in
 of whom issue. dyed with^t issue . . day of . . 16 . . Com. Cestr. esqr.
 buried at . .

5801 fo. 56.

LANC. S^r JEFFRY SHAKERLEY of Shakerley Kted at 4 Mar. 1661. See the 1st volume of Benefactors to the office of arms pag. 22. coat crest pedigr. higher. Arg. 2* tufts of Reeds bet. a chevron vert.

^{2^d w. Jane dr of John=}	S ^r Jeffry Shakerley of Hulme &=	1 w. Katerine dr of Will. Doulben of Segroyt Shakerley Kted as above æt. 44 Com. Denbigh liveing A.D. 1663 dyed 17 Oct. 1696 1700. bur. at Nether Pever Cheshire.	Penyngton of Muncaster Com. Cumbr. esqr dyed 3 ^d day of Apr. 1673 bur. at Pever Nether Cheshire.
--	---	--	--

3. George Shakerley vnmar. 1700.	4. John vnmar. 1700.
-------------------------------------	-------------------------

2. Geffry=Francis dr of francis Shakerley Rey of Mevis (<i>sic</i>) of Nevis Iland in America. Iland. q ^{re} .	1. Peter=Elizabeth dr of S ^r Thomas Main- Shakerley waring of Peover Cestr. baronet of Hulme & sister of S ^r John. See 1 vol. Lane. & of Benefactors to office of Arms Shakerley. fol. 13. dyed 2 of Sept. 1692 bur. at Pever. no issue by her.
--	--

several d^{rs} all dead as supposed.

Kat. dyed vnmar. bur. at Nether Pever.

Anne mar. to Charles Hudleston of Newton neer Chester & hath
issue 2 sons 4 d^{rs}.

1662. BRISTOL. S^r ROBERT CANN of the City of Bristol Kted at 22 Apr. 1662 a baronet after. See my 3 volume of baronets pag. 134 for the pedigree arms &c.

See S^r Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent. fol. 157-8.

THOMAS PETT of Skipton Cumbr. mentioned in the Patent of Arms=

John Pett of in the County of Cumberland=

Peter Pett of Harwich in the County of Essex=

A

A

Peter Pett Master builder of the Navy Royall to Queen Mary & in the time of Queen Elizabeth to whom the coat of Arms & crest granted by S^r Gilbt. Dethick Garter 20 of August 1583 & 25 Eliz.

Peter Pett of =

Phinees Pett of Chatham in Kent = Anne d^r of Nicholls.

1 wife. Mary d^r = Peter Pett = 2^d wife Katharine = 3^d w. Elizabeth d^r of George Smith of Chat- dr of Cole Pitt of Harrow on the Hill dyed A.D. ham in of dyed abt in Midds. & widow of 1664 buried at Kent. 1652 buried at S^r Henry Hatton of Mitham Chatham. in Surrey K^t.

2^d son. Phinees Pett Rector of Panton = 2^d w. . . . 1. Peter = Alice d^r of Devon mar. to his 1st wife d^r of Lethbridge Pett of Jo. New- Rogers Rector of of Westm^r man of Gent Wythiam in Sussex Rector.

1. Phinees Pett of Exeter 2. John Pett lives Coll. Oxon. B. of Arts. at Exon.

Peter Pett dyed 2. John Pett dyed Elizabeth liveing Mary died young. vnmarrried. 1703. young.

- 1. Katherine married to Tho. Estland of
- 2. Anne mar. to Rowland Crisp of
- 3. Margaret mar. to Edmund Woodroffe of the Excheqr Councelor at Law.
- 4. Avice dyed vnmarr.

Thomas.
Warwick.
Rich.
John.

} all
dyed
yo.

2. Phinees Pett of Greenwich in Kent = Frances d^r of Carr. remarried to Captain of the Tyger Man of War. Roch of in Ireld.

Frances 1 d^r. Phinees Pett Judge advocate vnder d^r of
Anne 2 d^r. S^r Jo. Holmes dyed on board the Bacon of Canterbury.
Sousdyke Yacht in Ireland A.D. . . .

1 d^r. 2 d^r.

A

Peter Pett brother of Phinees on the other side=—
of Depeford in Kent.

2 ^d wife of S ^r =1 wife of —2, S ^r Phinees Pett K ^t of =3 ^d wife =4 th wife. Margaret	
Phinees.... S ^r Phn. Chatham Comissioner d ^r of d ^r of Levell
d ^r of d ^r of widdow of	
Bettenham of Colston Arthur Brooker of	
of Canterbury Heder- of Rochester in Kent.	
bury dyed soy of Charles 2 ^d .. day of widdow remarr. to	
.... A.D.ni. ob ... dyed at Frendsbury by of Wyllen Rector of	
Rochester in Kent buried in the church Tarle-ton of Boxley in Kent &	
there . . day of . . A.D. 1696. London Prebendary of	
	Rochester. Mercht.

Phinees Pett esqr of dyed before his father d^r 1 d^r. Peter dyed
... day of ... buried at of young.

Peter Pett liveing 1703 bound to 1 d^r.
a Master of a Ship.

1. S^r Peter Pett of the Strand Kted in Ireland by James Duke of Ormund. Id. Leift. . . day of . . A.D. 16 . . born at Depeford bred at St Pauls schoo^l Lond. See his life by Dr Knight in Dean Colets life pag. 407. was of Sydney Coll. Cambr. & of Pembr. Coll. Oxon. fellow of All Souls 1648. batch. of Civil Law lived after at Greys Inne. Judge of the Admiralty in Ireland & and advocate Gen'all dyed at his house in the Strand Midds. buried in St Martins Church in feilds . . day of . . vnmarried fellow of the Royall Society.

1. Mary married to How of Depeford in Kent.

2. married to Captⁿ North & after to Mason, Captain.

3. married to Morton Captⁿ of a Man of War.

EBOR. S^r THOMAS DANIELL of Beswick a captain of the foot gnards Kted at 26 April 1662.

John 3^d son of S^r Ingleby Daniell mar. frances d^r of Jo. son of S^r Jo. Hotham bart.

Ingleby Daniell of Beswick Ebor.—

S^r Tho. Daniel of Beswick ebor. Knighted as=—Anne d^r of and relict of S^r Tho. above dyed about 1682 buried at London. Chamberlain of Com. Oxon.

A

A

Ingleby Daniell of beswick—Dorothy dr of . . . Anne married to S^r Hugh Akland
 Sheriff Yorkshire 1695 fisher of Wisbech in of . . . Devon. Bart.
 liveing 1699. the Ile of Ely.

Anne maried to William Draper of . . . Com. Oxon.

SUSSEX. S^r HENRY PECKHAM of Chichester Kted at Portsmouth 24 May 1662.
 See the Visitation of Sussex C 27. fol. 59. for the pedigree. higher ermine a
 cheif Quarterly or & Gules.

Henry Peckham of Elizabeth dr of Rob't Badger
 easthamtonett. of Winchester.

Thomas Peckham of Chichester.	Henry Peckham of Easthampnet neer Chichester Sussex.	Elizabeth dr of Richard Grenfeild of Chichester.	3. Jo. Peckham of Chichester.
-------------------------------	--	--	-------------------------------

5801 fo. 57.

S^r EDMUND HOSKINS of . . . Serjeant at lawe Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1662.
 See the Visitations of Surrey C 2. fol. 83. in the office of arms & my copy
 of the Visitations of that County especially that markt Gresham for the
 Pedigree higher the coat & crest.*

1623
1623
1623
1623
1623

Thomas Hoskins of Monmouth.—Jane dr of . . . Catchmay of Bixmore Glouc.

Higmore

Charles Hoskins of London Mercer & of Okested in Surrey—Anne dr of Tho. Engler
 buried in Mercers Chappell dyed 26 Dec. 1597 & bur. of Lingfeld in Surrey.
 10th of Jan. foll. 75 yrs old.

S^r Thomas Hoskins of Okested in Surrey K^t=
 son & heir.

Charles Hoskins of Oxsted in—Anne dr of Rowland Hale of Kings Walden
 Surrey esq^r. Hertf.

S^r William Hoskins of Oxsted Kted as in pag. 83. See his
 mariages & issue there. heir to S^r Edmunds sons.

* Visitation of Surrey, 1623. Edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., 4to.

A

A |

S^r Edmund Hoskins of Oxsted Surr. 2^d—Elizabeth dr of S^r Job Harby of Alden-
son of S^r Thomas was a serjeant at lawe. ham Hertf. sister & coheir of S^r Erasmus
Harby.

1. Thomas Hoskins 2. Job Hoskins 3. Nathaniell Hoskins 4. William Hoskins
of dyed with- dyed without dyed without issue. dyed without issue.
out issue. issue.

DORSET. S^r JOHN ROGERS of Langton Kted at Hampton Court 24 June 1662.

S^r THOMAS BEVERLEY of Lincolns Inne Kted at Hampton Court 5 July 1662. See
visitation of Bedf. C 31. fol. 19. q^{re} for the arms there. See pag. 30 of this
vol.

See an Inquis after the death of George son of Tho. Beverley of Chilham
in Kent Cole's Inquis. vol. 7, pag. 15.

James Beverley of Cainho park Clophull p'ish= dr of Conquest of
bedf. or of in Eton parish. Houghton Conquest.

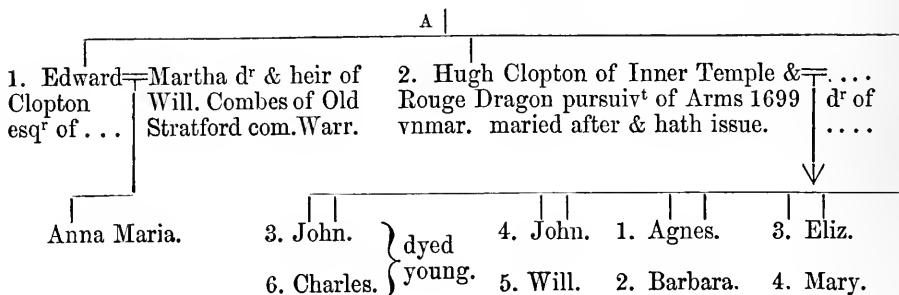
1. James Beverley of Cainho—Elizab. dr of Thom. S^r Thomas Beverley k^t Mr of the
park Clophull Bedf. & Gaynes Dockwra of Pucke- Requests Kted as above dyed . . .
park Hunt. ridge Hertf. day of vnmaried.

WARR. S^r JOHN CLOPTON of Clopton neir Stratford upon Avon Com. Warr. Kted
at See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation Warr. pag. . . . and the last
visitation 1683. fol. 106^B, 107.

Thomas Clopton of Clopton Com.=Eglantine dr of S^r John Kyte of
Warr. esq^r dyed about 1631. Ebrington Glouc. K^t.

S^r John Clopton of Clopton only son who—Barbara dr & sole heir of S^r Edward Walker
lived kted as above liveing 1699 born 14 k^t Garter principall king of arms & one of
Oct. 1638 Just. peace & Deputy Leift. the Clerks of the Councell to King Ch. 2^d.

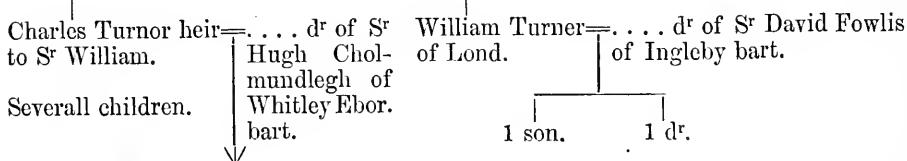
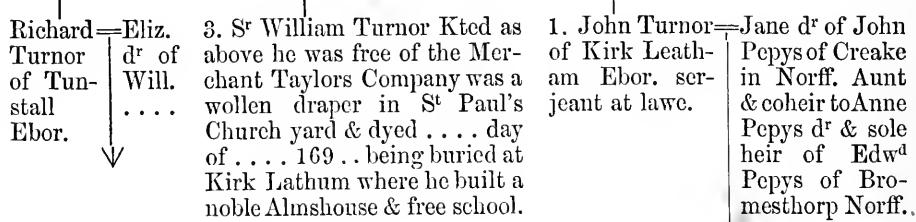
A |



5801 fo. 58.

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM TURNOR Alderman & Sheriffe of London Kted at
19 July 1662 dyed s. p. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitat. Ebor.* fol. 246.
Sab. on a cross arg. 5 ferre de molins Sa. see the Crest. See S^r Edward
byshe's visit. of Lond. fol. 116. had a grant of Arms by S^r Edward Byshe.

John Turnor of Norton Heref. and after of Kirk Elizabeth dr of Robert Colthurst
Leatham Ebor. son of John Turnor of Norton of Up Leatham Ebor.
Hercfordshire.



LONDON. S^r MARTIN NOELL scrivenor Kted at Whitehall 2 Sept. 1662. See after
page 77.

S^r Martin Noell of London scrivenor by deed dated 7 & 8 of August 1663
he dyed before 12 of March 1667 made his sons Martin & Thomas &
George Robinson of Lond. Merch^t executors.

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi, p. 324.

A |

S^r Martin Noell of London K^t son & heir
Kted . . day of November 1665 one of
the executors to his father by deed dated
12 of March 1667.

Thomas Noell of London
Merchant co-executor to
his father by deed dat. 12
Mar. 1667.

NORF. S^r NEVILL CATELYNE of Kirby Caame* Kted at Somerset House 11 Octob.
1662. p' chevron B. & Or. 3 Lyons pass^t gard^t conterchanged, on a chief
Arg. a rose between 2 fl. de lis Gules. See Dugd. Orig. Jurisdictiales pag.
225. for S^r Rob^t Catlyn. Orig. Jurisd. 252. Send's Chron. 91. See the
office of Arms one of Vincent's books N. 163. fol. 91.

q^{re} the Arms S^r Nevill bears.

I cannot find the relation between S^r Rob^t & Richard. See Vincent's
book N. 10. p. 60.

Richard Catelyn ser—Barbara dr of John
jeant at Lawe temp. Marie Reg. autumn
Reader of Linc. Inne 4 E. 6. & 6 E. 6. made
serjeant by writt dated 16 Octob. 2 & 3 Phil.
& Mariæ. Pat. ejusd.
anni pt². he & Dionysia his wife by deed
dated 31 Eliz. seen by
me P. L. (*sic.*)

Spencer of Rendle-
sham Suff. esqr re-
married to francis 3^d
son of francis South-
well esqr & brother
to S^r Richd^d & S^r Ro.
S. her 3^d husband was
Rob^t flynt of Norwich
no issue by flynt.

p' chevron azur & or 3 Lyons pas-
sant gard^t conterchanged within a
bordure of 2^d.
S^r Rob^t Catlyn const.—Anna filia
serviens ad Legem Tho. Bools
Teste 4 Nov. Pat. 3 de Waling-
& 4 P. & M. pt. 5. ford Berks.
Reader of Midle
Temple 1 E. 6. Orig.
Jurid. 217.

Thomas Catelyn—Judith dr of
of Pakenham Norff. bought
Kirby Caim 2^d
son of the ser-
jeant.

Edward El-
rington of
Theydon
boys essex.

1. Richard Catlyn—Dionysia
of Wolverston
Suff. csqr all the
issue male gone.

dr of
...
Sydney
of ...

Maria sola filia et
heres nupta Joh'is
Spencer de Althorp
Northt. militi,

1 wife, Mary dr of Rob't=Richard Catelyn of Kirby Caim Norff.=2^d wife. Dorothy
Houghton one of the Justices of the Kings and Brakendale rather where he lived.
Slain at Newbury fight on the Kings side.

dr of S^r Henry
Nevill of Pilling-
bere berks.

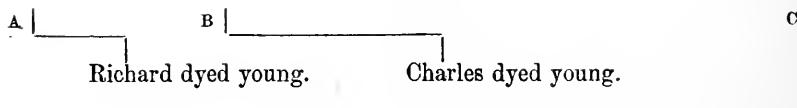
2^d w. Eliz.=1 w. Dorothy dr=S^r Nevill Catelyn of=S^r William
dr of of S^r Tho. Bed-
Robert ingfeld of Dar-
Houghton sham Suff. K^t
of Ran- sev. chldr. all
worth dead,
Norff.

Kirby Caim Norff. Bloys of Grundesburgh Suff.
and Wingfeld Castle K^t sister of S^r Charles Bloys
Suff. liveing 1699 bart liveing 1699. no child.
baptised in St John remar. to S^r Charles Turnor
Sepulcre Norwich 3 of Warham in Norff. K^t.
Mar. 1633 born . . .

A

B

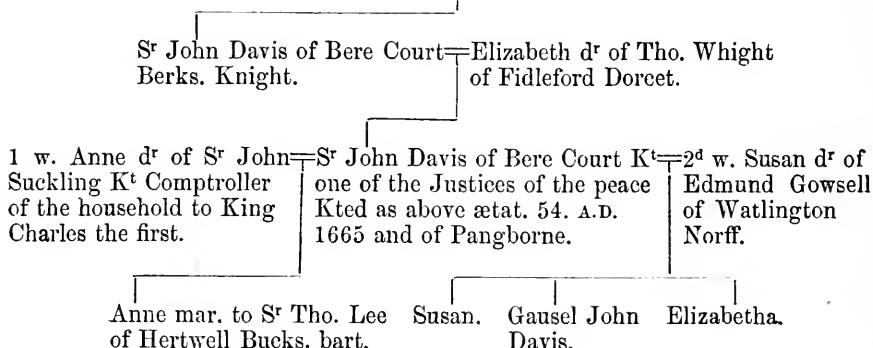
C



1. Anne mar. to Tho. Leman of Wenaston Suff.	Richard Catlyn	Anne dr of
2. Dorothy mar. to Leonard Gouch of Ersham Norff.	lives at Kirby no . . .	Mason of
3. Eliz. dyed vnmar.	child. bapt. in St John Sepulcre	Sidmanton
4. Barbara maried to Henry Mordant of Congham Norff. Gent.	Norwich 12 May 1626.	Hants dyed . . . day of . . .
		1687 bur. at Epping.

BERKS. Sr JOHN DAVIES of Pangburne Berks. Kted at . . . 14 Nov. 1662. see Ashmole's visitation of Berks. pag. 155. B. a griffon segreant or.

John Davis of London.



MIDDS. Sr JOHN BIRKENHEAD LL.D. master of Requests &c. Kted at Whitehall 14 Nov. 1662. See a pedigree of Birkenhead Vincent's Cheshire 350. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2^d fol. 475. master of Requests. See Sr Henry St George's Visitation of Hants fol. 97. See a grant of arms to him by Sr Edward Walker Garter dated 22 Aug. 1649. Morgan's collection of Grants of Sr Edward Walker pag. 180. See Walker's grants . . .

Randall Birkenhead of North-wich Cheshire Sadler. — Margaret dr of . . . Midleton of Chirk castle.

5. Sr John Birkenhead Knighted as above DD.L. burgesse for Wilton 1661 dyed at Whitehall 4 December (right) (November q ^{re}) 1697 buried 6 in St Martins feilds.	1. Randolph Berkenhead slain= at Worcester fight. see Sr Hen. St George's Hants 97 for the mar. & issue.
---	--

OXON. Sr EDWARD NORRIS of Weston on y^e Grⁿ Kted at . . . 22 Nov. 1662.
see L 2. fol. 193. Norris his coats and q^rterings, Quarterly, Arg. Gules a fess
Azure, in 2^d & 3^d quarter a frett Or. within a bordure engrailed sable.
Crest, a falcon rising Sa. collered Or.

Francis Norreys earle of Berkshire.—

q^re de hoc.

Sr Francis Norreys of Weston on=Hester dr of Sr John Rouse of
the Green Com. Oxon. K^t. | Rouse Lench K^t Wigorn.

Sr Edward Norreys of Weston on the Green=Jane dr of Sr John Clark of Hicham
Oxon. Kted as above. abt 4 y^{rs} old. | Bucks. K^t & of North Weston Oxon.

James Norreys Gent. Comoner
of Queens Colledge Oxon.

.... Norreys.

.... drs.

5801 fo. 59.

SUFF. Sr PHILIP MEADOWS of Bentley Kted at Whitehall 24 Nov. 1662 he was
envoy in Denmark in the year 1658 imployed to interpose for a peace by the
King of Denmark with the King of Sweden eod. anno. See before pag. 35.

Sr Philip Meadows his son K^t Marshall of the Household & one of the
Kings Comissioners of the excise Kted at Hampton Court 23 of December
1700.

See a grant of augmentation to Sr Philip Meadows by Sr Edw^d Walker
dated 20 febr. 1662. Walkers Grants fol. 13 . . . chev. ermine bet. 3 pelicans
vulning themselves . . . on a canton G. Lyon pass^t gard^t crowned or. Crest,
in a ducall crown Or. a pelican rising Sable.

.... dr of Sr Philip Medows mar. to Sr Tho. Powis K^t.

.... Meadow of Tudenham in Suff.—

Daniell Meadow of Chatisham in=Elizabeth dr of . . . Smith of . . .
Suff. 2^d son. | Wickham Suff.

Sr Philip Meadows Kted vt supr. K^t of the=.... dr of . . . Lucy
Order of the Elephant in Denmark. | of . . .

Sr Philip Meadowsson . . . mar. . . . married to . . . Dyot one of the Comis-
& heir Kted as above to Sr Tho. sioners of the Stamp office he forfeited his trust
23 Dec. 1700. Powis K^t. was in Newgate & pardoned.

LEIC. Sr Jo. WHATTON of Leicester town Kted at Whitehall 18 Dec. 1662. See the Visitation of Leic. made 1682 pag. 282.

Tho. Whatton de Mountsorrell. Fines Leic. 6 H. 6.

John Whatton of Newton Linford = Sence dr of . . . Penbury of Leic. Loseby Leic.

Will. Whatton of Newton Linford Leic. = John Whatton of Newark = Katherine dr of Tho. Com. Leic. 2 son. Babington of Rodley Com. Leic.

Sr John Whatton = Margaret dr of of Leicester town S^r Thomas Dacre of . . . Chesthund Hertf. K^t dyed . . . day of . . . buried at . . . 2. Will. = . . . dr of . . . Blew a Grocer 1 d^r & heir. Kat. mar. to Tho. Hackett bishop of Downe & Connor in Ireland. Sence mar. to Sr Tho. Ogle of Chelsey by whom issue.

GLOUC. Sr JOHN FETTYPLACE of Colne S^t Edwyns Kted at Whitehall 28 Januar. 1662.

SOM's. Sr THO. GORE of Barrow Kted at Whitehall 13 Feb. 1662. See the pedigree higher my book of London Pedigrees fol. 190. Sr Jo. Gore of Sacombe S^r E. Byshe Hertf. 102.

q^{re} if this pedigree Right. I am afraid I am much mistaken in my information & it should be of another family scil't the family of Gore of Alderington Com. Wynts.

S^r John Gore of Lond. Alderman & = Hester dr of Sr Tho. Campbell Lord Major 1625. Sheriff 1615. K^t Ald. Lond.

3 son. William Gore of London Merch^t. = Jane dr of Tho. Smith of Lond. Merchant.

2. Hester mar. to Jo. Blagrave of Reading berks. 1. Jane mar. to Jo. Travell of Lond. Merchant. 2. Will.

S^r Thomas Gore of Barrow = . . . dr of . . . Som'set Kted as above. Tucker of Salisbury. 3. John Gore of . . . 4. Gerrard.

5801 fo. 60.

SOM'S. S^r CHARLES PYMM of Brymore created baronet after Kted at Whitehall
14 Febr. 1662. See my pedigrees of baronets.

S^r WILL. EYRE of Kted at 28 Febr 1662.

NOTT. S^r SCROOPE HOWE of Langar Kted at Whitehall 11 March 1662. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Nott. Derb. Nott. fol. 63. Or. a fess bet. 3 wolves heads coupt Sab. Created Visct^t How of the Kingdom of Ireland. S^r Scroopes 2^d wife Juliana d^r of Will. Lord Allington of Wymundley Hertf.

John Grubbham How 2^d—Annabella 3^d naturall daughter of Emanuell son of S^r John How of Scroope Earle of Sunderland made lady as if Compton Com. Glouc. she had been legitimate by King Char. 2^d. B^t æt. 38. A.D. 1663. æt. 34. 1663.

2^d w. Juliana d^r of Will. Lord—S^r Scroope Howe Kted as above—1st w. Anne d^r of Allington of Wymundley æt. 15. Nov. 1663 dyed . . day John Mannors earle Com. Hertf. maried 1698 of 1712 at Langar buried of Rutland dyed & his coheir with her half there. . . . day of sisters.

John Scroop How born 5 Octob. 1675.

MIDDS. S^r JOHN EUSTACE of Greys Inne Kted at Whitehall 14 Mar. 1662.

SUFF. S^r JEFFRY BURWELL of Rougham Suff. Kted at Whitehall 16 Mar. 1662. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visitation fol. 181^B. Or. a chevron ermine bet. 3 oak leaves v^t.

Nicholas Burwell of Woodbridge—. . . . d^r of Curtis of

Edward Burwell—Mary d^r of Jeffry pitman of Woodbridge. | of Woodbridge & coheir.
A

A

Thom. Burwell Dr of Phi= S^r Jeffry Burwell= Elizabeth dr of Tho. James bur-
 sick Censor of the Colledge of Rougham Derehagh of Colston well of
 of Phisitians no issue. Kted as above. hall Suff. ar.

Mary dr & heir mar. . . . dr & coheir mar. to S^r Elizab. dr & coheir mar. to
 to Rob^t Walpole of John Pettus of Racketh Norff. S^r Charles Lodowick Cote-
 Haughton Norff. Bar. She was dr & coheir of rell K^t M^r of the Ceremonyos
 esqr. James as I am told. his 1st wife.

BEDF. S^r JOHN HUXLEY of Eaton park Kted at Whitehall 16 March 1662.

John Huxley of Eaton Bray Com. Bedf.

2. Thomas Huxley= Isabell dr of S^r Will. S^r John Huxley of Elizabeth 2^d wife
 of Eaton bray Beecher of Howbury Eaton Bray bedf. of S^r William
 Bedf. Bedf. K^t by his first Kted as above. Beecher of How-
 wife. bruy Bedf. K^t.

5801 fo. 61.

MERIONETH. S^r JOHN WYNNE of Riwgoch Kted at Whitehall 23 Mar. 1662.
 q^{re} if not bar.

Henry Winne tenth son of S^r Jo. Wynne= Kath. dr & heir of Ellis Lloyd
 of Gwidder Carnarvonshire bart. of Rugoch com. Merioneth.

S^r John Winne of Rugoch Kted as above baronet= Jane dr & heir of Eaton Evans
 after the death of S^r Richard Winne his nephew. of Watstay com. esq^{re} no
 A widdower 1698. no child. child liveing.

1663. LINC. S^r THOMAS YARBOROUGH of Snathe Ebor. Kted at Whitehall 8
 EBOR. May 1663. See S^r William Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire* fol.
 186. per pale Arg. Az. a chevron & 3 garlands conterchanged.

Edmund Yarborough of Yarbrough= Sarah dr of Wormley
 Com. Linc. esqr. of Hatfeld Ebor.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 260.

A |

Sr Nicolas Yarbrrough of Snaith=faith dr of John son & heir of Sr Thomas Ebor. K^t dyed about 1655. Dawney of Sezay Ebor. K^t.

Sr Tho. Yarborow of=Henrietta Maria dr of Thomas Blague of Horringer Suff. esq. Snythe liveing comonly called Collonell Blague whose other daughter was 1707. married to Sydney, Earle of Godolphin.

1. Collonell James Yar-	.... dr & heir of borow of York city coll ^u	Tho. Y. of the Inner Temple	3. Blague	Richard
in the foot guards	.... Hesketh of Helsington ebor.	vnmar.	vnmar.	
temp. Jac. 2 liveing at	by York.	M ^r of the Revells 1690		1707.
York 1707.		vnmar.		

.... mar. to Sr Jo. Vanbrug K^t Clarenceux King of Arms. 1 son. 2 son. 3 dtrs.

- 1. Henrietta mar. to Sr Marmaduke Wyyill of Burton Ebor. bar. & hath 14 children.
- 2. Margaret mar. to Gyles Cutting a damned rogue of Hoveton St. Peters Norff. attorney at lawe married at Bow in Midds.
- 3. Rosamond mar. to Nicholas Polexfen of in Cornwall esqr.
- 4. Faith vnmar.

SUFF. Sr GEORGE WYNNEVE of Brettenham Kted at Whitehall 8 May 1663. Troston mes. Suff. Peter Wynneyue ob. seisisitus esch. 8 E 2. N 110. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2. Collum 659. Tho. Winniff Bishop of Linc. his Character q^{re} the relation. Edward Wynneve of Bretenham esqr was feodary for Suff. from 1 Car. 1 to 1641 as appears by excellent coppys of the certificates made by him now in the hands of Tho. Wright of Downham esqr 1698.

Thomas Wyneffe of Brettenham Suff. liveing 31 H. 6.=Mariotta dr of

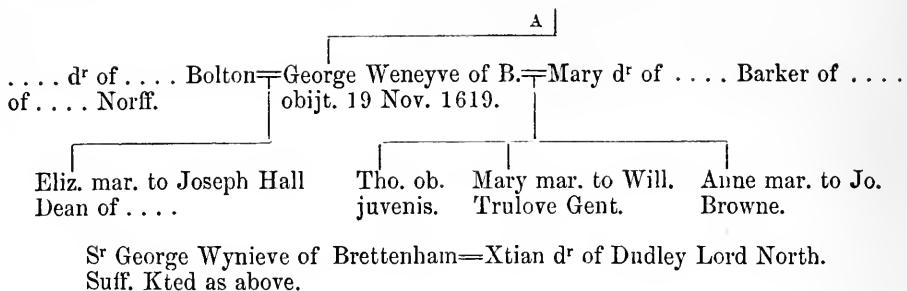
1. Thomas Wyneffe of B. Suff. A ^o 13 & 16 E. 4. 1473=	Mariana dr	2. Edmund W.
devised lands there called Kingscroft obijt. 1478.	of	19 E. 4.

Edmundus Weneive of B.=Margery dr of

Rob ^t Weneive of Aldham 13 H. 8.	John Wyneive of B.=	Rich ^d Weneive of Elmeset 13 H. 8.
	13 H. 8.	

Thomas Wyneive of B. Suff. esqr.=

A |



SURR. Sr JOHN REA of Richmond Kted at Whitehall 15 May 1663. Bl. 4 crescents arg. in fess a besant vide C 24 fol. 567. the Arms respited for proof.

None of the male line left of the Knight. See my little book of Coats of Arms of London in Octavo fol. 27 & 28 for coat crest & q'terings.

.... dr of Mingay Justice of peace in Surrey wife of Jo. Rea.

.... dr of Erasmus Grenway of London wife of Richd Rea.

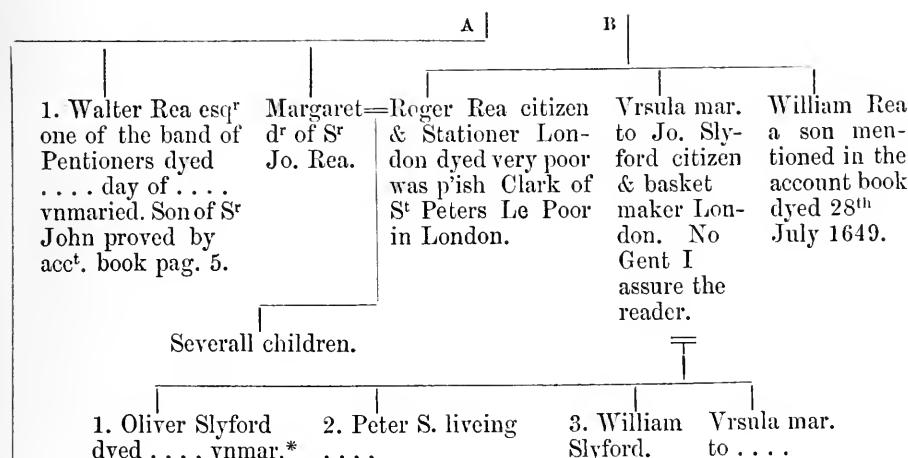
.... dr of Lancelot burton of Lond. wife of Jo. Rea & dr of (sic.)

Richard Rea of Kidderminster Com. Wyg. =

See Roger Rea's account book pag. 17, 21.
John Rea of London citizen and Goldsmith = Elizabeth dr of remarried to came out of Worcestershire from Kidderminster. Jarvis she dyed in the year 1657 Jan.

1. Richd Rea = dr of lived on Ludgate hill a Grenadier p'ved by the account book fol. 2 & 15 ^B .	4. Lancelot Erasmus lived in Wygorn Lond. proved by the account book p. 1. 6. 19.	3. Roger Rea citi=zen and Stationer of London he dyed in the Charter house Lond. about July 1677 buried in the church there.	this p'ved by the Account book fol. 8 ^B . Vrsul' dr of Fir-mian Le Neve of Ringland Norff. Gent. She dyed bnr. at Aunt to Peter Le Neve Rouge Croix 1700.	Eliz. mar. to Cowley. Anne mar. to Robert Sale. See account book fol. 4 p'ved Anne dr. Susan dyed vnmar.
2 ^d wife. = 2. Sr John Rea of Richmond dr of Surr. scrivenor of Lond. fleet Mingay of Surrey Justice of the peace.	1 wife. dr of Lance-lot burton of London. See my little book of coats 28.			

name was John Rea citizen & Goldsmith of London dead before 1626 & his mother Eliz. the relict of Jo. at that time.



See a book of accounts of Roger Reas in my custody to prove most of these persons & their wifes here mentioned of the name of Rea.

7. Ursula Xtened Sept. 1651 mar. to . . . Church no child.	2. Jo. no child
5. Mary mar. to . . . Bonfoy.	liveing.
6. Martha mar. to . . . Barrow.	
2. Eliz. 2 ^d wife of S ^r Tho. Skypwith of Grantham linc. bar ^t .	
1. Frances s. p.	
4. Margaret mar. to Roger Rea his bro. son as on the other side.	
Charles proved by the day book of Roger Rea fol. 15.	
3. Phebe mar. but dyed s. p.	

SCOTLAND. S^r Jo. HEBDON of . . . Agent for the Emperor of Russia Kted at Whitehall 30 May 1663 he was resident with the states Gen'all in Holland 1660 having made his fortune in Muscovia by Trade a merchant & agent there. See for a Grant of Arms to him & his brother Thomas S^r Edward Walker's Grants fol. 4. dat. 28. Mar. 1659.

This coat is vp in an attchevement in Chertsey church Surrey seen A.D. 1701 by P. Le Neve. my Lady bur. there Ermine on cheif indented sable 3 crescents or. See Morgan's Collections of S^r E. Walker's Grants for the Grant of Coat & Crest to S^r John Hebdon Ermine on a cheif indented azure 3 crescents or.

John Hebdon citizen of London son of John=Elizab. daughter of Richard Pope of Hebdon of little almostcliff in Com. Ebor. Henly vpon Thames in Surrey.

A

* It is difficult to say if this word refers to Oliver or Peter.

A |

Sr John Hebdon of London Merch^t.=E Thomas Hebdon of1. John Hebdon=Ellen 3^d d^r of Sr esq^r of Jo. Jacob of Bromley Midds. bart.2. Richard Hebdon buried in the Cathedrall church at Wells Somerset dyed 21 Jan. 1668 in the South Crosse Ile on a marble piller 2 coats q^rterly.

KANT. Sr GEORGE JUXON of Canterbury Kted at Whitehall . . June 1663. See Sr Edward Bishe's Visitation of Kent fol. 53. the same arms with the Archbishop.

George Juxon of Chichester Sussex.=Anne d^r of Jones of Sussex.Richard Juxon of Can=Eliz. d^r of Sr Charles Chiborne terbury esq^r. of Messinghall essex K^t.

1 w. Dorothy d^r of Robert Purdy of Suff. dyed . . day of A.D. 16 . . Sir George Juxon=2^d w. Anne d^r of Sr of Canterbury Dudley Diggs of Knighted as Chilham Castle above. Kent K^t.

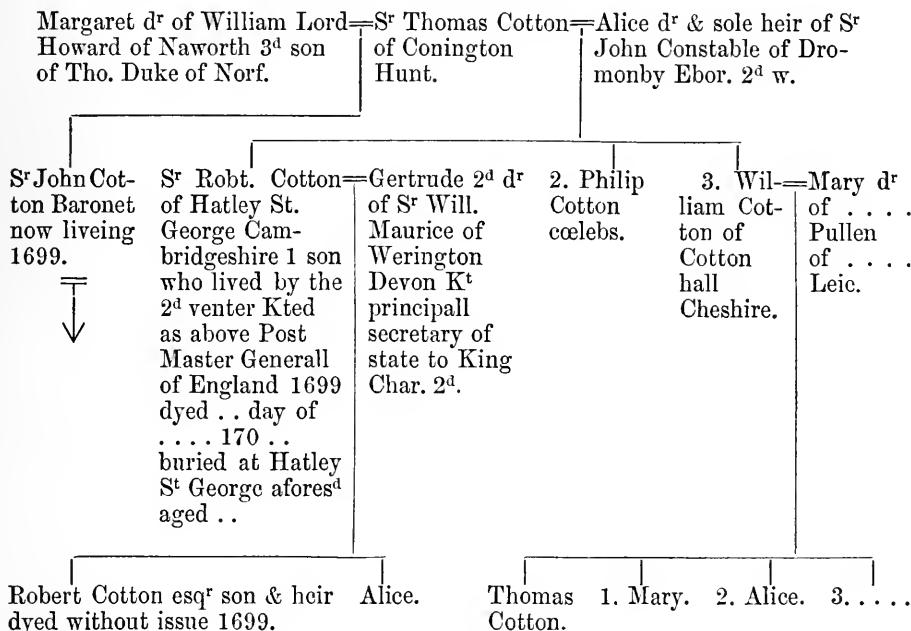
Frances.

5801 fo. 62.

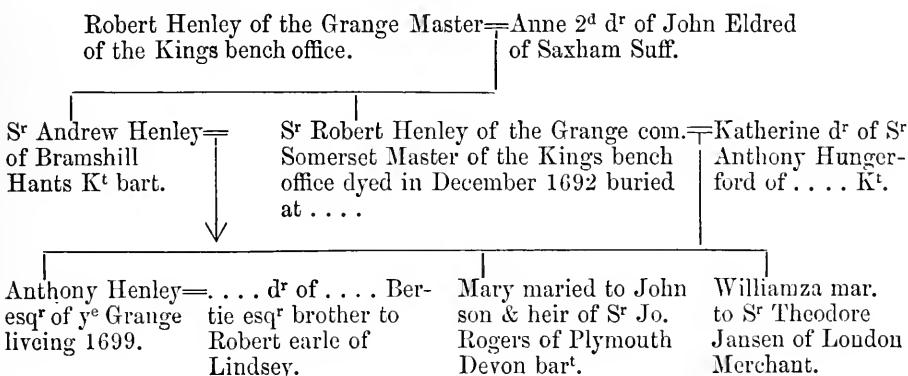
MIDD. Sr JOHN MUSTERS of Hornsey Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1663. had a grant of arms by Dugdale Garter & St George Clarenc. 1680. Arg. on a bend g Lyon pass^t or bordure of 2^d. Crest, a Lyon sejant Gardant Or supporting a sheild or thereon the same coat. see Grants in the office Vol. 4. see MS. P. L. Norroy endorsed Grants & docketts Segars &c. fol. 91.

Sr John Musters of Hornsey==
Midds. K^t.=3^d w. . . . d^r of Sr Francis Bassett of Cornub.Charles Musters esq^r.1 son dyed young buried in Hornsey Church vnder a stone and a monum^t in the North wall of the church.

CAMBR. S^r ROB^t. COTTON of St George Hatley Kted at Whitehall 3 June 1663.
see S^r Henry St George's Visitation of Cambridgeshire fol. 114 & 115 the pedigree higher coat crest & quarterings.



SOM'SET. S^r ROB^t HENLEY of the Grange Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1663. See SOUTH'TON. my Pedigrees of Baronets vol. 2^d fol. 277 for the pedigree higher the arms &c.



SOUTH. S^r THO. HIGGONS of Grewell Kted at Whitehall 17 June 1663. See S^r Tho. St George's Visit. of Hants pag. 172. Vert 3 eagles' heads erased Arg. Crest, an eagles head erased Or. collered Gules the ring Arg^t. See another coat & family in Sussex Visitation 1623.

Richard Higgons of Shrewsbury 1584—Mary d^r of John
descended of the family of Stretton. Wilding of Salop.

1. w. Jane d^r of Thomas Higgons doctor of Divinity Rector of West-Mitton Salop. dyed abt the year 1634 ætat. 74. Elizab. d^r of Richard Barker of Haghmond Abbey Salop. sister and coheir of Andr. Barker of Hamond Salop.

1. w. Elizabeth Countess dowag ^r and relict of Robert Devereaux Earle of Essex daughter of S ^r Will. Panlet of Edington Wylts K ^t she dyed	S ^r Tho. Higgons of Grewell in Hants neer Odiam Kted as above about 60 yrs old 1686 he dyed suddenly at the Kings bench bar Westm ^r as goeing to give evidence in a cause between the earles of bath & Montague A.D. 1691 & Novemb. and was buried at Envoy Saxony, was ambassador at Venice.	2 ^d . Lady Bridgett d ^r of S ^r Bevill Granville of Stowe in Cornwall K ^t sister of S ^r John Gr. earle of bath. & relict of Symon Leach of Chadlegh Devon esq.	Richard dyed vnmar. vnmar.	Mary dyed vnmar. Eliza-beth.
--	--	--	----------------------------	------------------------------

Elizabeth. Frances.	1. George Higgons esq ^r vnmar. 1698 in the proclamation 1696 but discharged from Custody.	2. Tho.	3. Bevill H. vn-mar. 1698 in the p'clamation 1696 & in Newgate but discharged.	1. Grace mar. to S ^r George Wheeler of Sherfeild South'ton K ^t . 2. Jane. 3. Bridget ob. innupt.
---------------------	--	---------	--	--

See pag. 159.

LOND. S^r GEORGE VINOR 1st son of S^r Thomas Vinor Bart. Kted Whitehall 24 June 1663 bart after.

EBOR. S^r JOHN HEWLEY of the City of York Kted at Whitehall 30 June 1663. q^re the arms for I believe no right to them Arg. 3 Pyles 1 issuant from the cheif 2 from the base of the escoch. sab. See S^r Will. Dugdale's visit. ebor.* fol. 119^b. Writt formerly Hule.

John Hewley of Wistow Ebor.—Dorothy d^r of John Wood of dyed abt the y^r 1630. Copmanthorp Ebor.

A

A |

Sr John Hewley of the city of York Kted as above of Bellhall in . . . in the County of York dyed 28 of October 1697 & a burgess for York buried at St^t Savior gate church in York. Torr's antiqu. of York p. 138. left no child. — Sarah d^r & sole heir of Robt. Wolrich of Greys Inne esq^r. She outlived Sr John & dyed . . day of . . . buried in St^t Saviour gate church by her husb^d. Margaret mar. to Jo. Baynes of Wistow Ebor.

Wolrich d^a young.

John dyed young.

5801 fo. 63.

DEVON. Sr JOHN STAWELL of Bovey tracy Kted at Whitehall 1 July 1663. See my book of Nobility title Stowell. See several Inquisitions and other matters relating to this family of Stawell in I 2, fol. 87, 88, 89. Arms & pedigree pag. 90. vide book of Orders fol. 68. See Sr Edw^d byshe's Visitat. of London fol. 112, p. pedigr.

William Stawell of Narcombe Devon.— Joane d^r of John Bennet of Whitway buried at Chudleigh 9 febr. 1592. — in Chudleigh p'ish.

William Stawell of Herebere Devon.— Joane d^r and heir of Hugh Wotton of born 1589 buried at Bickington 24 Buckington com. Devon. & Herebare. Januar. 1642.

1 wife. Sarah d^r of Nathaniell Stephens of Estington Glouc. — 2. Sr John Stawell of Bovey Tracy Knight. — 2^d w. Jane d^r & coheir of Sr Edward Rodney K^t of Stoke Rodney Com. . . .

Will. Stawell dyed s. p'le. — 2. John Stawell 10 yrs old.

LINC. Sr EDWARD WALPOLE of Pincebeck Kted at Whitehall 7 July 1663. See the Visitation of Lincolnshire made 1634 second table fol. 22^b. See there coat crest q^rterings and pedigree. See the 2^d volume of Benefactors for the coat & the pedigree should have been there vide fol. 73. See Sr Edward Walker's Grants pag. 2. Augment. granted to Sr John Walpole K^t cornet of the King's troop 1646. Or. on a fess bet. 2 Chevrons Sa. 3 crosses patee of 1st. Augment. on a canton G. Lyon of england.

2^d w. Elizabeth d^r of Thom.=Dymock Walpole of Pincebeck=1 w. Jane d^r of Tho.
Wimberley of Spalding esq^r. Com. Linc. liveing 1634. | Ogle of Pincebek
Com. Linc.

3. Dymock Walpole=	1. Sr John Walpole K ^t of Greys Inne=	2. Edward.
an attorney.	after Cornet of the Kings Troop.	

Sr Edward Walpole.

Sr FREDERICK HYDE Serjeant at lawe first Cosen to the earle of Clarendon Kted at Whitehall 23 July 1663. See Vincent's Wyts fol. 132. C 22, fol. 117.

The same Arms with the Chanceler hide only one Mullet G. on the crescent.

Laurence Hide of West hatch=	Anne d ^r of Nicolas Sybell
Wylts.	of Kanc.

3. Henry Hide of Purton father	2. Sr Laurence Hide of Salis-	Barbara d ^r of John Baptist
of Edward Earle of Clarendon.	bury K ^t .	Castilian of Benham Valence Berks.

2. Sr Robert Hyde. See before pag. 18 ^b .	10. Sr Frederick Hide of . . . =	6. Sr Henry Hyde Ambass. at Constantinople beheaded in Cornhill 4 March 1650 bur. at Salisbury.
	Kted as above Serjeant at lawe and Attorney to the Queen and Cheif Justice of South Wales See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. 669 he dyed 1676 bur ^d at . . .	

MIDDOS. Sr JOHN PAYNE of the Charter house Kted at Whitehall 26 July 1663.

Alice d^r of Sr Jo. Gore of Geldeston Hertf. mar. to Sr Jo. Payne of . . .

Sr John Payne of the Charter=	Alice d ^r to Sr John Gore of Geldeston
house Lond.	Hertf. See the

John Payne esqr steward of the Charter house a batchelor he cheated the house of 4000^l circiter & lyes a prisoner for it in the Kings bench. vnmar.

S^r WILLIAM CANNE Alderman of Bristoll created (his father) baronet was Knighted at 5 Sept. 1663. See my book of pedigrees of baronets 3^d volume fol. 134.

5801 fo. 64.

BRISTOLL. S^r HENRY CRESWICK Alderman Kted at 5 Sept. 1663. See the Visitation of Som'set. by S^r Edward Byshe fol. 5^b. q. the arms.

Francis Creswyk of Hanham = Anne d^r of Nicolls of Morton
Abbots Com. Glouc. esq^r. Hind mersh Com. Glouc.

S^r Henry Creswick of Hanham Abbotts in = Elizabeth d^r of Humphrey Hook
Bitton p'ish Glouc. Kted as above. of Bristol Com. Som'set.

1. Francis Creswick of Hanham 2. Humphrey Creswick
Abbotts æt. 27 A.D. 1672. æt. 22 A.D. 1672.

BRISTOLL. S^r JOHN KNIGHT one of the burgesses for the City Kted at 5 Sept. 1663. See his arms amongst S^r Edward Bishe's Grants fol. 21. Arg. 3 pales Gules, on a canton G. a Spur or. Crest, on a murall crown arg. an eagle displaid or. See the Visit. of Somersetshire by S^r Edward Byshe for the pedigree & arms.

John Knight of Com. Oxon. =

George Knight of Bristol merch't = Anne d^r of William Dyos
sometime Major there. of Bristol.

S^r John Knight of Bristol merch't & = Martha d^r of Thomas Cole of
Major thereof. 3^d son. Bristol Gent.

Martha mar. to Joseph Creswyk of Bristol.	2. George Knight of	1. John Knight esq ^r	= Mary d ^r & coheir of Edward	3. Thomas Knight.	Anne.
Mary mar. to Edmund Chamberlain of London ar.	about 28 yrs old	about 28 yrs old	Nicolas of the devizes	Elizab.	Abigail.
Bridget to Henry Bullock of Bristol Gent.	1672.	1672.	Wylts.	Joane.	Sarah.

GLOUC. S^r ROBT. ATKYNS junior of Saperton son of S^r Robt. A. the Lord Cheif baron. Kted at Bristoll 5 Sept. 1663. See before folio 1^B.

GLOUC. S^r ROBT. YEOMANS of Bristoll Alderman Kted at Bath 7 Sept. 1663. baronet after. See my baronets.

BERKS. S^r DOUSE FULLER of Chamberhouse Kted 6 Octob. 1663 at Whitehall. Douse fuller esqr. See J 19. fol. 79. Arg. 3 bars & a canton Gules, certificate. See C 19. fol. 68^B. Hants visit.

Nicolas Fuller of Chamberhouse Berks dyed there 23 febr. = Sarah dr of Nicolas 1619 & buried in Thatcham Church in the South Ile belonging to Chamberhouse Mannor. Backhouse Alderman of London.

S^r Nicolas Fuller K^t = Maria dr of George Dowse of Morecourt Hants esqr. See 28 yrs old at his father's death. visit. Hants 69. remar. to Tho. son of Tho. son & heir of S^r Tho. Lee of Moreton bucks K^t.

Douze Fuller 2 yrs old 1619. =

Richard Fuller of Chamberhouse. = . . . dr of S^r Thomas Jervise of Heryot Hants K^t.

S^r Dowse Fuller of Chamberhouse Knighted as above. =

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM BOLTON Alderman of London Kted at . . . 11 Octob. 1663. Vide C 24. fol. 145^B, & fol. 409. q^{re} of which family, rather think 409. dyed low in the world lived on clarkenwell green. I am told had a pention from the city.

LOND. S^r RICHARD CHIVERTON Alderman Lond. Kted at Whitehall 12 Oct. 1663. See the pedigree higher C 1. fol. 351. Arg. a Tower triple Towered Sab. on a mount Vert.

Richard Chiverton of Trehunsie Cornub. = Isabell dr of . . . Polwhelc.
A |

A

Hen. Cheverton—Emlyn dr of Francis Buller of.
of Trehousie. | Shillington Cornub ar.

Sr Richard Chiverton Kted vt supra he was a citizen & . . . Lond. = 2. Francis.
Lord M^r of London A.D. 1658 he lived in Clarkenwell & there dyed
he was buried at . . . he was 4 y^{rs} old 1620.

Elizabeth dr & coheir maried to Sr John
Coriton of Newton Cornwall bart by
whom only 2 dau'rs Eliz. & Mary. Eliz. (*sic.*) . . . mar. to . . .
Charleton of
Apley in Salop.

LONDON. Sr RICHARD RYVES Sheriffe of Lond. Kted at Whitehall . . . his
father was a tradesman in Shaftsbury a man of no family. See a coat &
pedigr. of Ryves of Dorcet Byshe's Dorcet fol. 23. coat crest pedigr. C 22.
fol. 193. had this information vnder the hand of M^r Ryves merchant in
Lothbury London & agrees with C 22. 193.

John Ryves of Damory=Amy dr of . . . Hervey
court Com. Dorset. | of Lawson Dors.

Thomas Rives 4 son of John Ryves. =

Brune Rives deane of Wind- Richard Ryves of Shafts=Dorothy dr of William
sor. see his mariage & issue bury in the West linen Gold of Alston Wylts.
C 22. fol. 193. draper.

2. John Rives . . . dr of a Spanish Merch ^t lived in Tower street London.	1. Sr Richard Rives=Joyce dr of Henry of London Sheriff Lee Merch ^t of he dyed . . . day of London trading . . . 16 . . without to Spain. She Dorcet issue & was buried turned Papist and liveing as at . . . a Spanish dyed without supposed merch ^t . issue after her A.D.1700. husband.	Ellenor mar. to Charles Stavely of London.
		Dorothy mar. to Robt. Sewell of London.

Richard Rives of Yatley neer Herford Katerine vnmar.
brigge Hants vnmar. 1700. 1700.

5801 fo. 65.

LOND. Sr WILLIAM PEEKE Sheriff of Lond. Kted at Whitehall Octob. 1, 1663.
 See for a coat by the name of Peake J 19. fol. 37. C 24 fol. 460, for a descent
 & the arms. See J 30. pag. 94, a certificate after the death of Sr William.
 See 2 coats & crests by the name of Peake my MSS. book called Shirley pag.
 87. from Lutterworth Leic.

.... Peake of =

Sr William Peake Sheriff of Lond. Alder-	Margery dr of Will. 2 s. =
man Lord Major A.D. 1668 dyed in London 1 st	Davison of Horne-
of March 1675 bur. 16 th of that month in St	castle Linc. Gent. Peake of
Katerine creed church London.	Lond.

Rebecca mar. to Thomas Man esq. sword bearer to the city of London.	Mary mar. to Sr James Smith of London K ^t . no child.	1. Sr John Peake K ^t Alder-	Judith dr of man of Lond. Sheriff
		.... Alderman	Richard Hale of
		Lord maior A.D.	Beckenham Kent esqr.

Margerie dr & sole heiresse maried to Sr John Shaw the 2 ^d bart of Eltham in Kent. She dyed .. day of A.D. 1693 buried at Eltham a publick funerall & buried there .. day of

2. Benjamin Peake lived at Bow in Midds.	Susan dr of Mathew Kenrick of Bromley neer bowe
A.D. 1668 had severall children born Xtended & buried in that Parish.	Midds. Mercht.

William.	2. Robt.	John.
----------	----------	-------

LOND. Sr JAMES DRAX of L. Kted at Whitehall 2 Dec. 1663. See afore pag. 25^B, he dyed without issue.

ESSEX. Sr JOHN ARCHER one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas Kted at Whitehall 4 Dec. 1663. send to esqr Archer at Coopersale in essex by epping. see the Grant of Arms at Length to Henry Archer of Theydon Gernon esqr by Rob. Cook, Clar. dated 2 of April 1575 18th Eliz. in Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2, cap. 7, pag. 75. Ermine on a cross Sab. a cress^t Arg.

GLOUC. S^r JOHN BRJDGES of Kainsham Kted at Whitehall 10 Dec. 1663.

Henry Bruges of Tangle Com. Oxon. —

Thomas Bruges of Tangle after = Eliz. 1 d^r of Will. & sister of S^r George Hyde of S^r Tho. B. of Kainsham. Kingston Lile Berks K^t. See Hydes ped.

SURR. S^r RICHARD CHAWORTH of Richmond Kted at Whitehall 18 Dec. 1663.

S^r George Chaworth 1st = Mary d^r of Tho. Kniveton Viscount Chaworth. of Mireaston Derb.

2. S^r Richard Chaworth of Rich = Sophia d^r of Robert Earle of Lindsey. She dyed 20th Dec. 1689 at her house at Richmond Surr. without issue as I suppose. and buried publickly 1 of January following in that p'ish church.

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM DELAUNE of L. Mercht Kted 10 Januar. at Whitehall 1663. See S^r Edward byshe visitat. of Kent fol. 62. arms without collors.

Gideon de Laune of London & of = Jndith d^r of . . . Chamberlaine Sharsted Kent. of . . .

Abraham de Laune of Sharsted. = Anne d^r of S^r Richard Sons of Throwley Kent K^t.

1st w. Anne d^r & sole = S^r Will. Delaune of Lond. Mercht = 2^d w. Dorcas d^r of S^r Robt. heir of Captain Thomas & of Sharston (*sic*) Kent. Kted Barkham of Weynfllet Heyward of Gillingham Kent & Grench. vt snpr. of Shersted in Kent dyed Line. K^t remar. to S^r Edw^t 30 June buried 4 July A.D. . . Dering of Greys Inne K^t. at . . .

1. Anne.

William Delaune esqr.

2. Mary.

5801 fo. 66.

DORSET. S^r WINSTON CHURCHILL of Minterne Kted at Whitehall 22 Januar. 1663 his son made a baron in England. See the pedigree my Nobility.

He was married in S^t . . . Parish london, ask Mr Hare, Richmond.

LONDON. Sr EDMOND TURNOR of Lincoln's Inne feilds Kted at Whitehall 24 Januar. 1663.

CORNUB. Sr WALTER MOYLE of St Germayns Kted at Whitehall 4 febr. 1663.
Gules A Moyle Arg. See a pedigr. of the family C 1. fol. 370, 371.

ESSEX. Sr EDWARD TURNOR (son & heir of Sr Edw^d Turnor Speaker of the House of Com'ons) Kted at Whitehall 6 febr. 1663. See before page 28^B.

CUMBR. Sr GEORGE & Sr JOHN DALSTON sons of Sr William Dalston of Dalston bart^t Kted 16 febr. 1663. See 2 volume of baronets. posted.

SURREY. Sr WILLIAM TURNER of Richmond Kted at Whitehall 26 febr. 1663.
See my MSS. indorsed Coats by a name fol. 171^B for the coat crest & quarterings of this family vsed at the burial of Turner son of Sr William dec^d buried with his father & other relations . . . day of July 1687.

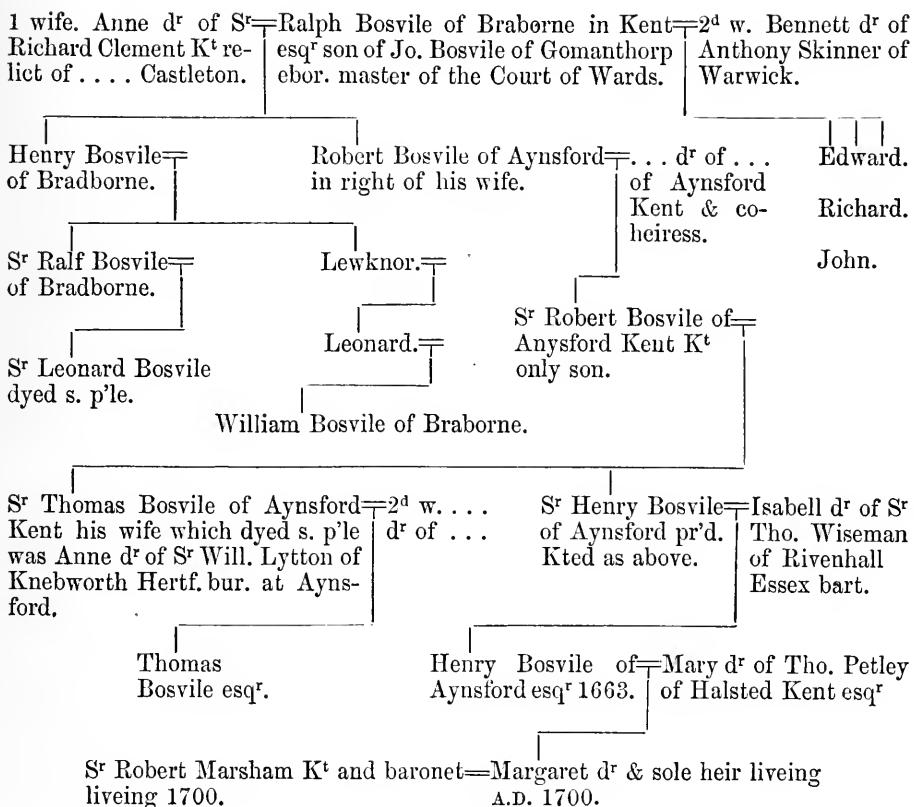
Sr Will. Turner of Richmond Kted as above dyed= . . . day of 16 . . . buried at Richmond.

. . . . Turner son buried at Richmond 1687.

ESSEX. Sr SAMUELL TUKE of Cressing temple, after bart. See pedigr. of baronets.
Kted at Whitehall 3 March 1663.

KANC. Sr HENRY BOSVILE of Aynsford Kent Kted at Whitehall 9 March 1663.
See Sr Edward Byshe's visitation of Kent fol. 97. See a book of Kentish pedigrees amongst the Lord Anglesey's books N 1 on the side, and Cantium on the back, fol 49 for pedigr. higher.

q^{re} if my Lady Marsham was not the dr & heir of Tho. Bosvile esqr.
q^{re} if Sr Rob. (Thomas) Bosvile did not marry Aune dr of Sr William Litton of Knebworth Hertf. See C 16 Kent visit. fol. 141. it was Sr Tho. B. of A. She dyed s. p'le & was buried at Aynsford.



5801 fo. 67.

LOND. S^r GYLES SWEIT Dean of the Arches Kted at Whitchall 25 March 1664. See a confirmation of Arms to him by S^r Edward Walker, vide his grants fol. 18. & my book of Grants called Morgans fol. 114, 115. Or a chevron bet. 3 fl. de lis purpure. Crest, a talbot passant arg^t langued gules gorged with a collar purpure thereon 3 fl. de lis or.*

S^r Gyles Sweit Kted as above LL.D.=

.... daughter & heir maried to S^r Geor. Parry Dr of Lawes of

DEVON. S^r EDMUND FORTESCU of fallow pitt Kted at Whitehall 31 March 1664 a baronet after. See my book of baronets.

* Add. MS. 14294, fo. 7.

NORFF. Sr WILLIAM D'OYLE Junior of Shotisham son of Sr Will. Doyley Kt^d at Whitehall 30 April 1664 after baronet. See my baronets.

SUSSEX. Sr HENRY ONSLOW of Warnham Kted at Whitehall 13 May 1664.

Sr Henry Onslow—Jane dr of Stidolf of Surrey relict of Yate of Warnham. | Sussex. remaried to of Sussex.

Richard Onslow esqr=.... dr of ... of Warnham liveing ... a brewer in 1703 there.	Anne maried to Edw ^d Manning of St Mary Cray in Kent esqr he dyed 23 of Dec. 1703 buried at St Mary Cray 30 th Dec. 1703. She survived him.
---	---

KENT. Sr JOHN HEATH of Brasted Kted at Whitehall 27 May 1664. See a pedigree of Heath of Kent C 16, fol. 132. Coat and Crest. See Peerage of Engl^d. See my copy of Visitation of Kent 1584 fol. 46^B.

Robert heath esqr Justice of the peace in Kent—Margaret dr & heir of John Recorder of London liveing at Brasted 1619 dyed | Miller of Tunbridge gent. in France in the year 1649 buried at | a fess inter 3 Tygers' heads.

John Heath 2 ^d son.	1. Edward 7 yrs old 1619.	3. George.
--------------------------------	---------------------------	------------

=.... dau'r of Earle of Carrick in Scotland.

Sr John Heath of Brasted in Kent.—.... dr & sole heir of Sr John Mennes K^t.

Margaret daughter & sole heir mar. to George Verney D.D.
--

Lord Willoughby of Broke 1712.

SUFF. Sr JOHN POLEY of Boxted Kted at Whitehall 27 June 1664. See before pag. 41^B.

HUNT. Sr ROBT. SEWSTER of Great Raneby Kted at W. 29 June 1664. the family was of Steple Morden in Cambridgeshire. See my MSS. Ordinary called Greenwood fol. 117, for the coat & crest being arg. a chevron bet. 3 bears' heads comp^t sables tuskt or. Crest, a cupid blinded shooting with sheaf of arrows.

S^r Robt. Sewster of Great Raneby Hunt Kted vt supra. =

Frances dau'r and heir maried to S^r Algernon Payton of Dodington in the Ile of Ely baronet by whom S^r Sewster Payton baronet only child liveing 1696.

NORFF. S^r ROBT. YALLOP of Beauthorp Kted at Whitehall 29 June 1664. Gules billettée and an inescoscheon Or. crest, on a wreath of his collors a calthorp Or betwⁿ 2 wings arg. See S^r E. Byshe's visit. Norff. fol. 24.

Rowland Yallop of Rockland Norff. =

Robert Yallop of Norwich Thorp. Vide S^r E. Byshe's=Joane d^r & heir of Edward Lond. fol. 115. Coat and crest granted. | Gyles of Norwich Thorp.

2. Richard=	1. S ^r Robert Yallop of Beauthorp=	Dorothy d ^r of Clement Yallop of Kted vt supra liveing 1696 dyed Spilman esqr baron of Norwich at Beauthorp . . May 1705 buried the excheqr. Iromonger. there . . day of the same month.
-------------	---	--

Charles Yallop esq^r liveing 1696.=Ellen d^r & heir of S^r Edw^d Barkham of West-
acre Norff. Baronet liveing 1696.

. Yallop.

3. Gyles Yallop a Lynen Draper in London.	Edw ^d Yallop of=Mary d ^r of Tho. Bent London. of London.
--	---

5801 fo. 68.

LINC. S^r JOHN BROWNE of Pincebeck in Holland Kted at W. 15 July 1664. See Visitat. of Linc. 1634, part 1. fol. 85. Pedigr. higher coat & crest p^t 3. fol. 18.

Leonard Browne of Pince-=Anne d^r of Thomas Ogle
beck Linc. 1634. | of Linc. Pincebeck.

John Brown.	Robert 2 yrs old 1634.
-------------	------------------------

LONDON. S^r MICHAEL HENEAGE of Greys Inne Midds. Kted at W. 30 July 1664.
 MIDD^S. See Large collections of the family of Heneage in the vpper shelf of Lord Anglesey's books Amongst the bundles of Pedigrees.

John Heneage of Haynton com. Linc. esqr. =

Robert Heneage 4 son of John, auditor of the Dutchy = Lucy d^r of Ralf Bukton of Lanc. & surveyor of Woods North trent. Lucy d^r of Hemswell Ebor.

Robt. 2.	3. Michael Heneage of London esq.	1. S ^r Tho. Heneage = K ^t of
s. p'le.	=	
Edw ^d 4.		

Kat. mar. to Henry fetherstone of Black fryers Lond.	Tho. Heneage = of Greys Inne & battersea Surrey esq.	Bridget d ^r of Edw ^d Woodward of Lee near Windsor Maid of Honor to the Queen of Bohemia relict of S ^r Tho. Lyddall of Ravenholm Castle Dunelm. baronet.
Lucy mar. to Will. Read of See my coppy of Visitation of Kent in Rough leather fol. 71.		

S^r Michael Heneage of Hatton Gardⁿ liveing 1696. =

2. Heneage dyed vnmaried.	1. Charles Heneage esqr only = son liveing he lived in Hatton garden & dyed there day of 1722 buried at	1. maried to John Walker of Hadley Midds. esq. vsher hereditary of the Excheqr. 2. 3.
--------------------------------------	---	---

MIDD^S. S^r PAUL PAYNTER of Muswell Hill Kted at Whitehall 8 Aug. 1664. See a coat and crest by this name of Kent which was the same arms borne by this Knight in a MSS. book of mine in Leather folio endorsed coats & crests q'tered coats trickt fol. 63. Gules a chevron bet. 3 griffon's heads Or, on a cheif of 2 a Helmet bet. 3 (sic) rondells Sab. Crest, a Griffon Or issuing out of the cleft of a root of a tree p'per. q're if the griffons heads are coupé or erased on the monum^t, my paper saith coupé. See a pedigree & coat with q'terings by this name in Kent, of Twydall in Gillingham p'ish, C 16. fol. 118^b. my copie of Kent visit. folio 31. I suppose this S^r Paul lived at Beeston hall & there being no church were buried here, see the inscription at length in the paper annexed.

. . . . Paynter of =

. . . . Paynter of =

S^r Paul Paynter of Muswell hill in Midds.=Rachel youngest d^r of S^r Charles Cornwaleys K^t of Beeston hall in Norff. She dyed 13th of July 1695 aged 72 buried by her husband in Sprowston Church & she erected the monum^t over the vault.

Charles Paynter esq ^r dyed before his father vnmarrid 31 of August 1670 aged 20 years buried in Sprowston church by his father mother & brothers.	Paul Paynter esq ^r dyed vnmarrid on the 7th of October 1681 before his father buried in the same church vnder a gravestone neer the vault where his father & mother & he as I guess.	q ^r e. daughter & heir.
--	---	---------------------------------------

In Sprowston Church in Norff.

upon the Monument of S^r Paul Paynter set up in the North wall of y^e chancell.

PAYNTER S ^r PAUL. posted to Sprowston.	HERE UNDERNEATH LYETH INTERRED THE BODY OF SIR PAUL PAYNTER LATE OF MUSWELL HILL IN THE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX KT. WHO DYED THE 8TH OF JUNE IN THE YEAR 1686 AT MUSWELL HILL IN THE SIXTY SIX YEAR OF HIS AGE. HE MARRIED RACHEL YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF SIR CHARLES CORNWALLIS FORMERLY OF BEESTON HALL KT. BY WHOM HE HAD ISSUE 2 SONS AND ONE DAUGHTER CHARLES HIS ELDEST SON DYED THE LAST OF AUGUST 1670 IN THE 20TH YEAR OF HIS AGE. PAUL HIS YOUNGEST SON DYED YE 8TH OF 8BER 1681 IN THE 19TH YEAR OF HIS AGE AND LYETH BURIED NEAR HIM. ELIZABETH HIS DAUGHTER DIED VFRY YOUNG. GOD ALMIGHTY GIVE THEM A JOYFULL RESURRECTION.
--	--

And in y^e Lower part of y^e same monum^t.

RACHEL HIS DEAR CONSORT ERECTED THIS MONUMENT WITH DESIRE TO BE INTERRED BY HIM SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 13TH DAY OF JULY 1695 ÆTATIS 72.
--

Upon the Graveston of y^e s^d Paul son of S^r Paul Paynter w^{ch} lies near their vault.

HERE LYETH INTERRED THE BODY OF PAUL PAYNTER ESQ. THE ONLY SON OF SIR PAUL PAYNTER KNT. BY RACHEL HIS WIFE YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF SIR CHARLES CORNWALLIS KNT. WHO DEPARTED THE LIFE THE 7TH OF OCTOBER 1681 IN THE 19TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.

The Arms of S^r Paul Paynter and Cornwaleys impaled party p. pale Gules a chevron bet. 3 griffons heads erased or on a cheif of the same a Helmet between 2 plates Sable (*sic*).

MIDD. Sr JOHN COLLEDON of St Martins in the feilds Kted at Som'set house 8 Aug. 1664 Phisitian in Ordinary to the King. . . . 3 starrs . . . in cheif a Lamb . . . I know no colours.

5801 fo. 69.

KANC. Sr WILLIAM BRODNIX of Godmersham Kted at Whitehall 11 Oct. 1664. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent fol. 24^b, for the pedigree higher & arms.

. . . . Brodnix of Godmersham in Kent Coll. of a Regiment of the militia q^{re} if not son & heir or grandson of this knight & did not marry Anne d^r & heir of Xtofer May of

Thomas Brodnex of Godmersham=Jane d^r of William James of Kent. [Eyghtham Kent.]

William Brodnex of Godmersham esqr=Mary d^r of Thomas Diggs of Chilham in Kent. Knighted as above.

IRELAND. Sr PETER HARVEY of Dublyn Kted at W. 25 Oct. 1664.

LOND. Sr ARTHUR INGRAM of Lond. Merch^t Kted at Whitehall 5 Novemb. 1664.

LOND. Sr JOHN CLAYTON of the Inner Temple Kted at Whitehall 17 Nov. 1664. See this book before pag. 28^b. the 2^d volume of Benefactors to the Colledge of Arms pag. 79; arg. a cross engr. Sab. bet. 3 Torteaux. Crest, a dexter arm armed p'per holding a dagger the poyn't downward.

Thomas Clayton of Clayton Hall=Anguis d^r of John Thornhill of Lanc. [Fixby Ebor.]

Will. Clayton of the Inner Temple & of Oken=Margaret d^r of Jasper Cholmundshaw Ebor 2^d son dyed ab^t the year 1627. [A] Leigh of Highgate Midds. esqr.

A |

Sr Jasper Clayton of London Alderman 4 th son of William.	Mary d ^r of Will. Thompson of Tin- mouth Castle Northumbr. esq ^r .			
Rebecca mar. to Robt. Earle of Yernouth.	4. George of S ^r Tho. of Clayton of	Hester d ^r & sister of S ^r Henry Palmer of Wingham Kent baronet.	Sr John Clayton of Inner Temple & of Parsons Kted vt sup. 3 ^d son but heir.	Alice d ^r of S ^r Will. Bowyer of Denham Bucks Bart & relict of Will. Buggins of North Crey esq ^r .
Mary mar. to Peter Nourse of Woodeaton Oxon.				
Prudence.				
1. Jasper. 2. George.	1. John Clayton of	2. Jasper.	Alice. Mary. Elizab.	Md. one of these d ^r s mar. to John Lord Lovelace the other to Tho. Strickland of ...

5801 fo. 70.

MIDD. Sr XTOFER EYRE of Harrow on the hill Kted at Whitehall 19 Nov. 1664. See the visitation of Midds. made 1663* fol. 2^d for the pedigree but no allowance of the coat crest nor q^rterings see C 22. Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, for the pedigree coat crest with q^rterings of Eyre of Sarum. See in a MSS. copy of Visitation of Wylts in my poss' on the same fol. 99, the pedigree higher coat crest & q^rterings.

Thomas Eyre of Sarum Com. = Elizabeth d^r of Rogers of Poole
Wylts. Salop.

3. Christofer Eyre of London. = Hester d^r of Smithes of London
3^d son. Alderman.

HANTS. Sr ROBT. WORSLEY of Apeldorecomb in y^e Ile of Wight 1 son of Sr Henry Worsley bar^t Kted at Whitehall 29 Dee. 1664.

* Visitⁿ of Middx. Salisbury. 1820, p. 1.

KANC. Sr JOHN GRIFFITH captain of the fort at Gravesend Kted at W. 2 Januar. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$.

MIDDLS. Sr THEODORE DE VAUX of . . . Kted at W. 16 Jan. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$. GUERNSEY.

ESSEX. Sr EDMUND BEAUCOCK of Finchingfeild Kted at W. 20 Januar. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$. q're if not Badcock. See a coat crest and pedigree essex visitation C 21. fol. 177.

5801 fo. 71.

EBOR. Sr WILL. ADAMS of Seawesby Kted at W. 11 Febr. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$. See Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. See the pedigree higher the coat and crest Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 134.*

Sr William Adams of Seawesby=Mary dr of John son & heir of Sr Tho.
Ebor. Dawney of Cowick Ebor. Knight.

3. Philip.	John Adams esq ^r	2. Thomas.	1. Elizab.	2. Margt.	3. Mary.
		12 yrs old 1665.	4. Jane.		

KANC. Sr THO. BATHERST of Franks in Horton Kirby Kted at W. 11 Febr. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$. See C 21. visit. Kanc. fol. 131. coat crest pedigree. See my copy of visit. of Kent, 45 fol.

Randolf Batherst of Franks in Horton=Katerine dr of Richard Argall
Kirby Kanc. esq^r 1619. of East Sutton esq^r.

1. Edward Batherst first son 16 yrs old=Mary dr of . . .	2. Lancelot.	3. Samuel.
--	--------------	------------

Sr Thomas Batherst of Franks Kted as above.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 176.

SURR. S^r THO. FOSTER of Fosters in Eggham parish Kted at W. 11 Febr. 1664.
See a pedigree of Forster Vincent's Surrey fol. 308, ending with Tho. forster
of Brynton who mar. Joane d^r of Will. Carr of foorde 1596.

SOUTH'TON. S^r FRANCIS ROLLE of East Titherley Kted at Portsmouth 1 March
1664. See before page 7.

MIDDS. S^r WILL. COVENTRY Privy Councillor & Secretary to the Duke of York
Kted at . . . 3 Mar. 1664, he was 5 son of Thomas Lord Coventry and
Lord Keeper, he dyed vnmaried. See in pedigrees of the nobility, he was
a most ingenious man & author of the character of a trimmer.

EBOR. S^r HENRY THOMPSON Alderman of York Kted at Whitehall . . March
1664. See page 85. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* fol.
160. called S^r Henry Thomson senior Ald. of York anno dn'i 1661. Torr,
pag. 120. & of Castle gate merchant elected Alderman 1667. Torr, p. 121,
122. called pag. 127 St H. T. senior of Eskrick K^t & Alderman. dyed . . .
See for many of the name of Thomas (*sic*) Sheriffs Aldermen & Ld's Maiors
of York Hildyard's & Torre's antiquitys of York in severall pages espec.
112, 119.

William Thompson of Humbleton ebor. =

2. Richard Thompson of Kilham, ebor. = Anne d^r of Edward Nelthorpe
dyed about 1653 aged 70 yrs. = of . . . Ebor.

3^d wife. Susan d^r of = 2^d son. S^r Henry Thompson Ald. of York & = Jane d^r &
Thomas Lovell of Skel-ton in Yorkshire esqr. = of Kilham ebor. æt. 39 Annor. 19 Mar. 1665 coheir of
married to his first wife Mary d^r of John Richard
Thompson Merchant of York who dyed without issue, he dyed . . day of . . , Sheriff of Newton of
York . . L^d Maior 1653 again L^d Maior York city.
1663. Ald. dyed 1683. 2^d wife.

3. Alathea.

4. Susanna.

1. Henry Thompson son & heir 8 yrs of age 19 Mar.
1665 elected Alderman of York called of Esckrick
25 of May 1697 Lord Maior 1699. Torr, pag. 138,
139. dyed . . day of . . 1700. p. 140.

2. Richard
Thompson
of . . .

1. Mary.
2. Anne.

5801 fo. 72.

LONDON. S^r PHILIP FROWDE Kted at W. 10 Mar. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$.S^r Philip Frowde of . . . Kent Kted vt supra=Philip Frowde esq^r Postmaster Gen'all tempore Jacobi 2^d.=*Philip Frowde post
ob. coel. 1733*

LONDON. S^r SAMUELL MICO (MICAULT) Alderman Lond. Kted at W. 18 Mar. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$. vide C 24. fol. 608^b, 609, where the pedigree coat & crest with a coppie of the exemplification of Arms by Peter Hosier Tholouse. See the same exemplified in my MSS. book called Morgan, p. . . P. L. Norroy.

Richard Mico of . . . in the County of Somerset. = . . . dr of . . . Brewer.

Richard Mico son & heir of R. = . . . dr of . . . Allen of . . .

Samuell Mico son &=Jane dr of Henry Andrews Alderman of London. She built heir of Lond. Citizen several almeshouses in Stepney parish by the Churchyard on and Mercer of London which are carved Jane relict of Sam. Mico Mercer. don.

1665.

LOND. S^r GEORGE ENT of the Colledge of Phisitians President and Doctor of that faculty Kted at the Colledge of Phisitians 15 Apr. 1665. Sab. . . .

See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. colum. 894.

Josias lives in Masham Street beyond Westm^r abbey.See another coat of Ent in a book of London monuments of M^r Holford's collecting in the Office of Arms 1st press pag. 12. for Judith dr of Peter Ent.Josias Ent a dutchman born . . . = Judith dr of . . . Beke a merch^t he lived at Sandwich Kent. in Norwich.

Judith married 1 st w. . . . =	S ^r George Ent of . . . born at=2 ^d w. Sarah dr of	Samuell Meverell
to . . . King dr of . . .	Sandwich Kent 6 Nov. 1604 of Sydney Coll. Cambr. Kted vt	D ^r of Phisick of
of . . . in Cox of . . .	supra of the Colledge of Phisi-	London dyed the
Kent.	tians p'sident he dyed 13 Octob.	year after S ^r George
	1689 bur. in a Vault in S ^t Laur.	& buried at the
	Old Jury London.	same place.

A

B

*A |		B | *
1. George Ent esqr of Midle Temple son & heir dyed in Aug. 1679 bur. in Temple Church, s.p. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. fol. 19. vnmar.	2. Peter Ent dyed at Smirna vnmar.	3. Josias Ent=Katerine dr of John Bathurst of London living 1699. no esqr & Enfeild Midds child. & sister & sole heir of S ^r Henry Bathurst of Enfeld K ^t liveing 1700.

4. Edward dyed vnmar. bur. at S ^t Laur. ob. 31 Jan. 1635 ætat 37.	Sarah dr of S ^r Geo. Ent of Lond. Dr of Phisick mar. 1 st to Francis Head of the Midle temple esqr 1 st son of S ^r Richard Head of Rochester bart remar. to S ^r Paul Barrett of Canterbury Recorder K ^t .
--	---

SURREY. S^r EDWARD THURLAND of Rygate sollicitor to the Duke of York Kted at 22 Apr. 1665. he was Judge of the Com'on Pleas. See S^r Edward Byshe's visitation of Surrey made 1663, fol. 59. coat crest quarterings and pedigree. Ermine on a cheif indented G. 3 Taus or. See his picture in Guildhall Lond.

Edward Thurland of Rygate=Elizabeth dr & coheir of Richard Elliott in Surrey Gent. of Rygate Surrey esqr.

Edward Thurland of Rygate=Elizabeth dr of Wright of Buckland esqr Kted as above. Surr. esqr.

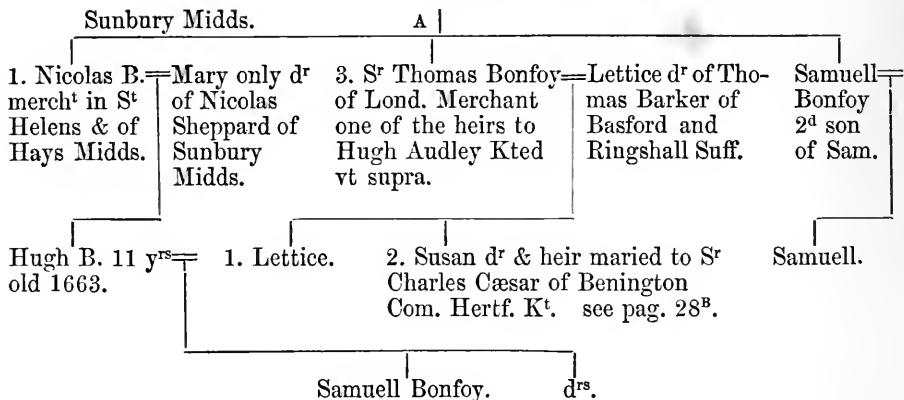
Edward Thurland esqr 15 yrs old 1663.

5801 fo. 73.

LOND. S^r THOMAS BONFOY Alderman Kted at 27 Apr. 1665. Blew on a cross Arg. a Humane hart proper. See Visit. Midds. by S^r E. Byshe, fol. 22.

Sebastian Bonfoy of Alice dau'r of John Audley of Sutton Kent & sister & coheir Lond. Merch^t. of Hugh Audley of Buckenham Castle Norff. the rich Vsurer.

Samuell Bonfoy of Hese in Midds. Gent.=Audrey dr of Jo. Richd B. q^{re} if dr Wilford of the not the same of S^r Jo. Ile of Wight. with Samuell. Rea Kt.



DOREST. Sr THO. TURBERVILE of Beer Regis Kted at Whitehall 2 May 1665.
Ermine Lyon Ramp^t G. crowned Or. Vide C 22. fol. 127, for the coat & a Good pedigri.

Robert Turbervile of Bere Regis = Mary d'r of Roger Maudlin
in Dorsetshire esq. of Nunny.

Thomas Turbervile of Bere Regis = Thomasine d'r & heir of Robert
in Dorsetshire esq. Fitz James of Redlench Som'sct.

KANC. Sr DEMETRIUS JAMES of Itham Kted at . . . 10 May 1665. See Philpot's Villare Cantianum fol. . . Sr Edward Bishe's Visitation of Kent fol. 83, & many other books in the office for the pedigree higher the coat crest & quarterings.

William James of Itham = Jane d'r of Nicolas Miller of Kent esqr.

Sr Demetrius James of Itham = Anne d'r of . . . Bates Phisitian Kted as above. to King Charles 2^d.

William James of Ightham esqr. Jane.

LOND. Sr MATHEW HOLWORTHY Kted at W. 12 May 1665. See Sr Ed. Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 63. & pedigree.

John Holworthy of Bridgewater Com. Somerset. =

Richard Hollworthy of Bristoll = Mary dr of Mathew Havi-
Merch^t & Alderman there. land of Bristoll.

<p>.... Holworthy Mer- chant in London maried lived in St Swithin's lane London.</p>	<p>Susan (or Mary q^{re}) = Sr Martin Holwor = 2^d w. Lucy dr dr of Henry Henley of Richard of Leigh house Jervoice of Som'set esqr. See called of little Visit. Glouc. A.D. Palgrave in 1682 fol. 85. Norffolk qr.</p>
---	---

<p>.... Holworthy maried dr & heir of Sr Halsey of Gatesden Hertf. K^t & relict of Sr William Berkham of Southacre Norff. baronet.</p>	<p>1 dr vnmar. 1700.</p>	<p>.... Holworthy esq. lives at Hackney Midds. maried & hath issue.</p>
--	------------------------------	---

<p>.... Holworthy Gent dyed before his father vnmarried of Greif for his Sisters misfortune.</p>	<p>1. married to Heathcote son & heir of Heathcote of London Merch^t brother of Sr Gilb^t H. K^t. 2. debauched by the said Heatcotte, who dyed in childbed buried in St Pauls Convent Garden 1721.</p>
--	---

5801 fo. 74.

ESSEX. Sr JOHN JAMES of Crisshull Kted at Whitehall 14 Maij 1665.

Roger James of Lond. Gent. = Sara dau'r and heir of Henry Moskin of

Richard James of Maudon* essex. = Gertrude dau'r of Jo. Smith of Lond.

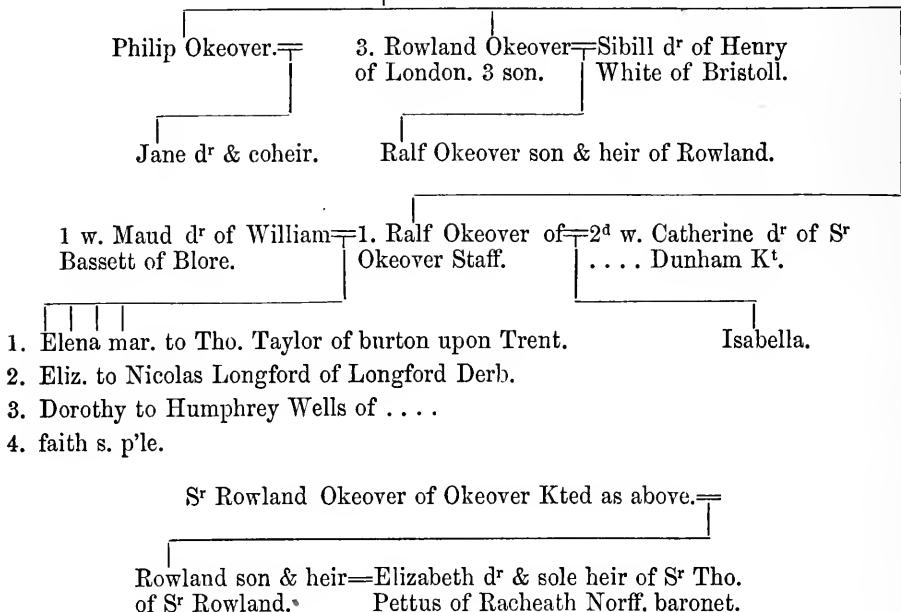
<p>Sr Jo. James of Chrishull in Essex Kted vt supra. he dyed vnmaried the buried at</p>	<p>.... sister & heir maried to Adam Cane of London Vintner by whom she had issue Sr Cane James of Chrishull created baronet. al's Sr James Cane.</p>
---	---

* Manewdon.

MIDDS. S^r PAUL WHITCHCOTT of Hendon son and heir of S^r Jeremy baronet Kted at Whitehall 16 Aprill 1665. See my pedigrees of baronets.

STAFF. S^r ROWLAND OKEOVER of Okeover Kted at W. 19 Apr. 1665. Thomas son & heir. See Visitation of Staff. C 10. fol. 112. Vincent's Staff. fol. 161.

Philip Okeover of Okeover Staff. = Elizabeth d^r of Thomas Babington of Dethick.



LONDON. S^r FRANCIS CLARK of Kted at Whitehall 31 May 1665.

SUFF. S^r JOHN COELL of Depeden one of the Masters of the Chancery Kted at W. 31 May 1665. See the 2^d volume of Benefactors to the Office of Arms fol. 114^b. Or a bull pass^t Sab. a bordure Sab. Besantée. Crest, a bull's head erased Sab. besantée.

Tho. Cole dyed seised of the maners of Woodbridge Vfford & Ketelbergh Vfford in Wodbrige & Melton Suff. Avis Cole mother, Kat. Cole, Margaret Cole d^{rs} of Tho. see Certificate of feodary Wynere dated Pas. 8 Car. 1. A.D. 1632.

John Coell of Bury S^t Edmunds Suff. dyed 1585. — Agnes d^r of Shaw of Lond.

Thomas Coell of Depeden = Susanna d^r & heir of Thomas
Suff. dyed 1646. A Jermyn of Depeden Suff.

2^d w. Anne d^r of = S^r John Coell of = 1 w. Francisca d^r & sole heir of Rich^d Pead of
John Houson Depeden Kted Garboldesham Norff. See S^r Edward Byshe's
Bp. of Durham. vt supra. visit. Norff. fol. 191.

1. Thomas Coell esq. = Cecilia d^r of S^r Henry 2. Francis. Anne mar. to Edw^d
son & heir apparent Crofts of Saxham p'va Shepperd of Mendle-
dyed without issue Suff. sister of Will. sham Suff. ar.
male. Lord Crofts.

Frances maried to

5801 fo. 75.

LOND. S^r GEORGE WATERMAN Sheriff of London this year Kted at Whitehall
10 June 1665 he sold Ropes and Ironwork in Thames streat was a wholesale
Ironmonger at the sign of the dublet which they say was in memory of the
leather doublet he brought with him to London and which he was vsed to
shew. See a pedigr. of Waterman Ashmole's berks, 131.

S^r George Waterman= d^r of remarried to Robert Russell of London
Knighted above Sheriff. merch^t Citizen & Skinner buried in S^t Dunstan's in
Lord Maior. East Lond. See Adams Lond. p^t 1, pag. 216.

LOND. S^r CHARLES DOE Sheriff Lond. this yr Kted at W. 10 June 1665. 3 febr.
13 Car. 2^d. See a Grant of Arms to him by S^r Edward Walker in his
Docketts of Grants pag. 17. Azure a doe trippant or between 3 besants. on
a chapeau B. turned up ermine a doe trippant or holding in mouth an oak
branch p'per.

Jonas Doe of Ludlow Salop. —

Charles Doe esqr of Ludlow= d^r of Maplesden of in Kent the other
Kted as above. sister mar. to White of Hampshire.

Charles Doe esqr an officer of the Custom house
door keeper to the Comissioners. Speciall poor.

S^r CHRISTOFER MYNNES or MINGS Kted at 27 June, 1665.

S^r Christofer Mynns of Knighted=ut supra born at Norff.

. . . . Mynns Captain surintendent=Margaret daughter of S^r Jn^o Oglander
at Portsmouth. of Nunwell Bart.

LOND. S^r HENRY CODONY Gent. Vsher of the privey Chamber to Queen Katerine
MIDDS. Kted at Whitehall 22 June 1665.

LONDON. S^r ROBT. VINER Alderman and Goldsmith Lond. Kted at W. 24 June
1665 a baronet after. See my book of baronets. he dyed without issue.

LONDON. S^r EDWARD SPRAGG Captain of the Ship called the Kted at
the 24 June 1665 he was drowned in the sea fight against the Dutch . . day
of . . 1673 sine p'le legitimā, had a Grant of Arms from S^r E. Byshe or
S^r Ed. Walker. q^{re}. See S^r Edw^d Walker's Grants fol. 20.

. . . . Spragg of in Ireland.=

. . . . dr=S^r Edward Spragge Kted as above drowned in the= dr of
of { fight against the Holand^{rs} . . day of . . 1673 bur^d maried in Bruxells
{ in St Mich. chappell in Westm^r Abbey he was born flanders before the
{ in Ireland Billy leg father of the lord Dartmouth y^r 1660.
{ I am told was his vnkle a Roman Catholick.

1. William Spragg he is a Captain of the marines 1697. 2^d son. 1 dr.

LOND. S^r THO. ALLEN Captain of the Ship called the Old James Kted at
24 June 1665 created baronet after. See my book of baronets.

LOND. Sr THO. TEDDEMAN Captain of the Royall Charles Kted at 1 July 1665.

5801 fo. 76.

LOND. Sr JOSEPH JORDAYNE Captain of the Royall Oake Kted at 1 July 1665.

LOND. Sr ROGER CUTTINGS Captain of the Prince Kted at 1 July 1665.

MIDDS. Sr STEPHEN FOX one of the Clarks of the Green cloth Whitehall Kted at 1 July 1665. Ermine on a chevron azure 3 foxes heads erased or on a canton of 2^d a fl. de lys or. Crest, on a chapeau azure turned vp ermine a fox seiant or. Grant dated 1 October 10 Car. 2. & A.D. 1658. augmentation dated after. See Morgan's book MSS Collection of Sr Edward Walker's Grants fol. 171. See benefactors to Heralds office vol. 2. fol. 71.

William Fox of Farley Wyts=Elizabeth dr of Thomas Pav
dyed . . Octob. 1652. of Wyts.

2^d w. . . . d^r of=Sr Stephen Fox of Whitehall Kted vt=1 wife. Elizabeth dau'r Hope of supra one of the Lord Comission^{rs} of William Whittle of Rector of the treasury temp Jac. 2^d. Willi' 3. living London, late of the maried 1696 vastly rich in land & mo. married his 2^d wife at 80 years of age & had County Palat. of Lanc. severall childr. by her dyed . . buried at She dyed at Chiswick . . Aug. 1696 buried at See the 4th 1703. Farley 7 November 1716. volume of Grants. See Morgan's MSS. also for the Grant of Arms to her & her descendants dated 13 Sept. 1668 revokt & new grant'd.

1 son. Henry 2^d son. Stephen 3. Charlotte. 4. . . .
Fox. Fox twin with Fox.
the other.

1. Charles Fox= . . . d ^r & heir of Sr esq ^r Paymaster of the English & Irish Armys temp. Will'i 3. no child.	Will. Trollop of Castwick Linc. bart. no child 1698. Shedyed without issue . . day of . . 1704 buried at . . .	4. Edward. dead. 6. John dead & both buried at Westm ^r in the Cloisters.	Elizab. mar. to Charles Lord Cornwaleys of Eye Suff.
---	--	---	--

Margaret dyed young.
3. Jane.

Sr Will. Trollop mar. Eliz. dr of Sr Rob^t Car of Sleaford Line. Bar. relict of Will. Thorold of Marston linc. esqr. Cars & Thorold's ped. See Thorold of Marston bart ped.

A

Steven.		5. James Fox	3. William Fox
Edward.	dyed young.	dead s. p'le.	dead s. p'le.
John.			

HANTS. S^r WILL. LILE of the Midle temple Lond. & of Wotton in the Ile of Wight Kted at 4 July 1665. See the Visit. Hants pag. 20^b, & S^r Henry St George's Visitat. Hants. & the Ile of Wight fol. 219. Or on a cheif B. 3 Lions rampant Or.

Anthony Lile of Wotton in the = Elizab. d^r of Jo. Dormer of barton Ile of Wight esqr.

S^r Will. Lile of the Inner (*sic.*) = Bridget d^r of John Hungerford Temple Kted as before.

1. John.	2. William.	3. Rich ^d .	4. Edw ^d .	5. Barnaby.	6. Anth.	Mary.
----------	-------------	------------------------	-----------------------	-------------	----------	-------

Bridget. Elizab. Mabell maried to John Cole of Odiam Southt. G.
See S^r Hen. St George's Visit. of Hants 173.

HANTS. S^r WILL. OGLANDER of Nunwell in the Ile of Wight Kted at 4 July 1665 created baronet after.

q^{re} LEIC. S^r CLEMENT FARNHAM of

S^r JEROME SMITH captain of Kted at 22 June 1665.

S^r Jerome Smith Com= sister of John Rockley Gent Lord of the Mannor of ander of Brayton near Selby in Yorkshire. Dr Johnsons inform.

5801 fo. 77.

BERKS. Sr JOHN ELWES of Barton Court Kted at Oxford 14 October 1665. See for the pedigree higher my 2 volume of baronets pag. 264.

Sr Jervace Elwes of Woodford=Frances 2^d d'r of Sr Rob^t Lee of Billeslee Warr. K^t in essex K^t | remar. to Sr Rich^d Everard of Waltham Bar.

Sr John Elwes of Barton Court Kted=Elizab. d'r & coheir of Sr S^r Jervace Elwes vt supra and of Grovehouse in Ful- Walter Raleigh of West created baronet. ham parish Midds. liveing 1696. no Horsley Surr. K^t liveing child liveing. 1696.

LONDON. Sr MARTIN NOELL son of Sr Martin Noell of L. Scrivenor Kted at . . . November 1665. q^{re} of Sr Rob t. Clayton or Mr Williams. Vide before pag. 58.

Md. it is said left Gen'all Earl had a d'r & heir mar. to — ernley.

MIDDLS. Sr JOHN ERNLEY of Kted at Chancellor of the excheq^r temp WYLT^s. Car. 2^{di} & Jac. 2^{di} privy counsellor.

Sr John his son Kted at

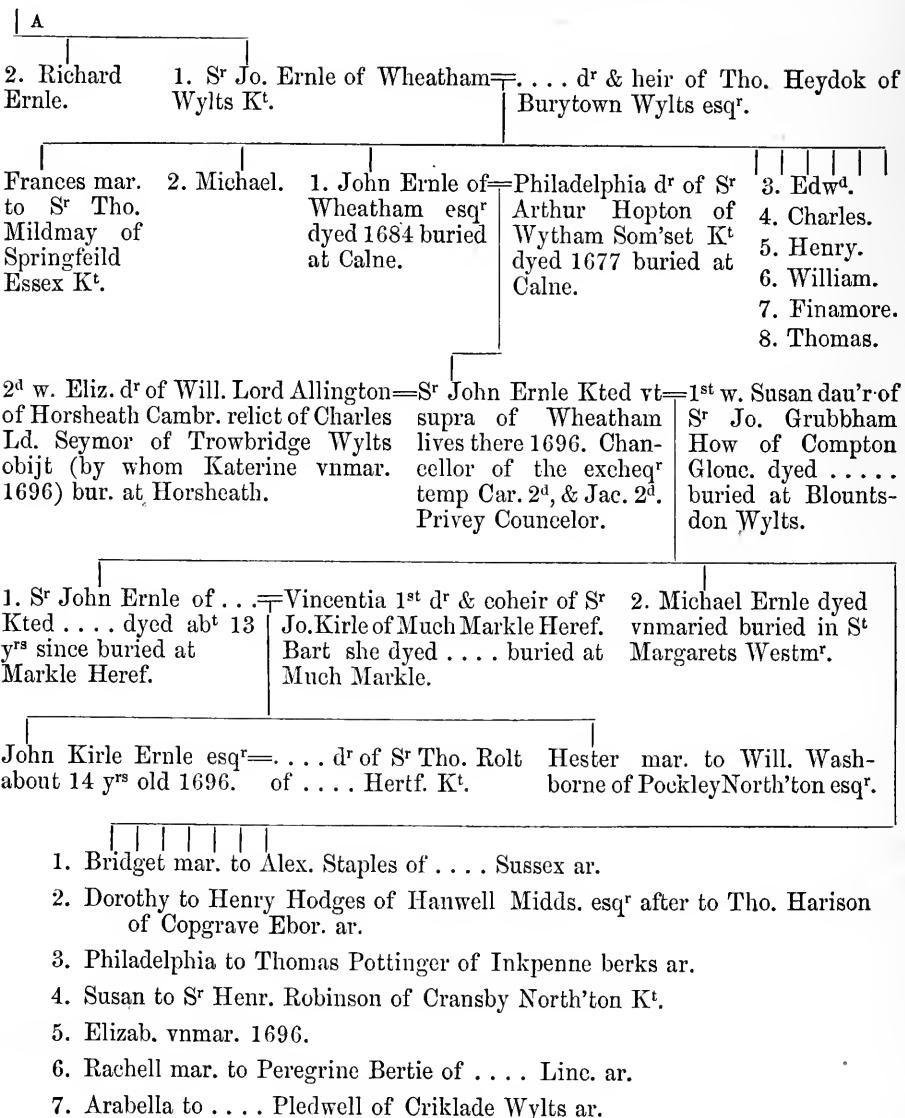
Arg. on a bend Sa. 3 eaglets displaid or. Crest, a Saracen's head p'per, cap or on which 3 bars wavy. See for the pedigree higher my copy of Visitation of Wylts by Hervy Clar. 1565, p. 50.

q^{re} if Mr Pottinger had this account from him.

John Ernle of Cannings Wylts ar. with=Mary d'r of Will. Hyde of Denchworth this man the visitation 1565. | Berks esqr. here ends the visit 1565.

1 w. Mary d'r & heir of=Michael Ernle of Borton in=2^d w. Susan 1st dau'r of Sr Roger Finamore of | Cannings Com. Wylts esqr. | Walter Hungerford of . . . Wheatham Wylts. | Wylts K^t.

1. Mary mar. to Sr Will. Blaker of Sarum.	3. Edw ^d . } dyed young.	5. Edw ^d =Mary Ernle of d'r of Jo. St Lo of . . .	1. Mary mar. to Ro. Hampton after to . . . Blancher.
2. Cicely mar. to Will. Danyell of St Margarets.	4. Walter. }	.....	2. Anne to Rob ^t Noys of Erthfont Wylts esqr.
A			3. Jane to Sr Antony Hungerford of Down-ampeny Wylts K ^t .



MIDD. S^r ROBT. SOUTHWELL of Line. Inne felds and of King's Weston Com. GLOUC. Glouc. Kted at 21 Dec. 1665 one of the Clarks of the Councell temp. Car. 2^{di} one of the Commissioners of the Customs 1696. See for the pedigree higher my book of pedigrees Letter S fol. 1. Md. one of the d^{rs} of S^r Robt. mar. to Legrand of descended from Lile in flanders.

Richard Southwell of Horsham S^t faiths Norff. ar. =

A |

A

2^d w. Mary dr of George=2. Anthony Southwell=Margaret dr 1. Sr Tho. Southwell
 Giffard of Wolver- esq^r he went with his of Sr Ralf of Spixworth Norff.
 hampton Staff. by brother Sr Tho. into Shelton of K^t & Polylong
 whom Eliz. died an Ireland dyed 1623 Shelton Ireland who had
 infant. æstat. 46. Norff. K^t. Eliz. dr & sole heir.

Robert Southwell of Kinsale Ireland esq.=Hellen only surviving dr & heir of
 vice admirall of Munster he dyed 3^d Apr. Coll. Rob^t Gore of Sherston Wyts.
 1677 buried at She dyed 1 Julij 1673.

Thomas Sr Rob^t. Southwell Kted as above=Elizabeth 1 dr of Sr Edw^d Dering of
 dyed an of Kings Weston Glouc. liveing Surenden Dering Kent. bar. She
 infant 1696 dyed at Kings Weston Sep- dyed 13 Jan. 1681 aged 33 buried
 1641. tember 1702 buried thereby in at Henbury vnder a monument in
 Henbury church vnder a noble the Chancell.
 monum^t.

Edward Southwell esq. born 4=Elizabeth daughter & sole heir of 1. Hellen.
 Sept. 1671 one of the Clarks of Vere essex Cromwell Earle of*
 the Councell 1696 vnmaried 2. Elizab.
 Secretary of Estate for Ireland Visc^t Lecaile & Baron Crom-
 1725 rebuilt his seat at King's well of Ardglass in Ireland &
 Weston in Glouc. My good Okeham in England comonly
 friend as his father was. called Lady Elizabeth Cromwell
 P. L. Norroy. walked at the Coronation of
 Queen Anne for I saw her.
 P. Le Neve, Norroy.

.... Southwell son & heir of age 1727 hath right to the barony
 of Okeham by descent if he can prove it by record.

Sr EDWARD HOOPER of

5801 fo. 78.

LONDON. Sr ROB^t HANSON Sheriff of Lond. Kted at 1 Febr. 1665 Lord
 Major of L. 167 ..

Barbara dr of George Norton of Lond. Grocer maried to Robt. Hanson
 Grocer. She buried in St Mary Aldermary. Arg. 3 mascles B. on a cheif S.
 3 Lyons Ramp^t Arg. this was the coat born by him, q^re the right. See Sr

* Ardglass.

Edward Byshe's Visitation of Lond. fol. 1st for the pedigree. Was a sort of a silly drunken fellow & so were 2 of his sons with whom I went to school P. L. Norroy at Merchant taylors schol in London.

Thomas Hanson of Blewbury Berks. — Mary dr of Aston of Aston Hall Cheshire.

John Hanson of Blewbury — Isabell dr of Will. Lee of Abington & Citizen of London. — Berks.

<p>2^d w. Kath. dr of Edward = Sr Robt. Hanson Kted as above = 1 w. Barbara dr of Jones of Wrexham Denbigh heir to him & her gr^dfather to Hugh Jones by ye mothers side. bur. in St Mary at hill church by her husband.</p>	<p>he was a in Lond. Sheriff 1665 Lord Major 1673 & Alderman of Lond. Was by Trade lived in bowlane in Aldermary p'ish in Lond. buried in St Mary at hill Church London.</p>	<p>George Norton of Great Chart Com. Kanc. Gent. She dyed . . . day of buried in Aldermury church yard in London.</p>
<p>3. Robert. 4. Will. Katherine.</p>	<p>1. Berkley Hanson etat. 16 A.D. 1664.</p>	<p>2. William Elizabeth. Hanson.</p>

LOND. Sr WILL. HOOKER Sheriff of Lond. a grocer he lived at Greenwich 1695.
KENT. no right to arms but vseth the coat arm. of Hook of Hants. Md. Sr Will. hath an escocheon signed by Sr Edw^d Byshe as M^r Mauduit, Windsor saith.

<p>2^d w. Susan dr of Sr Thom. = Sr Will. Hooker of London Grocer Kted as = 1st w. Bendish of Bumsted ad Turrim essex bart liveing at Greenwich 1696.</p>	<p>above father of the city 1695 Sheriff 1665 Lord Major 167 . . . very old dyed at Greenwich Saturday 10th July buried in the church there, he left 3000^{li} p. ann.</p>
--	---

William Hooker esq^r liveing 1696 = mar. to Sr John Lethuillier a grocer in lime Streat lond. of London K^t.

. . . . dr mar. to Sr John Corbet of

GLOUC. Sr JOHN POYNTZ of Iron Acton G. Kted at Whitehall 24 febr. 166⁵. See the visitation of Glouc. C 17. 143. See Sr Robert Atkyns History of Glouc. p. 203.

<p>3^d wife. Frances = 2^d w. Elizabeth = Sr John Poyntz of Iron Acton = 4th wife. Grisel dr & hr^r of John dr & heir of Newton of Alexander Sydenham of Luxborow Somers.</p>	<p>Glouc. he maried to his first wife Vrsula dau'r of Sr John Sydenham K^t She dyed without issne.</p>	<p>dau'r of Roberts of Kent.</p>
--	--	--

A |

B |

1. Robert Poyntz esqr son & heir—1 wife. Frances dr &—Cecily 2^d wife
of Iron Acton Kt of bath at Coro- coheir of Gervace dr of Poyntz of
nation of King Char. dyed . . Gibbons of Bether- Smith of
day of 1680. den Kent. . . .

drs. Sr John Poyntz of Iron Acton Gloucester. Knighted as above—Anne dr of
son by the 2^d wife, he lived at Iron Acton, he gave Caesar of
the estate to his widow who sold it to the house
part pulled down, he dyed . . day of 1680 buried
at

ESSEX. Sr RICHARD PIGOTT of Woodford Kted at W. 28 febr. 166⁵₆. Ermine 3
fusiles in fess Sab. Crest a wolf's head erased Arg. tusked G.

Thomas Pigott of Salop.—Dorothy dr of Eaton of

Richard Pigott of London Grocer—Elizab. dr of Tho. Nutt
liveing 1633. See C 24, fol. 36. of Lond. Grocer.

q'terly arg. G. . . . *3 a frett or a fess B

Dorothy.	2 ^d w. Rebecca dr of = Sr Richard Pigott of =	1 st w. Rebecca	1. Thomas.
	Timothy Robinson Woodford Essex 3 ^d	dr of Tho.	
Mary.	of Hamersmith son Kted vt supra	Vinor of North	2. John.
Susan.	relict of . . . Duke liveing 1696 in Lond.	Cerney Glouce.	
Sarah.	of . . . Wylts and at Woodford for- maried 1696 re- merly no child liveing	and sister of	4. Robert.
	Priaulx of Lond.	Sr Tho. & Sr	
	Mercht.	Rob ^t Vinor	
		baronets. She	
	Master of the Pattent	dyed	
	Office Justice of the	buried at	
	peace for essex he		
	dyed at his house in		
	boswell court Midds.		
	without issue . . March		
	1699 & was buried		

5801 fo. 79.

MIDD. Sr THOMAS CHAMBERS of Bromley Kted at Whitehall 6 March 166⁵₆.
See the pedigree of Chamber entred in D 14, 2^d.

BELING Mr S^r Richards son takes the name of Arundell & q^rters Arundell 1, Beling 2, Arg. a cross bet. 3 . . . Gules.

S^r RICHARD BEELING secretary to the Queen Keted at lives in Somerset house he came out [of] Ireland. S^r R. B. d^r mar. to S^r Jo. Hales of Tonstall Kent bar^t.

S^r Jo. Arundell of Llanheron in St Maugans p'ish Corn. =

S ^r Richard Beling secre- tary to Q ⁿ Katerine living at Somerset house 1698. came out of the County of Dublyn.	. . . d ^r of S ^r John Arundel of Llanheron Cornub. sister of the wife of S ^r Henry Bedingfeld of Oxborow Norff. bar ^t .	Elizab. d ^r & coheir mar. to S ^r Henry Bedingfeild of Oxborow in Norff. Bart She dyed . . April 1690 buried at
---	---	--

1. Charles Beling	2. Richard Beling esqr	3. John Beling.	Mary d ^r maried	S ^r Henry Arundell
esqr dyed vnmaried about Aug. 17 . .	who enjoys all the estate of S ^r John Arundell of Llanheron & hath Assumed the name without Auto- rity.		to S ^r John Hales of Tun- stall Kent Baronet dyed 24th day of January 170 ⁹ buried in the	dyed about 9 y ^{rs} old 1700.

q. if not dyed . . day of 1727. See Catal.
of his books sold at Mr Cowper's house great
piatza in Convent Garden brought from his
seat in Cornwall.

S^r ROBERT HOLMES Captain of the Defiance Man of War Kted at Deptford 27 of March 1666.

. . . . Holmes of in Ireland. =

S ^r John Holnes of d ^r of Kted . . day of	Lowther of Lon- don Merch ^t .	2. S ^r Robert Holmes K ^t governor of the Ile of Wyght dyed vnmaried . . day of buried at
--	---	--

Eliz. mar. to S ^r Harry Hicks baronet of Ruckwolds in essex dyed at Ruckwolds in Low Layton p'ish . . day of Jan. bur. in the p'ish church there 21 January 1705. left childr.	1. Holmes esqr.	2. Holmes Gent.
---	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

LEIC. S^r CHARLES TUFTON of Coston Kted at 28 Aprill 1666.

Nicolas Tufton Earle of Thanet = Frances d^r of Thomas Earle of Exeter.

Cecil Tufton of Portugall Rowe in Lincolns Inne feilds esq^r dyed = Mary d^r of there 19 Junij 1682 aged 63 buried at Rainham Kent. Lloyd of

S^r Charles Tufton of Twickenham = Alenf d^r of of Wales
Midds. K^t now liveing 1693. widd. of Rainsford.

Cecill Tufton only son and heir. 4 d^{rs}.

EBOR. S^r MILES WHARTON of Beverley Kted at Whitehall 30 June 1666. S^r RALF WARTON of Beverley Kted at Newmarket 19 March 1668. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* fol. 237. Coat Crest Quarterings & pedigr. higher. Or on chevron azure a martlet bet. 2 Pheons of first. See Visitation of Yorkshire coppied by S^r Philip Constable in my hands P. Le Neve Norroy. pag. 258 for ped. & q^rterings.

Laurence Warton of Kingston = Anne d^r of Radley
upon Hull. of Radley Linc.

Michaell Warton of Beverley = Joane d^r of Portington
in Yorkshire. of Port.

2^d w. = S^r Michael Warton of Beverley = 1 wife. Elizab. d^r & coheir of Ralf
K^t dyed A.D. 1655. Hansby.

Michael Wharton of Beverley ebor. = Catherine d^r & coheir of Xtofer Malteby
dyed before his father. of Malteby ebor.

Michael Warton of Beverley Park esq^r = Susan d^r of John Lord Paulet of
æstat. 42 Annor. 15 Sept. 1666. Hinton St George Som'set.

1. S ^r Miles Warton of Beverley ebor. Kted vt supra vnmariad 1666 dyed vnmariad . . . day of March 1724-5 buried at	2. S ^r Ralf Warton of Beverly Kted vt supra liveing 1668.	3. Charles Warton of Beverley.
---	---	-----------------------------------

John. 1. Eliz. 2. Susan mar. to S^r Jo. Newton bart. 3. Mary.

SOMERSETSHIRE KNIGHTS 1660.

* DODDINGTON, Sr FRANCIS of Doddington.
 PAULET, Sr AMIAS PAULET of Hinton St George.
 PORTMAN, Sr WILLIAM baronet after of Orchard K^t of bath.
 HORNER, Sr GEORGE of Cleford. his son at Melles direct to him by Mr Moor
 apoth. at Bath.
 BASSETT, Sr WILLIAM of Claverton. Mr Moor Apothecary.
 HOOKES, Sr HUMPHREY Alderman of Bristoll.
 CANN, Sr ROBERT alderman of bristol. my Lady Canne at Bustleton. Sanders
 at White hart for bristol men.
 GORE, Sr THOMAS of Barrow. Lady Gore liveing.
 YEOMANS, Sr ROBERT Alderman of bristol. dead.
 BRIDGES, Sr JOHN q^{re} of this county.
 MALLET, Sr JOHN of St Audreys.
 LANGTON, Sr THOMAS of bristol. q^{re} if not Newton Park by bath.
 HAYS, Sr JAMES of beckington.
 CHURCHILL, Sr JOHN of Churchill was M^r of Rolls left at d^r (*sic*) at M^r Chivers
 who lives at Cross bath by the hospital.
 NORTON Sr GEORGE of Abbots Leigh K^t.
 SYDENHAM, Sr HUMPHREY of Cholworthy house.
 LLOYD, Sr JOHN Major of bristol. Sanders one.
 CANN, Sr THOMAS of bristol liveing. Sanders.
 HART, Sr RICHARD Major of bristol 1680 liveing of Hanham.
 CREMP, Sr RICHARD of bristol, to him at bristol.
 POPELEY, Sr DERICK at bristol Kted 28 Nov. 1671.
 EARLE, Sr THOMAS Major of bristol 1681.
 KNIGHT, Sr JOHN Major of bristol liveing there.
 CLUTTERBUCK Sr WILLIAM Major of bristol 1682. liveing.
 HAYMAN, Sr WILLIAM Major of bristol 1684. liveing.
 MERRICK, Sr WILLIAM Major of bristol 1685. liveing.
 DUDLESTON, Sr John q^{re} where Kted & y^e day when Kted. liveing.
 DAY, Sr THOMAS Major of bristol 1694. liveing.
 DANES, Sr WILLIAM Sheriff . . . 1694. liveing.

S^r JOHN SAYER certificate dyed 1668 bur. in S^t Margaret's Church Westm^r. See
Certificate for him L 3, fol. 72.

Certificates of Knighthood of S^r Gabr. Coots &c. fol. 68 of 2 Earle Marshall's book, look 2^d Earle Marshall's book Vaudrey, Moor, & other Kts.

5801 fo. 80.

NORFF. S^r EDWIN RICH of Lincolns Inne Kted at . . . 10 July 1666.
MIDDLS.

Robert Lord Rich. of Lees essex dyed=Elizab. d^r & heir of George
1581. A Baldry of....

* Erased in MS.

A

1. Robt. Rich 1st Earle
of Warwick.

2. Sr Edwyn Rich, of Mulbarton—Margaret d^r of Charles
Norff, K^t one of the Masters of Wolrich of
the Chancery and of Linc. Inne.

S^r Edwyn Rich. of Lincolns=Jane d^r of . . . Reve of Inne K^t of Mulbarton Norff. . . . relict of S^r John & Rose hall in Beecles Suff. Suckling comptroller of he dyed 17 Nov. 1676 buried the house to King James at . . . without issue. 1. & Char. 1st. S^r Charles Rich=Elizabeth of the new exchange Lond. Hosiery creat^d baronet. d^r of . . . Cholmundleigh of . . .

1. Elizab. mar. to 2. Mary married to Sr Robt. Rich. bart.
Ceeill a frenchman. See my 3^d vol. of bart's pag. 203.

KANC. Sr ROBT. FAUNCE of Cliff. Kted at . . . 24 July 1666.

MIDDs. Sr EDMUNDBURY GODFREY of St Martins in the feilds Kted at Whitehall
... Sept. 1666 he was a justice of the peace and took the depositions of
Doctor Oats presently after which he either cutt his own throat or was
murdred by the papists 4 October in the year 1678. See the history of that
year. this is certain he was a melancholy man. See a monument in the
east wall of the cloyster in Westm^r abbey whereon all the sons are mentioned.
he was found 5 days after.

Sab. a chev. bet. 3 pelicans' heads erased or vulned p'per, cress^t diff. Crest, on a torce of collors a pelican's head erased or encircled with a wreath vert. Post spinas palma.

Margaret d^r of . . . = Thomas Godfrey of Selling in Kent = Sara d^r of Tho. Iles of
Lambard. | of Hodyford in Selling. | fulham Midds.

Lambardus. Thomas.

5. Sr Edmundbury Godfrey of Midds.
Kted vt supra a batchelor buried in the
Clovsters at Westm^r east side.

Michael Godfrey Deputy Governor of the bank of England killed by a canon shott at the seige of Namur 1695 being waiting on King William in the Trenches. vnmarried.

6. Michael Godfrey = . . . dr of . . .
of London merchant living at Wood-
and lived at Wood-
ford Essex heir to
ford 1696.
his bro.

Peter Godfrey liveing
1696 a merchant.
Heir to his brother.

							A
1. Thomas.	4. Joh'es.	Edw ^d dyed at 12 y ^r old	Benja-	Jane.	Katerine.		
2. Petrus.	7. Tho.	bur. in Westm ^r Cloysters.	min.	Eliz.	Sarah.		
3. Ric'ns.							

WYLTs. Sr JOHN St Loe of Knighton Kted at Whitehall 8 Oct. 1666. See Sr Edward Byshe's Wylt made 1677 fol. 93. coat crest q^rterings. Arg. on a bend Sab. 3 anulets A.

Edward St Lo. of Knighton = Margaret d^r of William Faulkner
Wytlts. of Sarum Wytlts.

John St Lowe of Knighton son & hr 3 months old A.D. 1623.

Sr John St Lo. of Knighton Knighted as above.

LOND. Sr JOSEPH SHELDON Sheriff of Lond. 1666 Kted at Whitehall 23 Oct. 1666 Lord Major 1676. See a certificate after his death J 30. pag. 91. See book of Grants vol. 3. pag. 144, 149.

q^re of Sr Hen. St George & Mr Sheldon.

Md. Gilbert Sheldon archb^p of Canterbury gave the lease of Mr & Rect. Paddington in Midds. to his 2 nephews Joseph & Daniel Sheldon.

Roger Sheldon of Stanton Staff. neer to Ashborne =
Derb. in ellaston p'ish Staff.

2. Gilbert Sheldon born 19 July 1598. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2 ^d . Col. 678. Clark closet Car. 1. Dean Westm ^r , Warden of All Souls, Dean of Chapell, Bishop of London, Archbp. of Canterbury, dyed 9 Nov. 1677 bur. at Croydon Surr. vnmaried.	1. Ralf Sheldon = Mary d ^r of Stanton Staff. or Wandley Com. Derby.	John Perkes of Wandley.
--	--	-------------------------

3 son. Roger Sheldon of Christ Church Oxon. 1681 vnmaried.	2 ^d wife. Margaret = 1. Sr Joseph Sheldon Kted as the d ^r & coheir of Geo. Rose by whom Anne d ^r & coheir vnmar. 1681 8 y ^r old.	above a wollen draper in St Pauls church yard heir to Gilbert Archbishop of Canterbury Sheriff. Lond. 1665. Lord Major 1676 dyed 16 of August 1681 buried at Croydon by his vnkle on Thursd. 25 aug.	1. wife Elizabeth d ^r of William Clifton of Covent garden Midds. by whom Elizabeth.
--	--	--	--

Elizabeth d^r & heir maried to Sr John Cotton of Lanwade Cambridgeshire bart.

2. Daniell Shel- don of Ham Court Surrey esqr & Bar.*	Judith d ^r & coheir of George Rose of Eastergate Sussex. Md. this Judith daughter of George Rose & his coheir was the relict of S ^r Maurice Diggs of Chilham Castle in Kent baronet.	Ellen mar. to francis Mohun of fleet Dorset. esqr See the issue J 30. fol. 91.	Katherine mar. to Jo. Dolbin Bp. of Roches- ter.
--	--	---	--

Gilbert 4 yrs 1. Judith. 2. Mary. 1. Gilbt aged 23 A.D. 1681. 2. John aged 19 A.D. 1681.
old 1681.

BRISTOLL. S^r THO. LANGTON Kted at Whitehall 4 Nov. 1666. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Somersetshire fol. 5. q. the Arms.

John Langton of Bristol Com. Som'set.=Alice d'r of

John Langton esq^r of Bristol, = Joane dr^r of William Burrows of Bristol Merchant.

<i>John will 1660 = Eliz dau & Thomas Brydges of Heytesbury esq 1703 M at Dinton</i>	Joseph Langton of Newton Park Somerset by bath liveing 1701.	frances dr of Sr Jo. Borlace of Bockmore Devon bar ^t & sister & heir of Sr John.	1. Sr Thomas Langton of Bristol Ktd as above at. 40 A.D. 1672.	Hester dr of William Cann of Bristol Merchant after Sr William Canns grandfather.
	Henry Langton esq ^r dyed vn- maried 1701.	1. Frances mar. to . . . Bere of . . . Devon. 2. Dorothy dyed vnmar. 3. Anne vnmar. 1701.	1. John Langton at. 14, 1672, esq ^r .	Elizabeth wife of Sr William Cann of Bristol.

5801 fo. 81.

MIDDs Sr Tho GERY of Lincolns June Kted at Whitehall 10 November 1666.

JOHN GONNING Alderman of Bristol. —

.... Gonning clerk.	John Gonning Alderman of Bristol Lord of the M ^r of Cold Ashton in Som'set- shire. dr of John Barker Alder- man of Bristol. A	posted. Mary wife of Edw ^d Pitt of Bristol & Westerleigh Som'set.
------------------------	--	--	--

* See Grant of Arms to him, 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' monthly series, p. 371.
2 E

A |

John dyed s.p'le	2. S ^r Robt= Gonning of Cold Ash-ton Kted .. day of d ^r of S ^r Rob ^t Canne of Compton Grenfeld in Glouc. K ^t & bart by whom one son dyed an infant. mar. to Edw ^d Stroud of Down p side neer Shipton Malet in Som'set shire.	Hester wife of S ^r Tho. Langton of Bristoll merch ^t & K ^t by whom Eliz. wife of S ^r Will. Cann.
------------------	--	--	--	---

NORFF. S^r THOMAS WOODHOUSE son and heir of S^r Philip Wodhouse of Kimberley hall K^t and baron^t Kted at Whitehall 18 Nov. 1666. See my 1st vol baronets fol. 1. he dyed before his father and left S^r John Wodehouse baronet 1696 liveing.

SOM'SET. S^r JOHN MALET of S^t Awdreys Kted at Whitehall 20 febr. 1666. See the Pedigree higher the 2^d volume of Benefactors, fol. 67. Bl. 3 escalops or.

S^r Thomas Malet K^t of Judge of the Kings bench 1 July=Jane dau'r of 17 Car. 1^{mi} & 31 May 12 Car. 2. he dyed December 1665 & was Francis Mills buried at Poyntington Som'set. of Southt.

S^r John Malet Kted as=Florence dau'r of John Wyndham above, maried of Orchard Som'set.

1. Baldwyn Malet.	2. William Malet.	3. John Malet.
-------------------	-------------------	----------------

1666. SURR. S^r NICOLAS MYLLET of Batersey Kted at See a Pedigree by this name C 24. fol. 171.

JERSEY. MIDDS. S^r PHILIP CARTERET son of S^r George Carteret of Hawnes baronet & Lord after. See Vol. of Nobility fol. 141. Kted GUERNSEY. at Whitehall 13 Apr. 1667.

EBOR. S^r JOHN WENTWORTH of Elmehall or Elmescourt he or his son a baronet after. See 3^d volume bart^s fol. . . & 1 vol. fol. 30. Kted at Whitehall 8 May 1667.

LOND. S^r SAMUELL STERLING Alderman of London Sheriff . . . Lord Major . . . Kted at Whitehall 21 Oct. 1667. Vide S^r Edward Byshe's Grants fol. 1. See the Arms of him and wife my London book fol. 39. Memd. I had information from his neighbours in the Minories that his father was a tubman.

Samuell Sterling of the Hamlet of Stopesley in Luton p'ish Bedf. esqr. = q^{re} if the father of the same p'son with S^r Sam.

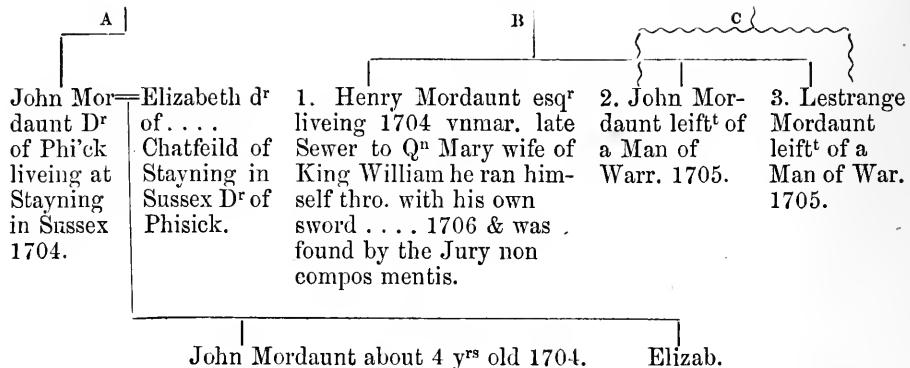
Magdl ⁿ mar. to	S ^r Samuell Sterling= . . . d ^r of Richard Garford(Garfoot)	2. . . .
Edw ^d Wilford	Sheriff of London of the Minories Tallow Chandler	Sterling
of Enfeild	A.D. 1662 Lord London remar. to George Villiers	
Midds.	Major . . . left no Viscount Grandison. See my book	
	child. a brewer. of Irish nobility.	↓

WILLIAM MORDAUNT of Oakley in Bedfordshire = Agnes daughter & heir of Charles 3^d son of S^r Jo. Mordaunt K^t first Lord booth of barton in the County of Mordaunt of Turvey in Bedf. . . .

Edmund Mordaunt of Elizabeth dau'r of . . . Stavely of . . . Leicestershire. Oakley aforesaid. Md. the Great printed History calls her Stucley.

1. S ^r Charles Mor=Elizab. d ^r of S ^r daunt of Oakley	Tho. Snagg of afores ^d he dyed without any issue & was buried there.	2. John Mordaunt=Elizabeth d ^r of . . . called likewise of Oakley heir to his brother.	Pudsey of Langley hall in Staffordshire dyed of the plague in London.
--	---	---	---

1. Charles=Elizabeth d ^r of Mordaunt . . . Proshee sold the estate buried at Hamer-smith.	S ^r John Mordaunt=Elizabeth d ^r of . . . an Italian Merch ^t in London. q ^{re} if not Stroozzy.	lived a soldier many years at Tangier deputy governor there & commander in chief, liveing in London 1704 administrator to his son.	William Adams of the Inner Temple Lond. counsellor at lawe & of Pisford North'tonshire Shedied of Greif for her sons death.	q ^{re} if these 2 last were not by his left hand wife S ^r John avers not, but by his lady, so this line ought to be out.
A	B	C		



5801 fo. 82.

LOND. Sr THOMAS DAVIES Sheriff of Lond. 1667 Kted at the Royall exchange Lond. when King Charles laid the first stone 23^d of Octob. 1667. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 120 Coat crest pedigr. quarterings. See Sr Edward Byshe's book of Grants for the Grant to him. See Dr Knights life of Dean Collet pag. 418, & 419. Md. Mr Davies who lives at Wanstead is the 2^d son.

John Davies of Barkby Com. Leic. =

John Davies—Mary d'r & coheir of Stephen Peacock of London & of Eliz. his wife of London (her coheir she being after maried to John Jenings of London by whom 1 d'r maried to . . . Price of Lond.) d'r of John Audley of Sutton Kent & sister & coheir of Hugh Audley of London esqr called Rich Audley.

Sr Thomas Davies a Draper by Company Sheriff . . . Lord—Elizabeth dau'r of Mayor Lond. he was a bookseller by trade 40 yrs old 1672 Sheriff of London & Midds. 1667 Lord Maior of Lond. 1677 dyed at his house in . . . court against St Sepulcres Church dyed . . . day of . . . 1679 aged 48 buried in that church. See the monument there.

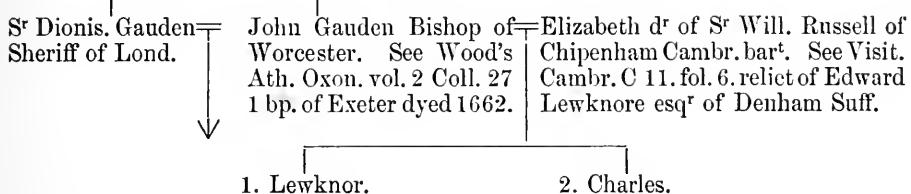
1 son. Thomas Davis esq. 2 son. John. 3. Robert. James.

LOND. Sr DENNIS GAUDEN of Lond. Sheriff Kted at the Royall exchange at the same time 23 Oct. 1667.

. . . Gauden of Mayland in essex. =

A |

A |



KANC. Sr GEO. CURTEIS of Otterden Kted at Whitehall 20 Nov. 1667. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visit. Kent fol. 167^B.

Will'us Curteys de =

George Curteis of Chart—Bridgett d^r of Tho. Knatch-in Kent near Sutton. bull of Maydstone.

George Curteis of Ottringden Kent—Anne d^r of Sr Jo. Banks K^t Lord Gent. 1663 Kted as above. cheif Justice of the Com. pleas.

George 4 y^{rs} old 1663. Mary.

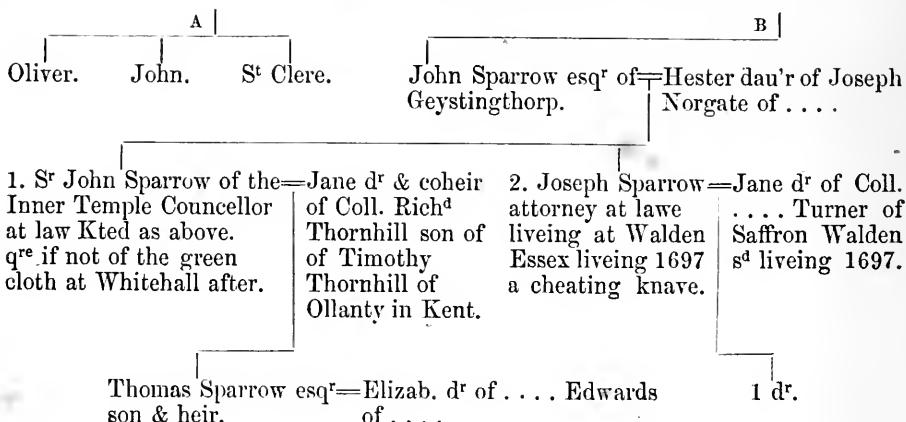
ESSEX. Sr JOHN SPARROW of Corbet stye Kted 6 Januar. 1667. the arms & crest of Ro. Sp. of Ipswich son & heir of John Sparrow of Somersham Suff. 20 June 1594. Arg. 3 Roses Gules peirced Or. Crest, an vnicorns head Arg. crined Or out of a crown Murall of 2^d, no wreath. there was a pedigree made for the family of Sparrow of See a Dockett also of this grant in my MSS. book called Shirley pag. 32. Somersham & Ipswich Suff. by Richard Lee Clarencieux (& the arms & crest are amongst Cook's grants fol. 44. Off. Armor.) Made by Rob^t & for Rob^t Sparow of Line. Inne 1631 so this family must prove their descent from Rob^t son of John. the copie of the pedigree is in a MSS. book of Suffolk Pedigrees lent to me by Dr Mathew Hutton of Aynho North'ton 1698. L.

John Sparrow esq^r of Standborne hall essex dyed 1626—Agnes d^r of Buck- buried at Geystingthorp (or Overhall Mannor) in minster of

Raymund Sparrow— 1. John Sparrow esq^r of Geystingthorp Coll. of =Maryan d^r of Water bechamp Horse dyed 1664 buried there, purchased Dynes hall in Maplested. — of Rob^t Halesesqr.

A

B



5801 fo. 83.

HANTS. St RICHARD KNIGHT of Chawton Kted at W. 10 Januar. 1667. See a coat & pedigree of K^t of Hants C 29. fol. 69. See a confirmation of Arms & Crest given to Richard Knight of St Dennis in Hantsire by Rob. Cook Clarenc. . . day of . . . 1583. My MSS. Docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 45. I think he dyed without issue.

S^r Richard Knight of—Priscilla d^r of S^r Robert Reynold of Eloathan neer Chawton Hants. Hartley Row Hants remar. to Reynolds Calthorp of Knighted as above. Eloathan 3^d son of James Calthorp of Ampton Suff. esqr.

HERTF. S^r RALF RATCLIFFE of Hitchen Kted at . . . 18 febr. 1667. See for
this Pedigree Philpotts Visit. of Kent fol. 162. C 28, 2^d Table fol. 12. See
several of the name of Ralf Ratcliffe christened married and buried in the
Register of the hamlet of Stratford Bowe in Midds. A.D. 1629, &c.

Thomas Ratcliffe of descended from Ratcliffe
of Ratcliffe Tower or Ordsall Lanc.

Ralf Ratcliffe of Hitchin in Hertf. he had a grant of the White fryers in Hitchin dyed qre 1559 bur. in Hitchin Church. Elizabeth dr of . . . Mareschall of Hytchin remarried to Thom. Norton from whom the Nortons of Offley.

3. S^r Edward Ratcliffe of . . . K^t Phisitian=Martha d^r of Will. (or
to King James 1st by his wife he had the man^{rs} of Hampton & Cocklescombe Kent dyed 75 y^{rs} old bur. 27 Sept. 1631 bur. at Hitchin.
Jo.) Wilcocks & coheir by Eliz. his wife d^r of . . . buried 2 Mar.
1636 at Hitchin.

A

B

A	B
Edward Ratcliffe esqr == Anne dr of Sr of Hitchin Heir to his Robt. Chester vnkle Ralf. he dyed of Royston ab ^t 70 yrs old 1660. bur. at Hitchin s.p.	2. Jeremy == Ratcliffe of Hertf. K ^t dyed . . bur. at Hitchin s.p.

1st Anne dr of Jo. Pigot == Sr Ralf Ratcliffe of = 3^d wife. Elizab. dr of Sr Jo. of Abington Pigot Cambr. Hitchin Kted as above Musters of Hornsey Midds. and frances his wife dau'r his 2^d wife was Sarah K^t relict of Sr Rich^d Spencer of Sr Rob^t Chester afors^d dr of She dyed of Offley Hertf. bart liveing She dyed . . . bur. at he is liveing 1696. 1696.

1. Ralf. Ratcliffe of Hitchin esqr Justice Peace == Elizabeth dr of Jo. Councillor at Lawe had 6 Childr. all dyed young. dyed æt. 78 bur. 4 Jan. 1621 in Hitchin church.	2. Jeremy. Edolph & coheir relict of Will. (Jo.) Wilcocks esqr She dyed 1597.
--	---

1668. Surr. Sr WILLIAM HOSKINS of Oxted Kted at Windsor 9 Aprill 1668.
See Visitat. of Surrey C 2. fol. 83. coat crest pedest.

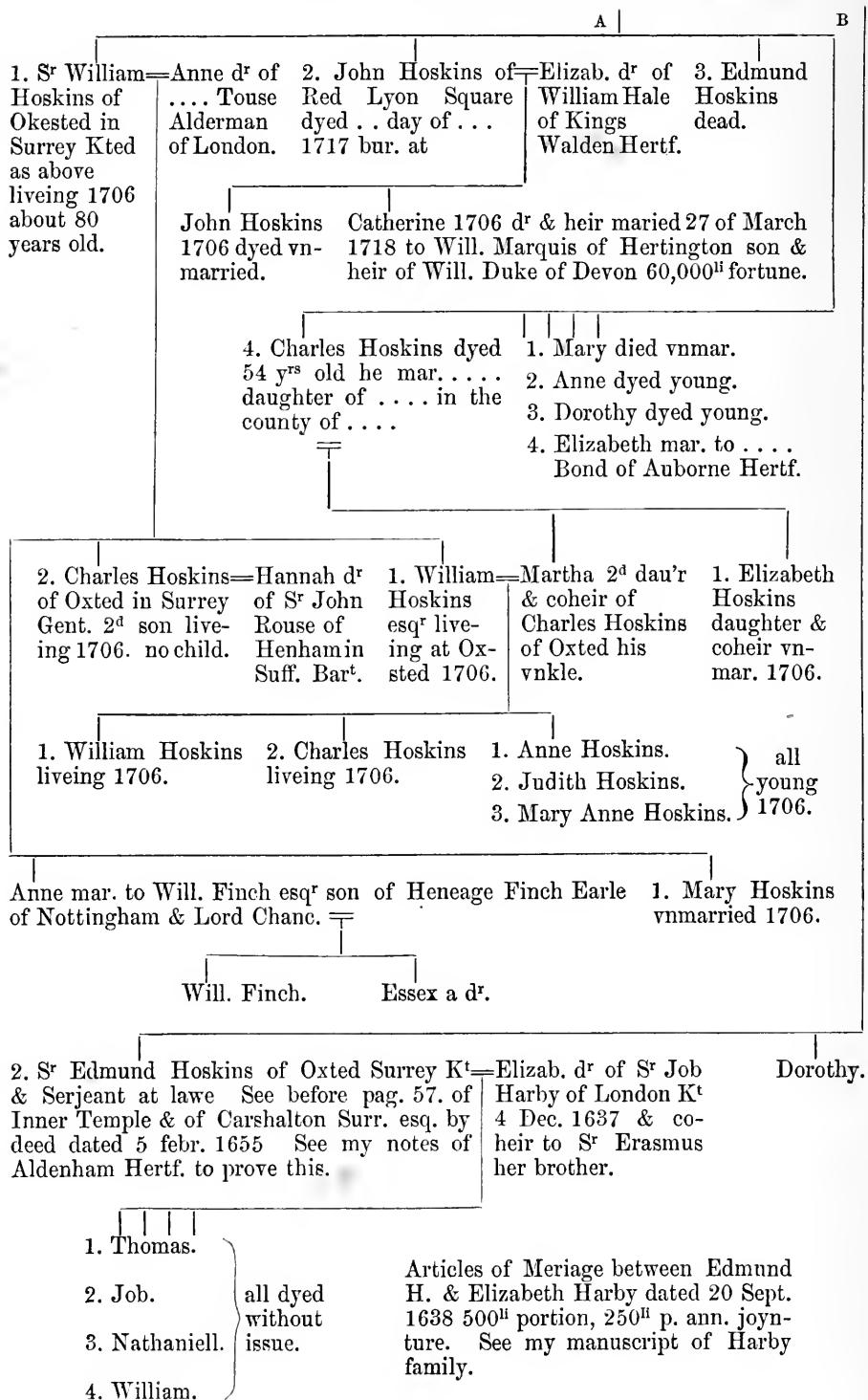
q^{re} of Mr Roger Woods.

Charles Hoskins of London citizen & Mercer he purchased == Anne dau'r of Thomas Okested in Surrey & dyed there 26 of Dec. 1597. was 75 Engler of Lyngfeld in y^{rs} old buried in Mercers chappell. in London 10th of January 1597.

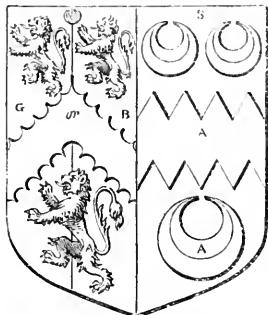
1 Sr Thomas == Dorothy dau'r of Hoskins of Oxted son & heir of Charles dyed there 14 of August 1605.	2. Charles Hoskins of Oxsted in Surrey 2 ^d son of Charles he was a mercer in London & 40 years old 1637.	Margaret dau'r of Jo. Aldersey of London Merchant sister to Dorothy.
--	---	--

Thomas Hoskins of Oxted Surrey. Md. Sr Will. Hoskins knew not what became of the issue of this Thomas or of his brother Charles.	2. Charles Hoskins of Oxsted. q ^{re} Anne. his issue.	Mary. Anne. Eliz.
--	--	-------------------

3. John Hoskins killed at the battle of Nasby on the side of King Char. 1 st . s. p'le.	1. Charles Hoskins of Oxted in Surrey esqr 1623 in Ward to King Charles the first.	Anne dr of Rowland Hales of Kings Walden Hertf. esqr.
--	--	---



Rouse Sable a fess indented Or bet.



HOSKINS Per pale Gules & Azure a Chevron engrailed Or bet. 3 Lyons Rampant Arg. a crescent for difference within a crescent.

5801 fo. 84.

S^r ROBERT BOOTH of Kted at Whitehall 15 May 1668.

CARDIGAN. S^r JOHN VAUGHAN of Trescoide Lord Cheif Justice of the Com'on Pleas Kted at Whitehall 19 May 1668 his grandson an Irish Viscount. See Irish Nobility fol. 78. buried in Eling church in Midds.

S^r WILL. CONSTANTINE of the Temple Kted at Whitehall 30 May 1668.

S^r William Constantine of the Inner Temple London—
& of Merley in Dorset. Kted as above.

Henry Constantine of=Mary d^r of Robert Dillington of Moteston in the Ile of Merley afores^d esq^r. Wyht esq^r Son & heir of S^r Robert D. Bar.

BUCKS. S^r ROGER HILL of the Inner Temple & of Denham Bucks Kted at Whitehall 18 July 1668. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visitacion of bucks fol. 42^B. Giles a chevron engrailed ermine bet. 3 Garbs Or. See Scobells acts pag. 59 &c. Husbands. Olivers Acts in many places.

Will. Hill of Pownesford=Jane d^r of John Young
Com. Somers. esq^r. | of Devon. esq^r.

A

A |

Katherine d^r of Gyles—Roger Hill of Pounesford afores^d ser=—^{2^d} w. Abigail d^r of
Greene of Jeant at lawe 1655 one of the barons
Will. Hill of of the excheqr was a great man in
time. the Rump Parl^t 1643 & in Oliver's
esqr.

S^r Roger Hill of Denham in the Com. Bucks—Abigail d^r of John Lockey of Holmes-
Kted as above, or Weson. hill Com. Hertford.

Lockey Hill esqr= . . . d^r of Philipp Hildyard of East
4 yrs old 1675. Horsley Surrey esqr one of the Cham-
berlains of the excheqr.

Hester = *Henry*
Abigail. *Protest of*
their wrong
Co. Mon.
St. S.p.

NORFF. S^r ROGER PRATT of West Ruston Kted at Whitehall 18 July 1668. See
Clackclose Hundred Norff.

Arg. on a chevron Sable (bet. 2 pellets in Cheif each charged with a
martlet A. & in base a 3^d roundell Sab. charged with a trefoil A.) 3
mascles or.

q^{re} out of Norff.

Roger Pratt of — . . . d^r of Bolter of Norff.

Gregory Pratt—Theodosia d^r of S^r Edward Tirell &= Edmund West of Marshworth
lived at Marsh- sister of Edward, relict of Edmund dyed . . . bur. 12 Sept. 1618
worth Bucks. West esqr of Marshworth. at Marshworth.

S^r Roger Pratt of Ruston—Anne d^r & coheir of S^r Edw^d Monins
West Norff. Kted as above of Waldershore Kent bart remarried to
dyed . . . day of . . . A.D. Sigismond Trafford of Walthamstow
1684 bur. at . . . born at Essex from lanc. both liveing 1695 he
Marshworth Bucks bapt. built a great house at leverington
2 Nov. 1620. Cambr. or Tydd com. Linc.

q^{re}. I am afraid
I am wrong here
about Trafford.

. . . . Pratt a son dyed s. p.

S^r JOHN HOWELL of Recorder of Lond. Kted at Whitehall 21 July 1668.

q^{re} of Howell the Herald Paynter. S^r John Thornicroft.

JOHN CHAMPANTE of London Gent. Kted . . . day of . . . A.D. 16 . . qre the time & place. See the pedigree & arms Sr Edward byshe's visit. of London fol. 86.

Gregory Champante of feld House=Kat. dr of Edmund Roberts
in Com. Southt.] of Wilsdon Midds.

Thomas Champante of Gill Abbey=Parnell dr of . . . Mahew
Com. Cork in Ireland.] of . . .

Sr John Champante of Lond. G. Kted=Mary dr of John Browne
as above liveing A.D. 1700.] of Shetton Com. Rotel.

1. Thomas aet. 4 A.D. 1665. 2. John 2^d son.

5801 fo. 85.

BUCKS. Sr WILLIAM DRAKE of Shardlowes Kted at Whitehall 2^d Sept. 1668 in Agmundesham parish. See more my 2^d vol. of barts. See the 1st volume of benefactors to Coll. of Arms fol. 9 & Sr Hen. St George's North'tonshire fol. 9. See a MSS. of mine P. L. Norroy endorsed Visitation copied of Cornwall & Devon fol. 183^b.

John Drake of Ash in Devon.=Amy dr of Roger Grenvile of Stow.

Richard Drake of Eshere in Surrey 3^d son=Vrsula dr of Edmund Baron Stafford.

Francis Drake of Eshere Surrey=Joane dr & heir of Will. Tothill of Shardlows esqr he dyed 17 Mar. 1633 bur. Bucks one of the six clarks & of his wife sister Walton Surr. on Thames. of . . . Denham one of the barons of the excheqr.

Sr Will. Drake of Shardlows 1st w. . . . dr of Francis Drake of=2^d w. Dorothy dr
Kted . . . day of . . . & created Sr Alex. Denton Walton vpon T. of Sr Will. Spring
bart dyed vnmaried buried of Hillersdon of Lanham Suff.
at Shardlows. bucks. Gent. bart.

Sr Will. Drake of Shardlowes bucks=Elizabeth dr & sole heir appart of Will.
Kted as above heir to his vnkle by Montague esqr Lord Cheif baron of the
the settlement he dyed . . . day of . . . excheqr temp Car. 2nd, 2^d son of Edw^d Lord
1691 buried at . . . Montague of bonghton.
See 1st vol. of Benefactors fol. 9.

A |

Montague Drake esqr of Shardlewes born 13 Sept. 1673—Jane dr & heir apparent
 burgesse for 1696 liveing Justice of the peace of Sr Jo. Garrard of
 and deputy leift^t for bucks 1695 dyed .. day of . . . 1698 (?) Lamer bucks Bar^t.
 bur. at Shardlows.

Montague Drake esqr son and heir about 6 yrs
 old 1696 dyed young as I think. qr.

EBOR. Sr HENRY THOMPSON of York Alderman Kted at Newmarket 16 Oct. 1668.

Sr Henry Thompson Junior of York K^t was Lord Mayor of York 1672,
 dyed 1692. See Torr's Antiquitys of York pag. 123, and of Midle Thorp
 Alderman the same as Junior 125 dyed .. day of . . . 1692. See pag. 133.

Quere if this Pedigree is not entred in the originall Visit. of Ebor. by
 Sr Will. Dugdale & omitted in the Transcript thereof for it is in the Index.*

BEDF. Sr WILLIAM GOSTWICK of Willington (baronet after) Kted at Whitehall
 24 Nov. 1668. See 1 vol. of barts. fol. 84.

Sr THOMAS CROFTS one of the Masters of the Chancery Kted at W. 8 Decemb.
 1668.

WARR. Sr WILL. JESSON of Coventry Kted at 12 febr. 1668.
 or Jeston.

William Jesson the elder of the City of Coventry esqr in the county—
 of the s^d Citty by deed dated 4th of May 1651 of lands in Yardley
 Wygorn. See Folioots deeds in the Office of Arms.

William Jesson the younger of the same Citty &c.

THOMAS HARBY of Addeston Com. North'ton. See for the pedigree high' my book of Baronets vol. 2. pag. 289. See Visitation of North'ton by S^r Hen. St George p. 151. Visit. Lond. C 24 fol. 18^B. —Catherine d^r of Clement Throckmorton of Hasley Warr.

Clement Harby of London Gent.=Sarah dr of Ferdinando Poyntz of

Sr Clement Harby consull in the Morea Kted at Whitehall 21 of April 1669.=

5801 fo. 86.

LINC. Sr JOHN HAMBY of Tachwell neer Louthe Kted at Whitehall 26 febr. 1668.
See a very good Pedigree the Coat Crest & Quarterings entred in S^r Edward
Byshe's Visit. of Linc. fol. 42 & 43 coat & crest. See a declaration of the
Arms & Crest of Hamby to Jo. Hamby of Maltby next Linc. with Quarter-
ings vnder the hands & seals of G. Dethick Garter Ro. Cook Clar. Will.
Flower Norroy dated 12 of March 1568 & to all others of his blood & name.

See for Chaplyn my book of Lond. pedigr. fol. 210. coat & crest &

Edward Hamby of Tachwell=Eliz. d^r & sole heir of franner Louth Com. Line. | cis Reade of Chaplyn of Seymere in Suff. =

1 w. Vrsula d^r of Sr=Francis Ham=2^d w. Magdalen Robert Chap=Eliz. d^r of
 John Garrard K^t by of Tache- d^r & heir of lyn of Bury Francis
 Lord Major of well afores^d. Leeds of Sussex. Suff. 6 son. Asty of
 Lond. Bury.

S^r John Hamby=Elizab. dr & sole heir of
of Tachewell Richard Porter of Lamber-
Kted as hurst in Kent esq &
above. Martha his wife dr of
..... Stone of London.

S^r Francis Chaplyn K^t=Anne daugh-
citizen & Ld. Major. See
the Coat Crest Quarter-
ings in the book of Linc.
S^r E. Byshe fol. 43.
..... Hutt of
essex.
q^{re} Huit.

Elizabeth daugh- ter & sole heir of S ^r John Hamby aforesaid.	John Chaplyn esqr son & heir of S ^r Francis Chaplyn K ^t & Lord Maior of London.	2. Charles Chaplyn liveing in Jamaica vnmar.	3. Rob ^t Chaplyn mar. dr of Harring- ton.	Anne. Isabell dyed.	Anne d ^r of S ^r ffran. Chaplyn mar. to Shipman of Nottingham town.
---	--	--	---	---------------------------	--

Anne an infant 1707

A |

1. Porter Chap—Anne dr & coheir lyn esqr. no child yet 1707.	2. Francis Chaplyn dyed vnmar.	1 dr Anne mar. to Thomas Archer 2d & youngest brother of Archer
wyn of London	3. John Chaplyn liveing.	of Tamworth Warr.
	4. Thomas Chaplyn liveing.	

1668. EBOR. Sr RALF WARTON of Beverley Kted at Newmarket 19 March 1668.
See before pag. . .

1669. SOUTHT. Sr JAMES WORSLEY of Pilewell 2d son of Sr Henry Worsley of Apeldorecomb in the Ile of Wight bart. See my 1 vol. of baronets fol. . . . Kted at Whitehall 19 Apr. 1669.

HERTF. Sr CLEMENT HARBY son & heir of Clement Harby of London & brother of Sr Job Harby of Aldenham baronet Kted at Whitehall 21 Apr. 1669 he was consull in the Morea 1681. See on the other side. [p. 221.]

SUFF. Sr FRANCIS THEOBALD of barking Kted at Whitehall 11 May 1669. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Suffolk for the Coat and Crest with the pedigree. See a confirmation of a coat & grant of a crest by Ro. Cooke Clarenceux with a qtered coat to Stephen Theobald of . . . in Kent esqr A.D. 1583. My MSS called Shirley pag. 58.

Thomas Theobald of Wrentham Suff.—

Francis Theobald of Berking Suff.—Sarah dr of

Francis Theobald esq. See Vlvescroft Leic. My notes & deeds 1 Apr. 3 Car. 1.

Francis Theobald of Berk—Anne dr of Robt. Nitigale of Sheriff of Suff. A.D. 1664. Newport essex.

1. Francis Theobald son & heir 10 yrs old 1664.

2. Robert.

1. Theodosia.

2. Anne.

3. Sarah.

NORFF. Sr JOSEPH COLSTON of Puding Norton Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1669.
he bore the coat of Colston 2 dolphins chained.

.... Colston of in the County of

Sr Joseph Colston of Puding Norton in Norf.—Anne dr & heir of Tho.—John Paris of folk he dyed without issue Kted as above Cocket of Wolterton
dr of Phisick. Will dated 2 febr. 1673, Norff. 2^d son of Tho.
John Courrance esqr & Francis Gregory of Cocket of Bromesthorp
St Martins in feilds Woollen draper executors. Norff. gent. She is
he dyed at his house here . . July living at Puding Norton 1699 very old, dyed
1675 without issue & was buried in Christs church in Newgate Streat 31 of July 1675. . . day of . . . 1705
See MSS. P. L. Norroy, indorsed Coats at buried at . . . without
Funeralls folio 82. issue.

KANC. Sr THO. St GEORGE Som'set Herald of Arms of bexley Kent after of Woodford Essex Kted at Whitehall 1 June 1669. See in doctor Hutton's book of Funerall Monuments for Martha dr of Sr Rich'd St George buried in St And'r Holborne pag. 7. Sr Henry St George Hera

Sr William St George of Hatley St George Cambr. Kt.

Baldwyn St George de eadem.

Baldwyn St George de ead.

Sr Will. St George Kt de ead.

Sr Baldwyn St George Kt de ead.

Sr Will. St George Kt de ead.

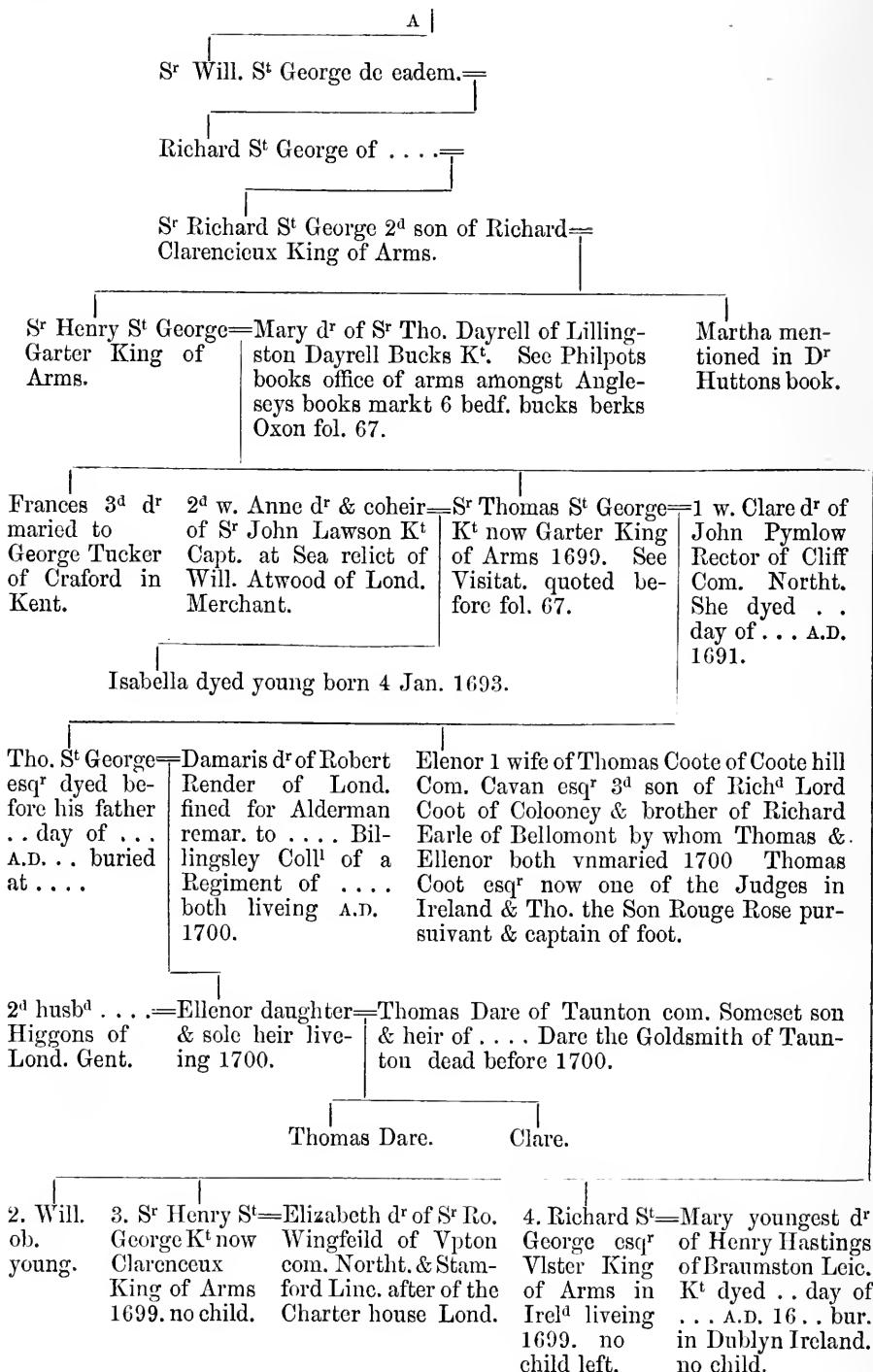
Baldwyn St George de eadem.

Sr William St George de eadem.

Sr Baldwyn St George de ead.

Sr Baldwyn St George de ead.

John St George de . . .



5801 fo. 87.

EBOR. Sr MATHEW PEIRSON of Colthorp (Lowthorp) Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1669. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* fol. 87, for the Coat & it may be the same family tamen Q.

Thomas Peirson of Margaret d^r & sole heir of . . . Philips
Harpham Ebor. of Marske Ebor. relict of . . . Salveyn.

John Peirson of Lowthorp Ebor. = Elizab. d^r of Jo. Peirson
esq^r 76 yrs old 1665. of Moulthorp.

Mathew Peirson 14 yrs old 31 = . . . d^r of . . . Legard of . . . She died in
Aug. 1665 Kted as above. London in the year 1698 buried at . . .

LOND. Sr THOMAS CLUTTERBUCK Merchant Consull at Leghorne Kted at Whitehall 4 Aug. 1669. Clutterbuck of . . . Glouc. B. a Lyon Rampant & in cheif 3 escalops Arg. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of Somerset fol. . . & Visit. of Glouc. fol. 167. p. 273.

One Richard Cloterbooke buried at Taplow bucks . . . day of Jan. 1580.
See a gravestone for him in the Church.

William Clutterbucke of Vrsula d^r of . . . Browning
Eastington Glouc. of Cowley Glouc. Gent.

Josias Clutterbuck of Bristol. = Margaret d^r of Richard Colston of Bristol.

1. Sr Thomas Clut = Martha d^r of Sr William Clutterbuck Major = Sarah d^r of John
terbuck of Lond. George of Bristol Kted 27 Nov. Vernon of Han-
Kt at. 45 A.D. Swanly of London fol. 4 & of Bradley Glouc.
1672. Merch^t. et. 51 A.D. 1683.

Charles Clutter- 1. Anne mar. to Sr 2. Katerina Maria born at Leghorne.
buck esq^r son & Tho. Burton of Teresa Victoria born at Leghorne.
h^r ætat. 11. A.D. Stockerston Leic. Margareta felicia born at Leghorne.
1672. bart.

SOUTH'TON. Sr THOMAS LEIGH of Testwood Kn^{ted} at Whitehall 12 August 1669.
See for Leigh of Addington Sr Edw^d Byshe's Kent fol. 92.

* Surtees Soc., vol. xxxvi., p. 76.

MIDDX. Sr CHARLES SCARBOROUGH Dr of Phisick Knighted at Durdens the Lord Berklays house at Ebsham in Surrey 14 of August 1669. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2 f. 1738. qre if not a Norff. man. See a pedigree of Scarburgh of North Walsham Sr Edward Byshe's Norff. fol. 59.

.... Scarburgh or S. of —

....

<p>See Dr Knights Hist. of Deane Collet pag. 409.</p>	<p>Sr Charles Scarborough of London M.D.—Mary 2^d dr of Thom. Daniell of Newbury in flyton p'ish bedf. See Sr E. Byshe Visitat. Bedf. fo. 21.</p>
	<p>Kted as above after of Merton Coll. Oxon. & first of Kaius Coll. Cambr. Phisitian to King Char. 2^d the Duke of York & when King likewise K. Will. 3 dyed . . day of buried at</p>

Charles Scarborough esqr servant to Prince George of Denmark. Envoy from him to his brother the King of Denmark on his accession to the Crown 1699.

5801 fo. 88.

NORTH'TON. Sr WILLIAM HASLEWOOD of Maydwell Knighted at Whitehall October the 9th 1669. See the visitation of Rotel amongst Vincents books for the pedigree higher.

Eliz. dr of Sr Anth. Haslewood of Maydwell mar. to Sr Will. Langham of Walgrave North-ton Kt.

this branch left their old arms of Arg. **A** bet. 3 oak leaves Vert for the arms of Lazen-croft Arg. **A** Sable bet. 3 blackbirds on a cheif B. 3 burstalls slipt with each 3 burs Or.

Billingtons arms p. pale O. B. 3 fl. de lis bet. a **A** charged with 2 bars gemels all conter-changed, this copyed out of an old Roll of Parchmt drawn about 1600 but I am afraid forged.

Thomas Hasle—Anne dr of Sr Adam wood of Newmarche of

<p>Thomas Hasel—Judith dr & sole heir of 1. Jo.—. . . dr wood of John Lazen-croft of</p>	<p>H. of Sr Hugh bussy.</p>
<p>2^d son.</p>	

<p>Bryan Hasel—Vrsula dr & heir of John Bradstone. Arg. on a canton G. an owl Arg.</p>
<p>wood of</p>

<p>Edmund Ha—Eliz. dr & heir of Mr Tho. Lovell. Arg. A bet. 3 coney sejant Gules.</p>
<p>selwood of</p>

<p>Edmund Haslewood—. . . dr & heir of Jo. of Maydwell.</p>	<p>Billington of</p>
---	--------------------------------

A

Anne d^r of Sr Anth. Haslewood
of M. mar. to Sr Will. Kingsmill
of Sidmanton Hants K^t. See
Sr Hen. St George Visit. Hants
fo. 158.

A |
Thomas Hasle—=.... d^r of
wood of | Saxby of

Francis Hasle—=.... d^r of Dayrell
wood. | of Lillingston Bucks.

John Haselwood Master—Kath. d^r & heir of Will. Marmion of Kingston
of the fleete prison. | Linc. dyed at Maidwell 15 Eliz.

Edward Haselwood of Maidwell—Alice d^r of Sr Will.
5 son. of Maidwell. | Gascoyne K^t.

Edward Haselwood—Kath. d^r & sole heir of Rob't. Osborne of
of Maidwell. | Kelmarsh remar. to Edw^d Lord Gorges.

Sr Anthony Haselwood of—Eliz. dau'r of Will. Wilmer
Maidwell K^t 1641. | of Sywell Northt.

Sr William Haselwood—= 1. Cath. mar. to Sr Tho. Cave of Stanford Northt. Bar^t.
of Maidwell in the | 2. Eliz. mar. to Sr Will. Langham of Waldgrave North.
County of Northt. | K. M.D.
Kted as above. | 3. Anne wife of Sr Will. Kingsmill of Sydmanton Southt. K^t.
| 4. Jane vnmar.

Peter Haselwood of Maid- | q^{re} if not sisters & coheirs.
well in North'tonshire only | Elizabeth mar. to Christofer Lord Viscount Hatton
son & heir dyed vnmarried | of Kirby in North'tonshire by whom William now
.. day of | Lord Visct^t Hatton &c.

Penelope youngest d^r mar. to Henry Seymor al's Port-
man of Orchard in Somersetshire esqr. She dyed with-
out issue .. day of q^{re} buried at Orchard.

WARR. Sr SAMUELL MARROW of Barkswell after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall
29 October 1669.

EBOR. Sr EDWARD BARNARD of North Dalton Knighted at Whitehall 6 Decem-
ber 1669.

MIDDX. Sr THOMAS STRINGER of Greys Inne Knighted at Whitehall 6 December 1669. On Sr Thomas Stringer's leaden coffin in Enfeld church as I was told this inscription, Sr Thomas Stringer K^t serjeant at lawe to King Charles the 2^d and one of the Justices of the Kings bench in the reign of King James the 2^d dyed the 2^d day of October 1689 aged 63 years. See a pedigree of Stringer of Shurston in Sr Will. Dugdale's Yorkshire* where the Arms entred as granted to Francis Stringer of Sharston 10 Jac. 1. Sab. 3 eagles erminois. Crest, an eagles head erased erminois, but must derive himself from that francis to have a right to this coat.

.... a cadet of Stringer of Sharleston=—
in Yorkshire a younger brother.

.... wife=Sr Thomas Stringer of Greys Inne=2^d w. Rebecca d^r of William Nelson
.. dau'r Midds. Kted as above serjeant at one of the cursitors of the Chan-
of lawe and of Durance in Enfeild cery. Vide Sr Edw^d Byshe's Midds.
p'ish Midds. dyed 2^d day of October. Nelson's ped. 52^A. liveing 1705.

<p>1. Rebecca mar. to Sr John Platt son of John Platt of Godalming Surrey.</p> <p>2. Mary mar. to Anthony Parker of Bradkirk Lanc. esq^r.</p>	<p>1. William Stringer=Marg^{rt} d^r of esqr of Greys Inne George burgess for Brembre Lord Jef- in the parliamt frys Lord begun .. & dis- Chancellor solved 1698, liveing of England 1705 in Holand.</p>	<p>2. Thomas Stringer a (Captain)Major & Leift^t. Collonell of foot Coll. in foot Regim^t vnmar. Burgesse for Clithero in Com. Lanc. & Brambre Sussex & filazer of the County of York vnmar. & dyed vnmar... day of</p>
---	--	---

Sr JOHN MORDAUNT of Tangier Kted at Whitehall 17 of December 1669. this his right place tho' because I had no room here I have put the pedigree in pag. 81^B.

LONDON. Sr LEOLINE JENKINS Judge of the Admiralty and Prerogative Courts Knighted at Whitehall 7 January 1669. he dyed a batchelor, was Secretary of estate to King Charles 2^d. Gave most of his estate to Jesus Colledge Oxon. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. fol. 809. Wood sayth Kted A.D. 1668.

Leoline Jenkyns of Llanblethian Glamorg.=.... d^r of
A |

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 282.

A |

Leoline Jenkyns born at Llanthnshed bred in Jesus Coll. Oxon. Judge of the Admiralty for Dr Exton Kted as above 11 of febr. 1679 (*sic*) sworn a Privey Councillor & Secretary of Estate Burgess for Oxford dyed 1 Sept. 1685 aged 62 bur. in Jesus Colledge chappell 17 Sept. 1685. burgess for Hyeth a Cinq port A.D. 1668 Dr of Civill Lawe principall of Jesus Coll. Plenipotentiary to Neumiguen gave to Jesus Coll. 700^l p. ann. & 2 advousons. A monument over his grave in Jesus Chappell.

SUSSEX. Sr JOHN MAY of Raymere Knighted at Whitehall 11th January 1669.
See the Visitation of Sussex C 27. fol. 13. Vincent's Sussex, fol. 355. G. a
fess bet. 8 Billets Or. Crest, a leopard's head out of a ducall coronet Or.

Thomas May of Sussex. — d^r of Ashburnham of
Ashburnham Sussex.

Thomas May from whom the William May went into Isabell d^r of Jo. Ballew
family of Pashley in Sussex Portugall & there maried. of Bharo.
are descended.

Richard May naturalized by Act of Parlt. 34 H. 8. This Richard=—
built blackwell hall in London & purchased the Mannor of Raw-
mere in the West of Sussex neer Chichester he dyed in the 29 y^r
of Queen Elizabeth.

John May of Rawmore in Elizabeth d^r of Hill of London. q^{re} if did not
Sussex 5 son of Richard. marry d^r of Compton of the earle of North-
tons family by whom the issue, so saith Sr Richard May.

1. Thomas	Margaret d ^r of Jo.	2. Adrian ob. s.p'le.	3. John May	Constance
May of	Austen of Shal-		of Rawmore.	d ^r of
Rawmere.	ford Surrey neer	4. Rich ^d obijt sine		Panton of
	Guildford.	p'le.		. . . .

2 ^d w. Mary d ^r of =Sr John May =1 wife. Prudence d ^r	Sr Thomas May = Anna d ^r of
Sr John & sister of Rawmore of Butler of	Rawmore in Richard
& heir of Sr in Sussex Lond. merchant.	Aldworth
John Morley of Kted as She dyed without	Sussex Kted as
Chichester K ^t above he issue, & after of	in the 2 volume
no issue by her. dyed with- Amberley Sussex.	fol. . . & live-
out issue.	ing A.D. 1700.
	neer Read-
	ing berks
	esq ^r .

A

5. Humphrey obijt s. p'le.	8. Xtofer May of—Dorothy d'r & heir of . . . Prude Greenwich in Kent.
6. Will. obijt s. p'le.	
7. Hugh obijt s. p'le.	Anne d'r & heir mar. to . . . Brodnix Coll. of a Regiment in the Militia.

5801 fo. 89.

HANTS. S^r BENJAMIN TITCHBORNE of Knighted at Whitehall 20 January 1669 baronet after. q^{re}. See the Visitation of Hants C 19. fol. 56, & 57. Vairy Arg. Az. a cheif Or. Coat Crest pedigr. & quarterings with Supporters. Pugna p. patria.

S^r Benjamin Tichborn of Titchborn K^t.=Amphillis d'r of S^r Rich^d Weston K^t.

S ^r Walter Tichborn of—	Mary d'r & coheir of Robt.
Aldershott 2 ^d son.	White of Aldershott.

Benjamin. 1 son.	Francis Tichborn of Aldershott Southt. 2 ^d son.=
------------------	---

Compton Tichborne. q ^{re} if dyed s. p'le.	S ^r Benjamin Tichborn of—Gentilis d'r & heir of John Colt Woodokes a younger branch of Woodoakes in Rickmers of the Tichbornes of Hants. worth Hertf. esq ^r .
---	---

5801 fo. 89.

S^r GABRIELL SYLVIUS Kted at by King Charles 2^d 28th January 1669, descended out of Scotland. See the certificate of his Knighthood L 2. 137. Or an oak tree eradicated p'per thereon hanging a bugle horn Sab. a bord. engr. Sab. Crest. A trunk of an oak with 3 leaves p'per. See his character in S^r Will. Temples Memoirs.

S^r Gabriell Sylvins Resident at the Hague dyed= . . . d'r of Howard Earle of at his house in Leic^r feilds dyed s. p. January Berks & sister of the p's^t earle 1696 buried in St Martins in the feilds. 1696. She outlived her hus^d.

S^r SIMON DEGGE Judge of South Wales Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1669.
 Author of the book called the Parsons lawe, had a Grant of Arms from
 S^r William Dugdale, Or on a bend Azure 3 falcons rising Argent armed &
 belled Or, dated 9th day of May 1662. See S^r Will. Dugdale's book of
 Docketts of his Grants fol. 1^a. Crest, a like falcon arg. beakt leged & belled
 or issuant out of a ducall crown Or.

William Degge of Strangsall in Uttoxeter parish= in Staffordshire 2 H. 4. dyed about 10 H. 6.

Jeffry Degge of Strangsall dyed about 5 H. 4.= buried at Uttoxeter.

Robert Degge of Strangshall dyed about 5 H. 7.= buried at Uttoxeter.

Thomas Degge of Strangshall dyed 10 H. 8.= buried at Uttoxeter.

Thomas Degge of Stramshall dyed in the 5 y^r= of Queen Elizabeth buried at Uttoxeter.

A

Thomas Degge of Stramshall dyed 24 of febr.= Ellena dr of Thomas of Beamhurst in the 1 year of King Ja. buried at Uttoxeter. in Staffordshire gent.

Thomas Degge of Stramshall afore= Dorothy dau'r of George Crichlow of Woll.... said buried at Uttoxeter. in Derbyshire Gent. She dyed 3 Car. 1.

1 wife. Jane=S^r Symon Degge of Derby Kted as above= Alice dr of Anthony Oldfield of Spalding in Lincolnshire esqr aunt of S^r Anthony the first baronet relict of William Trollop of Thoraldby in Lincolnshire mother of his grandsons wife I suppose.
 dr of Thomas liveing 1700 born at 5th of January 1612, in 1660 made a Judge of West Wales, 2 years after made Kings Council & Justice for ye Marches of Wales till 1674. Was of the Inner Temple a bencher dyed .. day of ... 16 .. buried at

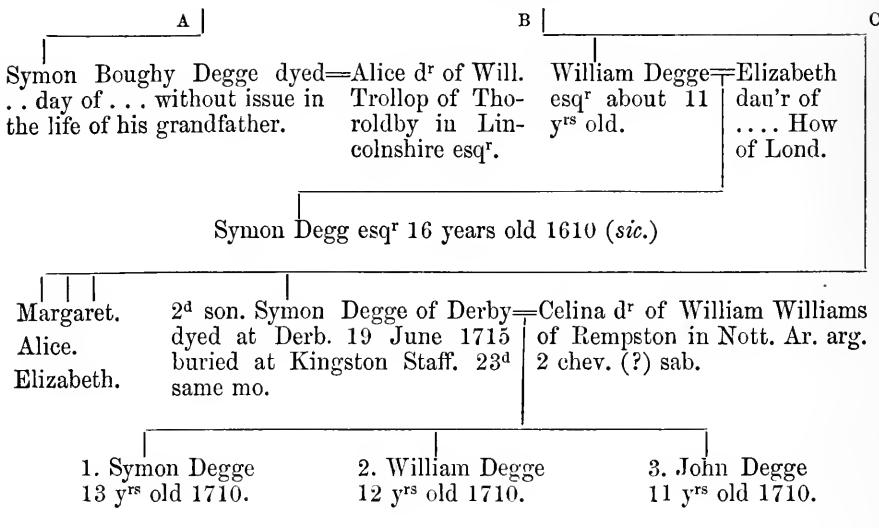
Symon dyed in cradle.

Whitehall Degge=Constance dr Symon Degge=Mary dr & heir of Edward of Colton Staff. of Sampson esqr of Strang- More esqr of Worcester & of Gent. he dyed .. Bougny of shull born .. Mary his wife dau'r & heir day of ... 1664. Colton Staff. day of ... of James Button. She was gent. married 30th of July 1624, dyed ...

A

B

C



Margaret mar. to S^r Jo. Oldfeild bar^t son of S^r Anthony Oldfeld bar^t
who was nephew of Alice her grandmother 20 Dec. 1679.

EBOR. S^r WILLIAM WISE of Beverley Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1669.

1670. ESSEX. S^r BARROW FFITCH of Woodham Walter Knighted at Whitehall
5 April 1670. See for the pedigree higher my book of essex pedigree fol. 52.

S^r William Fitz or Fitch of Dorothy d^r of S^r Charles Cornwaleys K^t Treasurer to
Garnetts in . . . essex K^t. Prince Henry & Ambassador for King James into Spain.

Barbara d ^r of S ^r Will. F. of W. W. mar. to George Needham of Wymundley Hertf. esqr he dyed 1669.	Charles Fitch=Anne d ^r of George Shiers of Slyfeild house of Woodham Walter essex.	in Great Bookham p'ish Surrey & aunt of S ^r George Shiers of the same place baronet her grandson William being one of the coheirs to S ^r Geo. S.
--	---	--

2. Robert Fitz dyed vnmar. Wodham Walter.	3. Henry Fitz liveing vnmar. Wodham vnmar.	1. S ^r Baro Fitch=of Woodham Walter Kted as above dyed about . . .	Elizab. d ^r of S ^r Mundeford Bramstone of Bassett's in essex K ^t in Littlebadew, dyed . . . & buried at Woodham Walter.	4. William Fitz dyed vnmar. Farnham.	5. Charles Fitz liveing vnmar. 1699.
---	--	---	--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

A |

William Fitch esqr son & heir about 25 yrs old 1698 burgesse for Malden in the parliam^t 1700. — Mary dr & heir of Robt. Corey of Danbury in essex Dr Div. liveing 1700. Elizabeth dyed vnuaried.

1. Mary young.

2. Elizabeth young.

5801 fo. 90.

MAY. S^r JOHN KEMPTHORNE of Ashford in essex Sea Captain Kted at day of May 1670 Vice admirall* of

. Kempthorne of =

HERTF. S^r JOHN HALSEY of Great Gatesden one of the Masters of the Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 14 May 1670. See my copie of Visitation of Hertf. fol. 54. coat quarterings & pedigree. See S^r Edward Byshe Visit. Hertf. fol. 23.

Robert Halsey of Great Gatesden Hertf. — Dorothy dr of Downes or Smith of

William Halsey of Gr^t — Leticia dr of Henry Stringer of London by Margaret his wife dr of Hen. Sacheverell of Kibworth Leic. & his heir buried at Great Gatesden ob. 23^d June 1649 relict of Thomas Williams of See the alliance of this family to the Lord Say & Seele Hertf. fol. 54.

S^r John Halsey of Great Gatesden 4 — Judith 1 dr & coheir of Sept. 16 Car. 2^d. Kted vt supr. of Linc. James Necton esqr dyed in childbed 25 Apr. 1658. Dorothy mar. to George franklyn esqr.

4. Judith maried to S ^r Will. Barkham of Southacre Norff. bar ^t & London remar. to . . . Holworthy son & heir of . . . Holworthy of London Merchant.	2. Thomas Halsey.	1. Necton Halsey dyed 19 yrs old bur. at Gates-	1. Dorothy mar. to Xtofer Abdy of Gr ^t Gatesden & his relict.
			2. Leticia 2 ^d dr ob. 26 Dec. 1679.
			3. Theodosia first maried to Robert Lovet of Letcombe Com. Bucks esqr & after to William Oldys Dr of Lawes.

* See Egerton MS. 928.

CAMBR. Sr THOMAS CHICHELEY of Wimble Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1670. See L 2. in the Office of Arms fol. 205. See for the pedigree higher the Visitation books of the Office in Cambr. & my coppie pag. 15. Vide L 2. fol. 205. Tho. Chichley esqr had an annuity of 100*l* p. ann. for life & Anna Maria Chichley an annuity of 200*l* p. ann. for life issuing out of the Mannor of Wantesden Suff. See Sr Henry Woods deed of settlement the copy in my hands pag. 40.

Thomas Chichley of Elizab. dr of James Docwra
Wimble Cambr. | of Putteridge Hertf.

q^{re} which Tho Chichley maried . . . dr of Clement Chichley = Mary dr of John . . . Widdow of Sr Will. Savile of . . . of Wimble. Hinde of . . .

Thomas Chichley esqr = . . . dr of Sr John Bourne of
of Wimble. | Battenhall Wyg. Kt.

Sr Tho. Chichley of Dorothy dr of Sr Tho. Kemp of
Wimble Cambr. | Ollantigh Kent Kt.

2^d w. . . . dr of Sr Tho. Chichley of Wimble Cambr. = Sarah dr of Sr Wil- Anne
. . . . relict of Sr liveing very old in Bloomsbury liam Russell of Chi- mar.
. . . . Savile of Square 1698 dyed 1699 & buried at penham Cambr. Kt to
. . . . Wimble Cambr. & bart. . . .

1 son dyed young. Charles.

1. Thomas = . . . dr Chichley of . . . of Wym- ple dyed before his father.	2. Sr John Chichley of Shirley of . . . he dyed . . day of 1691 buried in St Gyles Church Midds. sold Wimble.	Isabella dr & coheir of Sr Jo. Lawson Kt the sea captain relict of Daniell Norton of Southwick Hants esqr son & heir of old Coll. Richd Norton She dyed . . day of . . . 17 . . bur. at St Gyles Midds.	Sarah mar. to Andrew Fountain of Narford Norff. sister of Sir Tho.*
			Eliz. mar. to Richd Leigh of Lyme Cheshire esqr buried there.*

2. Richard Chichley vnmar. Secretary to his Grace Will. Wake Archbishop of Cant. 1721. See a letter of his to me.	1. John Chichley esqr grandson & heir to Sr Thomas vnmaried 1699 a virtuosi learned in antiquitys painting & medall.	3. Thomas vnmar. 4. William vnmar.	1 dr Sarah mar. to . . . Plowden of . . . Hants. 2. dr Elizab. vnmar. 1714 married to . . . Hughes of Hertingfordbury Hertf. son of . . . Hughes a mean p'son, his mo. sold apples, he gott a good estate.
---	--	------------------------------------	--

* Query if the words in italics do not refer to some lines which have been erased in the MS.

To . . . LENEVE, Esqr.

These.

I find there is some money due to you upon Bond from my Lady St George & Mrs Meredith. If you please to send it to me between Nine & Ten a Clock to morrow Morning or give me an Opportunity of waiting upon you in Town I will adjust & discharge yr Account. You will then let me know how yr Account stands & I will wait upon you at yr own time & Place after to morrow I am sorry it was not in my power to settle this Affair of yr^s sooner.

I am,

Sr,

Y^r most Obedient Servant,

Lambeth.

Nov. 6. 1722.

R. CHICHELEY.

Salop. Sr TIMOTHY TURNOUR of Shrewsbury Serjeant at Lawe Knighted at Whitehall 24 June 1670. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Salop fol 69^B. Coat Crest & quarterings with Pedigree. See for the pedigree higher Salop Visitation C 20. fo. 127.

1. w. Jane dr=	Sr Timothy Turnour of Salop esqr bencher of Greys=	2 ^d w. Anne d.
of Francis Newton of Highley Salop.	Inne Kings Councill in Ordinary for Marches of Wales æt. 78 anor. 22 ^d Aug. 1663 Kted as above he was born 11 of July 1585 on Sunday at Sun Rise in Astley hall in the parish of Alurley in Salopshire.	of Anthony Quapplode Citizen of London.

Timothy died vnmar.	
1. Susan dyed young.	
2. Mary mar. to Sam. Lloyd of Salop.	
3. Alice.	
4. Susan.	

Thomas Turnour Barrister of Greys Inne æt. 26 Annor. 22 ^d August A.D. 1663.	Anne mar. to Edw ^d Lutwich of Lutwich Salop ar.
	Deborah wife of Morgan Wyn barister of Greys Inne & Recordr of Owestre (sir.)
	Abigail.

5801 fo. 91.

NORTHUMB. Sr ROBERT SHAFTO Recorder of Newcastle Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1670. Gules on a bend Arg. 3 mullets azure, in sinister cheif a rose Or.

Rowland Shafto of Tamvile.

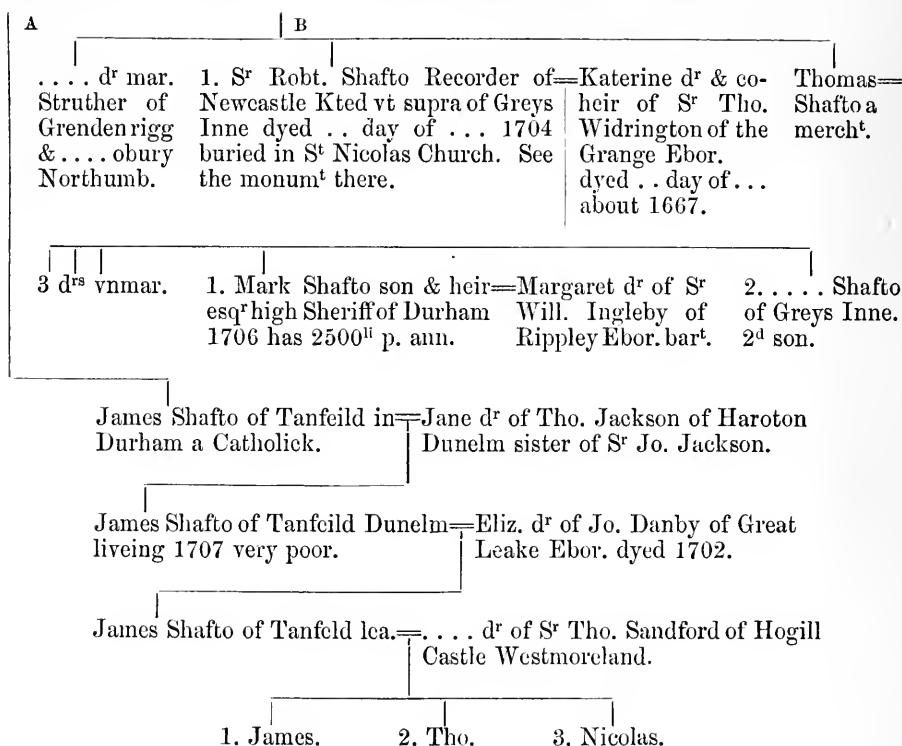
Thomas Shafto of Tanfeild (Tamevile)=
lea in the B'rick of Durham.

Mark Shafto lived at= . . . dr of Newcastle. a lawyer.	Legard.
--	---------

	Robert Shafto mercht= . . . dau'r of Newcastle & Major . . . Anderson. severall . . .
--	---

A

B



5801 fo. 91.

DORS. Sr HUGH WINDHAM of Pillesdon Court one of the Barons of the Exchequer
Knights at Whitehall 28 June 1670 after Judge of Com'on Pleas. See before
fol. 42.

Sr John Windham of=Joane d'r of Sr Henr. Portman of
Orchard Som. K^t. Orchard Portman Som'set K^t.

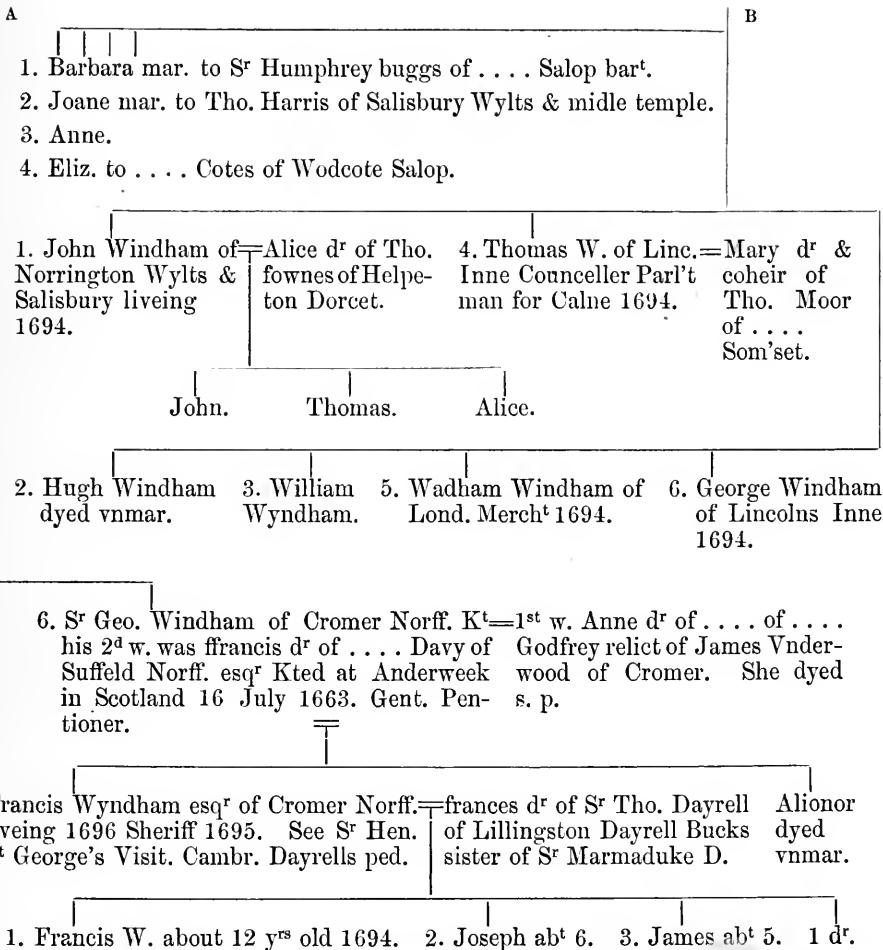
posted to Cromer.

8. Sr Hugh Windham K^t=1 wife. Jane d'r of
of he had 2 wifes Sr Thom. Wood-
more but no issue by house of Kimber-
them. ley Norff. bart.

9th son. Sr Wadham=Barbara d'r of
Wyndham of Nor-
rington Wylds K^t
one of the Judges
of the Kings Bench
he bought Noring-
ton of Gawen.
See before pag. 42.

1. Rachel d'r & coheir mar. to John earle of
Bristol.

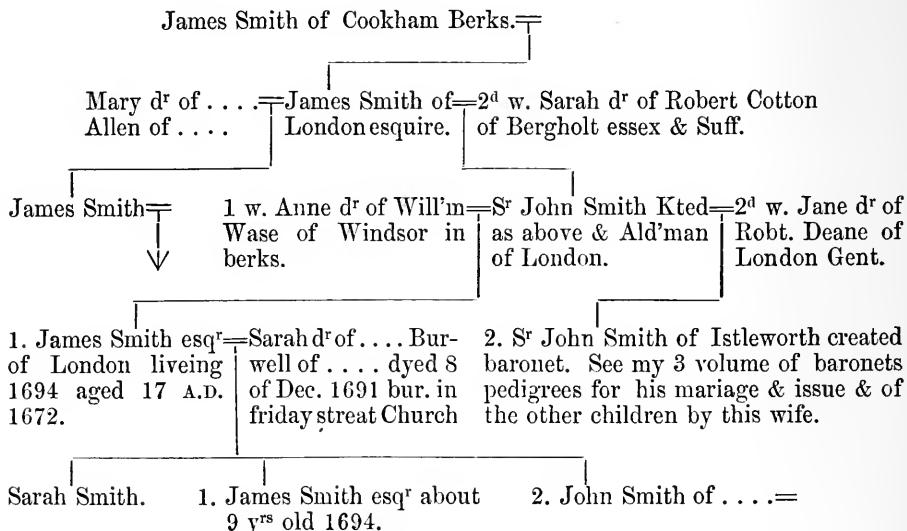
2. Blanch to Sr Nathaniell Nappier of Middle-
marsh Hall Dorset K^t & bart.



SOM'SET. Sr JAMES HAYES of Beckington Kted at . . . 28 June 1670 & of great Badgebury Kent. See the Grant of Arms (Confirmation) to him of the Hays erls of Erroll, Grants 4 volume, pag. 33, by Sr T. St George, Garter, & Sr H. St George, Clar. 8 May 1689. Ermine 3 escochechs Gules. Crest, a falcon volant p'per jessed belled or gorged with a ducall coronet p. pale Or & Gules, & a coppys amongst my loose Grants of Arns letter H. with a letter vnder his hand to Sr T. St George.

Sr James Hays of Great Bedgebury in Kent Kted as above.

LONDON. S^r JOHN SMITH Sheriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 8 July 1670.
See S^r Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 121, & 122. Visit of Midds.*
fol. 31.



5801 fo. 92.

IRELAND. S^r FFRANCIS BREWSTER Alderman of Dublyn Knighted at Whitehall
8 July 1670.

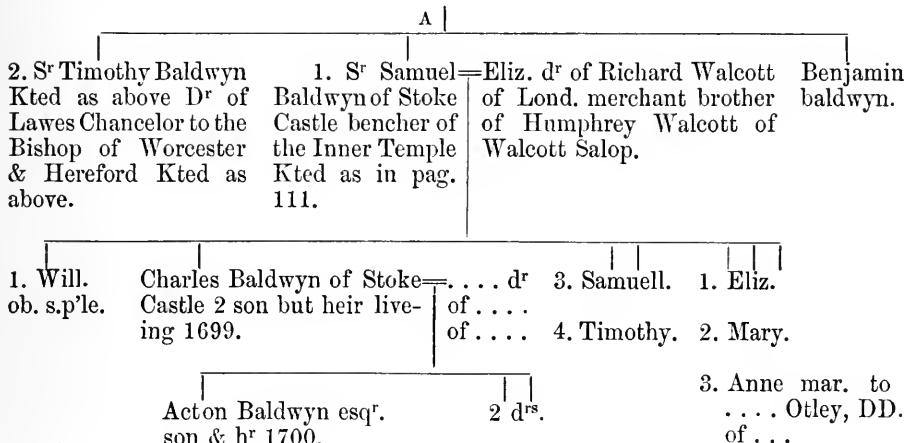
SALOP. S^r TIMOTHY BALDWYN of Stoke Castle one of the Masters of Chancery
Knighted at Whitehall 10 July 1670. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of
Salop made 1663, fol. 5^B. coat, crest, q^rterings pedigree. Arg. a Saltyre
Sable. See after fol. 111.

William Baldwyn of Elsich Salop. Barbara d'r of Richard Brook
of Whitchurch Southt.

Charles Baldwyn of Elsich in Com. = Mary d'r & coheir of Francis Holland
Salop æt. 64 annor. 17 Aug. 1663. of Burwarton Salop.

A

* Visitⁿ of Midd*. Salisbury, 1820, p. 28.



CAMBR. S'r ROBERT STEWART of Wisbich St Mary in the Isle of Ely one of the Masters of the Chancrey Knighted at Whitehall . . . day of . . . Anno d'ni 16 . . . See a very Good pedigree of the severall Branches of this family but cannot peice this gent. in S'r Will. Dugdale's Visit. of Hants, fol. 190, 191, &c.

write to M'r Perne & M'r Edwards.

HERTF. S'r ROBERT PEYTON of East Barnet Knighted at Whitehall 12 July 1670. See the declaration of S'r Edward Peyton of Iselham baronet that Henry Peyton is branched out of his family & the alteration of the coat J 9. fol. 112, 113. by S'r John Burrough Garter, & see a MSS of Docketts of Segars, St Georges, Boroughs, grants fol. 76.

Henry Peyton of the examiners Office in the Chancery A.D. 1633. Vide J 9.— fol. 112. had the grant from S'r Jo. Borough dated 24 of July 1641.

S'r Rob^t Payton of East Barnet Ktred as above he dyed . . . day of . . . A.D. 168 . . . buried at . . . he was Chairman of the Kings-head club in fleet streat parliament man for Midds. & a topping Anti courtier in King Charles 2^{ds} time.

Craven Payton esqr liveing 1696 vnmaried, maried= . . . daughter of John after to . . . had a place in the Mint. Earle of Bath.

5801 fo. 93.

KENT. Sr JOHN DARRELL of Calehill Knighted at Whitehall 26 July 1670. See a pedigree of Darrell of Kent Philpots books markt Kantium fol. 39.

John Darell of Calehill—Anne dau'r & one of the coheirs of Robert Horne in Kent esqr.

of Cleton in Cumb'land Bishop of Winchester.

1st w. Alice dr of Sr—Sr Robert Darell of Calehill Kted—2^d wife, Jane dr George
Tho. Payton of at Theobalds by King James the of Xtofer ob.
Knolton in Kent first in the 12 year of his reign 2^d Tolderby of s. p'le.
K^t she dyed s. p'le. son but heir after the death of his London.

2 ^d w. Bridgett—1. Sr John=1 st wife	Elizabeth	2. Edward=Dorothy	3. James	4. Xto-
dau'r of Tho. Darell of	dr of Sr	Darell of	Darell	fer
Denne of Calehill	....	Robt.	maried	s. p'le.
Denne hill in Kted . . .	Edward	Keep-	Anne	cœlebs.
K ^t & his day of	Dering of	ings of	dau'r &	
coheir She dyed . . .	Surrenden	Keep-	coheir of	
dyed without day of	Dering in	ings	Robt. Keepings	
issue. 5 years old	Kent K ^t .	Cross in	She was remaried	
		Kent.	to . . . Henshaw	
1621.			of . . .	

Elizabeth dr & sole heir=Sr John Darell of Calehill son & hr of Edward
of Sr John Darell of Knighted as above dyed . . . day of . . .
Calehill aforesaid. A.D'ni . . . buried at . . . without issue.

SOM'SET. Sr JOHN CHURCHILL of Churchill Knighted at Whitehall 12 August 1670. See the Visitation of Wyts Dors. Somerset for a pedigree of Churchill of Muston fol. 147. the Visit. of Dors. by Sr Ed. Byshe fol. 97. Sab. a Lyon Ramp't Ar. debrewsed with a bend G. but cannot tell whether of this family the Grant was by Sr Will. Segar Garter as I guess. See my book of docketts of Segars grants & others fol. 25^B. & the MSS called Coats & Crests single & q'tered fol. . . .

Sr John Churchill K^t Master of the Rolls.—

4. . . . mar. to . . .	Margaret	2. Mary to Sr Will.	3. Diana to Hugh Anthony
Hastings Admirall or	marr. to	Scroggs K ^t son &	Wikstead of Wikstead in
Comander of a Ship.	.... Took	heir of Sr Will.	Cheshire. See Cheshire &
	of . . .	Scroggs Lord	book markt coats & crests
		Cheif Just.	single & quartered fol. 135.

MIDDX. Sr JOHN JAMES of Heston Knighted at Whitehall 12 September 1670.

HERTF. Sr WILLIAM BUCKNELL of Oxey Knighted at Whitehall 20 Septemb. 1670 they give the Arms of the family of Bucknell of Creake in the County of North'ton Arg. 2 chevronels Gules bet. 3 bucks heads cabossed or (*sic*) 2^d no creast there see a MSS of mine P. Le Neve, Norroy, markt coats & Crests single & q^rtered fol. 161^B.

Sr William Bucknall of Oxhey Hertf. one of the farmers of the excise & an Alderman of Lond.
See Sr Hen. Chancy's Hertf. pag. 485.

Sr John Bucknall of Oxhey aforesaid = Mary only d^r of Sr John Read Kted one of the K^{ts} of the Shire for of Brockett Hall Hertf. Bar^t Midds. in the Parl't ending (began) in Hatfeld p'ish. She had May 1698 & the Parl't after. 13500^{li} portion.

5801 fo. 94.

EBOR. Sr THOMAS NORTHCLIFFE of Langton Knighted at Whitehall October 26 1670. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Yorkshire* 247. B. 5 mascles in cross Or a cheif ermine.

Cath. d^r of Sr Tho. Northcliffe of Langton.

Sr Thomas Norcliffe of Langton ebor. = Dorothy d^r of Sr Tho. Fairfax of Gilling & Visco^t Emula Ire^d relict of John younger son of Sr Arthur Ingram.

4. Cath. wife of Xtofer Lister of Thornton Ebor. ar. remar. to Sr Jo. Wentworth of Elmshall K^t & after to Heneage Earle of Winchelsea dyed 1689.

5. Antonina.

6. Francesca.

Sr Thomas Norcliffe of Langton Ebor. Kted vt supra he was deaf & dumb 24 yrs old 13 Aug. 1666. q^re if this Sr Thomas was not by another wife.

1. Norcliffe esq^r. | 2. son. Norcliffe.

1. Alathea wife of Sr Watkinson Payler of Thoralby Ebor. Bar^t.

2. Dorothy mar. to Will. Grimston of Goodmadham Ebor. esq^r.

3. Elizab. wife of Sr John Bright of Badsworth Ebor. bart.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 341.

MIDDX. S^r JAMES EDWARDS of Islington Alderman of London Knighted at Whitehall 5 November 1670. Lord Major Anno Domini . . .

.... Edwards of . . . =

.... Edwards an ale= . . . house Keeper in Kingston vpon Thames to whom S ^r James left part of his estate. no child.	S ^r James Edwards Alderman= Edwards= Lond. Lord Major A.D. . . he dyed 13 of february 1690 and was buried in the Lord Majors chappell 24 of february 1690. s. p.
---	---

S^r James Edwards created baronet 1693 heir to S^r James. Sheriff Norff. 1696.

STAFF. S^r HENRY ARCHBOLD of Letchfeild Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1670. Vide C 24. fol. 53. Arg. Lyon Ramp^t flore delizee Sab.

.... Archbold of Louth in Lincolnshire.=

William Archbold of London Doctor of Divinity Rector of S ^t Peters Cornwall. (sic.)	=Jane d ^r of Will. Billingley of London.
--	---

Henry Archbold son= & heir liveing 1633.

Bridget 1 mar. to John West of Lond. after to Anthony Thaire.

Jane mar. to Ro. Gardiner.

S ^r Henry Archbold of Litchfeild Kted vt supra LL.D. Register=& after Chancellor to the bishop of Lichfeld & Coventry.

Mary eldest d ^r & coheir maried=2 ^d husb ^d S ^r John 1 to . . . Fleetwood of . . . Floyer Dr of Secretary to the earle of Danby. Phisick of Lichfeld.	Barbara 2 ^d d ^r & coheir mar. to George Legg Baron of Dartmouth created by King Charles 2 ^d .
--	--

MIDDX. S^r EDWARD RICH of Lincolnes Inne Knighted at Whitehall 1 Decemb. 1670. q^{re} if not S^r Edwyn.

5801 fo. 95.

LANC. Sr THOMAS LINCH of Rixton hall in Great Sonkey Governor of Jamaica Knighted at Whitehall 3 December 1670.

Sr Thomas Linch of Rixton Hall in=Mary dr of . . . Temple of Franketon Warr. Great Sonky Lanc. Governor of esq^r remarried to Sr Hender Molesworth of Jamaica Kted as above.

MIDDX. Sr THOMAS LAKE of Cannons neer Edgeworth Middx Knighted at Whitehall 4 Decemb. 1670. See A'Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. fol. 430. See fol. 20^b. See certificate book J 23. fol. 42. for Sr T. L. & fol. 70. for Sr Arthur. Vincent's Hants pag. 165. See this book pag. 20. in Whitchurch parish al's Stanmere p'va. Sr Tho. Lake K^t had a grant of 50^l p. ann. by Patent from King James the first dated 1 of June 1 Ja. 1^{mi} for keeping records at Whitehall now the paper office.

Almerick du Lake of South'ton G.=

<p>1. Sr Thomas Lake of Canons Midds.=Mary dr & co- Secretary of State to King James 1st heir of Sr Wil- dyed there 17 Sept 1630 buried 19 liam Ryder of Octob. See his character in Sr Anth. Lond K^t & Weldens Court of King James, dyed at Alderman. Channons 17 Sept 1630 buried 19</p>	<p>2. Arthur Lake born in S^t Mich. Parish Hants Bishop of Hereford & bath & wells buried in Wells Cathedrall vnmar. ob. 4 May 1626.</p>
--	--

<p>q^{re} visit. 1. Sr Tho.=. . . dr of 1 w. Lettice=2^d w. Anne Lake S^t George dr of Robt. Lane Lond. 25 Dec. 1633 son & & sister Rich earle buried by his father in Whit- heir. of . . . of War- church chancell neer Edgeworth Mannors wick. J 23. fol. 70.</p>	<p>J. 23. fol. 70. 2. Sr Arthur Lake dyed in Drury=2^d w. Anne dr of francis Plowden of Siplake Oxon. & Plowden Salop esqr.</p>
---	---

Tho. dyed young.

Mary dr & heir 7 y^{rs} old 1633.

<p>3. Sr Lancelot Lake of=</p>	<p>1. Anne 1 mar. to Will. Lord Ross son & heir of Will. Earle of Exon. & after to Geo. Rodney esq^r. 2. Eliz. to Will. Stonar of Stonar Oxon. 3. Mary to Jo. Ingleby of Lake Com. Ebor. esq^r. J 23. 4. Bridget.</p>
--------------------------------	---

A |

S^r Tho. Lake of Canons=Rebecca d^r of S^r John Langham q^{re}
 in Whitchurch parish of Cotesbrooke after his cozens decease. S^r Ger-
 Midds. al's Stanmere North'ton Ald. the person who now row on the
 p'va. Kted vt supra. London. poss'eth the estate. Hill in Midds.

| q^{re} Lancelot.
 Thomas Lake esqr dyed vnmar. in Essex sister & heir mar. to James Bruges
 the y^r 1694 buried there. son & heir of James Lord Chandos.

MIDD. S^r ANDREW HACKET one of y^e Masters of y^e Chancery Knighted at White-
 hall 16 January 1670. See A'Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. first, pag. 824. &
 elsewhere, 2^d volume pag. 664. &c. See his

Andrew Hacket of Putferin in Scotland=|
 but lived in Westm^r.

| John Hackett d^r D. Rector of S^t Andrews Holborn Lond.=Elizabeth d^r of Henry
 Bishop of Coventry & Litchf. dyed 28 Octob. 1670 buried | Stebbing of Wyssett
 in his own Cathedrall vnder a Noble Monument. Suff.

S^r Andrew Hacket of Moxhull Warr. M^r in Chanc. Kted as= d^r of
 above dyed Saturd. 26 of March 1709 buried . . day of Aprill | Lile of
 following at

1. maried to White-hall of Staff. ar.	2 ^d w. Dorothy d ^r of S ^r John Bridgeman of Castle Bromwich Warr. Bart.	Lile Hacket esqr= of Greys Inne and of Monks-worth hall Warr. 1698.	1 st wife (q. Maurice) Martha dr of Shelton of Barningham Suff. dyed 1688 bur. at Berningham Suff.
2. Dorothy mar. to Meredith Morgan of Aber-havesp. Mont-gomery esqr	Mary married to Justinian Isham of North'ton. q. if not son & h ^r of Baronet.	John.	Andrew Hackett of Greys Inne vnmar.
3. vnmar.			

ZEALAND. S^r JOHN CAN of Zealand one of the Gentlemen to the Prince of Orange
 Knighted at Whitehall 22 January 1670.

5801 fo. 96.

MIDDS. S^r JOHN TREVOR of the Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 29 January 1670. See my book of Irish Nobility fol. 63. for the pedigree higher.

2^d w. Rose d^r of . . . Vsher bishop=S^r Edward Trevor of=1 w. Anne d^r of . . . of Dromore in Ireland from whom the Brynkynwelt Com. Balle of . . . in Irel^d. Vic^t Dunganon. ↓Denbigh K^t.

Arthur Trevor of the
Inner Temple dyed
s. p.

1. John Trevor of Brynkynwelt 1622=Margaret d^r of Jo.
was consin to Arthur not brother as Jeffrys of Acton
here. Com. Denbigh.

1. Edward T. ob. s.	2. S ^r John Trevor Kted as above Speaker of the house of Com'ons Mr of the Rolls & of the privey councell to King Will. Queen Anne & King George twice Mr of Rolls twice Speaker of the house of Com'ons twice Commissioner of the Great Seal dyed at his house in Chancery lane Munday 20 of May 1717 buried 30 th day of May in the Rolls Chappell. the master left a considerable p'sonall estate said 60,000 ^l divided among his children.	Jane d ^r of S ^r Roger Mostyn of Mostyn & flynt relict of Roger Puliston of Emerald flynt esq. She dyed . . . day of August 1704 burried at S ^t Martins in Shropshire where the estate lies.
---------------------	---	--

2. Arthur Trevor Vsher of the Rolls Chappell.	1. Edward Trevor esqr who= . . . was ont of his fathers favor d ^r of but father dyeing without a will he succeeded to his reall estate 1500/. p. ann. & share of p'sonall estate.	3. John Trevor Master of the Examiners Office in the Chancery Vnmar. 1717.	4. Tudor Trevor a Captain of a ship.
---	--	--	--------------------------------------

Anne mar. to . . . Hill of Hillsborow in Ireland remarried to Alan Lord Broderick Lord Chancelor of Ireland.

SUFF. S^r WILLIAM BEVERSHAM of Holbroke one of the Masters of the Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 12 february 1670. See the Coat & Crest in MSS. of Peter Le Neve Norroy Lettered on back Arms crests & few pedigrees fol. 52. q^{re} if S^r Will. B. did not marry Frances d^r of Xtofer Harris of Shenfeld in Essex relict of . . . Gooday of Pentlow Essex which Xtofer was son and heir of Xtofer of Shenfeld & of Eliz. his wife sister of S^r Harbottle Grimston K^t and Bar. Mr of Rolls.

S^r Will. Beversham of Holbroke in Suffolk Kted vt supra=

Dorothy d ^r & coheir mar. to S ^r George Rivers of Chafford Kent boronet.	. . . d ^r & coheir mar. to S ^r Robt. Filmer of East Sutton Kent bar ^t .
--	--

WARR. Sr HUMPHREY FFERRERS of Tamworth Knighted at Whitehall 18 february 1670. See the visitation of Warwickshire made A.D. 1678 fol. 144 for the pedigree & Sr Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire fol. . . .

Sr Geo. Hyde of Kingston Lile mar. Kat. dr of Sr Humph. ferrers of Tamworth Kt.

Sr Humph. ferrers of Walton Derb. 2^d dr mar. to John Hyde of Sonning berks.

Sr Humphrey Ferrers of Tam=Anne dr of Sr John worth Warr. Kt dyed A.D. 1633 | Packyngton of Aylsborow Wygorn Kt remar. to Philip, earle fol. 826. of Chesterfeld.

John Ferrers esqr of Tam=Anne dr of Sr Dudley worth Castle born A.D. 1629 | Carleton Kt (Ambassador in Holland) liveing dyed 14 Aug. 1680 et. circa 52.

Dorothy maried to Richard Butler earle of Arran in Ireland & Lord butler of Weston in England.

Sr Humphrey ferrers of Tam-worth Castle Kted as above Sept. 1678 (*sic*) in his father's life. =Elizab. dr of Gervase Pigott of Thrumpton Nott. esqr liveing 1682.

Anne dr & sole heir 6 yrs old 1682.

DERBY. Sr GILBERT CLARK of Somersall Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1670. See the Coat Crest & pedigree higher Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Derb. fol. 75^a. B. 2 flanches ermine in pale 3 escalops or.

2^d w. Grace dr of . . . Columbell=Gilbert Clark of Somersall Derb. =1 w. Helen dr & sole heir of of Derley. No issue. =Jo. Clark of Codnore.

2^d w. Eliz. dr & coheir of Nicolas=Godfrey Clark of Somersall Com. Derb. =1 w. Elizabeth dr of Sr Tho. Frevill of Hardwick Dunelm by whom Nicolas dyed young. Milward Kt Cheif Justice of Chester & Eton Derb. 1 vol. benefactors to office of Arms pag. 43.

Nicolas obijt Juvenis.

Sr Gilbert Clark of Som'sall=2^d wife. Barbara daughter of Geo. Clarke of Watford Northt. & his coheir.

2. Gilbert Clarke 1. Godfrey Clarke=Katharine dr of 1. Barbara mar. to 2. Mary vnmaried 1708. of Chilcote Derb. Philipp, Earle . . . Kynnersley of vnmar. son & heir 1708. of Chesterfeild. Loxley Staff. 1708.

5801 fo. 97.

BEDF. S^r JOHN SABYNE of Eyne after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall 22 March 1670.

IRELAND. S^r ROBERT COLE of Ballymachy Com. Tipery Knighted at Whitehall 25th March 1671.

LONDON. S^r RICHARD BARKER Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Whitehall 27 March 1671.

q^{re} if his d^r & heir did not marry to S^r Francis bridgeman K^t 3^d son of S^r Orlando.

LANC. S^r EDWARD CHESENHALL of Chesenhall Knighted at Whitehall 24 April 1671. See S^r Will. Duggd. visit. of Lanc. made A.D. 1665 for the pedigree higher Arg. 3 cross-crosslets fitché & bord. engr. G. crest a griffon segreant G. chained or.

In the parish church of Standish in Lancashire on a South pillar is a White Marble Tablet adorned with warlike Trophies.

H. S. E.

EDWARDUS CHISNALL DE CHISNALL AR.
VIR ILLUSTRISSIMUS
CAROLI REGIS ET MARTYRIS
SUB AUSPICIJ TRIBUNUS
FORTIS MONARCHIÆ
DOCTUS RELIGIONIS VINDEX ETC
OBLIJT 3 NON. MARTIJ
ANNO { SALUTIS 1653.
 { ÆTATIS 35.
TANTÆ VIRTUTIS & PIETATIS MEMOR
FILIUS NATU MAXIMUS
EDWARDUS CHESNALL
HOC MARMOR
P. P.

Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall = Margaret d^r & heir of Nicholas
Worthington of A.D. 1600.

Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall hall esqr A.D. 1633 dyed = Elizab. d^r of Alexander
about the y^r 1652 (*sic*). See the Inquisition after his Rigby of Burgh Lanc.
death dated 21 Sept. 11 Car. dyed 23 Apr. 1635.*

A

* Cole's Esch., vol. vii., p. 59.

A |

Anne d^r of=S^r Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall Lanc.= . . . bastard dau'r of S^r Thomas Kted vt supr æt. 18 Annor. 8 Apr. 1665 Atkinson he was 16 y^{rs} old 8 mo. 4 days at the Inquis. of Blewhall See Coles Collect vol. 7 p. 43*. Chisnalls esq^r Essex. buildings Midds. & Lands called Chisen-hull hall &c. Lanc.

William Playters of Sot-terley Suff. baronet had an estate in Billingford Norff. She dyed about 1683.

1. William Chisenhall esq^r.

LINC. S^r WILLIAM ELLIS of Grantham his Majesties Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 30 April 1671. See my book of baronets 2^d volume fol. 278. he was Judge of the Com'on pleas and dyed vnmar. 2^d Dec. 1680 buried at Norton Linc. left his estate to his nephew S^r Will. E. bart. See Certificate book in Office of Arms pag. 90.

5801 fo. 98.

LONDON. S^r FFRANCIS NORTH Sollicitor Generall Son of the Lord North Knighted at Whitehall 21 May 1671, created afterwards Lord Guildford.

BEDF. S^r WILLIAM WALDRON of Bradifeild Knighted at Whitehall 25 May 1671.

LONDON. S^r TIMOTHY LITTLETON one of the Barons of the Exchequer Knighted at Whitehall 29 June 1671. See the pedigree higher in the Pedigree of Littleton at the end of the Visitation of Salop C 20. p. 26, 27. See a book in print of Nobility raised from the lawe 64, 65.

John Littleton of Munslow in Shropshire=Alice dau'r of Richard Thornes 2^d son clark brother and heir of Thomas Littleton of John Thornes of Sheleock in Salop of Elmley Castle buried at Munslow 8 of esq^r. See littletons pedigree fol. 36. Nov. 1560.

A |

A |

1. Tho. Littleton of Stoke
Milburge Salop. =
 ↓
 2. Edward Littleton of Henley = Mary dr of Edmund
in Salop K^t 2^d son Cheif Just. of North Wales. See C 20. p. 38
Littletons ped. dyed 25 of Sept. 1622.
 Walter of Ludlow
Salop esq^r cheif Justice of South Wales.

1. Sr Edward Littleton K^t =
Lord Littleton of Monslow.
 ↓
 7. Sr Timothy Littleton 7 son of the Inner
Temple london K^t one of the barons of the
excheqr 1670 & 22 Car. 2^d.

BERKS. Sr WILLIAM PAUL of Bray Knighted at Windsor 6 July 1671. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2. fol. 666.

William Paul Bishop of Oxon. born in east cheap London Rector of= Baldwin brightwell Oxon enstalled 1663 dyed at Chinnor 24th May 1665 buried at Brightwell Oxon. where

2. James Paule of= dr of Sr Lond. Linen Draper in St Michaells Corn-hill Lond.	1. Sr William Paule= Tho. Duppa of Bray in Berks dr of Gent. Vsher Kted as above he rod remarried to . . . Aspin. mar. to Sr fairmedow Peniston bart.
--	---	---

2. James Paul dyed vnmaried.	1. William Paule of Bray = Kat. dr of Sr Vere Vane Wyke berks esq ^r .	Earle of Westm ^r land.
------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

3. Xtofer Panle dyed vnmar.	4. Thomas Paule liveing.	Rachel mar. to . . . Clitherow of Maidenhith berks. Martha mar. . . . Mary.
-----------------------------	--------------------------	---

MIDDS. Sr WILLIAM JONES of Greys Inne Attorney Generall Knighted at Berkshire house 15 July 1671.

Richard Jones of Stowey in the County of= Somerset esq^r Parliament man for

A |

S^r William Jones of Greys Inne=Elizabeth d^r of Alleyn of Hatfeld Peverell
 Attorney Gen'all Knighted as in essex relict of Robinson of She
 above & of Ramsbury Wynts dyed .. day of ... A.D. 1700 & was buried at
 dyed .. day of

Thomas Pelham esqr son & heir of Elizabeth d^r & sole heir dyed .. Lucy.
 S^r John Pelham of Laughton in day of ... A.D. ... buried at
 Sussex baronet. She was his first wife. } q^{re}

Richard Jones esqr Lord of the
 Mannor & Liberty of Ramsbury
 in Wilts heir male to S^r Will. to
 whome he gave part of the estate.

Charles Viscount Town-=Elizabeth only
 shend of Lynne Regis my daughter (child)
 most honored Patron. by this wife.

QUERIES ABOUT KNIGHTS CREATIONS ARMS AND PEDIGREES.

S^r CHARLES HARA was Kted at the Head of his regime^t at Blackheath.
 STANLEY, S^r CHARLES made K^t of bath at Coronat. Charles 2^d. q^{re} of what family
 and the pedestri.
 VANE, S^r HENR. q^{re} of Raby Castle Dunelm or what other branch of the Vane's
 family* the pedestri. &c. his mother lady and children.
 POPHAM, S^r FRANCIS. his fa. mo. M^r Cromp.
 ATKYNS, S^r ROBT. brother Loue S^r Edw^d & M^r Atkyns.
 BRAMSTONE, S^r JO. & S^r MUND. of D^r Bramstone Com'ons. of what place and their
 issue.
 HEATH, S^r EDWARD q^{re} of what county family and every thing conc. him. if not
 Brasted Kent. the pedigree from Robert and Margaret Miller.
 FREEMAN, S^r GEO. S^r Hen. Chancy's Hertf. M^r Cromp.
 CHESTER. of Cockerhach (Tilesworth.) Sir Hen. Chaney's Hertf.
 WENDY, MILLECENT.
 WHITMORE of barnes. q^{re} of M^r Fenwick. Jo. Weld.
 HARLEY of Brampton Bryan. of M^r Harley Comiss. of the accounts for S^r Edw^d.
 S^r Edw^d & S^r Robt. from S^r Robt. Harley and Mary Newport.
 GAIRE of Stoke, S^r ROBT. q^{re} M^r Stelbin Tirringham by Backwell Jack Millicent.
 S^r RICHARD EDGEcombe in Leic. feilds from S^r Rich^d & Mary Coteels Peter & Rich^d.
 Botiler, S^r Philip. q^{re} what family County &c. of S^r Hen. Chancy.
 HERON. Linc. the marriage and issue of S^r Hen. Heron. by Geo. Wright.
 BROWNE, S^r GEO. q^{re} if not of Surr. from George B. and Ellenor d^r of S^r Richard
 blount of Mapledurham Oxon. K^t.
 HALES, S^r Stephen. q^{re} what county family &c. Kent about Canterbury. q^{re} if not
 son of Charles Hales and grandson of Stephen and Abigail Walter. the
 mother and issue.
 ROLLES, S^r JOHN. q^{re} of M^r Shortnidge.
 SKYDMORE, S^r JOHN. q^{re} all. if not son of S^r Samuell and Margaret (since) wife
 of Henry the Judge.
 SCROOPE, S^r ADRIAN. what family if not son of S^r Jervace Scroope and Kat.
 Hungerford.

* The words in italics in these "Queries about Knights" are erased in the MS.

POWLE. q^{re} of

BAYNTON. q^{re} George Wright to ask Duke leeds family to peice to Edw^d B. and Eliz. Maynard. the mar. and issue since.

LEECH, Sr SYMON. q^{re} of Mr Shortnidge. from *Symon and Bridget Grenvile*.

HUNGERFORD, Sr EDW^d. q^{re} of his father and his Lady, and my book for Mar. of young Hung.

NICOLAS, see my book letter N.

SMITH, Sr HUGH. q^{re} what family county &c. of Long Ashton Devon from Sr Hugh and Elizabeth Gorges.

WENTWORTH of Lilling. Lovell bucks. q^{re} of Sr Tho. St George. Mr Darrell. q^{re} of Sr Tho. and Sr Hen. who were the other Kts. bath who did not pay.

BACHELOR KTS.

S ^t George.	SAYER of. Lady Marsham.	SWAN if not of Southfleet.	S ^t George.
S ^t George.	KILLEGREW at Whitehall.	STARESMORE.	S ^r Rt S ^t Geor.
JACKSON.	S ^t Georges.	FARROLL.	S ^t George.
SLINGSBY.	S ^t George.	FLOYD.	S ^t Geo.
STEPHENS.	S ^t Geo.	COUNT MARSIN.	S ^t Geo.
DEMARIAS.	S ^t Geo.	LEIGHTON.	S ^t Geo.

BUNCE. of Mr Ryder and Geo. Wright and where M^{rs} Bunce lives.

WOODCOCK, Sr THO. Children's marriages.

TOMPSON, Sr WILL. my Pedigr. of Lord Haversham, and Mr Jo. Browning. Sr Sam. Thompson Lady and children. Will. of Inner Temple.

WALE, Sr WILL. at Enfield. Windham's ped. norff. MS. Read. Eliz. d^r & coheir, her mar. and issue.

BATEMAN. Morgan's Heraldry. Charleton register. Church notes. King's bench.

VINCENT. Of Mr Cromp.

BLUDWORTH. Coz. Shires. Mr Shortnidge. Lederede.

FORD, Sr Rich^d. q^{re} of Chamberlain.

BROOMFEILD. q^{re} Mr Fenwick.

With certificate Earle bath wife.

MASSEY, Major generall. old Mills.

ROSSITER. Mr King. new certif. book Nobility. earle clare's certif.

STEWKLY of Aston Devon. Mr Shortnidge.

HARVEY of Comb and Chigwell. q^{re} Sr Eliab at Parl't house.

INGHAM. Godneston. Mr Guibron. Breems Gibbon.

SWAN of Denton. q^{re} if not baronet's family. Mr Guibron. Dr. Brown.

MOYLE. Kent. brother Gibbon.

BANKS. Dorset.

CLARK, Sr Francis. Rochester. q^{re} church notes. Guibron.

TOWNSEND. q^{re} if not lived at Warr. q^{re} in Norton's ped. Dugdale's Visit. Warr.

NORTON. Somset. Sr GEO.

HYDE. in Earle Clarendon's ped. Sr Rob^t. and Wood's fasti.

AYSCOUGH. my Linc. posted thither.

POULTNEY. q^{re} of Lady, St James Streat.

REYNOLD. Hants. q^{re} Mr Tylney.

HARCOURT, Sr PHILIP. q^{re} Vincent's Oxf. Dugd. Staff.

DRAKE of Ashe. q^{re} Mr Shortridge, any relation to baronet. Mr Dale.

TALBOT q^{re} of him his children. for ped. highr vol. benefactors.

LAKE, Sr LANCELOT. q^{re} of Musgrave, Greys Inn. Mr Lake now liveing. M^{rs} Gerrard, and Mr Bridges.

CARTER. Certif. book office.

CLEAVER, Sr HEN. Chancy Hertf.

CLOBURY. Devon. of Bradstone, by Shortridge.

CLAPHAM. ebor. S^r XTOFER. by my Lady Craven.
 BROOKES of Cockfeld, look not same with bart.
 KING, S^r Andr, London. q^{re} of Coll. Spencer.
 HEBLETHWAYT, Norton, ebor. S^r Abstrupus Danby.
 PENNE, of Will. Penne quaker.
 CONINSBY, Mims, Vincent's Hertf. of folks at Hadley. Chapman at Barnet. A^t Peck. Walker.
 PARKHURST, Surr. S^r ROBT. Shortr. from Robert P. and Ellenor babington.
 MEERS, S^r Tho. at house Bloomsbury Square. from Anthony Meers and Katerine Crowes.
 CAYLEY, Newlands, Warr. Mich. Gardiner. Dugd. ebor.
Tipping, baronet. Coll. Tipping 1696
Rateigh, my Visit. Surr. posted.
 IRELAND. q^{re} volume benefactors date. of Hutt. lanc. S^r Gilberts sons and dau'rs their issue.
 YORK. (S^r Abstr. Danby.) S^r Jo. of Goldthwayt. q^{re} his children only to this time the mariages and issue of Thomas and Mary his daughter.
 LAURENCE, S^r Jo. Mr Walbank. Povey. Lady Laur' at Putney. Certificate book.
 LEECH, S^r WILL. Squires. Kent. M^r Gibbon.
 CUTLER. gett my certif. of Cutler from M^r Lush.
 ARMIGER, Norff. *Norff ped. gives Clem. Armiger of excheqr office. Tho. Richers. his sons Clements mariage & 2 daughters.*
 DRAX, of Derecelt ebor. q^{re} if did not goe to barbad' & of Coll. Drax, comes to Clubb.
Sorrell. See S^r E. Byshe's Suff. q^{re} the Issue of Andr. S^r Emanuell Sorrells son.
 BEAUMONT, S^r THO. Kted 27 June '60. q^{re} if not of Whitley and baronet after.
 HARTOP, of Rotherby. q^{re} in Hartop barts ped. S^r Will. Ladys Xtian name & the issue.
 OTLEY, of Pitchford. if S^r Adam brother of S^r Richard or son of him.
 EGERTON, S^r PHILIP q^{re} baronets ped.
 WISEMAN, S^r RICH^d. q^{re} baronets ped.
 HORNER. q^{re} Felton. S^r Adams ped. Suff. q^{re} whether son of Thomas son of S^r George of Mells or son of George the 2^d son.
Hale. q^{re} S^r Jo. Austens ped.
 OVERBURY the whole pedigree.
 GODSCALL, S^r JOHN of Aldeston q^{re}.
Stapleton. q^{re} if same as baronet. the same.
 COTTON, of Cumbermere. q^{re} if S^r Robt. at Westm^r.
 FREDERICK, of London. q^{re} M^r Frederick in the Old Jury.
 LYTTON, my ped. of Lytton.
 STRODE, Kent. q^{re} brother Guibron & S^r Rowland.
 BROWN, RADFORD. q^{re} Mrs Clopton the whole pedigr.
 ALDER, of S^t Martins. S^r Jo. q^{re} of Doctor Alder, knows noth'.
 REYNARDSON. q^{re} bernardistons pedigr. & S^r Samuell for the mariages & Issues of Abraham & Nicolas son of S^r Abr. his d^{rs}.
 CLAYTON. S^r Hen. S^t Geo. Cambr. & S^r Ro. Clayton *did not marry dr.*
 PLAYER, Lond. q^{re}.
 NUTT, Sussex. (*Essex.*) q^{re} of same family. q^{re} cozen Bilkley & coz. Ford.
 TURNER. See pedigr. in Office, & M^r Dale, & himself. M^r Filmer.
Cesar. See S^r Hen. S^t Geo. Herlf.
 BASSET, of Cleferton Som'set. Shortnidge whole ped.
Cremer Scchith, Norff. done except S^r Johns Lady, fathers Xtian name . . . fabian.
 ARDERNE, Chesh. the mariages & issue of the sons of S^r Jo. Jo. Ralf Rich^d Henry.
 FITZ JAMES S^r Jo. Leveston Dors. q^r of S^r George Strode if he hath not estate.
 RICARD. See earle berkeleys ped.
 STEPHENS, Glouce. from Edward Stephens 1 son of Thomas of Lupiatt Glouce.
Chute, Surr. See ped. of Chute & Parker.

BEVERLEY, S^r Jo.. Bedf. from James B. & Elizab. Dockwray.

BARINGTON, S^r GOBERT. q^{re} S^r E. bysh visit. essex. my baronets vol. from S^r Goberts sons Tho. Francis Rich^d Robt John Theophilus.

JENNINGS See my ped. of Barkham S^r Will. Dugd. ebor. issue of himself S^r Robt. & S^r Edmnd^d.

WHITE Lond. S^r STEP. the issue of S^r Stephen the Grandfather & Arms.

FARMER. See S^r E bysh Midds. & ped. of Hewit. the issue of S^r Edward.

OGLE, S^r THO. q^{re} at Chelsey Colledge from Tho. O. of Pincebeck S^r Richard & S^r Tho. Lady.

TURNOR, S^r XTOFER. Guildhall picture p. arms & of rest of Judges. q^{re} M^r Dale.

GARDINER, of Tolesbury. q^{re} if not Recorder of London of M^r Gard. coz. & his son of the Temple. My Lady Wood.

RAMSEY, Scotland. q^{re} Scotl^d.

NUTT, of Chigwell, essex, not of kin to Nutt of Lewes sussex. ped. S^r Tho. S^t George.

WAGSTAFFE, of Tachbroke. nere Warr. q^{re} the last knight how allied. q^{re} of him at Parl^t house.

Rant, of Bromhill, Hants. q^{re} if not Norff. alone my pedigree in thorp & alliance to S^r Will R. See my Norff.

PAYN, of Norwich. See S^r E. Byshe's Norff. ped.

SANDYS, of Northburn. See whether this man or son created bart.

TREDENHAM, S^r WILL. q^{re} if should not be S^r Joseph. q^{re} y^e book.

GORE, S^r HUMPH. S^r Jo. ped. q^{re} my Lond. newes book.

HUGENSEN, of Lynsted, Kent. Gibbon from Jo. son of S^r Will.

DAVISON, S^r Tho. from John son of Alex. son of Tho.

DOMVILLE, of fryern barnet. q^{re} in Cheshire. S^r Will. Dugd.

MEADOWS S^r THO. q^{re}.

BRODERICK, S^r Alan, by M^r Hopkins trin. coll.

LAW, look into the new Visit. Glouc. done.

PERROT, S^r Herbert, from S^r John & Anne cheyney.

STAPLEY, of Patcham, Sussex. q^{re} if not a baronet.

CAREY, of Clovelly. from Robt Cary son of Will.

KINASTON, of Oatley, S^r Francis. q^{re} of Lady S^t Geo. & M^s Kinaston. q^{re} if S^r francis had any child.

CHICHESTER, S^r ARTHUR. See pedigree earle.

TEMPEST, S^r STEPHEN, of Broughton. q^{re} M^r Dale from S^r Steph.

MINSHULL, of M. q^{re} of M^r Minshull all, find nothing in office.

HOPKINS, all from Coventry.

THROGMORTON. See Dugd. War.

JONE. q^{re} of S^r Ro. Drury.

SMITH, S^r GEORGE. q^{re} of M^r Smith. no relat.

LAWSON. Lady S^t GEO. arms.

STEYNER, the same.

PIGOTT, S^r HENRY. from Henry Pigott 1634.

PRETTYMAN. q^{re} of M^s Prettyman.

LANGDALE, of Longthorpe, ebor. Dr Johnson.

CATER, of Kempston, S^r EDWARD. q^{re} from Thomas.

CROKE, of Waterstoke. Doctor Smith.

SMITH, of Bramley, Surr., S^r LAURENCE. q^{re} all.

Maynard, my ped amongst Lord Stamford's papers.

MORGAN, S^r ANTH. q^{re} of soildiers (?).

HEWYT, S^r WILL. My Norff.

ATKINSON, Glouc. q^{re} S^r Miles Hicks. from Robt. Atkinson & Joyee Ashfeild.

GAGE, of S^r WILL. q^{re} S^r Jo. Gage.

AYSCOUGH, of Osgodby. See in Harbord's pedigree.

BROWNE, S^r SAMUELL of Aresley Glouc.

FORSTER, BAMBR. See my ped. of barts & paper. S^r Will. Dugd. Northumbr. M^r Swinborne.

STRODE, of Northington, Devon. Shortnidge, & S^r George with M^r Chudleigh.
 PLUNKET. my ped Irish Plunket, & the rest of Irish Knights. M^r Plunket.
 FANSHAW. George Wright.
 DOLEMAN. See my ped. of ball. M^r Doleman.
 COMBES. M^s Worthington. M^s King.
 HOOKS, of Bristol. the whole pedest.
 S^r THO. ESCOURT. M^r Blount.
 RYDER, Certif. book. & Midletons pedest. S^r Miles Hicks. M^r Lofield, & M^r Ryder
 of Kent.
 BABER, S^r Jo. King street covent garden. D 14.
 THORNTON, Cambr. Jack Mill. S^r Sam Clark.
 CLAYTON, q^r Anth. Wood. S^r Thomas.
 PRIVIAN, Dr Phisick. Geo. Wright. M^r Shaw. S^r Hen. S^t George. S^r Tho.
 BYDE. See my pedigree Lett. B.
 MASON, Southt. S^r ROB.
 DIMOCK. Linc. from 1634. Charles son of S^r Edw^d.
 WARREN. at Wapping.
 COURTHOPE, S^r GEO. Sussex. q^re of M^r Courthop.
 BLOUNDELL. Bedf. if did not leave two daughters & coheirs. q^re their Mariages.
 BARKER, of Sibeton, S^r EDMUND. q^re of S^r Robt. Barker. M^r Leman. M^r Nelson.
 LOWE, of S^r John.
 BYSHE, S^r E. Woods Ath. 2 vol. q^re S^r Tho. & S^r Hen. S^t George.
 PELHAM, S^r NICOLAS, of Lewes, of Brokelsby, linc. q^re M^s Hildyard. M^s P. See
 1 vol. bar. M^r John Pelham, Clerk of Pells.
 WHITE, S^r SAMPSON, Oxon. q^re of Oxford friends.
 MORLEY, S^r Jo, Chichester. his marriage & issue.
 LEIGH, of Addington, Surr. M^r Blackhall, from S^r Francis, young 1623.
 WILFORD, Kent. from S^r Thomas Wilford & Elizab. Sands. James himself.
 HIDE. See Hides pedest. Vincents books. q^re of Bore place Kent. the alliance to
 Lord Clarendon.
 WISEMAN, S^r ROB^t. See monum^t S^t Benets & ped. q^re of Lady Yermouth his first
 wifes name, & d^r & heir to whom maried.
 CRADOCK, S^r JOSEPH. the mariage & issue of his son Thomas.
 CHILD. q^re of S^r Lacon Will. Child.
 LEWYN, S^r JUST. q^re Doctors Comons.
Bramston, S^r Mundeford. like.
 GLASCOCK. q^re like. Coz. Shires. S^r H. Chaney.
 BIRD, S^r Tho. like. of d^rs Com'ns & chancery lane.
 HOBART, S^r NATHAN. like. q^re my Ped. of Hobart.
 WOLRICH, S^r TOBY. like. q^re Suff. Visitation.
 IVEY, of Old Sutton. the Attorney.
 FINCH. See Collections of Cambridge & ped. bar.
 BUSBY, S^r JOHN. Cozen Shires.
 THROGMORTON, S^r WILL. See S^r Baynham there. (?)
 SHAW, S^r JOHN, Colchester. M^r Owsly Pinfeld.
 BENNET, S^r THO. LL.D. q^re benets ped, & at Comons.
 MERICK, S^r WILL. at Comons. q^re at Doctors Comons for the d^rs, Kat. 1.
 CALEY, Wilts. q^re if not Yorkshire. q^re of M^r Bennett.
 BERNARD, S^r Jo. of Abbington, Hunt. the whole.
 AUSTEN, Southwark. the children of S^r James, his sons James & Anthony their
 mar. & issues.
Lowther, of Swillington, Ebor q^re my ped. done.
 Heref. TOMKINS, of Monington, from William & Mary Morton 1634.
 CHRISTOFER, Lord SHERRARD. mar. d^r & heir. q^re of the Lord Sherrard.
 VAUGHAN, of Derwich, Carmarth. the whole.
 KELING. See S^r E. byshe's London I think. & q^re Mich. Gardener.

NAPPIER, of Midlemersh hall, Dorset.

CRAVEN.

CUTLER, of York. S^r W^m Dugdale's visit. th. mariage of S^r Jervace, & the Issue by d^r Beaw.

HALE, S^r Mathew. M^r Atwood, & visit. Glouc.

WINTER, S^r Edw^d. q^{re} S^r James fuller.

HAMILTON, S^r Charles.

MASSINGBIRD, S^r Drayner, Linc. q^{re} his mariage and issue.

LITTLETON, D^r Litt. ped.

MONPESSON, S^r Tho. of M^r Monpesson linc. in (?) and M^r Clavell to peice with C 22. whether from.

GODRICK, S^r FRANCIS, of Manby, Linc. by S^r H. G. and S^r Henry Goodrick's pedigree.

SHAKERLEY. q^{re} if a baronet. q^{re} of M^r Shakerley member of Parliament.

CANN, S^r ROBT. see S^r Will. ped. a baronet.

DANIELL, of Beswick, ebor. of Jack Millicent. have all.

PECKHAM, Sussex, chichester. from Henry Peckham and Elizabeth badger.

HOSKINS, S^r EDW^d, serjeant lawe. q^{re} of S^r Jo. H. of my brother & of my sister & M^r Wood. the whole ped.

ROGERS, S^r Jo. of Langton, Dors. the whole pedigr. & arms.

BEVERLEY. Linc. Inne. q. if of the bedf. family of Eaton. if not 2^d son of James Beverley & Eliz. Dockwra.

CLOPTON, S^r Jo. of Hugh Clopton. q. what brothers & sisters liveing. the arms born.

TURNER, S^r WILL. See Y^rkshire. q^{re} of M^r Turner one of the Stewards of Merchant Taylors feast.

NOELL, S^r MARTIN, Scrivenor. quere of the Scrivenors about the town.

CATELYNE, S^r NEVILL. See Norff. Kirby. if Thomas S^r Nevill's grandfather was the Serjeant's son. q^{re} the arms he bears. brother Richard's lady.

DAVIES, of Pangborne. Ashmole's berks. the mariage & issue of Susan & Eliz. daughters. q^{re} of S^r Tho. Lee of Hertwell.

BIRKENHEAD, S^r JOHN. q^{re} his grandfather & gr^dmothers his mother's name his own Lady & children. of M^r Borough Linen Draper.

NORRIS, S^r EDW^d. q^{re} how descended from Norris earle of Berks. inquire of the earles of Lindsey or Abbington.

MEADOWS, S^r PHILIP. himself q. in town.

WHATTON, S^r Jo. M^r Salvetti. the arms he bears. of what place he calls himself whether his Lady dead where buried if maried again the children by each their mar. & issues the time of Knighthood.

Glouc. S^r Jo. FETTYPLACE. the whole pedigree.

GORE, of barrow. the whole pedigree.

EYRE, of q^{re} the place and county.

HOW, S^r SCROPE. Thoroton's Nott. fol. q^{re} his younger children & if did not marry M^s Allington.

EUSTACE, Greys Inne. the whole pedigr.

BURWELL. Rougham. q^{re} in Suff. of M^r Walpole.

HUXLEY, Bedf. the whole pedigr. of M^s Huxley at

WYNNE, of Riwgoch, Merioneth. q^{re} if not Mon. S^r Jo. Wynne of Qwidder.*

YARBOROW, Linc. S^r THOMAS. the Lady's names of James 1st son of S^r Tho. . . . d^r & heir of Hesketh & the issue. S^r Tho. 2^d daughter's name and mariage.

WYNEVE, S^r GEORGE, Suff. q^{re} how to peice him to George Wyneve of Brettenham & his issue.

REA. Richmond. Coz. Slyford.

HEBDON, S^r JOHN. his father & mother grandfather & grandmother his Lady children & their issue.

* i.e. Gwedyr.

JUXON, Canterb. Sr GEORGE. the mariage of frances his d^r by 1st wife. the issue by his 2^d wife.
 MUSTERS, Hornsey. Coz. Slyford. Mr Wilson, goldsmith. the whole.
 COTTON, Sr ROBT. See Sr John's ped. q^{re} the death of Sr Robt.'s son & what children left. his name Robt.
 HENLEY, Sr ROB. See Sr Andrew's ped.
 q^{re} Mr Tylney. the issue of Sr Robt. Mr Whitlock's seat. of cozen Tylney.
 HIGGONS, Sr THO. Mr Higgons 2 sons bath's ped. under baronets. of Cozen Tylney.
 HEWLEY, ebor. esquire. Sr Abstrupus danby where he left any sons ask Mr Thomson or Slater.
 STAWELL. see ped. Nobil. Sr Jo. children's issue. John &c. Mr Shortnidge.
 WALPOLE, Sr EDWARD. q. if not son of Sr John, the pedigree from Demock Walpole & Jane Ogle.
 HYDE, Sr FRED. serjt. see hyde's ped. q^{re} of the earle of Clarendon the mariage of Sr Robt. Sr Fred. the alliance of Sr Bernard & the pedigree.
 PAYNE, Sr Jo. q^{re} at Charter House of Pantryman & Mr Payne the arms.
 CANNE. my ped. of baronets. q^{re} the place where Knighted.

1663.

CRESWICK, Sr HEN. bristol. the mariages & issues of francis & Humphrey, Sr Henry's sons where Knighted, if any other sons or dau'rs.
 KNIGHT, Sr Jo. burgesse 1696.
 ATKYNS, Junior. of Mr Atkins at Mr Chamb'lains leadenhall Streat. Brother lowe.
 YEOMANS, Baronet. bristol.
 BOLTON, Sr WILL. q^{re}.
 CHIVERTON, Sr Richd. q^{re} of Sr John Coriton or write to my Lady.
 RYVES, Sr RICHd. Lond. q^{re} of Mr Ryves the linen draper.
 PEAKE, Sr WILL. of Sr Jo. Shaw, & of some old people at bowe.
 DRAX, Sr JAMES. of Coll. Drax club. See before pag...
 ARCHER, Sr Jo. at Coopersale, essex.
 BRIDGES, Sr JOHN, of Kainsham. q^{re} of Sr Tho. b. of Covent Garden.
 CHAWORTH, of Richmond, he
 DELAUNE, Sr WILL. Lond. the issue of Sr Will. son & heir & his drs Mary & Anne.
 CHURCHILL, Sr WINSTON. See Nobility.
 TURNER, Sr EDW^d, Lincoln's Inne feilds. ask himself.
 MOYLE, Sr WALTER, Cornub. Sr Joseph Tredenham q^{re} the whole pedig.
 TURNER, Sr EDW^d. See pedigree entercd by Mr Dale.
Dalston, Sr Geo. Sr John. See baronets.
 TURNER, Sr WILL. of Richmond, Sr. q^{re} of my Lord Colerayne.
 BOSVILE, of Aynsford, Kent. Sr Hen. bro. Gibbon. Ms Twisden. Mr Bosvile book-seller the issue from Sr Robt. the grandfather. the arms the same with bosvile of York.
 SWEYT, Sr GYLES, Dean of Arches. Dr Com'ons. q^{re} if Sr Tho. Pinfold. Mr Oxenden.
 FORTESCU. see bart^s. Sr EDMUND.
 DOYLEY. see bart^s. Sr.
 ONSLOW, Sr HEN. of Warnham, Sussex. see. q^{re} of Sr Richard.
 HEATH, Sr ROB. of brasted. bro. Gibbon. from Robert Recorder of London 1619.
 POLEY, boxed, Suff. Mr Poley. Lady St Geo.
 SEWSTER, Sr ROBT. See visit. Hunt. q^{re} Sr Sewster Payton. Ms Carnegie.
 YALLOP, Norff. Sr ROBT.
 BROWNE, Pinebeck, Linc. Sr Jo. from Leonard Brown of Pincebeck & Anne Ogle his g.
 HENEAGE, Sr MILE, Hatton Garden. his grandmother Lady & children brothers sisters.
 PAYNTER, Sr PAUL, Muswell hill. q^{re} the whole.

COLLEDON, Sr Jo. q^{re} the whole pedigree of Doctor Colledon of St Martins.
 BROADNIX, Godmersham, Kent. Sr WILL. Bro. Gibbon the mariage & Issue of
 Sr Will.
 HARVEY, Sr PETER, Dublyn. q^{re} some Dublyn men.
 INGRAM, Sr ARTHUR, Lond. Merch^t, lived in Hatton Garden.
 CLAYTON, Sr Jo. Midle Temple.
 EYRE, Sr XTOFER, Harrow, Midds. q^{re} of Lady eyre. Sr Charles Gerrard &c.
 GRIFFITH, Sr Jo. Captⁿ of fort Gravesend. the whole pedig.
 VAUX, Sr THEODORE, Jersey. q^{re} at Tower.
 BEAUCOCK, essex, Sr EDM^d. Mr Owsley. the whole.
 ADAMS, Sr WILL, ebor. Sir Will. Dugd. Ebor. the pedigree from Sr Will. & his
 Lady downwards.
 BATHURST, Sr THO. Kanc. of francks. bro. Gibbon, from Ralf Bathurst & Katerine
 Argall.
 FOSTER, of Fosters in eggham, Surr. Mr Bat. bnrtion.
 ROLLE, Sr FRANCIS, of Titherley, Hants. my Lady Roll in town. Cozen Tydney.
 COVENTRY, Sr WILL. Lord Cov.
 THOMPSON, ebor. city. Mr Squire & Mr Slater with Leonard Thompson.
 FROWDE, Sr PHILIP, q^{re} at Post office.
 MICO, Sr SAMUELL, Lond. q^{re} his issue.
 ENT, Sr GEO. Mr Ent.
 THURLAND. q^{re} Surr. Rygate. picture, a Judge in Guildhall. if he did not marry
 Elizabeth Wright.
 BONFOY, Sr THO. time of Kt'd place wh^{re}. of Mr Holbech. Lettice dr & coheir
 her marriage.
 TURBERVILE, Dorset, beer Regis. Sr THO. from Thomas Turberville and Tho-
 masine dan'r & heir of Robt. fitz James. liveing 1622.
 JAMES, Sr DEMETRIUS, of Itham, Kent. Philipot and Mr Gibbon. the severall
 children of Sr Demetrius. Will. & Jane.
 HOLWORTHY, Sr MATH. Lond. q^{re} Mr Holworthy my schoolfellow in Dover
 Streat.
 OKEOVER, Staff. Sr ROWLAND. Mr King.
 CLARK, Sr Francis, Lond.
 COELL, Sr Jo. Suff. vol. of benefactors heralds office.
 WATERMAN, Sr GEO. Sheriff. Lond.
 DOE, Sr CHARLES, Sheriff Lond.
 CODONY, Midds.
 SPRAGG, Sr EDW^d. of sea men.
 TEDDEMAN, Sr THO. like.
 JORDAN, Sr JOSEPH. like.
 CUTTINGS, Sr ROGER. like.
 FOX, Sr STEPHEN. of him.
 LILE, Sr WILL. of Midle temple. q^{re} if his wife not hanged temp. Jac. 2.
 OGLANDER, Ile wight. baronet after.
 FARNHAM, Sr CLEMENT, q^{re} what county. the whole pedigree.
 NOELL, Sr MARTIN, Lond. Scrivenor.
Ernley, Sr Jo. Mr Pottinger.
 HOOPER, Sr EDW^d. q^{re} of what place.
 HANSON, Sr ROBT. Sheriff Lond.
 HOOKER, Sr WILL. Sheriff Lond. Mr Hooker.
 POYNTS, Iren Acton, Glouc. q^{re} the pedigree from Sr John Poyntz of Iren Acton &
 his sons Robert 1, 2^d Nicolas Poyntz.
 PIGOTT, Sr RAND. fa. mo. Gr^dfa. &c.
 CHAMBERS, Sr THO. bromley.
 BEELING, Sr RICHARD, Secretary Queen Kat. at Somerset house liveing 1698.
 TUFTON, Sr CHARLES, of Coston Leic. q^{re} at Twikenham.
 WARTON of Beverley, Sr MILES, & Sr RALF. q^{re} Sr Miles Heneage.

RICH, Linc. Inne, S^r EDWYN. q^{re} of Civill. Rich.
 FAUNCE, S^r ROB. of Cliffe. Mr Gibbon.
 GODFREY, S^r EDM^d. q^{re} bro. Gibbon.
 S^t LOE, of Knighton, Wylds, S^r JO. q^{re} Mr Awbrey.
 SHELDON, S^r JOSEPH, Lond. q^{re} Mr Sheldon S^r Hen. S^t George. last Certif. book.
 LANGTON, S^r THO. Bristoll. the mariages of S^r Tho. his children.
 GERY, S^r THO. Linc. Inne. the whole pedigree. what county. if not of bissmead com. bedf.
 MALLET, S^r Jo. of S^t Audrey's, Som'set. q^{re} benefactors. the mariages & issues of Baldwyn, William, & John Malet, sons of S^r John.
 MYLLET, S^r NIC. battersey, Surr. 1666. q^{re} temp. Kted.
 WENTWORTH, of Elmshall, S^r JO. q^{re} he or his son created bart.
 STERLING, S^r SAMUELL, Lond. q^{re} the whole pedigr. what county.
 DAVIES, S^r THO. Sheriff Lond. q^{re} 1667. Lady. S^r George Davies at Woodford.
 GAUDEN, S^r DENNIS. Sheriff Lond. 1667. q^{re} at Clapham. Mr Tyllott.
 CURTEIS, S^r GEO. of Otterden, Kent. the issue of George son of S^r George. the arms.
 SPARROW, S^r Jo. of Corbet Styte, essex, 1667. of Jos. Sparrow.
 KNIGHT, S^r RICH^d of Chawton, Hants. Mr Tylney.
 RATCLIFFE, S^r RALF. of Hitchin, Hertf. q^{re} himself. day of Kted. place where, his father Ralf. of what place, his mothers name &c. where both buried, mar. & issues, his uncle Jeremy mar. M^{rs} Martha ely. his 2^d wifes name &c. burials of both & his children.

1668.

Surr. HOSKINS, S^r WILL. of Oxted. Mr Roger Wood whether can tell the pedigree from S^r Tho. H. & Dorothy Aldersey. Charles & Edmund.
 BOOTH, S^r ROBT. q^{re} of S^r Anth. deane the whole.
 CONSTANTINE, S^r WILL. Midle Temple. the whole ped.
 HILL, S^r ROGER, Inner Temple, bucks. q^{re} S^r Rogers children y^e mariages & issues.
 PRATT, S^r ROGER, of Ruston Norff. write to Sigismund Trafford of Ryston, Norff.
 HOWELL, S^r Jo. Recorder Lond. Howell the Herald Paynter.
 THOMPSON of York. Mr Thomson & Tho. Slater the whole q^{re}.
 CROFTS, S^r Tho. Mr Cave. q^{re} what countryman Suffolk or Worcestershire.
 JESSON, Coventry, S^r WILL. the whole pedigr.
Hamby, S^r Jo. Tachwell, Linc. nil desideratur.
 THEOBALD of barking Suff. q^{re} S^r Francis. q^{re} the Mariages & issues of his sons & dau'rs.
 COLSTON, S^r JOSEPH, Norff. Puding Norton. write to Lady & Mr Calthorp. James S^r Josephs his father & mother grandfa. & grandmo. what countyman.
 S^t GEORGE, S^r THO. book in office.
 PEIRSON, S^r MATH. of Colthorp ebor. his ladys name & issue.
 CLUTTERBUCK, S^r THO. Lond. Merch^t [fol.] 87 & S^r WILL. of Bristol. if not brothers & their issues. ask ford if son not a 6 clark. Charles.
 LEIGH, S^r Tho. of Testwood South'ton. q^{re} the whole pedigree.

1669.

SCARBOROW, S^r CHARLES. if not a Norff. man. q^{re} of Maur. Kendall what relation to his 1 wife.
 HASELWOOD, Maydwell, Northt. S^r WILL. [fol.] 88. the whole pedigree. of Dr Haselwood Minister in London.
 BARNARD, of North Dalton, S^r EDW^d, Ebor. the whole pedigree.

STRINGER, Sr THO. of Will. Stringer. father grfa. mo. grdmo. county. Will^a wife Xtian name. any child. any sister.

JENKINS, Sr LEOLINE, Wood's Athenæ Oxon. Mr King. his grandfather grandmother & mother.

MAY, Sussex, Sr JOHN MAY. his 1 wifes fathers Xtian name.

TICHBORNE, Sr BENJAM. Hants. See Visit. Sr H. S. his mothers name, his children. if 2^d wife. q^{re} if Compton son of ben his vnkle ob. s. ple.

DEGGE, Sr SYMON, q^{re} of Mr Gilbert. Derb. at Mr Stanhops if alive, have writt to him.

WISE, Sr WILL. of Beverley Ebor. the whole pedigree.

FITCH, Sr BARROW, essex. See Shire's ped. bart^s. have all.

KEMPTHORN, Sr Jo. sea captain. the whole ped.

SILVIUS, Sr GABRIELL, q^{re} if dyed s. p'le. ask in Leicester feilds.

HALSEY, Sr Jo. of Great Gatesden Hertf. Sr Hen. Chaney. q^{re} if son Thomas dyed not vnmaried. q^{re} of my Lady Barkham or Dr Oldys.

CHICHLEY, Sr THO. of Wimble. Lady St George.

TURNOUR, Sr TIMOTHY, Salop. when dyed where buried mariage of Thomas son, Alice Susan & Abigail daughters.

SHAFTO, Sr ROBT. Newcastle. quere all how descended from Shafto of babington Northumbr.

Windham, Sr Hugh.

HAYS, Sr JAMES, of Lond. & Beckington, Som'set. the whole pedigree.

SMITH, Sr Jo. Sheriff Lond. the Xtian name of the wife of James Sr Jo. son . . . d^r of . . . Burwell of . . .

BREWSTER, Sr FRANCIS, of Dublyn. the whole pedigree.

BALDWYN, Sr TIMO. of Salop. have sent down to know.

STEWART, Sr ROBT. of Ely. see st. ped. Cambr. Visit. St Geo. the joyning to the pedigree of Stewart in Sr Henry St George's Hants. Mr Perne & Edwards.

PAYTON, Sr ROBT. q^{re} of his son, & craven, and Mr Manson.

DARELL of Cale hill Kent, Sr Jo. Gibbon. Twisden. the whole pedigree. Sr Henry St George.

CHURCHILL, of Churchill, Sr Jo. Mr Pells. the whole pedigr.

JAMES, Sr Jo. Heston, Midds. the whole pedigree.

BUCKNELL, of Oxhey, Hertf. Sr Will. (JOHN). q^{re} Sr H. Chaney, & if not fa. of Sr Jo. who mar. d^r of Sr . . . Read, bart. Sr Williams Lady & his father & mo. Sr John's Brothers sisters & children.

NORCLIFF, of Langton, ebor. Dr Johnson. Lady Vavasor. Sr Tho. Norcliffes two sons names of Mr Hutton.

EDWARDS, Sr JAMES, Ald. Lond. the whole pedigree. q^{re} at Kingston.

ARCHBOLD, Sr HENR. of Litchfeild. Lord Dartmo. his d^r.

RICH, Sr EDW^d. of Linc. Inne. q^{re} there if not Sr Edwyn. q^{re} at Lincolns Inne. the whole pedigree. if did not shoot himself.

LINCH, Lanc. Sr Tho. Governor Jamaica.

LAKE, Sr THO. q^{re} of Mr Lake, & Wood's Athenæ, & Mr Bridges.

HACKET, Sr ANDREW, Mr Canc. the bishops mother. Sr Andrew Hacketts Lady 1 d^rs Xtian name & 3^d d^r Shebons (?) Xtian name.

1670.

CAN, Sr JOHN, of Zealand. the whole pedigree.

TREVOR, Sr JOHN, of Inner Temple. Mr Rolls. See ped. of Trevor Lord Dunganon.

BEVERSHAM, Sr WILL. of Holbrooke. q^{re} of Sr Geo. Rivers and Sr Robt. Filmer. q^{re} the pedigree higher. Sr Will's wife, deaths &c.

FERRERS, Sr HUMPH. of Tamworth Warr. q^{re} the mariage of Anne d^r & heir.

CLARK, Sr GILBERT, Derby, Som'sall. at Parl. House. Sr Gilberts mariages and issue.

COLE, of Ballymachy, Ireland, Sr ROBT. q^{re} if not in Lond. Mr Plunket knoweth not. q^{re} if not in London. ask when. see the coach (?)
 BARKER, Sr RICH^d. Dr Phisick, London. q^{re} the whole pedigree. q^{re} if his dr & heir did not marry to Sr francis bridgeman 3^d son of L^d Keeper.

1671.

CHISENHULL, Sr EDW^d. Lanc. Playters ped. the mariage & issue of Will. Chisenhull Sr Es. son. q^{re} if any other children.
Ellis, Sr Will. of Grantham, Linc. q^{re} Sr Will. ob. s. p. have all.
 WALDRON, Sr WILL. of Bradifeld bedf. the whole pedigree.
 LITTLETON, Sr TIMO. of Lond. Baron exceqr. the whole pedigree to join with the other lines.
 St PAUL, Sr WILL. of Bray, berks. Will. Paul, bishop of Oxons father & mother his wife, Sr Williams wife, James Pauls wife.
 JONES, Sr WILL. of Greys Inne, Attorn. Gen. his son & heir. an Act of Parl. 1694 by my Lord Townsend. fa. mo. grandfa. gr^dmo. wife & wifes d^{rs} Xtian name mar. to Tho. Pelham & his d^{rs} Xtian name.
 BERRY, Devon. Sr THO. the whole pedest.
 CAREW, Sr THO. Tellers. where buried where dyed the mariages of his sisters Eliz. Kat.
 OLIVER, Sr BENJAM. Major of Oxon. q^{re} Mr Hesketh.
 COCKS, Gloue. Sr Jo. of Northey. q^{re} cocks the reecivor & Mr Cromp.
 MYNNE, Sr Jo. Line. Inne. q^{re} there.
 BLADWELL. I have.
 BALDOCK, Sr ROBT. of Tacolneston Norff. father & grandfather. Maur. Kendall. both wifes. Mr Tow'shend of Wrethams wifes Xtian name.
 JOHNSON, Sr JAMES, Yermo. Mr England. when Sr James dyed where buried. James & Tho. sons q^{re} others.
 ENGLAND, Sr GEO. Mr England. Sr E. Byshe.
 BROWNE, Sr THO. q^{re} of young dr & Sr E. Byshe.
 MASSEY, Sr EDW^d of Hogsdon, Midds.
 CÆSAR, Sr CHARLES. Sr Hen. Chaney.
 JONES, Sr THO. Salop. Just. Com. Pleas. q^{re} of Tho. his son Linc. Inne.
 DAWES, Sr JONATHAN, Lond. Sheriffe. q^{re} Lady Lumley.
 CLAYTON, Sr ROBT. q^{re} Claytons ped. besactors.
 POPELEY, Sr DERICK. bristol.
 LEIGH, Sr FRANCIS, of bexley. Sr Hen. Chan. & Sr Tho. St George.
 NORTON, Sr GEORGE of Abbotsleigh, Som'set.
 MORTON, Sr JAMES, son to the Jndge.
 WILLIAMSON, Sr JOSEPH. Mr Sacheverell.
 PEDLEY, Sr NICOLAS of Abbotsbury, Hunt.
 DAYRELL, Sr FRANCIS D. of Lillingston. q^{re} of Mr Dayrell. Sr Tho. St Geo.
 BUTLER, Sr JAMES, line. Inne. q^{re} him.
 LANGHAM, Sr STEPHEN, Lincolns Inne feilds.
 BASH, Sr EDW^d. Hertf. Chancy.
 OXENDEN, Sr JAMES. of dr O.
 BRATHWAYTE, Sr STRAFFORD, ebor. of Catherwak (*sic*).
 WINGATE, Sr FRANCIS, of Harlington. Wood's Athenæ.

1672.

RUSSELL, Sr JAMES, Governor Mevis.
 MOOR, Sr JOHN, Sheriff Lond. q^{re} himself.
 BAYNES, Sr THO. Lond.
 RANT, Sr WILL. Thorp Norff. q^{re} Oliver, & ped. Sr E. Byshe.

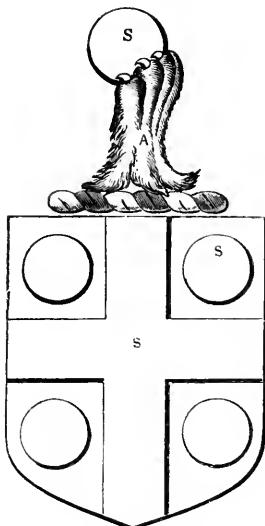
OWEN, Sr ANDREW, Ireland.
 WALDRON, Barbados, coll. Drax clubb.
 PLATT, Sr JO. Surr.
 FORD, Sr HEN. Devon.
 EDGEWORTH, Sr JO. Ireland.
 ONEBY, Sr JO. Westm^r. q^{re} at excheqr. q^{re} Mr Oneby of . . . Leic. Jack Mill.
 WYMONDSSELL, Sr DAWES, Putney. q^{re} Mr Wymondsell Lambeth.
 PRITCHARD, Sr WILL. Sheriffe Lond.
 SMITH, Sr JAMES, Westm^r.
 BUSHE, Sr LAUR. DE B. Lond.
 CHALONER, Sr EDW^d. Gisborow ebor. Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. 151.
 WININGTON, Sr FRANCIS, himself & his clark.
 HART, Sr PERCIVALL, Kent. Lillingston.
 OSBORNE, Sr HEN. Sr Miles Heneage.
 PARGITER, Northt. Sr WILL. Mr Canc'.
 LOWE, Sr EDW^d. Glouc. Mr Canc'.
 MOOR, Sr JONAS dyed vnmar. q^{re}.
 BALDWYN, Sr SAM. Stoke Castle. q^{re} serjeant law.
 Langley, Sr RICHARD, son of Ald. L. London.

1673.

BRADSHAW, Sr JAMES. q^r what country.
 CREW, of Vtkinton, Cheshire. q^{re} Sr W. Dugd.
 HUSTLER, Sr WILL of Yorksh. Mr Hutton & parl^t.
 CHILD, Sr LACON WILL. Chi. Kinlet. Mr Canc', 1696.
 OTWAY, Sr JOHN, Greys Inne.
 HALFORD of WILL. Sr WILL. Leic. new visit. Leic.
 THOMPSON, Sr STEPHEN, ebor. Squire.
 ABNEY, Sr EDW^d. of Willesley, Derby. Gilbt.
 JEFFRYES, Sr ROBT. London.
 TULSE, Sr HEN. Lond.
 BRIDGEMAN, Sr FRANCIS. q^{re} if did not marry Sr Richard Barkers dr & heir. if any issue.
 WRENN, Sr XTOFER, Whitehall.
 COCKS, Sr MILES. q^r himself.
 SOAME, of Hawley, Suff. q^{re} Mr Soame.
 LLOYD, Sr RICH^d. of Hallom, Nott. Thoroton.
 HEVENINGHAM, Sr WILL. q^{re} his gr^{fa}. & gr^{dmo}. of coz. Wright.
 WILMOT, of Osmundston, Derb. Sr W. Dugd.
 HERON, Sr NATHAN, Lond. of Mr Heron & Sr Joseph.
 SYDENHAM, Sr HUMPH. Somerset.
 ESCOURT, Sr THO. Mr Blount.
 LLOYD, Sr PHILIP, clark councell.
 READ, Sr CHARLES Crofts R. q^{re} brother Mr Tho. Wright.
 EVANS, Sr HERBERT, Glamorgan.
 LETHULIERE, Sr Jo. Lond. 117.
 TULPE, Dutchman, Sr DIRIGH.
 CAWE, Dutchman, Sr JOHN.
 YORK, Linc. Sr WILL.
 COLCHESTER, Sr DUNCOMBE, Glouc.
 GIBSON, Sr ISAAC, of Comb abbey, Warr. Mr Philips.
 KING, Sr JO. Mr Sadleir.
 NEVILL, Sr XTOFER, Linc.
 DOLEMAN, Mr Doleman, Sr HUMPH.
 APSELY, Sr PETER.

Harding. q're whether the same with Kings Newton Derb. 16 febr. 1674. the same.

BIGGS, Southt. S^r Jo. Petersfeld.
 CALTHORP, LESTRANGE, Norff.
 EYTON, S^r KENRICK, Denbygh eyton.
 ANDREWS, S^r MATHEW, at Parl^t house.
 SKIPPOX, S^r PHILIP, Suff. at Folsham & Stratford.
 BLAKE. q're Lord Godolphin's ped.
 HADDOCK. Navy office.
 FRANKLYN, S^r WILL. Bedf.
 PAGE, S^r THO. Dr Brady.
 PEMBERTON, S^r FRANCIS. himself.
 WARD, S^r PATIENCE. Mr Ward.
 SHORTER, S^r Jo. at my Ladys.
 GOLD, S^r THO. of Lady Clarges, & Mrs Randall.
 FRANKLYN, S^r Jo. Ms Bladwell. S^r Tho. Fr.
 EXTON, S^r THO. at the Comons.
 GYON, S^r MARK. Mr Bullock.
 MIDLETON, S^r THO. have ped. q're alliance to bart.
 CALVERLEY, Ebor.
 RUSSELL, barbadoes.
 HOSKINS, S^r Jo. Mr Canc'.
 HOCKMORE, Buckland, Devon. Shortridge.
 HARDRESSE, Kent. whether not that family q're of the serjeants.
 STRODE, S^r GEO. Serjeant. q're him.
 BEAUFOY, Warr. Mr Clopton.
 CARR, S^r RALF. Durham.
 WILLIAMS, S^r RICE. Carnarvon.
 PITFEILD, S^r CHARLES. his son b'pgate streat.
 KNIGHTLEY, S^r RO. Mr Shortridge.
 EVELYN. have.
 RAXES. Lond. Merch^t. S^r OSBERT.
 GIBBS, S^r Richard, of Weltham, Greys Inne, Suff.
 BOURCHIER, S^r BARINGTON. ebor.
 STAMP, Ald. Lond.
 DALTON, MARMAD. ebor.
 WALKER. have S^r G.
 HUNGERFORD, S^r GYLES. Wynts.
 HANMER, S^r THO. Inner Temp.
 LLOYD, S^r RICH^d Salop DrLL.
 JONES, S^r Jo. Glamorg. furman Cast.
 DOLBIN, Temp, S^r WILL. Wood Athenæ.
 BOTILER, Watton, Hertf. S^r Jo.
 BERNARD, merch^t. Child's ped.
 HEATH, S^r THO. Cant. controller Lambeth.
 HATTON, S^r ROB. Ditton, Surr. Mr Hatton Pauls churchy^d.
 MATHEWS, S^r Jo. evesham, Wyg. wife. Mr S. Brown.



The Armes and Crest of S^r ROBERT CLAYTON K^t Alderman and Sheriff of London
1671.

Edward Bysshe, Claren.

5801 fo. 99.

DEVON. S^r THOM. BERRY of Knighted at Plymouth 18 July 1671 vide C 1.
in the Office of Arms for 2 pedigrees one of Bery fol. 70, another of Bury
fol. 271. q^{re} of which family.

Lady Berry.

GARDINER. Anne dau'r of Mich. Gardiner esq^r & of Anne his wife sister & heir of
Christofer & John Merrit sons of Dr Xtofer Merrit M.D. dyed vnmarried
17 March 1722. ætat. 45 buried in St Andrew Holborn church. Frances
her sister was married to Glynn, oylman, at the corner of Hatton Garden in
Holborn but without any child died . . day of August 17 . . buried in the
same ch. their father and mother surviving he 95, she 75.

DEVON. S^r THOMAS CAREWE of Barley Devon Knighted at Dartmouth 21 July
1671.

Richard Carew of east Antony Cornub. — Joane d^r of S^r Jo.
and author of the survey of Cornwall. — Arundel of Trerise.
A |

1st w. Bridget d^r of John Chudleigh=Sr Richard Carew=2^d w. . . . d^r of
of Chudleigh Devon. See the issue of Anthony created baronet. Rolls of Heanton
2^d vol. of Baronets fol. 136. Devon.

Sr Thomas Carew of Barley Devon Kted=Elizab. d^r of Jo. Cooper of
vt supra he dyed about 1684 bur. in St Bowel Exon. Gent. buried
Tho. Apostles church Exon. there dyed about 1681.

3. Henry Carew esqr one of the 4 tellers of the excheq ^r 1696 vnmar. dyed A.D. 1699 & buried at	1. Thomas Carew of barley Gent. abt 30 yrs old 1695 vnmar.	2. Richard Carew gent. liues at barley.	=Lettice d ^r of Rich ^d Goodgent. all of Fowy Cornub.	1. Eliz. 2. Katerine. 3. . . .
--	--	---	--	--------------------------------

DEVON. Sr BENJAMIN OLIVER Major of Exeter Knighted at Exeter 23 July 1671.

GLOUC. Sr JOHN COCKS of Northey Knighted at Whitehall 28 July 1671. q^{re} if it was this Sr Jo. Cox who lyes buried in St Margarets Church in Rochester slain in the sea fight agst the dutch 1672 ætat. 49.

5801 fo. 100.

MIDDS. Sr JOHN MYNNE of Lincolnes Inne Knighted at Whitehall 22 September 1671. See the book called Britannia Antiqua pag. 84 & Veiw of London volume 1 for Sr Jo. Mennes who dyed 1670. q^{re} if Sr John Mynnes d^r & heir was not married to Sr John Heath of brasted in Kent whose d^r & heir mar. to George Lord Willoughby of broke.

NORFF. Sr JOHN BLODWELL of Swanington Knighted at Yarmouth 27 September 1671. See Sr Edward byshe's Visitation of Norff. fol. 167. coat crest & pedigree 96.

William Blodwell of Thirlow Mag. Suff.=Edith d^r of Jo. Bastard of Watlington Norff. Gent.

A

Gyles Blodwell of *Swenington Norff.** Susan d^r of remar. to Tho. esq^r and of Thirlow Suff.

William Blodwell of Swenington & of Intwood Norff. dyed Januar 1642 bur. in Swenington Church.

Barbara d^r of Jo. Pickerell of Cringleford Norff. esq^r dyed 17 Octob. 1646 bur. by her husband.

1. S^r John Blodwell= . . . d^r 1st w. Martha= 2. William Blodwell= 2^d w. Philippa d^r of Swenington of Swenington of Tho. Browne Rougham Kted vt wife of Stepney of Cringleford Norff. see of elsing Norff. supra dyed vnmar. . . . Pendegast his issue in my Norff. pedigreees 4 Oct. 1680 buried Pembr. bart and discourse of at Rougham, s.p. Pey- ton of issue liveing. Swenington.

Yelverton Pey- Charles Daugh- William Blad= . . . d^r & heir of 1. Jane.
ton of Rougham Peyton ters well gent. he . . . Allen of in Norff. sold mar. & severall. dyed without Wichingham 2. Bar-
it to Mr. left children. any children. Norffolk She barbara.
North.

remar. to John Herne 2^d brother 3. Mar-
of Clement Herne tha. of Heverland.

1. John Bladwell= . . . d^r 2. Gyles Blad= 1. w. . . . = 2^d wife 4. Eliz. 5. Phi-
gent. liveing of . . . well of Swen- dr & coheir . . . mar. to lippa.
1700 disin- Dartiq- ington in of Will. dr of Charles
herited by his nave of Norff. Gent. Brown of . . . Payton.
father. London A.D. 1700. Elsing in Norff.

. . . . Bladwell. 1 d^r

S^r ROBERT BOLDOCK of Tacolineston Knighted at Yermouth 27 of September 1671.

. . . . Baldock of =

2^d w. . . . d^r & heir of Gardiner=S^r Robt. Baldock of Takolneston Norff.=1 w. Webb of . . . relict of S^r Will. Kted vt supra. Serjeant at law and for a Hewit of Breccles Norff. K^t. little time Judge of the Comon pleas temp. Jac. 2^d he dyed at T

A

* Erased in MS.

A

Robert Baldock of Greys Inne esqr
dyed vnmariied soon after his father
of the small pox. . . . sister and heir mar. to George
Townsend of Wretham Norff. Gent.
his 2^d wife.

S^r JAMES JOHNSON of Yermouth Knighted at Yermouth 28 September 1671 he
dyed very poor. See the pedigree coat & crest S^r Edward Byshe's Visitation
of Norff. 64^b. See for the alteration of arms & confirmation S^r Edward
Walker's Grants fol. 5^b and Morgan's collection of S^r E. Walker's Grants
MSS in my custody fol. 166. for the Grant abstracted. Arg. a fess embattled
conterembattled bet. 3 Lyons heads erased Gules crowned or. Crest, a
Leopard's head Gules out of a ducall crown or.

James Johnson bayliff & Alderman of Yermouth.=

Thomas Johnson of Yermouth Norff. bayliff=
& Alderman there, 4 times bayliff.

Thomas Johnson of Yermouth had a confirmation= Margaret d^r of Tho. Thompson
from S^r E. Walker dated 10 of Dec.* 1660. & 12 bayliffe of Yermouth mag.
Car. 2^{di}.

1st son. Thom. 2. James Johnson of Yermouth=Dorothy d^r of Scottow
Johnson of afores^d Kted as above, lived of Norwich Alderman.
Yermouth. well spent much dyed poor.

James Johnson esqr. Thomas.

5101 fo. 101.

YERMOUTH. S^r GEORGE ENGLAND of Yermouth Knighted at Yermouth 28 September 1671 he had a grant of Arms by S^r E. byshe dated 9 November 1671.
Vide lib. 34.

. . . . England of =

S^r George England of Great Yermo. Kted as above= to whom the Grant of Arms.

George England esqr. 2. England of Great Yermouth 1701.

* September in Grant, see Add. MS. 14294, fo. 32,

NORFF. Sr HENRY HOBART of Blickling son of Sr John Hobart Knight and Bar^t
Knighted at Blickling in Norfolk 29 September 1671.

NORWICH. Sr THOMAS BROWN Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Norwich 29 Sept.
1671. Arg. 2 bends sable in sinister Cheif & dexter base a pellet. Crest, a
Lyon sejant arg. See Sr E. bishe's Norff. fol. 52. the coat granted to Henry
Terne dr of Phis. was, azure a fess & 3 anchors in cheif Or. Crest, a sea-
horse head arg^t crested & flaskt or holding an anchor or. Granted by Sr E.
Byshe or Sr Edward Walker.

Richard Browne of Upton Com. Cestr. =

Thomas Browne of the City of Anne dr of Paul Garraway of . . . Sussex remarried
Lond. a mercer in Cheapside. qr. to Sr Ralf. Dutton of . . . in Cheshire.

Sr Thomas Browne of Norwich Doctor of Phisick = Dorothy dr of Edward Mileham
Kted vt supra dyed at Norwich . . day of . . A.D. of Burlingham Norff. dyed . . day
. . & buried at Norwich in the cathedrall 14 of of Febr. or March 1685 buried in
Oct. 1682. St Peter's Church in Norwich.

Edward Browne esqr dr Phisick 1696 = liveing in Crane court fleet streat dyed 28 th day of August buried at North fleet in Kent 1 of September 1703 others say died Sat. 9 August in the morning aged when dyed 67 yrs.	had a grant of arms. Henrietta Susanna dr of . . . Terne doctor of Phisick of London who lived in lime streat She had one brother Henry who was a traveller & printed a History of Venice but dyed vnmarried.	Anne married to= Henry Fairfax of Bridlington in Yorkshire & Hurst in Berks esqr by whom 4 d ^{rs} & coheirs.
2. Thomas Brown dyed vnmar. buried in St James Clarkenwell Church on Wedsday 1 of Sept. . . .	1. Anne. 2. Elizab. frances. Mary.	Henry was son & heir of Henry F. 2 son of Tho. Visct. Fairfax of Emula.

Thomas Browne esqr Doctor of Phisick liveing = Alathea 4 dr of Henry Fairfax 1699 an ingenious Gent. but afterwards gave & his coheir being the 4th & himself up to drinking so much that he dyed by a fall of his horse goeing from Gravesend to Southflete in Kent being drunk & sate vp all night . . day of . . A.D. 1710 buried at Northfleete left no children behind him.

& his coheir being the 4th & youngest daughter of H. F. of Hurst in Berks had children as said but left none behind her. She dyed . . day of . . A.D. . . buried at Hurst in Berks . . day of . .

A	B
1. Susan eldest dr of Dr Edward Brown married to Arthur Moor of . . . in Ireland member of Parl ^t for Grantham in Linc. I suppose she dyed without issue. q ^{re} am not sure.	2 ^d . Henrietta dyed unmarried buried at Northfleete in Kent.
4. Alathea 4 dr married to Browne esq ^r & dr Phisick as above.	3. Frances 3 dr & coheir mar. to . . . Bos- ton of . . . Ebor. 2. Elizab mar. to Geo. Little- vile of . . . Wyg.
	3 ^d Anne sister & coheir married to Owen Brigstok of . . . in Com. Merioneth esq ^r Member of Parl ^t for . . . in Wales. sole heir as I am told of dr Tho. Brown & S ^r Tho.
	1. Frances dr & sole heir married to David Areskin L ^d Cardross Earl of Buchan in Scotl ^d by whom Henry David Lord Auchterhouse & 7 d ^{rs} . See Crawford's Peerage of Scotland pag. 51. no issue left of Henry Fairfax but by this Frances.

MIDD. S^r EDWARD MASSY of Hogsdon Knighted at S^r Robert Pastons at Oxnedd Norff. . . Sept. 1671. said to have married Mary dr of S^r John Hobert of Blickling in Norff. K^t father of S^r Henry.

S^r Edward Massy of Hogesdon
Kted as above.

HERTF. S^r CHARLES CÆSAR al's Adelmar of Benington Knighted at Cambridge 4 October 1671. See before fol. 28^b.

S^r PALMES FAIRBORNE Kted at . . . day of . . . AD'ni 16 . . . [In Westm^r Abbey the south Ile by the quire A neat monument & long inscription recited at large in Keep.] the Arms on the monument are I suppose of his own devise scil't Arg. Hawk rousing Sab. gessed Or. &c. & a bordure ermine. Crest, an armed hand holding a dagger erect thereon a Turks head with a turbant all p'per, as on his tomb in Westm^r Abbey. See Keep's Monumenta Westmonasteriensia pag. 6, 366. See a grant or confirmation of Arms to S^r Palmes Fairborne about the year 1677 29 Car. 2^d Grants 3^d vol. p. 63 by S^r H. S^t George, Norroy.

Gervase Fairborne of . . .

Stafford Fairborne of Newark in Com. Nott. a Collonell.

A

S^r Palmes Fairborne a soldier of fortune at= Margaret dau'r of Devereaux of the siege of Candia & Governor of Tangier relict of Mansell and remarried to Paston son of Robt, 1 earle of Yermo. She dyed . . . day of . . . 1699.

S^r Stafford Fairborne Kted by King William the 3^d . . . day=Dorothy dr of of Novemb^r A.d'ni 1701 on board his ship where he was a captain . . . when he brought the King over from Holland rear admirall.

William Fairborne.

2. Palmes Killed vnmar.	4. Will. fairborne esqr	John 6 th son bur.	1. dr.
	Captaine of the man of	in Westm ^r Abbey.	
3. Clermont killed.	war called the . . .	Keep pag. 366.	2. dr.

5801 fo. 102.

SALOP. S^r THOMAS JONES of Shrewsbury his Majesties Serjeant at Lawe Knighted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1671.

Will. Jones of the town of Salop gent.=

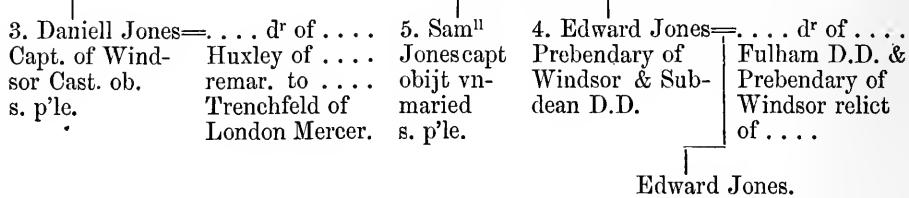
2. Edward Jones of the town=	1. Thomas Jones of Salop town sheriff	3. Isaac Jones of
of Salop gent. & a lawyer	of the county 6 times bayliffe & twice	Salop.
of Lincolns Inne.	major of the town he dyed without issue.	

William	S ^r Thomas Jones K ^t Lord Chief Just.=Jane dau'r of . . . Ba-
Robert } Jones.	Com'on pleas about 1680 of Sandford vaud of Wirral in
Benjamin }	Salop & Carrickhova Com. Denbigh Cheshire She dyed . . .
all dyed without	dyed . . . day of . . . 1692 buried in the day . . . 1680 buried in
issue.	Vault belonging to the family in St the vault in St Alke-
	Alkemonds Church Salop. munds church.

1. Will. Jones son=1 w. . . dr=2 ^d Grace dr of S ^r Peter	2. Thomas=Jane dr of
& heir of Sandford Andr.floyd	Jones esqr of . . . Wil-
and of Carrick- of Aston lkinson of	Linc. Inne Kirkbrid
hova Denbigh Salop Ebor.	1696 liveing 1705.
dyed . . . ob. s. p.	

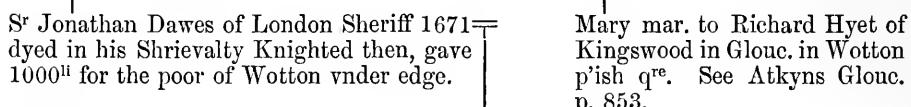
Mary mar.	1. son Thomas=Mary dr of S ^r	1. Charles	Isaac	Jane young.
Piers Lloyd	Jones of Sand- Francis Russ-	Jones	Jones	
of Lligwith	ford Salop esqr. sell of Stren-	vnmar.	vnmar.	Eliz. young.
Com. Angle- no child yet.	sham Wigorn 1705.			
sey ar.	bart.			

A |



LONDON. S^r JONATHAN DAWES Sheriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 30 October 1671.

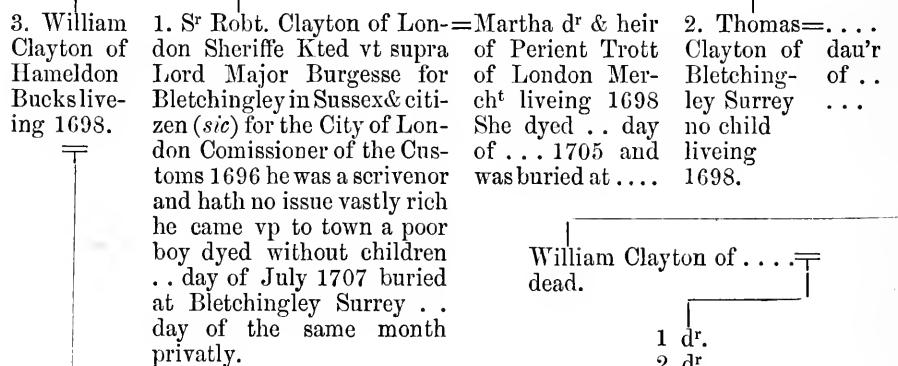
.... Dawes of Wotton vnder Edge in Gloucestershire. See =*
 S^r Rob. Atkyns' Glouc. in Wotton vnder Edge page 853, 854.



Thomas Dawes of Kings- q. . . . mar. to Mounteney of
 wood in Glouc. Towerhill son of a Merch^t.

S^r ROBERT CLAYTON Sheriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 30 October 1671:
 he bears the Arms of Clayton of Lanc. See a grant of Arms to him and
 crest dated . . . 1671. Arg. a cross between 4 pelletts or Roundells sable
 Crest a Lyons paw arg. clutching a Roundell Sable.†

.... Clayton of Bulwick by Rotlandshire in North'ton-
 shire carpenter or joyner a poor man of no family.



2. William Clayton vnmar. 1698. 1. Robt. Clayton of vnmar. 1698. 3. Peter Clayton vnmar. 1698. 4. Henry Clayton vnmar. 1698.

* Line of descent omitted in MS.

† See p. 263.

BRISTOLL. S^r DERRICK POPELEY of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 28 November 1671.

5801 fo. 103.

KANC. S^r FFRANCIS LEIGH of Bexley Knighted at Whitehall 1 December 1671.
quere fol. 48 of this book, if not son of Thomas son of S^r Francis of Addington.

2^d w. d^r of=S^r Francis Leigh of Bexley=1st w. d^r of.... Guy of....
.... she was his Kent & lived at Tringe sister of Henry Guy esqr sometime
housekeeper. Hertf. sometime. Secretary to the Treas'ry of Tringe
Hertf. She dyed s. p.

NOTT. S^r EDWARD NEVILL of Grove after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall 11 December 1671.

NORTH'TON. S^r WILLIAM LANGHAM high Sheriffe of Northamptonshire Knighted at Whitehall the 14 December 1671 brother to S^r James created bart. See my baronets 2^d vol. fol. 247.

SOM'SET. S^r GEORGE NORTON of Abbats Leigh Knighted at Whitehall 14 Decemb. 1671. See pag. 18 for the pedigree higher.

Deeds of Settlement dated 22 & 23 of May 1671.

S^r HENRY WOODS will dated 24 day of May in the y^r 1676 wherein he calls himself k^t & baronet one of the queen's councill & Treasurer to her late Majestie the queene mother he settled his estate by deed dated 22 & 23 of May 1671 & made the earle of St Albans & others trustees dyed possest of the Mannors of Whepsted & advouson Elmswell & advouson Wolpit & advouson Drenkston cum Timperley M^r Veales & Syleham in Fressingfeld Loudham Ufford M^r Advouson Campsey Priory Blyford Hall M^r Hollesley cum Sutton M^rs Staverton cum Bromswell M^rs Eyke M^r Duningworth M^r Wantesden M^r & lands &c. in those towns & many others in Suff. Hollesley advouson, devised all his Mannors in remainder after the decease of Mary his daughter & her issue to Thomas Dean of Litchfeld his brother & his heirs males to dame

Mary Chester for life after to Cæsar Cranmer esqr her son in tail wh. issue enjoys them 1709 John Gardiner of the inner Temple London esqr vnkle Executors Dame Mary Chester & brother Thomas Wood Overseers E. of St Albans Lord Arlington S^r Thomas Clifford &c. See a copy of these deeds & will in the hands of Peter Le Neve, Norroy. 1709.

.... Wood of menc'oned in S^r H. Wood's will.—

Henry Wood of Hacklington—
Linc. esqr dec'd.

1. Edward. 2. Francis.

Md. these 2 mentioned in
S^r H. Wood's will.

Thomas Wood of Hackney called= Susan dr of
esqr buried in Hackney Church Cran-
Midds. 16 of May 1649 aged 84.
See an inscription for him & his
wife in that church & his children
mentioned serjeant of the pastry
to King Charles first.

.... Cran-
mer of Lon-
don Merch^t
buried 17th
of October
1650 aged
80 years.

Joane.

Dorothy.

Mary relict of Sam. Cranmer of
London Alderman after married
to S^r Henry Chester of Litling-
ton in Bedf. K^t.

Elizab. married to Anthony
[Webb] of in the County of
.... by whom Thom. Webb
Henry Webb who had the re-
mainder of the estate after S^r
Cæsar Cranmer's issue.

1. S^r Henry Wood of=
Loudham in Suff. K^t dr of
clerk of the green cloth
to King Charles 2^d
Kted .. day of
dyed .. day of
buried at Vfford church
in Suffolk.

2. John Wood
Citizen of Lon-
don I suppose
dead without
issue because
not mentioned
in the will of
S^r Henry Wood

Mary dr & heir maried to Charles Fitz Roy
Earle and Duke of South'ton she dyed with-
out issue .. day of ... 16 .. buried at & by
....

3. Thomas Wood, D.D. Bishop of Coventry=
of Litchf. buried [at] Vfford in Suff. or at daughter
Hackney was Dean of Lichfeld before had of
the remainder of S^r Henry Wood's estate
for life & to his heirs males he dyed with-
out issue.

4. William Wood Clerk of
the Spicery at Whitehall I
suppose dyed without issue
before the year 1671 be-
cause not mentioned in S^r
Henry Wood's will.

Md. the Estate whereof S^r Henry Wood dyed seised was of the valew of
4335^{l*l*} p. ann. which was settled on Mary besides the woods & Advousons
of Churches which estate or most part thereof was after Mary's decease
enjoyed by S^r Cæsar Cranmer K^t son of Samuell Cranmer aforesaid & Mary
his wife sister.

S^r JAMES MORTON of son to the judge Knighted at Whitehall the 23 of
December 1671.

LINC. S^r EDWARD ASCOUGH of South Kelsey Knighted at Whitehall the 17 of January 1671. See before folio 19.

MIDDOS. S^r JOSEPH WILLIAMSON one of the Clerks of the Councell and Cheif Secretary to S^r Edward Nicolas K^t and Secretary to Henry Earle of Arlington, after he was Secretary of State himself. Keeper of the Paper Office 1670-1 & Clark of Council extror. Knighted at Whitehall the 24 January 1671. one of the plenypotentiarys at the Treaty at *Ryswick** (Cologne) he had from S^r Edward Walker Kt Garter an alteration of arms recites that he bore before Arg. on A engr Azure 3 crescents or bet. 3 trefoils slipt Sa. & a grant of a crest. Or a chevron engrailed bet. 3 Trefoils slipt Sab. on helmet p'per mantled Gules doubled Arg. out of a ducall crown a demy eagle Gules winged Sable holding in his beake a trefoil slipt Sable by Patent dated 1 of february 23 Car. 2. A.D. 1670. See my MSS Morgan fol. 156^b. 457^a. had afterwards a grant (of an augmentation) of Supporters from King Char 2^d by Patent dated first of March 1682-3 & 35 Car. 2. See my loose collection of Grants & Supporters Letter W. & MSS Shirley pag. 457. Augmentation by King Char. 2^d was in a distinct coat of Arms to be Quartered & in the first place with his paternall coat Azure a saltyre Arg. on a cheif G. a Lyon pass^t Gard^t or & during his life supporters videl't on dexter side an eagle close p'per gorged with ducall coronet beak legs 2^d tongue & claws Gules, sinister sup. a crane p'per gorged with like ducall coronet beakt & legged Gules.†

.... Williamson of =

.... Williamson of =

S^r Joseph Williamson K^t of of New=Lady Catherine Stewart sister & heir of College Oxon. burgess for Thetford in Charles Lenox, Duke of Richmond and Norff. Secretary of estate temp. Car. 2^d. baroness Clifton She d. . . . no child.

5801 fo. 104.

HUNT. S^r NICOLAS PEDLEY of Abbotsbury Knighted at Lincolnes Inne the 29 of february 1671. see the Visitation of Hunt. by S^r Henry St George Clarenc. made A.D. 1684. Sa. 3 Lozenges Arg. on a cheif Or 3 fl. de Lis. Crest, a demy Lyon Arg. holding in paws a lozenge Or charged with a fl. de Lis Gules.

John Pedley of Abbotsley Com.=Anne d^r of Bash
Hunt dyed about 1602. of Hertf.
A

* Erased in MS., and Cologne inserted.

† A Grant in Add. MS. 14294, fo. 45.

A

Nicolas Pedley of Abbotsley—Susan d^r of Brath-dyed A.D. 1620 at. 40. wayte of Essex.

2¹ w. Anne d^r of Richard Dor—Sr Nicolas Pedley of Hunt.—1st w. Lucy d^r of Sr rington of Stow Com. Hunt. Kted as above serjeant at widdow of Laur. Torkington of lawe & Recorder of the Great Stewkley Hunt. G. 2^d w. borough at. 69 A.D. 1684 dyed . . day of buried ob. s. p'le. at

Robert Bernard of Hunt. K^t & bar. sister of Sr John B.

1. Eliz. mar. to Edward Stillingflete D.D. Bishop of Worcester.	Nicholas Pedley esqr of Washingley	Frances d ^r of Ro. Ap Rhese of Washingley	2. Rob ^t	3. John Pedley
2. Frances to Jo. Bigg of Graffham Hunt.	A.D. 1684.	Hunt. at. 28	at. 24	at. 18
3. Susan.		Hunt. ar.	A.D.	A.D.'ni
			1684.	1684.

NORTHUMBR. Sr RICHARD STOTE of Gismond 29 february 1671. See the Coat, Crest Pedigree and quarterings Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Northumberland folio 8. B. G. Lyon R. erminois Sa.

1 w. . . . d^r & heir of Richard Stote of Newcastle—2^d w. Ellenor d^r & heir of . . . Atkinson of New- merchant dyed about the Edward Bertram of Newcastle Mercht. yr 1615.

2. Edward Stote of Newcastle—Jane d^r of Cuthbert bewick merchant dyed A.D. 1648.

Sr Richard Stote Barrister of Linc. Inne & of Margaret d^r of Henry Holme Gismond in Northumberland Justice of the peace for the County 45 yrs old 25th Aug. 1666.

2. Henry Stote 3 mo. old then.	1. Richard Stote esqr 2 yrs & half old 25 Aug. 1666.
--------------------------------	--

BUCKS. Sr FFRANCIS DAYRELL of Lillingstone Dayrell 29 february 1671.

Francis Dayrell esqr of Castle camps.—Barbara d^r of married after to Eusebius Andrew of Edmu'dton Midds. esqr by whom issue. 3^d husb^d Sr Edward Hind of Madingley Cambr. K^t. She dyed 1667 aged 89 buried at Castle camps.

A

A |

S^r Thomas Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell bucks—Sarah dr & coheir Susan mar. to
 K^t & Castle Camps Cambr. See his carater on of S^r Hugh Thomas
 his monument printed in Le Neve's monum'ts Wyndham K^t & Wynne esq^r
 1669 pag. 134. dyed at . . . in Cambridge bart. of Pilsdon of . . .
 shire 2 April 1669 aged 66 buried at Castle Court Dors.
 camps church. See the inscription.

Mary died of Small Pox A.D. 1670 aged 26 buried in St Gyles in feilds Church Midds.	1. Thomas Dayrell dyed of small pox A.D. 1664 aged 22 buried at . . . neer his father.	1 w. Mary only dau'r = 3. S ^r Marma of Sr Justinian Isham of Lamport in Northt bart. dyed 5 of June of small pox 1679 aged 23 buried at . . .	S ^r Marma—2 ^d w. Mary dau'r & heir of William Glascock of Farnham in essex esq ^r .
Sarah mar. to Francis Wyndham of Cromer in Norff. 3 sons 2 d ^{rs} .		1 son. 2 ^d son. 1 dr. 2 dr.	

Wyndham Dayrell dyed of the small pox 1674 buried in St Gyles church in ye feilds Midds 1674 ætat. 22 of Linc. Inne.

2. S^r Francis Dayrell of Castle=Elizabeth dr & coheir of Will. Lewis of the Dayrell in Bucks dyed of the small pox . . day of . . 1675 esq^r by Margaret after aged 30 bur. at Castle camps. dutchess of Richmond.

MIDDS. S^r JAMES BUTLER of Lincolnes Inne 29 february 1671.

James Butler Duke of Ormond. See—Isabell dr of Henry Earle of Holl^d & wife Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2^d Col. 879. } of S^r James Thynne of longlete Wylts.

1st w.—S^r James Butler of Lincolns Inne Kted as above. no issue 1698=2^d w. he succeeded Will. Lord Brouker in the Mastership of S^t Cath. Hospitall near the Tower Lond.

5801. fo. 105.

NORTH'TON. S^r STEPHEN LANGHAM of Quentin 13 March 1671. See 2^d volume of baronets fol. 247.

HERTF. S^r EDWARD BASH of Stanstedbury Knighted at Whitehall 20 March 1671. See before fol. 6^b.

KANC. Sr JAMES OXENDEN of Deane Baronet after son and heire of Sr Henry Oxenden who was after created baronet 22 March 1671.

1672.

EBOB. Sr STRAFFORD BRAITHWAYTE of Catherick Knighted at Whitehall 30 of March 1672. See a Grant of Arms & Crest to Thomas Brathwayt of Wallop in Westm'land son of son of son of . . . by Edmund Knight, Norroy, 22^d Nov. 1591 & 34 Elizab. See my MSS of Docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 74.

BEDF. Sr FFRANCIS WINGATE of Harlington Knighted at Whitehall 30 of Aprill 1672. Vide Visitation of Bedf. C 31. fol. 51, & 52. Coat, crest, quarterings, pedigr. higher, & 67 & 68 fuller.

John Wingate of Harlington esq^r=Alice dr of Francis Smallman
Justice of the Peace 1634. | of Kinersley Heref. esq^r.

2. Francis Wingate.	1. Robert Wingate son &	3. George.	1. Hester.	2. Ann	e.
heir 7 yrs old 1634.					

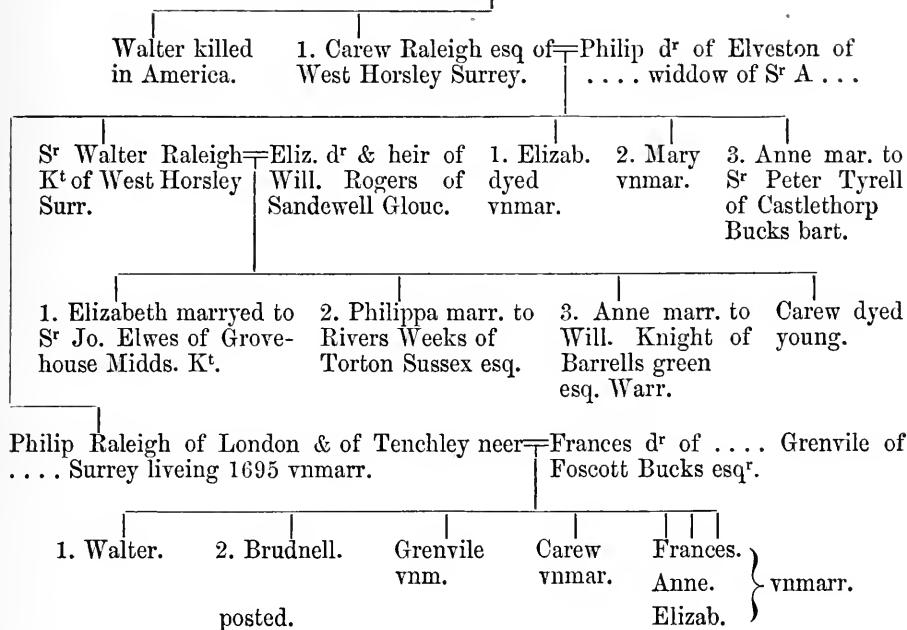
NEVIS. Sr JAMES RUSSELL late Governor of Nevis Knighted at Whitehall 10 May 1672. Vide L 2. fol. 177.

Collonell Randolph Russell=Frances 2^d dr of Edmund Keynell
of the Island of Nevis. | of Haslebury Com. Dorset.

2. Valentine	1. Sr James	=Penelope dr of Sr	2. Randolph	Frances mar. to Joseph
Russell mar.	Russell of	Timothy Tyrrell	Russell.	Jory of Nevis.
& had issue.	the Island	of Shotover Oxon.		Anne mar. to Sr Will.
	of Nevis	Knight She dyed		Stapleton Bart of the
	Kted as	in London 3 ^d of		Leeward Islands
	above.	December 1707.		Governor.

Eliz.	Penelope married to Sr James	Frances married to Matheuw was book
	Stapleton baronet.	keeper to Sr James by whom Issue & coheir.

*Sr WALTER beheaded.



5801 fo. 106.

LOND. Sr JOHN MOORE Sheriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 13 May 1672. See the augmentation to his Arms by the Kings command in officio armor. in the Earl Marshalls book & Morgans Collection of Grants fol. 184. on a canton Gules a Lyon of England. a copy in my book of loose Grants ermyne 3 greyhounds currant in pale Sab. collared Gules. Crest, A morecock Sable guttee Or the beak comb wattles & legs Gules wings open holding in beak a branch of heath p'per, the Grant wherein the words devise grant & assign, dated 25 of august in the 35 of King Charles the 2^d 1683.

. . . Moor of

Charles Moor of Appleby Leic. the dr of
augmentation to his descendants.

A

A |

S^r John Moor born at Appleby Leic. Kted vt=Mary dau'r of Moor=
 supra Sheriff of London Lord Major 1682 She survived her of
 Alderman liveing 1696 dyed 2^d of June 1702 husb^d & lyes buried
 aged 82 buried in the church of S^t Dunstan in at S^t Dunstans in
 the east in London . . day of the same month. the east in London
 See the inscription on his monum^t in Adams dyed 16 of May
 view of London 216. without issue. 1690 aged 58, mar-
 riage 38.

. . . . Moor esq^r his nephew & heir purchased Kentwell hall in
 Suff. of S^r Thomas Robinson Bart. lived there 1717.

MOOR, S^r JOHN. AUGMENTATION.

To all to whom these presents shall come S^r William Dugdale Kn^t Garter
 Principall King of Armes and S^r Henry St George Kn^t Clarenceux King of Armes.
 Whereas the R^t hon^{ble} Rob^t Earl of Ailesbury Dep. E. Marsh^{ll} of Engl^d and one of
 y^e L^{ds} of his Ma^{ts} most hon^{ble} Privy Councill hath^b by W^at^r or Ord^r under his hand
 and the Seal of y^e E. Marsh^{ll}s Office bearing date y^e 20th Day of this Inst^t Aug.
 signified unto us that S^r John Moor K^t Alderman & late L^d Mayor of the Citty of
 London hath made application to him y^e s^d Dep. E. M. for his consent that such
 Armes and Crest may be granted and assigned to him as he and his descendants
 and other the Descend^{ts} of Cha. Moore his father may lawfully bear and whereas
 the s^d Deputy E. M. taking into consideration the great and exemplary Loyaltie of
 the s^d S^r John M. particularly manifested in the time of his Maioraltie did there-
 upon signifie unto us his consent for our Devising Granting and assigning unto the
 s^d S^r John M. and the Descendents of Ch. M. his father such Armes and Crest as
 he and they may lawfully bear according to the Law of Arms. Know ye therefore
 that we the said Garter & C. in pursuance to the consent of ye s^d D. E. M. and by
 y^e authority of y^e K^{gs} L^{res} Pat^{ts} to each of us respectively granted under the g^t
 Seal of Engl^d have devised and do by these presents grant and assign unto the s^d
 S^r John More the Armes and Crest hereafter menc^{on}ed Viz^t Erm. 3 Greyh. curr.
 (in pale) Sab. coll^d G. and for the Crest, on a Wreath of his Colours a Morecock
 Sab. gutte Or the Beak Comb Wattles and Leggs gules (the wings open) holding
 in the beak a branch of heath proper as in y^e [margin] hereof is more plainly
 depicted To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the s^d S^r J. M. and the
 h^{rs} and Desc^{ts} of his body and of y^e body of Ch. M. his father Lawfully begotten in
 Shield Coat Armor Penon Seal or otherwise according to the Law of Armes without
 the Lett or Interruption of any person whatsoever. In witnes whereof we the s^d
 G. & Cl. have to the s^d presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of Our
 respective Offices this 25th day of Aug. in y^e 35th year of the Reign of our
 Soveraign L^d Ch. the 2^d by y^e Grace of God King of E. S. F. & I. Def^r of y^e faith
 A^o 1683.

(endorsed) Copy of a Grant to S^r John More Kn^t Alderman and late lord
 Mayor of London.

posted to S^r John Moores pedigree in my book of Knights pag. 106.

LOND. S^r THOMAS BAYNES Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Whitehall 24 May 1672. the arms on the Monument in X^{ts} Colledge are Sab. 2 shinbones in saltyre (cross) Arg. Crest, a hand holding a shinbone.

S^r Thomas Baynes Doctor of Phisick Kted as above buried in the Chappell of Xts Colledge in Cambr. he dyed at Constanti-nople 5 Sept. 1681 & brought over by S^r John Finch K^t the Ambassador. I think he dyed a batchelor. See the Inscription on his tomb in S^r John Finches pedigree fol. 50^B.

NORFF. S^r WILLIAM RANT of Thorpe Market Knighted at Whitehall 16 May 1672. See before folio 32^B.

IRELAND. S^r ANDREW OWEN of Dublyn Knighted at Whitehall 30 of May 1672.

5801 fo. 107.

BARBADOS. S^r ALEXANDER WALDRON Knighted at Whitehall 20 June 1672.
See my ped. of frere.

SURR. S^r JOHN PLATT of Westbrooke place Knighted at Whitehall 6 July 1672.
See a monument in St Andr. vndershaft London.

S^r John Platt Kted as above.—Rebecca d^r of S^r Tho. Stringer.

DEVON. S^r HENRY FFORD of Bagter Knighted at Whitehall 20 July 1672.

IRELAND. S^r JOHN EDGEWORTH captaine of the Guards in Ireland Knighted at Whitehall 21 July 1672.

John Edgeworth of . . . = Mary dau'r & sole heir of Edward Bridgeman of
in Ireland Captaine of (2^d son of Thomas Bridgeman & brother of John
the gards there. Bridgeman L^d Bishop of Chester) and of . . . wife of
Edw^d d^r of . . . Chamberlain of . . .

Doro- . . . married to 2. Robert Edge- 1. Francis Edge- dau'r
thy. White of worth of worth esq. of . . .

Francis Edgeworth.

3. Henry Edge- 4. Ambrose Edge- 6. Chambrelain 5. Bridgeman Edge-
worth. worth. Edgeworth. worth of . . .

5801 fo. 108.

MIDDS. S^r JOHN ONEBY Gentleman of the Privy Chamber Knighted at Whitehall 14 August 1672. See Visit. Leic. S^r Hen. S^t George.

S^r John Oneby of Westm^r had a pattent of
the 4 messingers places in the excheqr.

SURR. S^r DAWES WYMONDSELL of Putney Knighted at Whitehall 20 of September 1672.

S^r Dawes Wymondsell of Putney.

1 w. = S^r Dawes Wymondsel of = Elizabeth d^r & coheir of S^r Richard Wymond-
Putney Knighted as Tho. Gold of London Sheriffe sell vnmarrried
above. remar. to S^r Walter Clarges. 1699.

Jane mar. to S^r Walter Clarges of Midds. Bart. his 2^d w.

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM PRITCHARD Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 28 October 1672 Burgess for London in Parl. 1691, &c. to 1704.

Memorand. I question the right to the Arms he bears scil't the coat of Pritchard of Wales ermine Lyon R. Sab. bordure Az. & his ladys coat p. pale G. & . . .

Francis Pritchard of South-wark in Surr. — Mary daughter of
Eggleston.

2. Pritchard— captain of one of the men of Warr. he dyed without issue . . . day of . . .

Sr William Pritchard Sheriff of Lond. = Sarah dr of 1672/3 Kted then Lord Major 1683 & Coke of Kings-Alderman for Broad Ward 1704 p'sident of St Barthol. Hospitall Lond. liveing without child he dyed 18th day of Feb. 1704-5 at his house in Heydon Yard Minorites by Aldgate conveyed from his house at highgate in Midds. 28th of febr. & carried from thence in Great State the Heralds attending the body from thence to Great Lynford by Newport Paganell Com. Bucks. where the body was interred on Thursday the first of March following.*

3. Richard Pritchard dyed vnmar.

1. Mary maried to John Vthwait of the Navy office

3. Martha maried to Daniell King of London merch' left chldr. one of London she left the executors to Sr William Pritchard. had a grant* of Arms 1707. dyed at Eltham . . . day of 1717 buried there.

2. Hannah maried Edward Grace of Eltham in Kent by whom Elizabeth dr & heir marr. to Henry Ashurst esqr town Clerk of London.

Sr JAMES SMITH Sheriff of London Knighted at Guildhall Lond. 29 of October 1672.

Sr Robt. Smith of London Silkman created bart dyed . . June 1669 and of Vpton in Westham parish bart.

1. Sr Rob^t= Smith baronet of Vpton.

1st w. Mary dr= of Sr Will. Peak K^t Lord. Major Lond. no issue living.

2. Sr James Smith of= London Sheriffe Lord Major Lives at West^r 1696 he dyed . . . day of 1707 bnried at

=2^d w. Elizab.=3^d w. Philadelphia dr of Arthur Shirley of Ifield Sussex. =dr of S^r Will. Wil- son of Borne Sussex baronet.

James Smith esq^r about 10 yrs old 1695.

* See Funeral Certificate and Grant of Arms, 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Monthly Series, pp. 350-352. Vol I p. 350 New Series

+ See Grant of Arms, *Ibid.*, p. 349.

5801 fo. 109.

LONDON. S^r LAURENCE DE BUSTIE of London Merchant Knighted at
7 December 1672.

EBOR. S^r EDWARD CHALONER of Gisborough in Cleveland 10 December 1672.
See my book of barts. vol. 1. fol. 187. S^r Will. Dugdale's Ebor.* (151) 230.

1st w. Elizabeth d^r of S^r Thomas Chaloner of Steeple Claydon = Judith d^r of S^r Will.
William fleetwood Bucks Governor to Prince Henry. See Blunt of Lond. widow of Gregory
Recorder London. his Chamberlain.

S^r Will. Chaloner. 2. Edw^d Chaloner = Elizabeth d^r of Ovenden Thomas.
bart. dyed s. p. D.D. Rector of D.D. p^bbend. Canterbury. q^{re} James.
. . . . if not Oxenden.

Edward Chaloner of Gisborough esqr = Anne d^r of S^r Richard Ingoldsby of
Kted vt Supr. Lethenborow Bucks K^t.

Will. Tho. Edw^d. Eliz. Anne. Mary. Dorothy.

MIDDS. S^r FFRANCIS WINNINGTON of the Duke of Yorkes Sollicitor 17
December 1672 and of Bewdley Wygorn. See Vincent's Cheshire 391.

S^r Francis Winington Councillor at Lawe of the
Midle Temple &c. Kted vt supra. liveing 1696.

. . . . Winington esqr.

KANC. S^r PERCIVALL HART of Lullingston Knighted at Whitehall 19 Decemb.
1672.

S^r Percival Hart of = Mary d^r of Lloyd of Beace Lloyd Com. Montgom'y
Lullingston in Kent relict of Jo. Harison Citiz. Lond. obijt 9 November
K^t. 1637 bur. in S^t Austin's church by Pauls.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 201.

5801 fo. 110.

S^r HENRY OSBORNE Esquire for the body Knighted at Whitehall 13 January 1672.

Penelope d^r of S^r Edmund Verney of Penley K^t mar. to S^r Jo. Osborne of Whitehall dyed 21 Aug. 1695.

S^r Henry Osborne of Whitehall.=....

NORTHT. S^r WILLIAM PARGITER of Gretworth Master of Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1672.

MIDDS. S^r EDWARD LOWE one of the Masters of the Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1672.

S^r JONAS MOOR Surveyor of the Ordinance Knighted at Whitehall 28 January 1672.

5801 fo. 111.

SALOP. S^r SAMUELL BALDWIN of Stoke Castle Knighted at Whitehall 5 febr. 1672. See before pag. 92.

NORTH'TON. S^r SAMUELL CLARKE of West Hatton Knighted at Whitehall 22 february 1672. q^{re} if not the same with S^r Samuel Clark one of the Masters of the Chancery bears the Old Coat of Clark of Oxon. the canton with the Lyon granted to him by Richard S^r George Vlster King of Arms On Canton Gules flanches ermine a Lyon of England. Crest, a Lark p'per. in beak a wheat ear. q^{re} if not rather the bird called Wheatear. See a MSS. of mine Peter L. N. fol. 101^b indorsed copies of Grants & Docketts Segars trickt.

LOND. Sir RICHARD Langley son of Alderman Langley Knighted at Whitehall 15
March 1672.

1673.

LANC. St JAMES BRADSHAW of Aspull Com. Lanc. 28 March 1673. See the 1st volume of Benefactors to the office of Arms fol. 32, 33. arg. 3 Mulletts between 2 Bendlets sab. crest, an oak ynder it a buck p'per.

2. Christofer Bradshaw of 1. Sr James Bradshaw Kted as above ætat. 17 annor. 1664. Dorothy d^r of John Ellerker of Risby Ebor. sister & heir of her bro. Jo.

5801 fo. 112.

CESTR. S^r Jo. CREW of Vtkinton Kted at Whitehall 13 Apr. 1673. B. Lyon
Ramp^t or, quarterly Clippesby crest out of a ducall crown or a Lyon's paw in
bend arg. See for the coat & pedigree higher 1st volume of Benefactors pag.
29. S^r Will. Dugdale's visitation of Cheshire fol. 86.

John Crew of Vtkinton=Mary dr & coheir of Sr John Done of Vtkinton K^t by Cheshire esqr æt. 60 A.D. Dorothy dau'r of Thomas Wilbraham of Woodhey Chesh. 1663. esqr sister of Sr Richard Wilbraham Knight.

Elizab. wife
of Devereux
Knightley
of Fawsley
Northt. esq.
2^d wife. Mary = Sr John Crew of Vtkinton = Mary dr of Thomas Wag-
eldest dau'r of Kted as above 23 y^rs old staffe of Tachbroke Warr.
Sr Willonghby 1663 living 1706 my esqr sister & coheir of Sr
Aston of Aston speciall good friend & a Comb. Wagstaff K^t dyed
Cestr. baronet great lover of Antiquitys. at Fawsley in North'ton-
living 1710. See Sr John Crew's letter to shire . . day of . . . buried
me dated 30th Nov. 1706. in the vault at Tachbroke
.

EBOR. S^r WILL. HUSTLER of Aelam in Craven Kted at Whitehall 14 May 1673.
 See an Inquisition after the death of William Hustler of Aclam who
 Cole's Col- dyed 5 of Nov. 1644 20 Car. 1. mar. helen. Seised of the maners of
 lections vol. Aelam Stamston Garton Nevills in Withernsey & many lands in
 6. p. 51. Yorkshire & left issue Will. son & heir 10 yrs old 10 months Inq.
 1644. dat. 16 Aug. 24 Car. 1. Will. Hustler of Idle yeoman 2^d in remainder
 Mr Hutton. who had a grant of Arms from John Anstis Garter & Peter Le Neve
 Norroy dated . . . day of . . . 1727.

William Hustler of Bridlington in York=Ellenor d^r of William Sympson of Ryton
 shire S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation ebor.* Ebor. remar. to S^r Edw^d Buckbrook of
 p. 81^b. . . . Kent.

LINC. S^r THO. SKYPWITH of Grantham Serjeant at Lawe Kted at Whitehall 29
 May 1673 bar^t after. See 3^d vol. barts.

LINC. S^r CHARLES DYMOCK of Scrivelsby Linc. See before pag. . . Kted at White-
 hall 29 May 1673.

SALOP. S^r LACON WILLIAM CHILD of Kinlet Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1673
 one of the Masters in Chancery 1696. See before pag. 49^b.

William Child of Northwick=Katherine Coventry sister of Thomas Lord Coventry
 Worcestershire Gent. Lord Keeper of Gr^t Seal.

Thomas Child of Northwick	Anne Mary d ^r of S ^r Robt Jenkinson of Walcot in Oxfordshire K ^t .	2. S ^r William Child=... daughter & heir of Rowland Doctor of the Civil Lawe & one of the Masters of the Chancery.	Lacon of Kynlet Salop esqr & of . . . his wife d ^r of S ^r Ro. Purslow of Sidbury Salop Kt. See my cop. of Visit. Salop p. 167 P. L. Norroy.
---------------------------	---	---	---

S^r Lacon William Child Kted as above one of the Masters of the Chancery of Kinlet Salop.

1. William Child Gent. vnmarrid imp'fect in his vnderstanding & memory.	1. Anne mar. to Tho. Stephens of Lupiat in Glouc. esqr.	2. Katherine wife of Jo. Horton of Combend in Glouc. esqr.
---	---	--

2. Thomas Child dead s. ple.

A

3. Margaret | 3. (sic) Frances mar. to Rich^d Diston of
dead s. p. Woodstoke Oxon. she lived yrs 1712 (sic).
q^{re} if not mo. of Josiah Diston merch^t in
Lond. 1722. | Mary vnmar. liveing
at Woodstoke 1712.

MIDDLS. S^r JOHN OTWAY of Greys Inne Kted at Whitehall 20 June 1673.

5801 fo. 113.

LEIC. S^r WILLIAM HALFORD of Welham* Kted at Whitehall 24 June 1673. See new visit. of Leic. fol. 142 the old visit. Leic. fol. . . See for the Arms my copie of Leic. Visitat. fol. 47 my book of Grants of Armes fol. . . granted by . . . to Will. Halford of Welham Leic. Richard Halford of Wistow Sheriff 1621 & Richard Halford of Edith Weston 1621 dated 1 January.

E. . . . = William Halford of Welham esqr = 2^d w. Elizabeth dr of Tho. Elmes of dyed about 1646 liveing 1619. Greens Norton North'ton esqr. Sheriff Leic. 1616.

William Halford of Welham. = Mary dr of S^r Henry Atkyns of Clapham Surr. K^t

S^r William Halford of Welham = Elizab. dr of S^r Jo. Prettyman of Lodington Leic. K^t ham Kted as above aetat. 39, 23 Apr. 1681. & bart. by Eliz. his wife dr & sole heir of Geo. Turpin of Knaptoft Leic. relict of S^r Thomas Burton of Stokerston Leic. bart.

2. Henry . . . = S ^r William 18 yrs old 1681 Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 of August 1683 created baronet by letters Patent dated . . . day of . . . 1706 dyed . . . day of February 1708.	1 w. Frances dr of James Cecil Visct Cranborne & Earle of Salisbury. She dyed . . . day of . . . buried at Chelsey Midds.	3. Charles aet. = Frances dr of Daniell Wygmore of Stamford Gent.
		Thomas. Kath.

S ^r James Halford bart of the Guards vnmar. 1710.	2. John Halford.	2. Charlotte mar. to . . . Lucy Citizen and Draper of London who broke.	Kath. vnmar.
--	------------------	---	--------------

A |

1. Annabella mar. to Walter Dury of Euerton Bedf.
 2. Eliz. mar. to John Hickox the Water bayliff of Lond.
 3. Mary mar. to George Hilton of Hilton in Westm'land.
 4. Catherine vnmarr'd 1710.
 5. Agnes dyed vnmarr.

EBOR. Sr STEPHEN THOMPSON of the City of York Kted at Whitehall 26 June 1673. Vide Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. of Yorkshire* fol. 99^b. if of this family rather fol. 160. See before this book fol. . . .

Richard Thomp.

Sr Stephen Thompson K^t Alderman of York. See Torr's Antiquitys of York p. 131.

DERB. Sr EDWARD ABNEY of Willesley Kted at Whitehall 2 August 1673. Or on a Chief Gules a Lyon issuant Arg. being the proper coat of Ingwardby whose daughter & heir was married to this family about the time of King Henry the sixth.

George Abney of Willesley in the County of Derby. = dau'r. of

James Abney of Willesley afores^d. = Mary d^r of Milward.

George Abney of Willesley. = dau'r of Charles Lowe of

James Abney of Willesley. = d^r of Manwaring of Whitmore.

George Abney dyed s. p'le. 2. Sr Edward Abney of Willesley = Damaris dau'r of K^t Doctor of Lawes. Andrews of

Sr JOHN NARBROUGH Kted at 30 Sept. 1673. One of the commissioners of the navy created baronet after.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., pp. 122, 219.

LONDON. S^r ROB'T JEFFRYS Sheriff of London Kted at y^e Guildhall Lond. 29 Octob. 1673. from Truro in Cornwall. Adams' View of London vol. 1. p. 212.

.... Jefferys of

.... Jefferys of Truro in Cornwall.

Robert Jeffreys of London Merchant Knighted as= Pricilla (q. Percilla) dau'r of above Alderman of London & Lord Major in the Luke Cropley attorney of Lon-yr 17 . . President of the Hospitals of Bridewell don. She dyed 26 of October & Bethlehem dyd the 6 of Febr. 1703 aged 91 1676 aged 43 buried in St years burried in the Church of St Dionis Back- Dionis Backchurch with her church in Fenchurch Streat. a publick funerall. husband.

LONDON. S^r HENRY TULSE of Lond. Sheriff Kted at Guildhall 29 Octob. 1673. See the Coat & Crest with a pedigree by this name in S^r Hen. St George's Visit. of Cambr. fol. 78.

S^r Henry Tulse Kted as above citizen and
London Sheriff A.D. Lord Major.

Elizabeth daughter and sole heir maried to S^r Richard Onslowe of West Clandon Surr. Baronet Lord Onslow after. She drowned herself as I was told being melancholy.

5801 fo. 114.

BRIDGMAN.

LONDON. S^r FFRANCIS BRIDGMAN son of S^r Orlando Bridgman Barr^t Knighted at Whitehall 15th of November 1673. See my 2^d volume of baronets fol. 244.

John Bridgeman Lord Bishop of Chester=Elizabeth d^r of Hellier
dyed there about A.D. 1652 ætat. 77. of Somerset.

1 w. Judith d^r & co=S^r Orlando Bridgeman=2^d wife. Dorothy d^r & coheir of John
heir of Jo. Kinaston K^t Lord Keeper. Sanders D.D. of St Mary hall Oxon:
of Morton Salop. & provost of Oriell Colledge Oxon.

S^r Francis Bridgeman 3^d son=Bridget d^r & sole heir of S^r Richard Barker
of S^r Orlando Kted as above. of London d^r of Phisick. no child.

WREEN.

MIDDX. S^r CHRISTOPHER WRENN Surveyor of his Majesties Works Knighted at Whitehall 20th November 1673. See Wood's Athenae Oxon.

Dr Xtofer Wreane Register of the Order of the Garter brother of Dr Math. Wreane Bp. of Ely.

*dyed . . day of . . 1670 buried in Pembroke hall Chappell in a vault.**

<i>Charles Wren Mr of Arts. Wood's fasti vol. 2. p. 130.*</i>	Mathew Wren	Christopher Wren D.D. = Kings Chaplain & deane of Windsor. Wood's 2 ^d vol. 669. . . . 4 Apr. 1635. Vide Wood's 1 vol. fasti 216. Deane of Wolverhampton Rector of Hasley dyed 29 May 1658 at Blechingdon Oxon. buried in chancell there.	Mathew Wren	Tho. Wren 2 ^d son Archdeacon of Ely F.R.S. of Wilberton Isle of Ely dyed 1679.*	Will. Wren of . . . Wood's fasti vol. 2. p. 130.*
S ^r Christofer Wren only son Kted as above Fellow of Wadham Coll. first & All Souls Oxon. Astron. professor Gresham Savilian p'fessor Oxon. A.D. 1660 at Oxon & Cambr. circiter 1680 Doctor of Law member & p'resident of y ^e royll society 1666 Surveyor Generall for rebuilding St Pauls Cathedrall the parochial churches & all other publick buildings constituted Surveyor Generall of all y ^e Royal Works till 16 Apr. 1716 under K. Char. 2. Ja. 2. K. W. & M. Q. Anne, & K. George. dyed . . day of . . 17 . . buried in the vault under St Pauls.	Jane dr of Will. Lord Fitz-Wiliams of Litter in Ireland and sister of Will. Earl Fitz-Wiliams.	.... dr mar. to Dr Will. Holder rector of Blechen-don.	Jane dyed 29 Dec. 1702 bur. vnder St Pauls aged 26.	.... a dr mar. to Will. Holder Sub-dean of King's Chappell Sub-Almoner of St Paul he dyed 24 of Jan. 1697 & she 13 of June 1688 both bur. in the vault vnder St Paul.	<i>Mathew Wren eldest son. See Wood's Athenae in the fasti vol. 2. col. 143. burgess for S^t Mich. Cornub. Member R.S. Secr. to D. York dyed 14 June 1672 buried in Pembroke hall Chappell by sa.*</i>
Christofer Wren= esq ^r F. Regalis Societatis Lond. living 1725.					

* Erased in MS.

COOK.

MIDDX. S^r MILES COOKE one of y^e Masters of y^e Chancery Knighted at Whitehall
25th Jan^y 1673.

Dorothy dr of Will. Vnderwood of Weston Hertf. mar. to Miles Cook
Byshe's Hertf. fol. 20^B.

S^r Miles Cook M^r in Chancery Kted vt supr. = Mary dr of S^r Robert Bolles of
liveing 1696 dyed suddenly at his house in Scampton Linc. bart. relict of
Chancery Lane in Febr. 169⁸. [Tho. Agar of the Temple.

Peter Cook esq^r 1696 in a plott ag^t King William 3^d. Tryed for his
life & condemned but repreived.

SUFF. S^r WILLIAM SOAME of Haughley Kted at Whitehall 21 febr. 167³₄. See
S^r E. Byshe's Suff. fol. 29.

S^r Will. Soame of Little = Bridget dr of Benedict Barnham
Thurlow Suff. K^t. [of Lond. Alderman.

Stephen Soame of little 2. S^r Will. Soame of Haughley Suff. Kted vt supr. Kath. dr & coheir of Will.
Thurlow. See his issue 3 vol. bar^{ts} fol. 261. Wilsoe of Lond.

=	John Soame esq ^r 8 y ^{rs} old 1664.	2. Thomas.	1. Katherine.
			2. Bridget.
			3. Anne.

5801 fo. 115.

LLOYD.

NOTT. S^r RICHARD LLOYD of Hallum Knighted at Whitehall 17 May 1674. See
J. 30. pag. 86.

SUFF. S^r WILL. HEVENINGHAM of Heveningham Suff. & Keteringham Norff.
Norff. Kted at Whitehall 19 May 1674.

Katherine dr of Lewis Lord Mordant = S^r John Heveningham of Heveningham = Bridget dr
of Turvey. See for this Lady her father's will. History of the House of Mordaunt p. 620.
of Xtofer 16 June 1633. Paston of . . . Norff.

A

A |

2. Arthur
Heveningham
of

1st w. Katerine dr of—
Henry of Wallop of Far-
ley Wallop Southt. K^t

1. William Hevening—= 2^d w. Mary dr
ham of H. & Kt. esq.
he repaired the house
and chappell 1648 he
was one of the judges
of King Charles the
first attainted A° Dn'i
1660.

& heir of John,
earle of Dover
she dyed 1696
buried at
Keteringham
Norff. Vastly
rich & cove-
tnous. made
Carey Newton
her heir.

Henry Heveningham—Frances dr of William
esqr 1696 he dyed . . . Lord Willoughby of
day of . . . AD'mi 1700 Parham & coheir to
and was buried at her brother Charles
Keteringham in Norff. L^d Willoughby relict
of Charles Kirkhoven
earle of bellmont in
Ireland.

S^r William Heveningham—Barbara dr of George Villiers
esqr one of . . . Kted vt Visconnt Grandison of the
supra he dyed . . . Kingd. of Ireland. She
died . . . Abigail mar. to John Newton
esqr 1st son of S^r John
Newton of Hather Line.
bart & after S^r John
Baronet. =

Abigail dr—Henry Heron esqr son & heir of
and heir S^r Henry Heron of Cressy Linc.
vnmarried K^t of bath they both live at
1696. Keteringham in Norff. A° Dn'i
1701.

Cary Newton only—Edward Coke
child by Ab. mar- of Holkham
ried 4 of Jnne in Norff. esqr.
1696. ↓

WILMOTT.

DERB. S^r NICHOLAS WILMOT of Osmundston Knighted at Hampton Co^t 20th
July 1674.

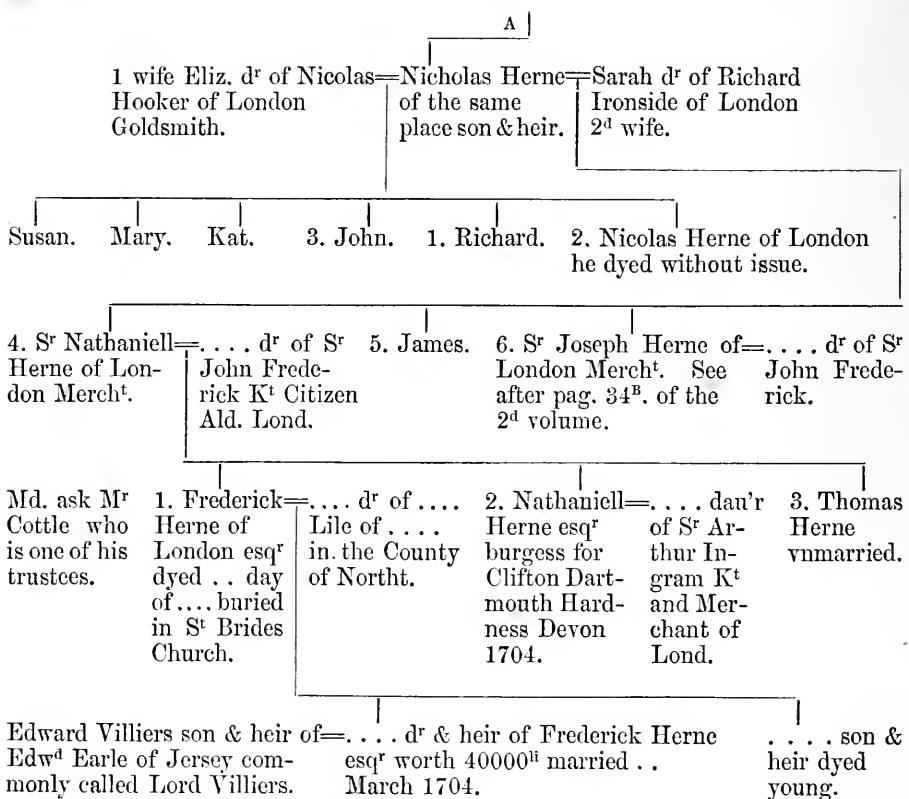
HERNE.

LONDON. S^r NATHANIELL HERNE of London Merch^t Knighted at Windsor Castle
9th Aug^t 1674. See C 24. Visit. of Lond. fol. 582, for coat & crest Sab. a
chevron ermine bet. 3 Herons Arg. Crest, a Herons neck erased Arg.
beakt and gorged with a ducall coronet Or. See Certif. books J 23. 2^B, fol.
26 & old painters book 24^B. the chevr. Sab.

Nicolas Herne of Tybenham in Norff. =

Richard Herne of London Alderman—Alice dr of Jo. Pasck
lived at the blew anchor in Cheapside. of Camb. D.D.

A |



5801 fo. 116.

SYDENHAM.

SOM'SET. Sr HUMFREY SYDENHAM of Cholworthy House Knighted at Windsor Castle 24th August 1674.

MIDD. Sr THO. ESCOURT of Lincolns Inne Kted at Whitchall 15 Sept. 1674.
See before fol. 45 for the pedigree.

LLOYD.

MIDDX. S^r PHILLIPP LLOYD one of y^e Clerks of y^e Councell Knighted at Whitehall 18th Septembr 1674.

CROFTS READ.

SUFF. S^r CHARLES CROFTS READ of Berdwell Kted at Whitehall 26 Sept. 1674.

See a funeral sermon preached by Edmund Pincebeck B.D. at the funeral of Lady Jane Read relict of S^r John proving the match with Thomas & bridget Croft 1652.

Charles Crofts of Berdwell Suff. = Cecely d^r of Richd^d Poley & Norwold Norff. 1615. See of badley Suff. q^{re} if my pedigrees of Suff. not the wife of S^r Char.

Thomas Crofts of Berdwell esq^r.

S ^r John Read of = Jane d ^r of	1 st w. Jane = S ^r Charles = 2 ^d w. Jane d ^r of S ^r	
Wrangle in Lin- dyed a widow d ^r of S ^r Crofts of Rowland Lytton of	Crofts of Berdwell Ktd at	Knebworth Hertf.
colnshire K ^t	Richd ^d Lis- Berdwell Suff. Kted ob. 28 Apr. 1672	ob. 28 Apr. 1672
dyed .. day of ....	.... as above. ter K ^t . Suff. Kted at	aged 70 y ^{rs} bur. at Knebworth Hertf.

Thomas Read of = Bridget d ^r & heir of S ^r Cecely mar. mar. mar. to	
Wrangle com. Linc. son & heir Char. Crofts of Berdwell aforesaid. See to Francis to Skyppon	
of S ^r John Read K ^t of Wrangle aforesaid & of the mother Jane to 1 son of Hatton of Major Gene-	
Jane his wife d ^r prove this match & S ^r Rob ^t Brew- rall of the Parl. Army.	
of	Char. & his wife. ster of Wrentham Snuff. ar.

S ^r Charles Crofts Read of Berdwell = Mary d ^r of S ^r Tho. Hewet of Pisho- Suff. Kted vt supr. dyed 17 Oct. bury bart. & sister & coheir of George 1690 bur. at Berdwell Suffolk. Viscount Hewet of Gowran Ireland.
--

1. Charles Crofts Read esq ^r about 21 y ^{rs} old & vnmar.	2. Tho- mas.	1. Anne mar. to Tho. Wroth of Cotton Suff.	2.
---	--------------	--	---------

EVANS.

GLAMORGAN. S^r HERBERT EVANS of Nethe Knighted at Whitehall 29 September 1674.

5801 fo. 117.

LETUILIERE.

LONDON. Sr JOHN LETHULIER Sheriff of London Knighted at Guildhall London 29th Octob^r 1674. Vide C 24. fol. 256.

Le Thicullier, Arg^t a chevr b . . . bet. 3 sea mews heads . . . Crest, a lyke sea mew . . . q^{re} the colors.

John Le Thieullier of Coloyne in Germany.=Jane dr of John Frappe.

John Le Thieullier of London Merch^t A.D. 1634.=Jane dr of Jo. de la Fortre.

Jane. Sr John Lethuillier= . . . dr of Sr Will. of London K^t son Hooker of London & heir, ^{birt^h 29 Sept}
^{1674 then sheriff.}

Sr Xtofer Le=Jane dr of . . . thuilier of Ducane of Lon-
London. ^{birt^h 29 Oct 1689}
^{then sheriff}

John Le Thieulier merch^t of London=Elizab. dr of Sr Joseph Smart of Lond.
& esqr & of Aldersbroke by Ilford Wollen draper in lombard Streat &
parva parish in Essex. Sheriff of London A.D. 170 . .

Smart Le Thieu= . . . dr & heir of . . . Sloper who was serv^t
lier esqr. to Sr Hen. Furnes bar^t & got a great estate.

Elizabeth
young 1710.

TULPE.

HOLLAND. MIN HEER DIDRIGH TULPE Director of y^e Dutch East India Company Knighted at Whitehall 5th of November 1674. baronet after q^{re}.

CAWE.

HOLLAND. Sr JOHN CAWE Comissary of y^e Musters vnto y^e States Gen'all Knighted at Whitehall 5th of November 1674.

YORK.

LINCOLN. Sr Wm. YORK of Burton Pedwardyn Knighted at Whitehall 5th of November 1674 lives at Lesingham.

. . . York of . . . a farmer.=

1st Lady=Sr William York of B. P.=2^{dy} . . . dr of . . . relict of Serjeant
Leak Serjt at lawe.

. . . York esqr. . . . York barrister at Lawe. 2 d^{rs}.

COLCHESTER.

GLoucester. Sr DUNCOMB COLCHESTER of Gloucester City Knighted at Whitehall 9th November 1674. See the Visitation of Gloucestershire made 1683 fol. 262^B. Or a chevron G. bet. 3 estoils G. crest, a demy Lyon p'per holding in paws a like estoil G. a confirmation of these Arms with the grant of a crest to Rich^d Colchester of Greys Inne one of the Cursitors &c. by Sr Will. Segar Garter 20 dec. 1626. Motto, Sup. aethera virtus.

Richard Colchester of . . . =

Richard Colchester of Greys Inne Gent Cursitor for=
London & Midds. in the Court of Chancery.

Sr Duncomb Colchester of y^e Wildern, in Abinghale=Elizabeth dr of Sr John Maynard Kt serjeant at lawe.

1. Jane.	1. Maynard Colchester esqr a Student in the Inner Temple 1683.	2. Henry Somerset Colchester.
----------	--	----------------------------------

5801 fo. 118.

GIBSON.

WARR. Sr ISAAC GIBSON of Comb Abbey* and after of Worcester City Knighted at Whitehall 8th of December 1674 liveing at Worcester 1700. q^{re} of Mr Salvetti, saw him at his clubb.

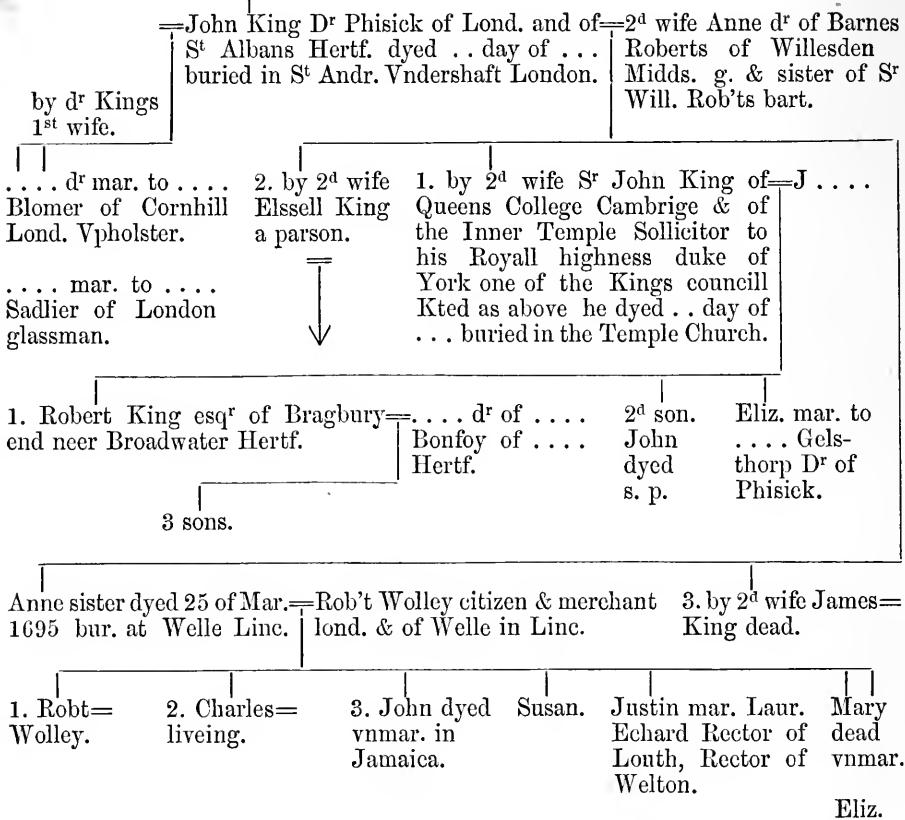
KING.

Sr Jo. KING Inner Temple Kted at Whitehall 10 Dec. 1674. The Arms born by King were Azure a chevron Sab. in cheif a Lyon Rampant Gules in base an apple tree fructed p'per.

q^{re} of Doctor Gelsthorp.

* Warwickshire Pedigrees from Visitation of Warwick, 1682. Stow Bardolph press, 1865. 8vo.

.... du Roy resident in England for france=
in the time of King James the first.



NEVILL.

LINCOLN. S^r CHRISTOFER NEVILL of Auborne Knighted Whitehall 15th Decem-
ber 1674.

.... Nevill of Auborne Line=

S^r Christofer Nevill=Kath. dau'r of S^r Arthur Ingram
of Auborne Linc. of Barrowby Ebor. esq^r dyed
Knighted as above without children .. day of ...
dyed ... day of ... A.D. 1718 buried at Auborne
buried at Line.

.... Nevill of =

.... Nevill of Anborne
heir of S^r

BERKS. Sr HUMPHREY DOLEMAN of Shawe son of Sr Thomas Kted at Whitehall
27 Dec. 1674. See before pag. 44.

APSLEY, Sr PETER, son of Sr Alan before, Kted at Whitehall 15 Januar. 1674.
See before pag. . .

DERB. Sr ROB'T HARDING of Bramcott Nott. & Kings Newton Derb. Kted at
Whitehall 2 febr. 1674.

the arms p^rtended to are Gules on a chevron . . . 3 escalops. See Sr Will.
Dugdale's visit. Nottinghamsh.

Robert Harding of Kings Newton Derb. = . . . dr of Hawley of Wreford.

Nicolas Harding of Kings Newton. = Isabell dr of . . . Webb of Melborne derb.

2. Nicolas Harding = Elizab. dr an attorney at lawe of Richd of furnivalls Inne Holborne got 1000 <i>ii</i> p. ann.	1. Sr Robt. Harding = Anne dr & coheir of Kings newton Kted as above he dyed .. Nov. 1680 buried at Melborne Derb.	Anne Sr Rob't Sprignell of Highgate bart & coheir to Sr Richd her brother.	Anne. [and] Mary dyed vnmar.
--	--	--	--

1. Bromhill.	3. Rob ^t .	2. Nicolas Harding an = Elizab. dr of Tho. Gedding both dyed s. p. vnmar.	attorney.	of Nott.
--------------	-----------------------	--	-----------	----------

Rob ^t Harding of Kings Newton.	Anne dr of Jo. Burton of . . . Derb.	2. Henry H. = . . . dr of no child 1696.	. . . Holland of . . .	Gydeon vnmaried 1696 vicar of Kingston Surr.
---	--	--	---------------------------	--

John Harding about 10 years old 1696. Deputy Remembr. in the excheqr 1715.	1. Mary.	3. Jane.
	2. Anne.	4. Isabell.

BIGGS.

SOUTH'TON. Sr JOHN BIGGS of Petersfield Knighted at Whitehall 16 february 1674.

5801 fo. 119.

CALTHORP.

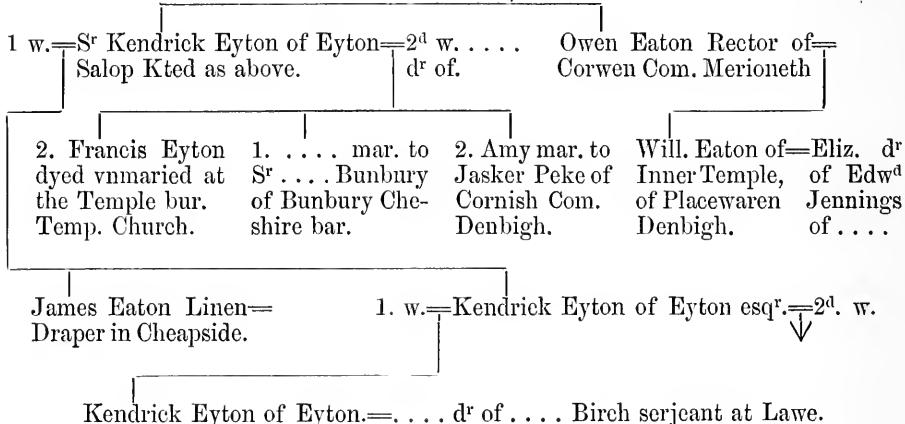
NORFF. Sr LESTRANGE CALTHORP of West barsham and Midle Temple Kted at Whitehall 24 febr. 1674. See before in Sr Xtofer Calthorp fol. 1.

EYTON.

DENBIGH. Sr KENDRICK EYTON of Eyton Knighted at Whitehall 13th April 1675.

Sr Thomas Eyton of Eyton—Margaret dr^r of Richd Thornes of Shelycock Salop.
Salop K^t. See Sr Will. Dugd. visit. Salop fol. 19^p.

Sr Gerrard Eaton of Eaton Denb. =



ANDREWS.

SURR. Sr MATHEW ANDREWS of Walton vpon Thames Knighted on board an East India Ship 16 April 1675.

SKYPPON.

SUFFOLKE. Sr PHILLIP SKYPPON of Stratford Knighted at Whitehall 19th April 1674.

hath arms. Bartholomew Skyppon in terris xj^{li} p' ann. 2^{da} solutio
subsidiij 18 Elizab. in Norff. in Wesenham in Hundr. Laundiz. See page
128 Hatton's pedest.

.... Skypon Major Generall in the
late civil Warr for the Parliament.

1st wife. Amy daughter of Francis Brewster of Wrentham in Suffolk who was Lord of the Mannor of Northwold in Norff. posted thither. Note this Lady called in a deed of Northwold Mannor Anne q. dated 8th of June 1685.

Sr Philipp Skypon of Folsham in Norff. & Stratford in Suffolk Knight lived at Wrentham he dyed .. day of . . . 1692 & was buried at . . .

Philipp Skypon esqr about 22 years old A.D. 1692. sold his estate.

. . . . sister.

BLAKE.

MIDD. Sr RICHARD BLAKE of ye Strand ye Kings Tayler Knighted at Whitehall 9th May 1675. the Arms on the monument are those of Cawln & Hilcott Wynts Arg. a chev. bet. 3 Garbs Sable (quere if allied to [them]) quartering Sable 3 Halberds or staves Arg. impaling the coat of bathurst of Lechlade.

Coppy of Inscription on the monum^t. here lyes Sr Richard Blake 5th son of Thomas Blake of Easton town com. South'ton esqr by Ellenor his wife dr and coheir of Thomas Hall esqr of Wyntshire, he married Elizabeth daughter of John Bathurst of London doctor of Phisick by whom he had 2 sons & one daughter deceased & 2 d^rs surviving 1 Eliz. maried to Robert Berkley of Spechley in Worcestershire, 2^{dly} Mary maried to Robert 2^d son of John Dormer of Lee Grange in Bucks esqr, he dyed 26 of August 1683 aged 69 years.

Thomas Blake of Elianora dr & co. Easton town in heir of Thomas Hall Com. South'ton esqr saith the monument of . . . in Wyntshire esqr saith the in the Savoy church. monum^t.

5th son Sr Richard Blake Kted as above buried in the Savoy church where a Tablet in the West wall by the Chancell door dyed 26 of August 1683 aetatis 69. Elizabeth dr of Jo. Bathurst of Lond. q^{re} heir. Dr of Phisick, the Arms on the monum^t in the Savoy for her are the same with those of Bathurst of Lechlade Glouc.

Elizabeth eldest dau'r & coheir maried to Robert Berkley of Spechley in Worcestershire esqr.

Mary 2^d dr & coheir maried to Robert 2^d son of Jo. Dormer of Lee Grange bucks esqr.

2 sons & one dr all dyed young.

CORNUB. Sr Jo. MOLESWORTH of Pencarrow Kted 18 June 1675 a baronet after.

5801 fo. 120.

HADDOCK.

S^r RICHARD HADDOCK Knighted at . . . July 1675 after one of y^e Commission^{rs} of y^e Navy.

Md. this p'son was born at Lee or Leigh in essex at the Thames mouth where the family long continued sea faring men but never bore the title of Gentlemen & hath no right to Arms tho' he bears the coat of Haydock of Lanc.

. . . . Haddock of Lee in essex.

S^r Richard Haddock.

BEDF. S^r WILLIAM FRANKLYN of Maverne Kted at Whitehall 30 August 1675 the same Arms as S^r Jo. franklyn of Moor Park. See the Visit. of Bedf. C 31. fol. 4. Coat crest & pedest. Vide D 14. fol. . . Franklyn. See a pedigree & arms S^r E. Byshe's Bedf. pag. 20.

Indenture dated 26 June 27 th Eliz. to prove George Frank- lyn mar. d ^r of Edmund Style the elder. See amongst my deeds of Bedf. See Franklyns Pedigr. & Styles.	George—Anna d ^r of Edmund Franklyn of Ma- verne Bed.	Kent the elder p'ved by the pedi- grees of Style.	q ^{re} if not the same family matcht with Roberts of Willesdon C 8. Leic. Visit. fol. 89.*
---	---	---	--

1. Edmund Franklyn obijt sine p'le.	2. George Franklyn of Malvern ob. s. p'le.	Dorothy d ^r of Will. Halsey of Gadsden Hertf.	3. Nicolas Franklyn a bencher in Linc. Inne obijt s. p'le.	4. John of Ampthill bedf.
-------------------------------------	--	--	--	---------------------------

George 1 son ob. s. p'le.	Anne married to Rich ^d Daston of Wormington Glouc. by whom Doro. 1 Rich ^d .	2. S ^r Will. Franklyn—. . . of Mavern Bedf. Kted as above dyed without issue.	. . . d ^r of . . . relict Earle of Dunegall.	3. S ^r John franklyn K ^t M ^r of Chancery. See after pag. 121. of Linc. Inne.
	2. Will.			

PAGE.

CUMBERLAND. S^r THOMAS PAGE Provost of Kings College Cambridge Knighted at Whitehall 19 Sept. 1674.

S^r Thomas Page Kted as above dyed . . .
day of . . . 1681 buried at . . .

* Harleian Society, vol. ii., p. 203.

PEMBERTON.

LONDON. Sr FFRANCIS PEMBERTON Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 6 October 1675. See my Visitation of Hertf. fol. 32^B. coat crest & pedigree from Pemberton of Pemberton Com. Pal. Lanc. Sr Goddard Pemberton of St Albans 1615.

Robert Pemberton of St Albans. = Elizab. d^r of Ralf More of St Albans.

Ralf Pemberton of St Albans 2^d = Frances d^r of Francis son. he dyed 8 Dec. 1627. Kempe.

Francis Pemberton of the Inner Temple London born at St Albans in hertf. . . day of . . . 1625 Lord Cheif Justice of Kings bench . . day of . . . Lord Cheif Justice of Com. Pleas . . . had quietus. he dyed . . day of . . . 1697 ætat. 72. buried in Highgate Chappell where he lived and dyed.

5801 fo. 121.

WARD.

LONDON. Sr PATIENCE WARD Alderman of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th October 1675.

SHORTER.

LONDON. Sr JOHN SHORTER Sheriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th October 1675. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 135. Lord Major of Lond. 1688. he dyed suddenly as he was riding vnder Newgate from Proclaiming bartholomew fair 1688. he had a Grant of Arms. See the 3^d volume of Grants pag. 325.

John Shorter of Staines Midds. = Elizab.

John Shorter of Stanes = Susan d^r of Richard Forbis al's Fore-
3^d son. bank of Senn Com. Surr.

1. Richard.	2. John Shorter of Christchurch = Isabella d ^r of John See his issue p'ish Southwark esqr ætat. 49	Birkett of Crois-	Charles see his issue Sr E.
Sr E. Byshe vis. Lond. fol. 135.	A.D. 1674. captain of the Trained bands Sheriff Lond.	tath in Borough- dale Cumbr.	byshe's Lon- don fol. 135.
	1675. Lord Major 1688.	A	

A |

John Shorter esqr only son æt. 14. = Elizabeth dr of S^r Erasmus Philips baronet
A.D. 1674. dyed . . . day of . . . by Catherine his 2^d wife liveing 1718.

3. Arthur	1. John Shorter	2. Erasmus	1. Katherine maried	2. Charlotte mar.
Shorter	esqr of Lond.	Shorter vn-	to Robert son & heir	to Francis Sey-
vnmar.	vnmar. 1718.	mar. 1718.	of Robert Walpole of	mor Conway Lord
			Houghton in Norfolk	Conway. 1 son.
			esqr maried A.D. 1700.	1 dr.

GOLD.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS GOLD Sherriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th
October 1675.

2^d w.=S^r Thomas Gold Sheriffe of = 1st w.
London Kted vt supr.

1. Mary dr & coheir mar. to Morgan	2. Elizabeth mar. to S ^r Dawes Wymondsell of
Randall of Chilworth Surr. esq. by	Putney Bar. remar. to S ^r Walter Clarges of
her 2 daughters. =	Westm ^r baronet 1696 his 3 ^d wife & she sur-
	vived S ^r Walter.

Mary dr & coheir mar. . . . Vane esqr	1. . . . mar. to Will. Peck of Little Samp-
& heir of Vane Lord Bernard.	ford in essex by whom severall.

FRANKLYN AT LINCOLNS INNE 1696.

MIDD^S. S^r JOHN FRANKLYN of Lincolns Inne one of the Masters in Chancery
Kted at Whitehall 12 or 14 Novemb. 1675. the same Arms with S^r Will. his
brother. See before pag. 120.

. . . Franklyn of Wylsdon Midds.=Frances dr of Francis Roberts
of Wylsdon Midds.

S^r John Franklyn of . . . Kt. M^d. this match is entred in the visit.=
of Leic.* in Off. Armor. C 8. fol. 89. q^{re} if of this family.

5801 fo. 122.

EXTON.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS EXTON Doctor of Laws Kted at Whitehall 23th Novemb^r 1675.
Gules a cross between 12 crossets fitchée Or.

.... Exton of Rotel.=

John Exton Dr of Lawes of Lond. Vide=Thomasyne daughter of Ralf Brook
Paynters book from 1635 to 1687, fol. 67^B. York herald & his coheir.

S^r Thomas Exton K^t Doctor of dau'r of Hore of Everard Exton=
Lawes dyed ... day of ... about relict of Tho. Privian son of Proctor of Drs
1689 bur. in St Bennetts pauls S^r Francis Privian. See 46 fol. Com'ons live-
wharfe. q^{re} tamen. this book. ing 1700.

D^r John Exton D^r of Lawes vnmar. d^r & coheir mar.
1699 dyed vnmar. to Geo. Sayer.

GUYON.

ESSEX. S^r MARK GYON of Dynes hall Hall essex Kted at Whitehall 3 Dec. 1675.
See S^r Edward Byshe's Visitat. of London fol. 136. See S^r E. Byshe's Essex
and a Grant of Arms from S^r E Byshe. London fol. 135^B.

Thomas Gyon of Coggshall=.... d^r of Shortland
essex clothier. of Cogshall.

2^d w. Abigail d^r of S^r Tho.=S^r Mark Gyon of Dynes Hall=1 wife. Elizabeth d^r of
Abdy of felix hall essex K^t in parish essex. he Richard Fanncourt of
& bart. raised the estate. Glaston Rotel. esq^r.

1. Elizabeth mar. to Edward 2. Rachell d^r & coheir mar. to William Gyon 4 y^{rs}
Bullock of Falkborne Hall in Jo. Bullock of Cogeshall essex old 1674 dyed with-
Essex esq^r She dyed without esq^r brother of Edward. out issue.

MIDDLETON.

S^r THOMAS MIDDLETON of Stansted Montfichet Kted at Whitehall 14 Dec. 1675.

See the Visitat. of Essex C 21. in officio armor. fol. 167. the arms are
Arg. on a bend Vert 3 wolves' heads erased A.

Richard Midleton of Denbigh had 14 children. See baronets vol. 2. pag. 35.

Inquire of
Mr Androws.

1 wife of Sr Thomas. Hester dr of Richard Saltonstall of Lond. Ald. Sr Tho. Midleton Kt of Lond. = 2^d wife . . . dr Alderman Sheriff Lord Major. of . . . Tayler 3^d son of Richard, purchased Alderman of the Maner of Stansted Mont- London.

Sr Thomas Midleton of Chirk Castle in Wales Bart. See baronets vol. 2 p. 35. fitchet in essex where he lies buried with a long epitaph was a merchant father of the City. had 4 wifes.

Timothy Midleton of Lond. Merch^t = Martha dr & sole heir of Rob't Johnson of Lond. Alderman.

Thomas Midleton of Stansted essex dyed about the yr 1664 bur. at Stansted.	Constance dr of Tho. Bromfeld of Lond. Merch ^t remarried to Sr Andrew Henley of Bramshill Hants bart dyed about 1671 buried at Bramshill. vide Sr Edward Byshe visit. London 62 ^b .	2. Robert Midleton.	Elizab. Anne. Barbara.
--	---	---------------------	------------------------

2. Bromfeld M. Merchant Lond. dyed vmaried bur. at St Antholyns Lond. at Stansted Sr Thomas saith.	1. Sr Thomas Midleton = Mary dr of Sr Stephen Kted vt supra liveing 1696 dyed . . . day of . . . buried at Stansted M.	Mary dr of Sr Stephen Laugham of Cotes- broke North'ton Kt dyed abt 1688 buried at Stansted.
--	--	--

the estate at Stansted sold to Thomas Milcend esqr anno d'ni. 1719.	Thomas Midleton = Mary dr of Sr Rich'd Onslow of east Clandon Surr. bar ^t remarrried to . . . Baldwyn of London.	1. Mary mar. to John Cater of Kempston Bedf. 2. Constance young mar. to Sr Roger son of Sr Jo. Burgoyne.
---	---	---

1. Mary dr & coheir mar. to . . . Molesworth Coll. of a Regimt eldest son of Lord Viscount Molesworth.	2. Elizab. dr & coheir & heir born 1696 he dyed young.	Constance mar. to . . . heir Hokenhull of Custom house.	Diana dr & coheir mar. to . . . Trollop of . . . Linc.	Anne dr & coheir vnmar. 1720.
--	--	---	--	-------------------------------

2. Stephen Midleton abt 14 yrs old 1696 dyed after his brother 17 . . . vmar. left Stansted to his neices & that part of the estate which came to him as joyst' of Sr Stephen Langham gave to Lady Langham for life. See his will in Cur' p'rog. buried there.	Sr Roger burgoynes widow Constance dr of Sr T. Midleton remar. to . . . wrenn only son of . . .
--	---

A |

3. Charles Midleton
liveing 1696 vn-
maried.

- 1. Constance mar. to Joseph Micklethwayt of
.... ebor. in Holderness.
- 2. Anne never married.
- 3. Elizab. to Will. Stretton of London Silk-
man very vnfortunate.

CALVERLEY.

EBOR. S^r HENRY CALVERLEY of Eryholm Knighted at Whitehall 4th December 1675. See S^r Will. Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire* pag. 67^B. Sab. an orle of owls & inescococh Arg. & the pedigr. higher a crescent diff.

S^r John Calverley of Littleborne=1 wife. Anne dr of Mathew Hutton
K^t dyed about 1634. | Archibishop of York.

John Calverley of Eryholme Ebor. esqr dyed A^oD'ni 1660.=

John Calverley of Eryholme esqr æt. 25 A^oD'ni 1665. As
supposed dyed s. p'le. 2. S^r Henry Calverley=.... dau'r of S^r Henry
of Eryholm Ebor. was Thompson of Escrick
24 y^{rs} old 1665. in Yorkshire.

Mary sole daughter & heir maried to Bennett son & heir of Bennett Lord
Sherrard of Letrim in Ireland & after Lord Sherrard She dyed 8th of May
1702 & buried at Stapleford left one son who dyed very young.

1. Anne mar. to Philip
Prince of York.

Margaret mar. to Hesket of
Ebor. by York.

YORK. S^r JAMES RUSSELL of Knighted at Whitehall 12 January 1675.
Russell. see L. 2^d. off.

Randolf Russell of=

S^r James Russell of=

* Surtees Soc., vol. xxxvi., p. 61.

5801 fo. 123.

S^r JOHN HOSKINS of one of the Masters of the Chancery baronet after. See 3^d volume of baronets fol. 209. Kted at Whitehall 24 Jan. 1675-6.

ESSEX. S^r ROBT RICH of Standon 2^d son of Coll. . . . Rich of St. he was a baronet after Kted at Whitehall 14 Febr. 1675-6.

DEVON. S^r GREGORY HAWKMORE of Buckland Kted at Whitehall 10 March 1675.

KENT. S^r THO. HARDRESS Kted at Whitehall 17 May 1676 Serjeant at Lawe. q^{re} if not a 2^d son of S^r Richard Hardress of Hardress in Kent baronet.

STRODE.

MIDDX. S^r GEORGE STRODE Serjeant at Law of Lee Weston com. Dorsett Knighted at Whitehall 17 May 1676. See Vincent's book of Wylts Dorset for the pedigree higher. See C 22. fol. 130. See a paper in Letter S. of the familys of Strode in the wills in the p^rrogative office.

take paper of Strode with me to S^r George.

Register voc. Essex 167 Cur. p^rrogat. Dame Anne Strode of Chantmarcell Dorset her will dated 12 Nov. 1643 George Hugh Thomas John Executor.

1 w. Xtian d ^r of Jo.	=	John Strode of Parham Dorcet	=	2 ^d w. Elizabeth d ^r of Richard Popwell of
		esch. 24 Eliz. & of Northweek		Palshat of
		Dev. dyed 23 Eliz.		

1. Robert Strode of Parham	=	Elizab. d ^r & coheir of	2. Richard	3. Henry
Dorc. 1 son & heir of John		Reynald Huddye of	Strode.	Strode.
23 Eliz. aged 22.		Pillesdon Dorcet.		

Margaret d ^r & hr=1. John Strode	=	1 w. Catherine d ^r of Gregory Lord	2. Thomas
of Xtofer of Parham.		Cromwell of Lawnd Abbey Leic.	Strode.

A |

Margaret d^r of = 1. Sr Rob^t Strode Kt of Parham = 1 w. Mary d^r of Tho. 2. Edw^d
 Sr J. Dyneham. dyed without heirs males. Luttrell de Dunster. ob. s.p'e.

Kat. d^r & coheir mar. to Sr Rich^d Strode K^t son & heir of Sr Will.
 Strode of Newenham Devon. K^t.

3. John Strode of = 4. Thomas. 5. George Strode. See = Mary d^r of Will.
 Parham heir male his issue C 22. fol. 130. Fleet of Chatham
 to Sr Ro. of the of Winborne Minster Kent.
 Midle Temple. liveing 1623.

q^{re} if not Sr G.

Sr John Strode of = Sr George Strode = . . . Thomas Strode of Linc. Inne =
 Parham Dorset. of Linc. Inne of . . . Serjeant at Lawe
 1669. ↓ dyed 1696.

Sr Wm Oglander of Minwell = Anne. Mary d^r & sole heir mar. to Thomas Lord
 (sic) Bar^t born 21 Sept. Foley first Baron Foley by whom issue.
 1681 liveing 1708.

BEAUFOY.

WARWICK. Sr HENRY BEAUFOY of Emiscott Knighted at Whitehall 6 June 1676.
 See the 2^d volume of Benefactors to the office where it is said that he was
 Kted in the bed Chamber 12 June 1676. fol. 59 in Lane's pedigree. See
 Dugdale's Warwickshire pag. 187. ermyne on a bend Azure 3 cinquefoils or.

Tho. Beaufo of Emiscot 33 years old in = Vrsula.
 the 25 year of Queen Eliza.

Sr Henry Beaufoy of = Charlotte 1 d^r of Sr George Lane of Tulske Com. Rosecomon
 Guyscliff & emscott Viscount Lanesborough K^t & bar. mar. 8 June 1676 in St
 Warr. Kted as above. Martins in the felds. born 28 Aug. 1658.

Mary daughter and sole heir dyed vnmarrid 12 of July 1705 buried in
 Westminster Abbey vnder a noble tomb of black & white marble by the
 Steeple in the north wall of the Church.

5801 fo. 124.

CARRE.

DURHAM. Sr RALPH CARR of Cockin Com. Palatine Dunelm Knighted at Whitehall
26th June 1676.

.... dr of Sr Ralf Carr of Newcastle mar. to Sr Mark
Milbank of Halnaby Ebor. bar^t 2^d.

WILLIAMS.

CARM^rTHEN. Sr RICE WILLIAMS of Rydedwyne Knighted at Whitehall 12 Aug^t
1676. q^{re} if not a baronet.

PITFEILD.

MIDDX. Sr CHARLES PITFIELD of Hoxdon Knighted at Whitehall 22 Aug^t 1676.
See visit. of Middx. office arm.

Sr Charles Pitfeild of Hoxdon Kted as above.—

2^d w. dr == Alexander Pitfeild esqr of Hoxton == 1 wife. Dorothy dr & coheir of
of Moor in Shoredich p'ish Treasurer of the Tho. Boone of Mount Boone
of London. Royal Society whereof a member neer Dartmouth in Devon.
he dyed at Hoxon .. day of ... relict of Rob. Bodington of
1727 bur^d London.

Charles Pitfeild son & heir killed by == Elizabeth dr of Lyonel Walden of Hunt.
the fall of his horse against a post son & heir of Sr Lyonel Walden of Hunting-
which hurt his stones .. day of ... don town sister & coheir to her brother. She
about 1714 buried at east barnet was remarr. to Tho. Touchet bro. of
Church in Hertf. Touchet earl of Castlehaven. 2 children by
Touchet.

Elizabeth. Charles Pitfeild ab^t 12 years old 1724.

KNIGHTLEY.

SURREY. Sr ROBERT KNIGHTLEY of Asted High Sheriff this year a mercht in London Kted at Worcester Park Surr. 13 Sept. 1676. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2 pag. 118, for a coat granted to William Knightley of Kingston upon Thames in Surrey. q'terly ermine & pally of 6 Or & Gules over all on a bend Azure a Lance Or.

SURR. Sr EDWARD EVELYN of Long Dytton Baronet after Kted at Worcester park in Surrey 13 Sept. 1676.

5801 fo. 125.

RANDS.

LOND. Sr OSBERT RANDS of y^e Citty of London Merch^t Knighted at Whitehall 24th September 1676.

PEAKE.

Sr JOHN PEAKE Sheriff Lond. son of Sr Will. before Kted at Whitehall 2 Octob. 1676. See before pag. 63.

GIPPS.

SUFF. Sr RICHARD GIPPS of Weltham Kted at Saxham Suff. 20 Octob. 1676 & of Greys Inne, my good friend. See Sr Edward byshe's Visitation of Suffolk 175. Azure a fess bett. 6 estoils. See the crest, is in the note book of that county with the arms.

Esch. 15 Jac. 1. George Gippes Gent held the Mannor of Fornham Sc'e Geneve & le Priory lands there in Great Whelnetham Rendham Brnsyerd, Mesusage in St Ethelburgh's p'ish within bishopgate london vocat. le vine, lands in Colchester essex dyed 23 Aug. then last past.

the additions
are Sr Rich-
ard's own
handwriting.

Richard Gippes son & heir 31 yrs old 15 Jac. 1.

John Gipps of Bury St Edmunds in Suff.=Lucy dr of Burridge of

Richard Gipps of =Elizab. dr & heir of John
Bury St Edm^{ds}. Sache of Weltham parva.

.... dr of =John Gipps of =Mary dr & coheir
.... forde Great Whel- of David davison
of Ipswich ham Suff. esqr of Lond. Alderman
.... in vivis 99. ob. buried at
Weltha. mag.

By Inq. taken by virtue of office
dat 13 Apr. 1 Car. 1 n. 37 it is
found that Henry Gippes Gent.
dyed 17 febr. 1 Car. 1. seised of
lands in bury Testoke Thurston
& beckton in Suff. his will Re-
cited in the Inquisition & Thomas
his son & heir 28 yrs old.

2. John	1. Sr Richard Gipps Kted = Mary dr & heir Gipps. as above of Great Wheal- of Edw ^d Giles of	1. Mary. = Edm ^d Colma. of
	tham liveing 1696 4 yrs	Bowden in
3. David	old 1664 dyed 21 day of ob. s. p. December 1708-9 bur. at Wheltham in the vault of the family the 24th Dec.	Totnes Devon
		Esqr in vivis
		99 dyed . . . day
		of . . . 170 .

2. Elizab. = Joh. Warre of
Boxford Rector.

3. Ann. = Rob. Fisk of
Thursto. Gent. ob.

1. Richard. 2. John. 3. Edw^d-George. Mary.

BOURCHIER.

EBOR. Sr BARINGTON BOURCHIER of Beningborough Grange Kted at Newmarket
24 Octob. 1676.

Sr Barington Bourchier K^t his son & heir Kted at Kensington 23 Apr.
1697. See 2^d vol. fol. 50^B.

See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visit. of Yorkshire* 123^B. 2 D 5 Yorkshire col-
lections or visitation in Glover's hand pag. 50 & 51.

Sr John Bourchier of Beningb. Knight dyed 1659 the 5 Dec.=Anne dr & sole heir
Md. he was excepted out of the pardon passt 1660. See the of Will. Rolfe of
Statute bcook Act of Gen. Pardon as to his lands.

1 w. Judith dr of Mark Milbank=Sr Barington Bourchier=2^d w. frances eldest dau'r
of Newcastle upon Tyne sister of Beningb. Kted vt of Sr Will. Strickland of
of the first Sr. Mark. supra 1676 he was 14 boynton Ebor. K^t and
y. (sic). bart.

A

A |

2. Bourchier 2 ^d sou dyed without issue.	Sr Barington Bourchier his son &=.... heir Kted at Kensington 23 Aprill dr of 1697 dyed without issue 1700 or 1699 buried at Beningburgh. sister & heir maried to
---	---	---

STAMPE.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS STAMPE Sherriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 31 October 1676. See Sr Edward byshe's Visitation of London fol. 102^B. See Ashmole's berks the print pag. 272. Tho. Stampe of Peysmore Berks Gent. pag. 272 died 4 June 1636, aged 72. q^{re} if not grandfather.

Richard Stampe of Reading Berks.—Anne dr of Bye of Reading Berks.

2 ^d w. Elizab. dr of Jo. Allen of=3 ^d son. Thomas Stainpe of London Merch=.... London Alderman descended Kted as above Sheriff of London 1676 from Northt. relict of Sr John Lord Major A.D. he dyed . . day of Terrill of Heron gate Essex K ^t 1711 at Herongate in essex burried at & bar ^t She dyed . . day of he was father of the city & a very Febr 1712 in London burried at good magistrate.
--	------

5801 fo. 126.

DALTON.

See my great book of Yorkshire pedigrees Sr P. Constables hand pag. 78.

EBOR. Sr MARMADUKE DALTON of Hawkeswell Knighted at Whitehall 2 November 1676. See Sr Hen. St George Visit. Cambr. See my copy of the Visitation of Yorkshire by Sr Philip Constable bar^t pag. 78.

Azure seme of Croscrosllets a Lyon Or on a cheif Arg. a bar nebule Arg.
& Sab. or the cheif nebule qr.

Md. the latter part of this I Peter Le Neve Norroy transcribed from a monument designed to be sett vp for Sr Will. & his lady in the church of in Yorkshire & seen by me at Mr. Hardings a stone cutter in Piccadilly 28 of August 1711.

Thomas Dalton of Kings—.... dr of Wilton vpon hull. | kinson of

Thomas Dalton of Anne 2 ^d daughter of Sr Kingston vpon Hull 3 ^d son of Thomas.	Robert Tirwhit of Ketelby in Lincolnshire K ^t .
--	--

A |

A |

S^r William Dalton K^t counceller=.... d^r of widdow
at lawe 2^d son of Thomas. of Agar of

John Dalton esqr of=.... daughter of S^r Conyers Darcy K^t of

S^r William Dalton K^t of Hawkeswell in the County of Elizabeth d^r of S^r Marmaduke Wyvill of Burton
York dyed .. day of 1711 (?) buried at Constable in the County of
from the inscription. York bar^t.

S^r Marmaduke Dalton of Barbara daughter of Henry Bel-lasis esqr son & heir of
Hawkswell in Yorkshire Knighted as above he Lord Fauconberg relict of Walter Strickland esqr of in the
dyed 19th of febr. 1680 County of York She dyed 12
aged 34 years buried at Hawkswell. See an day of September 1708 aged 63
from whence transcribed. years buried by her husband.

2. Charles Dalton one of the Gent.
Vshers dayly waiter in King Will. Q. Anne & King Geor. living 1725 vnmar.

1. Grace eldest daughter dyed vnmarried at the 2. Mary married to Charles Graham Viscount Preston of Scotland & q^{re}
age of 12 years. living at Nunington in Yorkshire. Elizabeth Dalton 3^d
daughter liveing vnmarried 1711.

HERTF. S^r GEORGE WALKER of Bussey hall Kted at Whitehall 22 Nov. 1676
baronet after.

HUNGERFORD.

WYLT. S^r GYLES HUNGERFORD of Calne Wylts Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1676. See the Coat pedigree Crest and Quarterings of Hungerford of Cadenham in Wylts Dors. Somerset fol. 85 C 22.

Walter Hungerford of Cadenham=frances d^r of Jo. Cock of broxbornbyrie Hertf. esq.
Wylts. ar.

2 son George Hungerford of Blakeland 1. John Hungerford of Cad-Eliz. d^r of Tho. Estcourt
Wylts K^t. ham in Wylts esqr liveing A.D. of Shypton Glouc. esqr.
1623.

A |

A |				
1. Edward Hungerford son & heir 23 yrs old A.D. 1623.	2. Tho.	3. Walter.	4. Ro.	5. Francis.
Edward Hungerford of Cadenham= Susan d ^r of Sr John Prettyman of Lodyngton & Calne buried at Calne.				Susan Leic. bart of Nova Scotia sister of Will. Prettyman dyed abt 1693 in ang. bur. at Calne.
1. Walter	2. Sr George Hungerford= Frances d ^r of Charles Lord Seymor of Hungerf ^d of Cadenham Wyts Kt.	3. Trowbridge Wyts. See Dugd. baronage dyed vnq ^r when Knighted.	4. Frances	5. Letter.
Thomas Hungerford esqr Burgess for Calne in Wyts A.D. . . . dyed vnmarried . . . day of . . . A.D. 16 . . . bur. at . . .				1. George Hungerford= . . . esqr burgesse for . . . Ducy. A.D. 1700.
Walter Hung ^{rf} d.= . . . d ^r of . . . no child.	Kat. mar. to Henry Blake esqr of the wifes sister.	Frances.	Anne	vnmar.
2. John dyed young.	1. Mary to . . . Wilmot of . . . of kin to . . . Wilmot earle of Rochester.			
3. Rob't dyed young.	2. Elizab. maried to Sr Geo. Moor of Bobbing in Kent bar. & maids morton bucks.			
Edw ^d dyed young.	3. Susan she dyed vnmarried.			

HANMER.

LOND. Sr THOMAS HANMER of y^e Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 27 December 1676 he dyed without issue. See Hanmer baronets pedigree. brother of Sr Jo. & vnkle of Tho. now.

LLOYD.

SALOP. Sr RICHARD LLOYD Dr of Laws of Doctors Com'ons Lond. Knighted at Whitehall 16th January 1676. See Sr Will. Dugdale's visitat. of Salop fol. 75^A. coat & pedest. parte p. fess Sa. Arg. a Lyon Ramp. conterchanged.

Richard Lloyd of Aston Com. Salop.= . . . d^r of . . . Cherlton of Apley Salop.

A |

Andrew Lloyd of Aston Salop esqr = Margaret dr of Thomas Powell
 æt. 57 Aug. 27 1663 bur. in Aston of Park com. Salop buried at
 Chappell. Aston.

1. Thomas Lloyd of 4. Sr Richard Lloyd Dr of = Elizabeth dr of John Jones an
 Aston from whom lawes of Drs Comons Kted apothecary in the Strand liveing
 those of Aston are as above dyed 28 June 1686 in South'ton streat 1700.
 descended. bur. in St Bennets pauls
 wharf.

1. Nathaniell dyed young.*
2. Richard s. p'le.
4. Charles dyed young.

1. William.	Margt.	Elizab.	8. Andrew	2. Nathaniell Lloyd of Doctors
ob. s. p'le.			liveing	Comons LL.D. vnmarried 1700.
			1699.	

3. Richard.	5. Rob't obijt s. p'le.	6. John s. p'le.	Mary.
-------------	-------------------------	------------------	-------

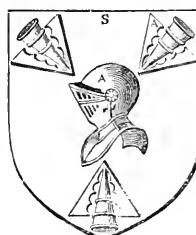
5801 fo. 127.

JONES.

GLAMORG. Sr JOHN JONES of ffunman Castle Knighted at Whitehall 2 febr.
 1676.

Sr John Jones of Funman in = Anne dr of Sr Thomas Bludworth Kt
 the County of Glamorgan Lord Mr of London 1666 remarried to
 Kted as above. George Lord Jeffrys.

DOLBIN.



LOND. Sr WILLIAM DOLBIN of ye Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 3d
 february 1676 dyed vnmarried buried in the temple church. See the Bishop
 of Rochester's Pedigree in the volume of Bishops & the loose papers in that

* Erased in MS.

book. See the Archbishops life Wood's Athenae Oxon. pt 2 Coll. 684. Sab. a Helmet bet. 3 Pheons Arg. See the book of bishops for the pedigree. See Wood's fasti Oxon. Dr David Dolbin bishop of St Davids obijt 27 Nov. 1633 ætat. 72 bur. in the Chancell of Hackney Church.

John Dolbyn of Haverford West Com. = Alice d^r and sister of Sr Tho. Midleton
Pembr. descended from Denbighshire. [of Chirk Castle Com. Denbigh.]

William Dolbyn D.D. of = Elizabeth d^r of Hugh Williams of Cicti williar Com.
dyed 1631 in Sept. [Carnarvon neice to Jo. Williams Archbishop of York & Lord Keeper relict of Rob't Meres D.D. & chancelor of Linc.]

2. Sr William Dolbyn 1. John Dolbyn D.D. Bishop = Katherine d^r of Ralf Sheldon
Knighted as above of Rochester Deane of Westm^r of Stanton Com. Staff. neice
dyed vnmariad. & Archbishop of York 1683 to Gilbert Sheldon archbishop
dyed . . day of . . 1686. [of Canterbury vide fol. 80^b
& J 30. pag. 91.]

Gilbert Dolbyn esq^r son & heir liveing 1698 he = Anne d^r & coheir of Mulso
was 23 yrs old 1681 created baronet AD'ni 1704. [of Thingdon Com Northt.]

John Dolbyn.

2. John Dolbyn of he = Elizabeth the othr d^r & coheir of Mulso of
was 19 yrs old 1681. [Thingdon Com. North'ton esq^r.]

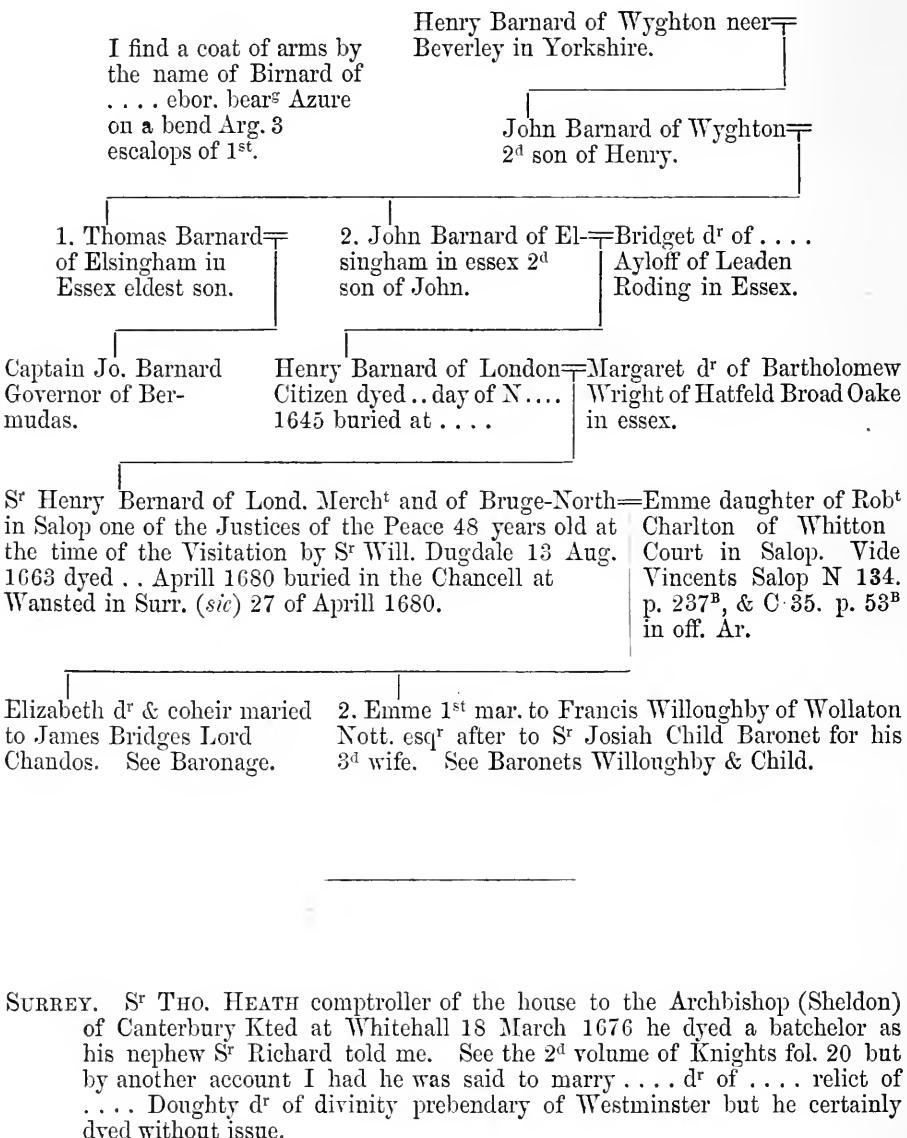
1. Will. 2. John. 1. Kat. 2. Eliz. 3. Anne.

BOTILER.

HERTF. Sr JOHN BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Knighted at Whitehall 10th february 1676.

HERTF. Sr JOHN BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Kted at Whitehall 10 febr. 167^½.
See before 5.

LOND. Sr HENRY BERNARD of Lond. Mercht Kted at W. 5 March 167⁶. Arg. on a bend Az. 3 escal. A. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Salop fol. 64^B. for the pedigree and arms higher.



SURREY. Sr THO. HEATH comptroller of the house to the Archbishop (Sheldon) of Canterbury Kted at Whitehall 18 March 1676 he dyed a batchelor as his nephew Sr Richard told me. See the 2^d volume of Knights fol. 20 but by another account I had he was said to marry . . . d'r of . . . relict of . . . Doughty d'r of divinity prebendary of Westminster but he certainly dyed without issue.

5801 fo. 128.

HATTON.

SURR. S^r ROBERT HATTON of Thames Ditton Knighted at Whitehall 10th April 1677. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visitation of Surrey fol. 22. B A bet. 3 garbs Or. q^{re} of Coll. Hatton. coat crest q^{ter}erings.

MSS Coats vsed at Funeralls P. L.

Norroy fol. 95 ^B for Mrs. Hatton mar. to Windsor dyed at S ^r Ro. Hattons of Thames Ditton . . . Dec. bur. there 27 Dec. 1677.	Robert Hatton serjeant at Lawe of Thames Ditton com. Surr.	Alice 1st dau'r of Will. & sister & coheir to Mathew breynes of
---	--	--

Rob ^t Hatton Wol=... len draper in St dr ^r of Pauls Church Yard.	S ^r Richard Hatton=of Thames Ditton Surr. Kted as above.	Anne d ^r of S ^r Kenelme Jen-nour of Much Dunmow essex Bar ^t .	Alice mar. to Will. Ward of Houghton p'va North'ton. See Visit. Northt. fol. 43.
--	---	--	--

1. S ^r Robert Hatton of the same place Kted as above 13 y ^{rs} old 1662 dyed without issue.	Cecilia d ^r of Frane. Brewster of Wrentham Suff. remar. to Wm. Nuthill of Thames Ditton Surr. after to S ^r Harry Dutton Colt baronet of Westm' in Midds. She dyed without issue .. day of 1712 buried at See page 119.	Richard Hatton dyed s. p'le. mar. to Wind-sor of dyed
---	--	------------------------------	---

WYGORN. S^r JOHN MATHEWS of Evesham and Merch^t London Kted at Whitehall 17 Apr. 1677.

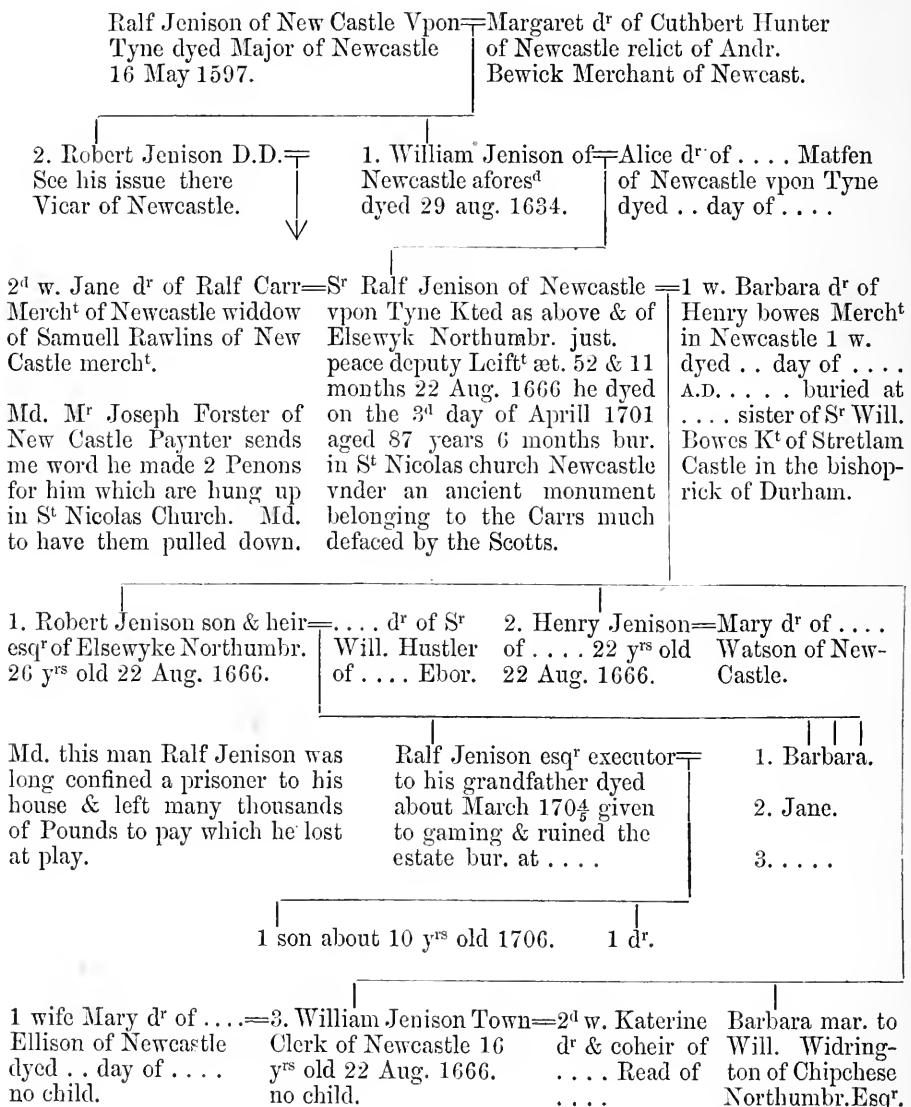
q^{re} of M^s Browne.

LYTTON.

HERTF. S^r W^m LYTTON of Knebworth Knighted at Whitehall 6th May 1677. See before fol. 27.

JENISON.

NORTHUMB. S^r RALPH JENISON of Elswicke Knighted at Whitehall 18 May 1677.
See the Pedigree Coat Crest S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Northumberland
fol. 2. B. a bend or bet. 2 Cormorants arg.



5801 fo. 129.

DUGDALE.

S^r WILLIAM DUGDALE Garter King of Arms Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1677.
See the Visitation of Warwickshire* 1682. See the Augmentation to the
Arms granted by S^r Tho. & S^r Henry St George K^s 1698.

S^r William Dugdale of Blithe Hall War. in Shustoke=Margery d^r of John Hum-
parish Garter King of Arms 1677 . . yrs old 12 Sept
1682 Kted as above dyed 12 February 1685 buried in |
a vault in Shustoke Church. |
A

2 ^d wife. Eliz. d ^r & sole heir of Tho. Pidgeon of Coventry liveing 1698 Apothecary dyed	S ^r John Dugdale Kted as after Norroy King of Arms aet. 52 dyed .. day of September 1699 buried at Shus- toke.	1 w. Mary 2 ^d d ^r & cohei of Alex- ander Baker of New Windsor berks ob. bur. at Wind- sor.	William dyed vnmar.	severall d ^r s. See the Visit.†
			3. Xtofer Dug- dale dyed young.	
1. Jane ob. s. p. young.	William Dugdale=Judith d ^r of Goff esqr only son & h ^r of blith hall in Warr. liveing 1706.	of Puryhall Staff. & sister of S ^r Harry Goff K ^t his father lived at Wolver- hampton.	1. Mary married to Robert Town- shend of Coven- try esqr & live- ing at Chester 1706.	
2. Eliz. mar. to Thomas Brome of Skevington Leic. Ar. liveing & have children.				
2. William Dugdale.	1. John Dug- dale.	1. Eliz. 1706. 2. Jane 1706.	3. Arabella. 4. . . .	

1. Mary mar. to White bookseller of Lond.
2. Eliz. mar. to Elias Ashmole esqr of Midle Temple Windsor Herald remarried to John Reynolds of Lambeth Surr. Devon.
3. Anne mar. to Hill sadler at York.
4. Martha mar. to Daniell of the new exchange.
5. Judith mar. to Joyce of the Royall Exch.
6. Jane liveing vnmar.
7. Margery mar. to Dodd of Birmingham Warw.
8. Lettice mar. to Bruyn Radford of the exchange Royall.
9. Ellen mar. to Fitz Patrick liveing in the new exchange London.

Sarah dyed unmarried.

* Warwickshire Pedigrees, from 'Visitation of Warwick,' 1682. Stow Bardolph Press,
1865. 8vo.

† This seems to have been written before the daughters' names were added to the pedigree.

LOND. Sr HENR. St GEORGE Norroy King of Arms Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1677 brother of Sr Thomas St G. See my papers of Pedigrees of the officers of Arms & before pag. 86^b.

MIDDS. Sr HENRY DACRES of Clerkenwell Kted at Whitehall 16 July 1677. See the Pedigree higher my book of Pedigrees letter D fol. 154 with all issue male & female.

Hen. Dacres Ald. Lond. Eliz. vx. bur. in St Dunstans West Lond. Dr Huttons Monuments Lond. 114.

1 w. Katerine dr of . . . Colshill by = Sr Thomas Dacres of Chest- = 2^d w. Dorothy whom Eliz. Buried in Chesthund hunt Hertf. esq^r he dyed 1615 dr of Thomas Church with her husband. buried in Chesthund church. Pigott of . . .

Sr Thomas Dacre of Chesthund Afores^d buried in = Martha dr of Tho. Elms Chesthund Church dyed 1668. of Lifford Northt.

1 w. Margaret = Sr Henry Dacres = 2 ^d . Katherine	Sr Thomas Dacre =	Elizab. dr of
dr of Tho. Le- of Clarkenwell	of Chesthund	Sr Robt.
ver of London Kted as above	aforesaid Kted	Austen of
s. p. dyed 1684 buried	Francis Gold- smith of Greys	Bexley Kent
at Chesthund	Inne esq ^r	baronet by
Hertf. s.p.le.	dyed s.p.	Margaret
	buried at Ash- ton Northt.	Williamson
		his 1 st wife.

Sr Robert Dacres of Chesthund Hertf. = Mary dr & heir	John	Margaret mar. to
& clarkenwell Midds Kted as above	Dacre	Sr Jo. Whatton
(sic) one of the band of Pensioners to	of . . .	of . . . Leic. K ^t
King Char. 2 ^d & King James. One of		
the Gent of the Privy Chamber ex- traordinary liveing 1698 dyed at his		Anne mar. to Sr
house in Clarkenwell Midds. 14 No- vember 1703 buried . . .		Robt Atkyns
		Lord Cheif baron
		of the excheqr.

1. Thomas Dacre	2. Robert	John = Alice dr &	1. Elizab. mar. to Thomas
esq ^r vnmarried in	Dacre	sole heir of	Smith of Clar . . . Hants &
Italy.	vnmar.	Richard	Derbyshire born . . .
		Wynd of	2. Susan vnmar.
		Heming- ford Hunt.	3. Mary mar. to George Rogers
		G.	son & heir of D . . . Rogers
			Dr of Phisick.

HUDSON.

EBOR. Sr THOMAS HUDSON of Breemwich nere Doncaster Knighted at Whitehall
22th July 1677.

5801 fo. 130.

BASTARD.

DEVON. Sr WILLIAM BASTARD of . . . High Sherriff of Devon. Knighted at
Whitehall 13 August 1677.

LOND. Sr GEO. JEFFRYS Kted at Whitehall 14 Sept. 1677 a baron after. See the
baronage.

LOND. Sr ROB^t SAWYER of the Inner Temple Kted at W. 17 Oct. 1677 Attorn.
Gen'all. See certificate for him in officio armor. J 30 fol. 112 Speaker of the
House of Comons temp. Car. 2^{di} Attorn. Gen. temp. C 2 & Jac 2^{di} burgesse
for Cambridge Parl. 1 W & Mariae. See for the docket of the Grant of Arms
by Will. Camden Clarenceux to Sr Edmund Sawyer of dunston in Norff. &
of London one of the Kings Auditors my book of Dockets called Shirley
pag. 241.

1 w. Elizabeth dr of =Sr Edmund Sawyer of =2nd w. Anne only dr of Sr Will. Whit-
Robert Parkhurst of . . . K^t one of the more of Apley Salop K^t by his first
London Alderman. auditors of the ex- wife. See Visit. Salop p. Sr Will.
dyed s.p.le. cheqr. Dugdale fol. 151.

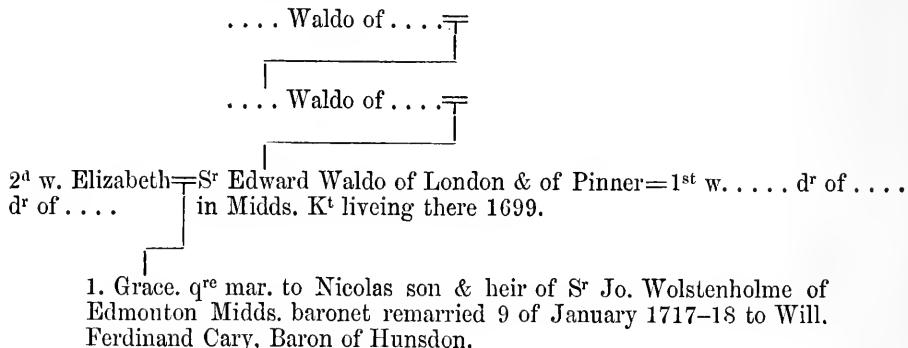
6th son Sr Rob't Sawyer of =Margaret eldest dau'r of Ralf Suckley
High Clere Com. South'ton Kted as above dyed aet. 59 on ye 5 of July 1692
at High Clere buried there in the South Ile 6 of August foll.

See for the
docket of the
Grant to Suck-
liff my MSS
called Shirley
pag. 234.

Margaret dau'r and sole heir maried to Thomas Herbert earle
of Pembroke and Montgom'y & was his first wife.

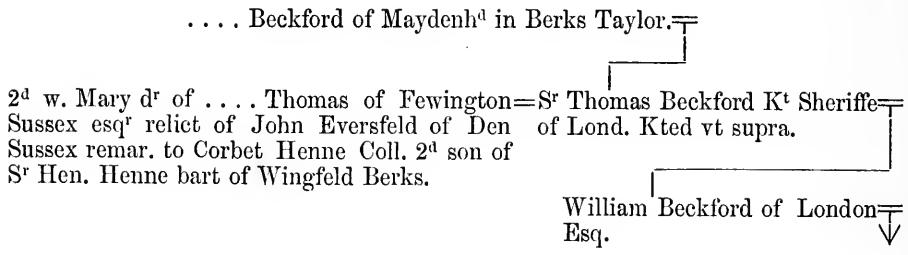
WALDO.

LOND. Sr EDW^d WALDO of London Merecer Knighted at his owne house in Cheap-side 29th Octob^r 1677.



BECKFORD.

LOND. Sr THOMAS BECKFORD Sherriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th Oct. 1677.



RAWSTHORNE.

LOND. Sr WILLIAM RAWESTHORNE Sheriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th Oct. 1677.

HACKET OF Sr ROBERT HACKET of Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 23th November 1677.

ROBINSON.

NORTH'TON. S^r HENRY ROBINSON of Cransley N. csq^r Kted at Whitehall 18 Decemb. 1677. Car. 2^d. Vert 3 bucks trippant Or on Chevr. 2^d 3 lozenges Gules. Crest, a demy buck Or arm'd Sab. vnguled g. issneing out of a murall crown Arg. Gules. See my copie of North'tonsh. Visitation.

S^r Henry Robinson of Cransley = Susan dau'r 4th of S^r Jo. Ernle of Wheatham, Kted vt supra. Wylts K^t Chancelor of the excheqr.

Jo. Robinson esq^r ab^t 14 yrs old 1696. Susan.

ROBERTS.

MIDDX. S^r GABRIELL ROBERTS Sub. Governour of y^e African Company Knighted at S^t James 14th January 1677.

.... Roberts of in the Island of Anglesey. =

Lewis Roberts of London. =

S^r Gabriel Roberts =
of Kted as
above.

Delicia maried to John
Nelson a turky merchant
in London. Knight's life
of Dean Collet p. 420.

Anne mar. to George
Hanger of Dryfeild Glouc.
vide visit. Glouc. A.D.
1682. fol. 28^B.

WATSON.

S^r FRANCIS WATSON of Knighted at Whitehall 22 february 1677.

5801 fo. 132.

SYMPSON.

LOND. S^r JOHN SYMPSON of y^e Inner Temple Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 26 february 1677.

LENTHALL.

BERKS. Sr JOHN LENTHALL of Besiles Lay Knighted at Whitehall 13th March 1677. See C 29. fol. 21. for the pedigree higher coat & quartering. Vincent's Oxon. 116^B. C 24. f. 28^B. Lord Anglesey's books N 6. Cop. of Visit. Berks, Bucks, Oxon. f. 87. 2 vol. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. f. 203, &c.

William Lenthall of Lachford = Frances d^r of Tho. Southwell
Com. Oxon. of St faiths in Norff. esqr.

Sr John Lenthall K^t of Blechington Oxon. & Creslow = Bridget d^r of Sr Tho. Temple
Oxon. Keeper of Kings bench prison he dyed at his of Stowe bucks K^t & bar.
house in Southwark 20th day of Octob. 1668 buried & sister of Sr Peter
at Oxon. Temple.

q.
Edmund Lenthall first son of Sr John dyed = d^r of Sr William Lenthall
before his father 21 of March 1667 buried William Wade esqr dyed vnmar.
23^d Mar. See MSS P. L. Norroy markt K^t Leift of
Coats at Fun'alls fol. 45^B. the tower.

William Lenthall of Lincolns Inne esqr & burford in = Elizabeth d^r of Ambrose
Oxfordshire. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. Mr of the Rolls Evans of Lodington
Speaker of the house of Com'ons Commissioner of the Great com. Northt. She dyed
Seale Chamberlain of Chester Chancellor of the Dutchy of 19 of Apr. A.D. 1661 &
Lancaster he dyed at burford 3 Sept. 1662 bur. 2 days bur. at burford by her
after there in a little Ile on the North side of the church. husband.
no monument.

1 wife. . . . = Sr John Lenthall only son & heir = 2^d w. Mary d^r of Blewet
no issue left Kted as above & before Kted by of Holcombe Devon. relict of
by her. Oliver 9 Mar. 1657 of besiles Lee by Sr James Stonehouse of Amers-
Abendon berks dyed there 9 Nov. den* hall in Essex dyed . . day
1681 & there buried by his 2^d w. of . . . A.D. . . & buried at Besils
Lee.

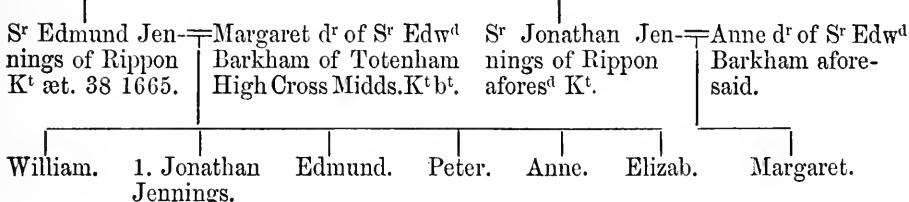
William Lenthall esqr of Besiles Lee afores^d = Catherine d^r of
he dyed at Burford 5 Sept. 1686 aged 27 Hamilton of Pasley
& buried by his Grandfather. Scotland.

1. John Lenthall esqr. 2. James Lenthall.

JENNINGS.

EBOR. Sr JONATHAN JENINGS of Rippon Knighted at Whitehall 18th March 1677. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Yorkshire* fol. 28. Arg. a chevron G. bet. 3 weights Sab. See a Dockett of a Grant of Arms by Sr Jo. Borough garter 26 of May 1641 to . . . Jennings of Sillesden in Yorkshire Arg. a 3 plummets Sab. Crest, an arm in shirt couped at elbow holding a plummet engr. bet. and rope all p'per. MSS P. L. Norroy called Dockets of Segars &c. grants fol. 75^B.

Jonathan Jennings of Rippon = Eliz. dr & heir of Giles Parker
ebor. dyed 24 Aug. 1649. | of Newby Ebor.



GOUGH.

STAFF. Sr HEN. GOUGH of Pury hall Knighted at St James 7 April 1678.

Eliz. dr of Henry Gough of Wolverhampton mar. to Lancelot Lee of Cotton esqr Salop. Sr W. Dugd. Salop 83.

5801 fo. 133.

BOYNTON.

EBOR. Sr JOHN BOYNTON of Rowcliff Knighted at Whitehall 5th June 1678.

DORMER.

GLOUC. Sr FLEETWOOD DORMER of Arle Co^rt brother of Sr John Dormer Barr^t Knighted at Whitehall 13 July 1678.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 58.

OWEN.

CARNARVON. Sr ROBERT OWEN of Lleuenney Com. Carnarvon now of Porkington in y^e County of Salop Knighted at 16th July 1678. the coat he pretended to was G. a ⌂ bet. 3 Lyons Ramp^t Or. said to be the coat of Hufa ap Kyndelw one of the 15 Tribes.

GORING.

Sr ROBERT GORING of Coldeston Knighted at Whitehall 17 July 1678.

5801 fo. 134.

BISHOP.

WARR. Sr WILLIAM BISHOP of Bridge Towne house nere Stratford Vpon Avon Knighted at Whitehall 22 Julij 1677. q^{re} if not of the same family with bishop of Hants entred in Sr Hen. St Georges Visit. Hants pag. 168.

q^{re} Mr Clopton.

TALBOR.

MIDDX. Sr ROBERT TALBOR one of his Majesties Physicians in Ordinary Knighted at Whitehall 27 July 1678. the arms on his Monument in Trinity church Cambridge are Azure on a chevron engrailed bet. 3 Lyons heads erased Or 3 Leopards heads cabossed Azure. Crest, a Lyons head erased Or.

In the North cross Ile of Trinity Church in Cambridge in the wall a neat Marble monument & a marble Alter tomb the Inscription as follows. Dignissimus Dominus Dom. Robertus Talbor al's Tabor eques auratus ac medicus singularis Carolo 2^{do} Ludovico 14^{to} Ludovicæ Mariae Galliae Delphino &c. Medicus Avo Jacobo Talbor ar. Cant. Registrario qui obijt 16 July 1645 patri Joh'e Talbor ar. episcopi Eliensis registrario obijt 10 Apr. 1645 amitis D'næ Elizabab Whin D'ni Mathei nup. vxor obijt 16 Septemb. 1677 et d'næ Margaret. Tabor quæ nupta obijt 14 Nov. 1642 &c.

James Talbor Register of the Vniversity of Cambridge he dyed= 16 of July 1645 bur. in S^t Trinitys church Cambridge.

John Talbor Register to the Bishop of Ely he dyed 10 April 1645.=

A

A

S^r Robert Talbor Ktd as above he was an Apothecarys man in Cambridge & was the p'son who first introduced the Jesuits powder the King of france's son the dolphin being sick of an ague he was sent for over to cure him & had therefore a noble p'sent he dyed.. day of 16 .. & was buried in St Trinity Church Cambridge vnmaried I think. he was called the Ague doctor & gott an estate & fame in a little time which he spent almost as fast & dyed not long after his being Knighted.

.... Talbor was first a parson & missing of p'f'rent turned phisitian A.D'mi.
1704.

CRANMER.

S^r CÆSAR CRANMER of Whitehall Ktd there 25 of July 1677. q^{re} if this yr or the year before. it must be 1677 for his mothers will dated 2 of October 1676 calls him esqr. Sir Walter Blount mar. 1 d^r. Vide C 24 fol. 404. Arg. on a chevr. B. bet. 3 pelicans vulning y^mselves Sab. as many cinqfoils or. exempl by S^r Ric. St George. Inquisitions taken in Midds. Bucks. Warr. 16 & 17 Car. after death of Sam. Cranmer Ar. mes. & lands in Whitechappell Astwood bury in Bucks lands in Newport Paganell Vpper Ichington Mr & lands Warr. Cole's Collections vol. vii. pag. 74.

Thomas Cranmer of

Jo. Cranmer of Alcester Warr. Vide Joane d^r of Maynard C 24 fol. 404. a younger son. of Heref.

Margaret	=Samuell	=2 ^d w. Mary d ^r of Thomas Wood d ^r of Cranmer (p'ved by the Inquisition) of of Lon-	Hackney Midds. Serjeant of the Pastry to King Ch. 1. sister of S ^r Henr. Wood of Whitehall & Tho. Bp. of Cov. & litchfeild remar. to S ^r Hen. Chester K ^t of bath of Lit- lington Bedf. no issue by Chester.	this Ladys Will dated 2 of Octob. 1676 to be buried at Astwood makes Caesar Wood al's Cranmer her only son executor had an annuity of 300 <i>l</i> p. ann. from S ^r H. Chester. See a copy of her Will in my hands P. LeNeve.
Symonds	don Al-	derman		
ob. s.p.	dyed 1 of	Oct. 16		
	Car. 1.			

Mary maried to S ^r Anthony Chester of Chichley bucks bart ^t only sister.	S ^r Cæsar Wood al's Cranmer of Astwoodbury bucks Ktd vt snpr. heir to S ^r Hen. Wood & Tho. Bp. of Cov. & Litchfeild only son of Sam. & Mary he was 6 years old 1 of Aug. 1640.	Lilly d ^r of Legard of France.
--	--	---

3. Charles (Wood al's ordered by S^r H. Wood's will) Cranmer esqr liveing 1696 vnmaried he is called 2^d son of Cæsar Cranmer esqr in the will of S^r Henry Wood dated 24th of May 1671 & enjoys most of S^r H. Wood's estate.

1. Mary mar. to S^r Walter Blount of Sodington Wygorn bart.
2. Anne vnmar.

1. Henry dyed about 16 yrs old in france mentioned in S^r Henry Wood's Will dated 1671. See pag. 103.

2. Cæsar dyed about 5 yrs old dead before 1671 not mentioned in S^r H. Wood's Will.

LEVINZ.

MIDDX. Sr CRESWELL LEVINZ of Greys Inne Knighted at Whitehall 2 October 1678. Arg^t a vine branch spread over the field vert on a bend Sab. 3 escalops Arg. a crescent for difference. Crest, a Squirrell sejant p'per in a garland of vine branches wreathed round him vert. this coat is to be seen vpon a tomb within the quire of the church of Hersham Com. Westm^r & in the Glasse Windows in the parish church of Levinz hall. See Vincent's Copie of Oxon. Visit. Visitat. North'ton Rotel. 1681. fol. 113. Md. if the Vine is left out it is the arms of Kenley. Levinz of Eske Ebor. S Will. Dugdale's Ebor.* 236^b. Md. see for the alteration (discharge) of the Coat the new book of Grants fol. 303. Arg^t on a bend Sab. 3 escalops Arg.^t ermine. Crest, a Squirrell p'per sitting on a Torteaux for the descend'ts of Will. Levinz his great grandfather. Md. Sr Creswell Levins had a patent to leave out the Vine branches. See Vol. of Grants in Office of Arms.

William Levinz of Croke in Ken=Agnes daughter of Lockey
dall parish in Westm^rland. of Croke in Kendall Parish.

William Levinz Major of Oxon. & Justice of the peace 1574=Vrsula d^r of
who had the coat exemp. to him as see in my book of Richard
Grants called Shirley pag. 250 by Ric. Lee Portcullis Whitting-
Marshall to Clarenc. ton.

Humphrey Levinz of Evenley Northt.=Elizabeth d^r of Thomas Wright of Oxon.

William Levinz of=Mary 2^d d^r of Richard Creswell of Purston North'ton.
Evenley North'ton See Visitat. North'ton 1681 fol. 106. no right to the
liveing 1681. Arms of Creswell.

2. Sr Creswell Levinz	=Elizabeth d ^r of Wil-	William Le-	3. Hum-	Several
Com. Kted as above	liam Livesey secon-	vinz M.D. &	phrey	other
Serjeant at Lawe &	dary of the Kings	president of	maried	sons
one of the Justices of the	bench office. She	St Johns	but left	but no
Court of Com'on pleas	dyed .. day of	Colledge	no issue.	issue
at Westm ^r aged 54 A.D.	1679 & buried at	Oxon		left of
1681.	....	vnmar.		them.

1. William Levinz=....	daughter & sole heir of Buck	2. Creswell	Cath.
esqr about 10 yrs of Hatton Garden Midds. esqr son of	dyed	dyed	young.
old 1681. Buck bedle of Cambridge Vniversity.	young.		young.
have right to arms.			

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 330.

† The word Arg. has been added after.

5801 fo. 135.

HOWE.

LONDON. Sr RICHARD HOWE Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 28th Octob'r 1678. See for the Grants of Arms to his son Richard & 2 daughters 4 volume of Grants of Arms pag. 97. Arg. a fess engr. Sab. guttee d'or bet. 3 wolves' heads erased of the 2^d collared Gold. Crest, a Wolfe's head erased Pean.

Sr Richard Howe of London Sheriff 1678 Kted as above dyed . . .
day of . . . 16 . . . buried at . . . a lighter man by trade.

Richard	How esqr only son & heir lived= . . . dr of	Elizabeth married to	Susan
at Cony Hatch Midds. dyed without	. . . of	Sr Michael Hicks K ^t	mar.
issue at Sr Mich. Hicks house on St	London	2 ^d son of Sr Will.	to
Peters hill in London 3 ^d of March	remarried	Hicks of Ruckholts	. . . .
1704-5 buried at . . .	to . . .	essex baron ^t .	

1. Hoe Hicks esqr.= . . . dr of . . .	2 ^d .	1. dr dyed vnmar. buried 23 Febr.
		1700 in St Bennet's pauls wharf.

CHAPMAN.

LONDON. Sr JOHN CHAPMAN Sherriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 28th October 1678. Vide C 24 fol. 50 a pedigree q^{re} if of that family Libbe Chapman & Mary Withers.

ROBINSON.

LONDON. Sr W^m ROBINSON of London Knighted at Whitehall 24th November 1678.

Sr Henry Robinson K^t of Cransley in North't. a Lunatick. Jo. Robinson esq son & heir, a bill to make a settlement on John.

LLOYD.

GLOUCESTER. Sr JOHN LLOYD of Bristol Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1678.

5801 fo. 136.

NEALE.

NORTH'TON. S^r CHARLES NEALE of Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1678.

LOND. S^r JEREMIAH SNOW of Lumbard Streat Goldsmith Kted at Whitehall 7 Januar. 1678. baronet after.

WESTON.

S^r RICHARD WESTON Serjeant at Lawe Kted 27 febr. 1678. baron of the excheqr after.

LANC. S^r ROGER BRADSHEIGH of the Haigh Kted at Whitehall 8 March 1678 baronet after.

MORTON.

NEVIS. S^r FFRANCIS MORTON first councellor Chancellor of Nevis Island & Judge of y^e Common Pleas there. Knighted at Whitehall 26 March 1679.

BRAND.

SUFFOLKE. S^r JOSEPH BRAND of Edwardstone Knighted at Whitehall 16 April 1679. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visit. Suffolk fol. 148. Coat crest & Quarterings, B. 2 swords in saltre sinister surmounting dexter Arg^t Pomelled hilted Or a bord. engrailed of 3^d, granted to John Brand of Greys Inne by S^r Will. Segar Garter 7 Sept. 1616. See a copy of the will of Joseph Brand of Edwardston in Suff. esq^r who married Thomasine Trotter dated 1st of July 1674 26 Car. 2^{di}.

John Brond of Greys Inne to whom S^r Will.
Segar granted the coat 7 Sept. 1616.

John Brond of Edwardstone hall in Suff. Gent. p. cart. dat 20th of June= 19 Car. 1. A.D. 1643. See S^r Joseph Alstons pedigr. barts vol. 3 p. 242.

Joseph Brond of Edwardstone Suff. esqr=Thomasine dr & coheir of Thomas Trotter of Lond. Mercht She had her joyniture in the Manour of Castells in Thorp Morieux in Suff. by her husbands will & co-executor with John her [son].

1 wife of Sr=Sr Joseph Brond of Edwardstone Kted=Anne dr & heir of John Rich Jos. as above, mentioned in his fathers will of Dyneshall Essex esqr had dr of to whom he gave lands in Cornder in her joyniture in the Manour Suff. joyn executor with his mother & of Semere in Suff. by her brother Jo. he dyed .. day of father in laws will.
A.D. buried at

Joseph Brond grandson & heir had lands in Boxford & Assington in Suff. given to him by y^e will.

2. Thomas executor to his fathers will.

Md. Thomas Brond had the Manor of Flowers hall & Guidons in Topesfeld in Essex with a remainder in Tail by his fathers will, executor to his mother.

3. John Brond joyn executor of his fathers will called his youngest son had the Manor of Castells in Thorpe Morieux in Suff. given to him by his fathers will.

1. Thomasine mar. to Sr Samuell Bernardiston of Lond. bart dyed both without issue.

2. Susan mar. to Sr Jo. Morden bart of Ricklesmark Kent.

3. Sarah mar. to Tho. Baud of Lond. Merchant by whom Jo. & Sarah.

4. Amy.

5. Mary had 2000^{li} p.an. portion mentioned in Will.

6. Anne had 1000^{li} portionment in Will.

5801 fo. 137.

RAYMOND.

ESSEX. Sr THOMAS RAYMOND of Tremnell Park one of y^e Barons of the Excheq^r Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1679.

Sr Thomas Raymond baron of the exchequer by pat. dated . . .

Sr Robert Raymond of Greys Inne son & heir=.... daughter of Sr Knighted .. day of ... Sollicitor Generall Edward Northey Kt 1711 Attorney Generall. Attorney Generall.

ATKYNS.

S^r EDWARD ATKYNS of Lincolnes Inne one of y^e Barons of y^e Excheqr Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1679. See before pag. 1^B.

S^r Edward Atkyns of Hensington Com. Oxon. =

S^r Edward Atkyns of Hensington Glouc. Lord = 1 w. dr of Cheif baron of the excheqr A.D. & before one of the barons he lived at South Pickenham in Norff. & dyed there . . day of . . A.D. & was buried . . . left many children.

S^r Robert Atkyns K^t of the bath. See before fol.

1^{mo.} p. 11

2. Atkyns esq^r a Linen Draper in Cornhill in S^r Ben. Thorowgoods house by the Maremaid tavern lived after at Westham.

.... Atkyns of . . . = purchased the M^r of Ketteringham in Norff. of Henry Heron Esq^r.

GREGORY.

S^r W^m GREGORY of . . . one of y^e Barons of y^e Excheqr Knighted at Whitehall 26 July 1679.

NEWLAND.

LONDON. S^r BENJAMIN NEWLAND of . . . Knighted at Titchfield house in y^e County of South'ton 3^d of Aug^t 1679.

S^r Benjamin Newland of London = Anne dr of Rob't Richbell Alderman of South'ton. Kted as above. See S^r Hen. St George's Visit. of Hants. fol. 106.

5801 fo. 138.

STEPHENS.

MIDDX. S^r RICHARD STEPHENS of Lincolns Inne Knighted at Portsmouth 7th Aug^t 1679.

RAYMOND.

S^r JONATHAN RAYMOND of barton Court & Kentbury K^t Sheriff Kted at Whitehall
20 Octob. 1679.

S^r Jemet Raymond his son Kted at Skynners hall. See the book of Grants vol. 3 fol. 310. See the Originall in my Custody of Arms to Philip Jemmet. P. L. Norroy. Bl. an eagle disp Erm. wings downwards armed langued G. on a cheif embattled Arg. 3 pelletts. Crest, out of a murall crown or a demy eagle displaid ermine charged in the body with 3 ogresses beakt Sab. the wings downwards. dated 11th day of Aprill 1687 by Henry S^t George Clarenc & S^r Tho. S^t George Garter 11 of Apr. 1687. See Ashmole's berks vol. 2, p. 258, & severall other pages. See certificate book. See Morgan's Collection of Grants pag. 214 for the Grant at length.

Philip Jemmet of L. brewer fined for Alderman dyed=Eliz. d^r of Lancelot Grimshawe of London. Arg. a there Ashmole's berks p. A G. sable 3 vnicorns heads erased or. Crest, vnicorns head or winged armed Sab. & crined.

S^r Jonathan Raymond of Barton Court=Anne d^r & heir of Philip Jemmet of London Berks Kted as above Alderman London Sheriff a.d. 1679 he was servant to his Master Jemat & maried his daughter a very week silly man but gott a great estate.

Anne d^r & heir of Philip Jemmet of London Brewer high Sheriff of Berks & fined for Ald. of London. See the originall Grant of Arms to Philipp Jemet of London in my custody Peter Le Neve Norroy dat. 17 Nov. 1670.

1. S^r Jemmet Raymond=Elizabeth dau'r & sole heir of S^r George Kted at Skynners hall Brown of Wolverton Hants K^t. She dyed at her fathers in Lawes house Lond. 20 July 1688 ætatis 17. See the Certificate after her death J 30. pag. 109, buried in Kentbury church the vpper end of the middle Ile.

2. Jonathan dyed vnmar. buried at Kentbury 1679.

Jemmett Raymond esq^r born 15 July 1688 5 days (qr) before his mothers decease christened 21 July 1688.

LEWIS.

LOND. S^r SYMON LEWIS Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 20th October 1679.

Symon Lewis of Bristoll Linen=.... d^r of Draper had 2 sons & 4 d^rs. A Lloyd of

A |

.... Lewis	Sr Symon Lewis a lynen draper = Mary dr of John Bathurst of in Cornhill Sheriff of London a Lynnen draper in Corn- 1680 he dyed without issue .. hill. She dyed without issue day of ... buried at St Michaels dyed .. day of ... buried Cornhill church London. at St Michaels Cornhill church london.	4 drs liveing 1698.
------------	---	---------------------------

RUSSELL.

LONDON. Sr W^m RUSSELL of London Mercer Knighted at Whitehall 20 October 1679. he bears like the Russells of Worc. Arms with diff.

Robt Russell of Lond. Alderman. Eliz. dr maried to Sr Anthony Bateman of Lond. Ald. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 1, ca. 4, pag. 51. Arg. a **A** bet. 3 cros croslets fitche Sable a bord endr (*sic*)* Gules pelletee.

Robert Russell Citizen & Skinner of Lond. Ald. & Merchant Arg.=.... dr of on **A** bet. 3 cros croslets fitche Sa. an escalop or. buried in St relict of Dunstans in east, lond.

Sr William Russell of Lombard Streat Lond. Mercer=.... dr of Palmer dyed .. day of ... 1705 buried at Dunstans east. p^t 1 of Chesthurt Hertf. Dr page .. Seen monument there for him in Hatton's ac- Phisick and his heir. count of London & New Stow's Survey.

5801 fo. 139.

BEDF. Sr JOHN KELING of Southill son of the Lord Cheif Justice Kted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1679. See before pag. 52^B.

q^{re} Mich. Gardiner.

KENT. Sr THO. FITZ or FITCH of Blackfryers Lond. & after of Eltham Kent bart Kted at Whitehall 7 Dec. 1679. See baronets vol. 3.

DERING.

LONDON. Sr EDWARD DEREING of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 6th January 1679.

* Should be engrailed.

LELY.

MIDDXX. Sr PETER LELY ye Kings Paynter of St Pauls Covent Garden Knighted at Whitehall 11 January 1679. See concerning him de Pyle's Art of Paynting translated by Savage printed 1706 pag. 315, 444. See a Grant of Arms to him by . . . in my MSS called Docketts of Grants Segar fol. 45^b Arg. on chevron bet. 3 Roses Gules leaved seeded p'per a mullet or.

Sr Peter Lely born in Westfalia in Germany 1617 came to= . . . dau'r of . . . England 1641 lived at Cue in Surrey dyed of an apoplexy 30th day of Nov. 1680 in London æstat. 63 buried in Covent Gard. church.

. . . Lely of . . . esqr.

JOHNSON.

BLACKWELL. Sr HENRY JOHNSON of Blackwall Knighted at his owne howse at Blackwall y^e 6 or 8 of March 1679.

MILLINGTON.

MIDDXX. Sr THOMAS MILLINGTON of York buildings now Lincolnes Inne fields Doctor of Phisick Knighted at . . . 6th of March 1679. Essex. See M^r Newcourt's repertorium pag. . . See Visitations of Essex.

Sr Thomas Millington M.D. Kted as above=Anne 2^d d^r of St William & sister of Sworn Phisitian in Ordinary to King Wil- Sr Frances Russell of Strensham Wy- liam . . July 1700 dyed . . day of . . 170 . . gorn. bart sister of the Countess of burried at Gosfield in Essex where he pur- Ardglassee dyed . . day of . . 1699 chased an estate. burried at . . . in essex.

GOULSTON.

MIDDXX. Sr WILLIAM GOULSTON of White Chappell Knighted at y^e Lord Mayor of London 8 of March 1679. See for a family by this name Sr Edward byshe's hertf. 57 no arms entred.

Rich^d G. of Wydiall. —

James 30 A.D. 1669.

2. Will. G. q^{re} if not y^e K^t.

Sr William Goulston= . . . d^r of . . . remar. to Sr James of London K^t. Etheridge of . . .

5801 fo. 140.

DEREHAM.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS DEREHAM Remembrancer of London Knighted at Whitehall
ye 3^d or 13th of April 1680.

EDWARDS.

SALOP. S^r JOHN EDWARDS of Heath House Knighted at Whitehall 6th of April
1680.

S^r John Edwards of Heath house Salop Kted as above. = Arabella d^r of

Arthur Edwards of Heath house esqr. Md. he & his mother had an act of
Parl^t for sale of estate to pay S^r Johns debts in the session ending 170⁶.

S^r EDWARD VILLIERS K^t Marshall of his Maj'ties Household he or his son created
a baron of England & Visct. See baronage. Kted at Whitehall 7 Apr.
1680.

HOLT.

BERKS. S^r THOMAS HOLT Recorder of Reading (or Abbington Berks q^{re}) Knighted
at Windsor Castle 16 April 1680 Recorder of S^r John son Lord Chief
Justice of the Kings Bench 1699. Vide berkshire visitation by Ashmole
pag. 38. Arg. on a bend engr. Sab. 3 fl. de lis A.

Francis Holt of Griselhurst = Helen d^r of S^r Jo.
in Lanc. liveing 1567. | Holcroft K^t.

John Holt 5th son of dau'r of
Francis Holt. q^{re} if Scofeild of Wood-
not father of Jo. rold Lanc.

Thomas Holt of d^r of
Griselhurst. | Littleton of
|

John Holt of d^r of Cary
. . . . Lanc. | of Bucks.
A

Francis = d^r of
Holt. | Ashton of
B

A |

B |

Rowland Holt of London Merch^t 10th May d^r of Tho. Buck- James Holt 18 y^{rs}
 son of John dyed .. day of 1634 ner Citizen of Lond. old A.D. 1615.

Abendon
 S^r Thomas Holt Recorder of Reading Susan d^r of Jo. Peacock of Commer Parish
 serjeant at lawe Kted vt supr. Com. Berks she dyed .. day of 1701
 buried the 3^d of July following at

1. Mary mar. to Leman of	S ^r John Holt K ^t his son Kted at 23 y ^{rs} old =.... d ^r of 1664 Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench pur- chased the mannor of Redgrave in Suff. of S ^r Robt Bacon bart ^t dyed .. day of 1709 buried at Redgrave in Suff. His will dated .. day of 1709 made Will. Longvile Councillor at Lawe & Silvester Petit Gent. his executors who renounced gave his lady 700 pounds p. ann. rent charge sis- ter Leman an annuity of 200 p. ann. for life poore of Redgrave 50 ⁱⁱ brother Rowland 1000 p. ann. for life his reall estate to his nephews John Thomas Rowland Henry 7000 ⁱⁱ to be raised to be equally divided between his brother Rowlands younger Sons & daughters Sister levet 200 ⁱⁱ p. ann. for life.	Cropley of Clar- kenwell sister of S ^r John Cropley bart. She sur- vived her hus- band & had all her jewells & household stuff & 3000 ⁱⁱ in money with 700 ⁱⁱ p. ann. for her life.
---	---	--

2. Rowland Holt 12 y^{rs} old 1664=Prisca d^r of Augustine Ballow of Norwich Mer-
 cheif Protonotary of the Kings chant liveing 1710 hath right to Arms. See the
 bench 1696 had the Mannor of grant past 1709 to the issue of her father & to
 Redgrave for life. Henry Ballow his brother dated 28th July 8 Anne.

1. John Holt gent. 17 years old 1710 had Redgrave in tail.	2. Thomas Holt=.... d ^r of Jo. Knyvet remainder was in tail.	3. Rowland Holt the like.	4. Henry Holt the like.
--	---	---------------------------	-------------------------

DODSON.

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM DODSON of St Pauls Church Yard Wollen Draper Knighted
 at Whitehall 16 April 1680.

5801 fo. 141.

WYTHINS.

KANC. Sr FFRANCIS WYTHINS of Eltham Knighted at Whitehall 18 Apr. 1680. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent fol. 73^B pedigree. One of the Judges of the Kings bench temp. Jac. 2^{di}. Vide C 16. fol. 136, for the pedigree higher coat & crest. Gules a fess embattled conter embattled ermine bet. 3 martlets Or. granted by William Dethick garter 10 Jan. 1593. See my copy of visitⁿ of Kent.

Will. Withen of in the County of Chester.

Robert Withen sheriff elect of London & Alderman of ward. See the monument for him in St. Michael Crooked Lane in London. Stow's Margaret d^r of Thomas Parke of Passingham. in rough leather cover pag. 65.

Sr William Wythens of Eltham Kent—Mary sister of Sr Nicolas Kt Sheriff of Kent in the 7 of King James the first. Gilborne of Wolwich Kent Knight & de Charing.

William Wythens of Eltham 3^d son of Sr William but heir as I guess. Gent. of the privey Chamber to King Charles 1st. Frances d^r of Rob't King of St Mary Cray Kent Gent.

Sr Francis Wythens Kt—Elizab. d^r of Taylor of Eltham Knighted at lor of Kent sis- Whitehall as above, no ter of Sr Tho. Taylor child, Serjeant at lawe baronet of Parkhouse. liveing 1699. Mary 2^d wife of Coll. 1. Katerine John Lowther of mar. to Lowther Westm^{ld} father & mother of the Viscount Laundale 1699.

CANN.

GLOUC. Sr THOMAS CANN of Bristol Knighted at Whitehall 18 April 1680. the coat of arms granted to Sr Rob't Canne Kt by Sr Edward Walker* as see in my 3^d volume of baronets pag. 134 where the whole pedigree is at large.

1st w. Cecely d^r of Humphrey Hook of bristol Alderman only child. Sr Robert Canne Kted as in this volume pag. 56, 22 April 1662 created baronet 13 Sept. following. 2^d w. . . . Anne d^r of Popley of

Sr Will. Canne Sr Tho. Cann, of Bristol Kted as above. 1. Anne mar. to Sr Dudley North of Lond. Merch^t son of Lord North. 2. Mary dyed vnmariad.

* Additional MS. 14294.

A |

Rob't Cann of esqr Will. Cann an Elizab. mar. to Joseph
an infant 1692. infant 1692. earle of bristol Merch.

S^r JEMMET RAYMOND son of S^r Jonathan Kted at Skynners hall Lond. his fathers
house 1 May 1680.

WRIGHT.

SUFFOLK. S^r ROBERT WRIGHT of Waingford Knighted at Whitehall 15 May
1680. See D 14 in the Office of Arms for this pedigree.

ADAMS.

LONDON. S^r ROBERT ADAMS of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 28 May
1680.

Thomas Adams of Wem Salop. = Margaret dau'r of John Expe of Salop.

William Adams citizen and Draper = Elizabeth daughter of S^r Thomas Adams
of London. See Visitation of Heref. Kemp of High created baronet.
by S^r Henry St George pag. 41. Wickham bucks. See baronets 2
vol. pag. 253.

S^r Robert Adams Citizen and Draper of London Knighted as above a bachelor.

5801 fo. 142.

GWYNNE.

RADNOR. S^r ROWLAND GWYNNE of Llanelwa Knighted at Windsor Castle 28
May 1680.

DAWSON.

EBOR. S^r WILLIAM DAWSON of Asterley Recorder of Rippon Knighted at Windsor Castle 17 June 1680.

OTTELEY.

MIDDX. S^r ADAM OTTLEY one of y^e Masters of y^e Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 30 June 1680. See before folio 26. q^{re} if not brother to Thomas O. & son of S^r Richd.

HERRERT.

MONMOUTH. S^r JAMES HERBERT of Colebrooke Knighted at Whitehall 1st of Aug^t 1680.

. . . d^r & heir of S^r James Herbert mar. to S^r Tho. Powell of Broadway Carmarthen bar^t.

Mathew Herbert of Colebrooke=Anne d^r of Math. Herbert
Vide C 24 fol. 472^B. of Swansey ar.

William Herbert=Katherine d^r of Tho. Morgan
of Colebrook. of Maughan & Tredegar.

Eliz. d^r of John Cleypole of=William Herbert=Priscilla d^r of Edmund
Norburgh North't. s. p. of Colebrook. Pygott of . . .

Henry Herbert of Colebrook=Mary d^r of James Rud-
Com. Monmouth esq. yard of London.

S^r James Herbert of Colebroke afores^d=
liveing 1698 Sheriff Monmo. 1678. \Downarrow

5801 fo. 143.

MOOR.

S^r JONAS MOOR Surveyor of the Ordinance in the tower of London Kted at Windsor Castle 3 Aug. 1680. See before pag. son of S^r Jonas.

BATHURST.

MIDDX. S^r HENRY BATHURST of Edmunton son of M^r John Bathurst of London Knighted at M^r Coventrys Lodge in Enfield Chase 14 Sept. 1680. See for the Arms Kent Visitation C 16, fol. 131, & the pedigree higher S^r Henry St George's Visit. of Hampshire fol. 149. See Thoresby's leads page 13.

John Bathurst of Canterbury (?) & Cranbroke. =

Edward Bathurst of Staplehurst = Margaret dr of George Holland of Kent & of Rye in Odyam p'ish. Angemoring Suss. relict of entred in the former Visitation. Smith of

1. Edward Bathurst of Staplehurst he dyed vnmarrid.	2. John Bathurst of Cornhill a=Rebecca dr of Henry Waller linen draper & lived in Edmundton p'ish Midds. dyed .. day of .. 16 .. buried at Edmunton Church Midds.	of London Wollen Draper dyed .. day of 16 .. buried at Edmundton Midds. in the Church.
---	---	---

S ^r Henry Bathurst 4 son but heir Kted as above he dyed without issue .. day of 16 .. buried at Edmundton church Midds.	Katerine dr of S ^r Tho. Wolstenholme of Edmunton Midds. baronet.	1. John. 2. Edw ^d . 3. John.
---	---	---

Katerine sole sister & heir of this branch married to Josias Ent of the City of Westm ^r Esq ^r son & heir of S ^r George Ent Knight Doctor of Phisick both liveing 1700. See this volume fol. 72.	Mary mar. to S ^r Symon Lewis K ^t . See before pag. 138 ^B .	2. Rebecca. Eliz. 3. Eliz. Marg ^r . All dyed s. p'le.
--	---	--

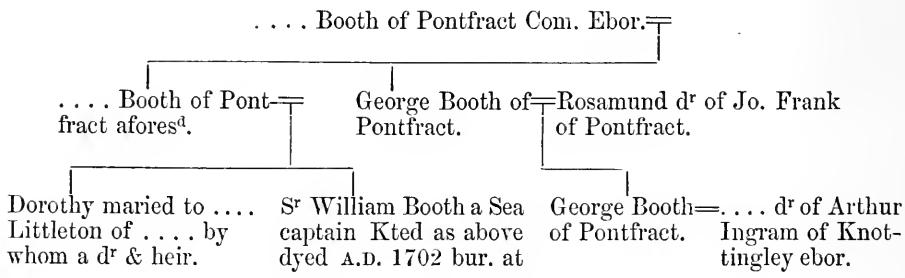
*1 w. Eliz. dr of francis Keat of Locking berks relict of Sam. Godson of Drogmersfeld Hants. no issue.	=3. Anthony Bathurst q ^{re} if not of Drogmersfeld Com. South'ton buried in Crundall Church Hants.	=2 ^d w. Mary dr of Alwyn & heir left issue.
--	---	---

Katerine s. p'le.	1. Edward.	2. John.	3. Anthony.	4. francis.	Mary.
-------------------	------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-------

* 'Eliz. Godson widd.' was first written in the MS.

BOOTH.

S^r WILLIAM BOOTH a Sea Captain Knighted at 12 Nov. 1682. See S^r William Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* pag. 253, but it doth not agree with the information from Dr Johnson. One of the Commissioners of the Admiralty temp. Will*i*. 3^{cij}.



HART.

BRISTOLL. S^r RICHARD HART Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 27 October 1680. Vide S^r E. Byshe Somersetsh.

KINGSMILL.

SOUTH'TON. S^r WILLIAM KINGSMILL of Sydmonton Knighted at Whitehall 28 October 1680. See S^r Ro. Howard's ped. . . . sister of S^r Will. mar. to Heneage Finch 2 son of earle of Winchelsea.

5801 fo. 144.

PULESTON.

FFLYNT. S^r ROGER PULESTON of Emerall Knighted at Whitehall 12 November 1680. M^r Richard de Pulesden Sheriff of Caernarvon during life with the stipend of 40*l *yearly 12 E. 1. See this & more of him Enderby's history of Wales 330 & to 333. Roger de Pulesdon a Welshman hanged by the Welshmen ib'm. 331, the King punished them after. See a long pedig'r. of this**

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 358.

family drawn up by Laur. Cromp esqr York Herald amongst my papers Lett. P. See a docket of a Grant of arms & confirmation to Roger Puleston of Emerall in Flyntshire by Ro. Cook Clar. . . day of . . . 1582 my MSS of dockets called Shirley pag. 44. Sab. 3 mullets A. Crest, a buck at gaze p'per.

M^r Cromp.

Roger Puleston of Emerall = Jane dr of Sr Roger Mostyn of Mostyn Flynt bart Com. flynt esqr. [remar. to Sr Jo. Trevor of Brynkynvelt K^t & speaker of the house of Com'ons.]

Sr Roger Puleston of Emerall Kted as above = . . . dr of . . . he dyed about the y^r 1695.

JOHNSON.

MIDDX. Sr NATHANIELL JOHNSON one of ye Contractors of ye Hearth money Knighted at Whitehall 28 December 1680 Governor of Sonth Carolina for the proprietors the Lord Craven & others A^oD'ni 1705.

*q. if not of Yermouth dyed very poor if so.**

TREBY.

LONDON. Sr GEORGE TREBY Recorder of London Knighted at Whitehall 20 January 1680 the Arms he bore were, Sable 3 besants in cheif & a Lyon Ramp't in base Arg. he dyed Saturday 14 at one in Morning at the Gravel-pitts at Kensington bnried in the temple church Munday night about 11 of the clock privatly with 1 doz. of escocheons.

. . . . Treby of com. Devon. —

2 ^d w. . . .	dau'r = 1 w. . . .	= Sr George Treby Kted as = 3 ^d wife. . . .	= 4 wife . . .
of Stand-	dr of Col-	above Speaker of the	dau'r of
ish of Hatton	lonell	House of Com'ons Lord	Ralf Grange
Garden dyed	Grosve-	cheif Justice of the	an attorney
without issue.	nor.	Com'on pleas dyed . . . day	at Lawe.
		of . . . A.D. 1700 buried	
		in the temple church	
		privately.	

George Treby esq. Secretary at war 1621 (*sic*). 1 dr dyed young. 2^d son.

DORCET. S^r ROB. NEPPIER of Kingston high Sheriff Dorcet and of Punknoll Kted at Whitehall 27 Jan. 168^o a baronet after.

ANGLEY.

SALOP. S^r HENRY ANGLEY of Abbey foregate Knighted at Whitehall 9th february 1680.

.... Langley of the Abbey=.... daughter and coheir of Poyner of in Shrewsbury. | Richard Barker of Hamond & Powell of Worthing Salop mar. y^e other sisters.

John Langley of the same place.=

Jonathan Langley of y^e same.=

S^r Henry Langley Kted as above.

5801 fo. 145.

NICOLSON.

MIDDX. S^r HUMFREY NICHOLSON of Mile end Greene Knighted at Whitehall 4 March 1680. See S^r Edward byshe's Visitat. of London A.D. 1664, fol. 57^B. no arms.

Xtofer Nicolson of Polton=Jane d^r of Birkett of
neer Lane. | Hornby Lane.

Will. Nicolson of Polton=Jane d^r of Heblethwayt
Lane. | of Lane.

Humfry Nicolson of London=Mary d^r of Oliver White
Merch^t Kted as above. | of London Merchant.

TUFTON.

MIDDX. S^r RICHARD TUFTON of Westminster. extinct issue. Knighted at Whitehall 7 March 1680 said to be chosen German to the earl of Thanet videlicet either son of Nicolas or Cecil Tufton 2 & 3^d bro. of John earl of Thanet. See my Visitation of Essex a copie of that 1619, fol. 16 & 17.

John Tufton K^t and baronet of Rainham=Christiana filia et cohaeres Humfridi Brownham Kent &c. he dyed 1624 and of militis de Rooding Abbots in essex & Judicis Comunis banci.

1. Nicolas Tufton first Earle of Thanet of whom issue.	3 ^d son. Richard Tufton of Tutle Strete Westm ^r 3 ^d son and of Tufton Strete dyed at Westm ^r & buried in Westminster abbey.	Chrysogona 2 ^d d ^r & coheir of Herbert Morley of Glynne in Sussex dyed buried at	Will. Tufton= 4 th son vide
--	---	--	--

John Tufton of son= d ^r of Chute of Bristow causey Surr.	Mary maried to S ^r Robert Hudleston of
---	---

S ^r Richard Tufton of Westminster= Margaret d ^r of Thomas Lewis of the City of Ktred as above he dyed without Westm ^r & sole heir remarried to Seymer 2 ^d son issue . . . day of and buried at of S ^r Joseph Tiedenham of Tregony Cornub. no issue by either 1698.

PUDSEY.

OXON. S^r GEORGE PUDSEY of Elsfield Knighted at Oxford 14 March 1680.

CROOKE.

OXON. S^r RICHARD CROOKE Serjeant at Law Recorder of Oxon. Knighted at Oxford 16 March 1680.

5801 fo. 146.

1681. Sr WILLIAM SCROGGS of Greys Inne esq^r Kted at Whitehall 16 Apr. 1681 son of the Judge. See for his mother Ashmole's Berks fol. 83, fettyplace. Md. an ancestor was a butcher therefore called in Lampoons of the race of Kill Mad Ox. the Arms he bore Sab. a cross engr. Arg^t bet. 4 cinqfoils Or. See MSS. P. L. Norroy, Coats vsed at Funeralls, fol. 81.

Sr William Scroggs of Weale hall in Anne daughter of Edmund
essex K^t Chief Justice of the Kings Fettpyplace of Denchworth
bench Kted . . . day of lived in berks esq^r. See Ashmole's
Chancery Lane 1675. Visit. berks, fol. 83.

Mary dyed	1 wife . . . daugh	=Sr William Scroggs=	2 ^d wife . . . mar. to Anth.
vnmar. 18	ter & coheir of S ^r	K ^t of Weale Hall . . .	Gilby Councelor at
of July	John Churchill K ^t	Junior & Greys dr of	Lawe he dyed 9 th of
bur. at St	Mastr of the Rolls	Inne he or his . . .	June buried at St
Andr. Hol-	dyed without	father sold Weale	Andr. Holborne 11 th
born 20 of	leaveing any child	hall to . . . Smith	of June 1676. See
July 1675.	behind.	of Clarkenwell	MSS. P. L. N. en-
		Midds.	dorsed coats at
			funeralls fol. 86 ^B .

DEREHAM.

MIDDX. Sr THOMAS DEREHAM resident at fflorence Knighted at Whitehall 17 April 1681.

CHARDIN.

MIDDX. Sr JOHN CHARDIN a ffrench man Merchant & Jeweler Knighted at Whitehall 17 March 1681.

FLEMING.

WESTM^rLAND. Sr DANIELL FFLEMING of Rydale Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 May 1681.

WISEMAN.

S^r EDMUND WISEMAN of London Mercer Kted at Hampton Court 19 May 1681.
See Baronets vol. 2^d fol. 84. 2^d son of S^r Will. Wiseman of Canfeld essex baronet.

S^r William Wyseman of Great Canfeild bart dyed=Elizabeth d^r of S^r Henry Capell about the y^r 1643 bur. at Oxon. See my 2^d volume of Raynes in essex buried at baronets fol. 84. See C 21, fol. 63. Sab. a A
ermine bet. 3 chronells of spears Arg.

1. S^r William Wiseman a Mercer in Pater-noster Rowe London Ktd as above lived at the Corner house of Paternoster Row turning towards Warwick lane he dyed 8th of May 1704 buried in the vault vnder S^t Pauls cathedrall.

Elizab. d^r of . . . of . . .
She dyed on y^e 8th day of Decemb. 1694 & was buried by her husband in the vault under S^t Pauls London.

E . . .

5801 fo. 147.

WOODROFFE.

SURR. S^r GEORGE WOODROFFE of Poyle Knighted at Hampton Co^rt 19 May 1681. See my Copy of the Visit. of Surrey made 1623 fol. 92. S^r Edward byshe's Surrey 38^B Coat crest and quarterings. See byshe's Sussex.

S^r Nicholas Woodroffe=Grisill d^r of Stephen Kirton of Lond. Ald. merchant tailor. K^t Lord Major of London A.D. 1579. See concerning Stephen Kirton, britannia antiqua et moderna pag. 91, had Benbridges Inne with her.

S^r David Woodroffe of Poyle Surr. K^t. Inquis. after the death of David Woodrofe Citizen & Ald. lond. 5 of Eliz. See Cole's Inq. vol. 7th pag. 21.

Katherine d^r of S^r John White of London K^t.

Robert Woodroffe of the same place esqr he dyed 21 July 15 Car. 1 as appears by Inquisition dated 11 Oct. 15 Car. 1 seised of the Maner of Poyle in Tangham Surr. & Ayle-berton or Albington Mr. Glouc. Cole's Inqnis. vol. 6 pag. 35.

Lettice d^r of George of Grisill mar. to S^r Francis duncombe eis Clark of Weston . . . Bucks Surr. K^t.

Thomas Woodroffe was son & heir 17 yrs old 24 July 5 Car. 1. S^r George Woodroffe of Poyle Surr.=Francis d^r of Jo. Smith of Pepper-harrow Surr. esqr.

A

A |

George Woodroffe esqr = Dorothy eldest daughter of francis Tylney of
 of Poyle Surr. 2^d son Rotherwick Hants esqr & relict of John
 but heir. Parliam^t man Glynne of Henley Park in Surrey esqr a
 for 1698 dyed younger son of Sr John Glynne K^t Cheif
 without issue . . . day Justice by his 2^d wife. She dyed at Wan-
 of buried at sted in Essex . . . day of . . . 17 . . . buried at
 leaving Dorothy wife of Richard Child
 Ld. Visc't Castlemaine her only dr by Mr
 Glynne her heir.

Sev ^{ll} d ^{rs} .
1. Lettice.
2. Frances.
3. Mary.
4. Jane.
5. Grisell.

PHILOPSON.

WESTM^{LAND}. Sr CHRISTOPHER PHILLOPSON of Colgarth Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 May 1681. See amongst the deeds of Alan Chamber of Kendall Councelor at Lawe entred in D 14, 3^d with his pedigree severall of this name witnesses to the deeds.

Sr Christofer Philopson = Mary daughter & coheir of Sr Thomas Duppa K^t Gent. of Crookhall in Cum-
 berland. ↓ Vsher of the black rod and sister & coheir of Thomas Duppa esqr his son & heir of Erdesley in Herefordshire
 She was relict of . . . Staples of London Merchant.

MAY.

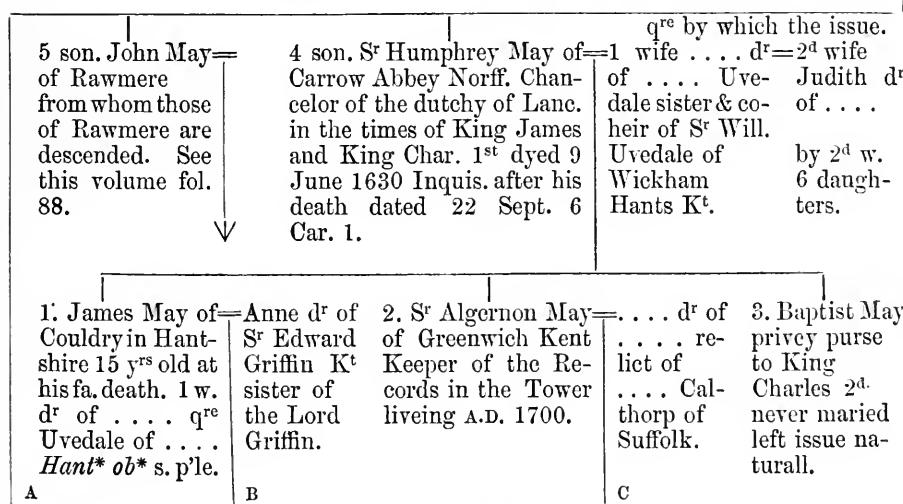
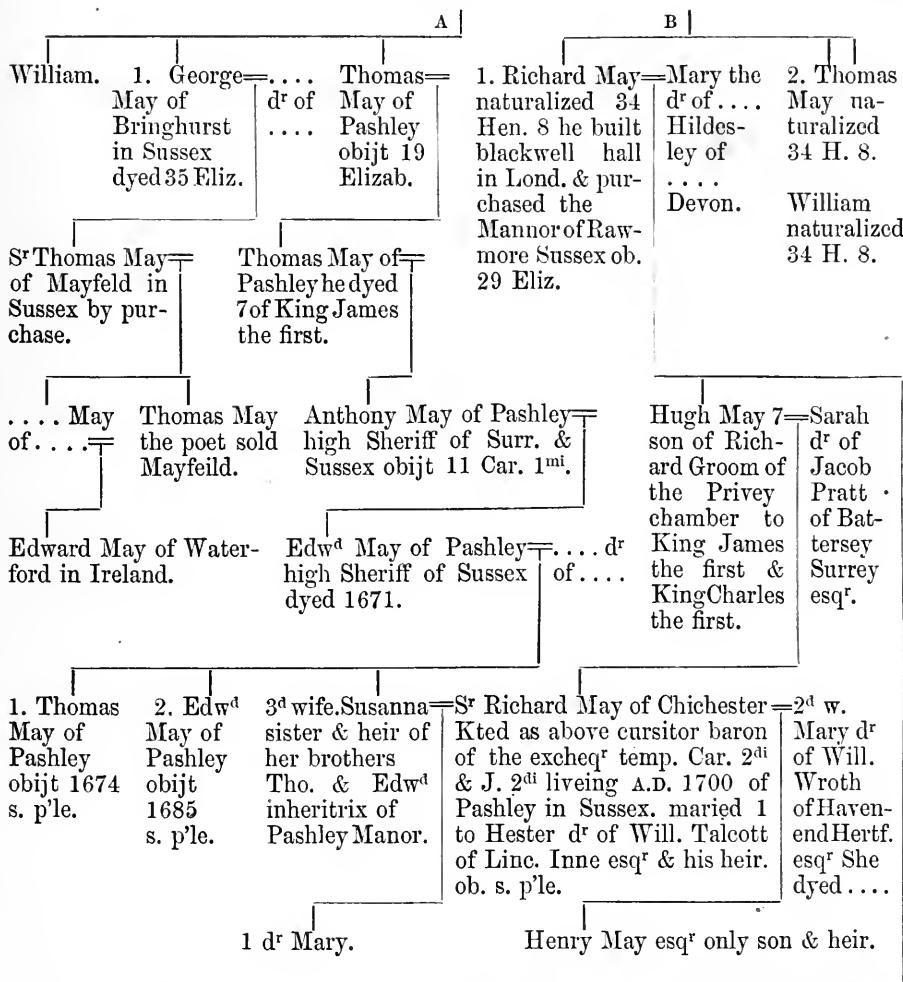
SUSSEX. Sr RICHARD MAY Recorder of Chichester Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 May 1681.

May Richard was a merch^t in London. Gules a fess bet. 8 Billets Arg. MSS. Grenhurst fol. 52. Crest, a Lyon head coupt G. Langd az. out of a ducal crown or.

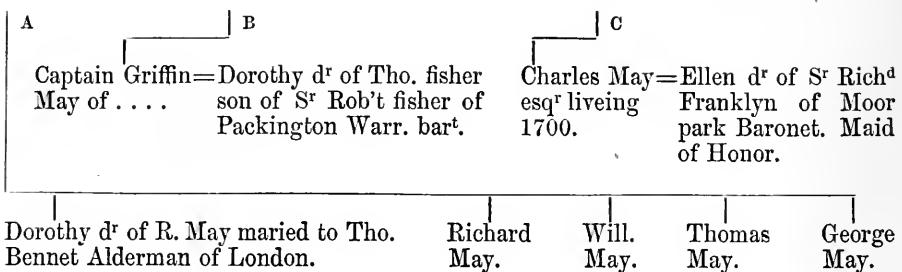
Richard May of who lived in the time =
 of King Edward the 4th of bibroke in Kent.

Thomas May of = . . . dr of Ashburnham of Ashburnham in Sussex.

Richard = May.	Thomas May of Pashley in Sussex east part by pur- chase he dyed 3 E. 6.	William May = of Portugal.	Isabell dr of John Ballero of Pharo in Portugall.
↓	A	B	



* Erased in MS.



FARINGTON.

SUSSEX. Sr JOHN FFARINGTON of Chichester Knighted at Windsor Castle 31 May 1681. See C 27, Visitation of Sussex fol. 119^b, and Sr Edward Byshe's Sussex fol. 49 for the pedigree higher. Arg. a chevron Gules bet. 3 Leopards' heads caboshed Gules, quartering Gules 3 septfoils Arg. Crest, a Tyger passant vomiting fire p'per.

Thomas Farington of Chichester Alder= Dorothy dr of Henry Payne
man and Justice of the peace. of Chichester Sussex.

John Farington of Chichester=Anne dr of John May of
Justice of the Peace. Rawmere Sussex esq^r.

1. Dorothy mar. to Vinor.	Sr John Farington son &=Anne dr of heir a captain of the John Dod- militia Kted as above at dington a sea	Sr Richard Farington created Baronet. See my Pedigrees of baronets fol. 299, 3 ^d volume.
2. Anne mar. to Edmunds of	Chichester a Justice of the Peace there he dyed about 1686 bur. in the Cathedral at chichester.	dyed about 1687 bur. in Chichester cathedral.
3. Grisell mar. to Dick or Dilk q ^{re} .	Cathedral at chichester.	

3. John dyed vnmar. buried in Chichester cathedral dyed 1699.	1. Thomas Farington= dr esq ^r of dyed with- out issue . . . day of . . . buried at was born in the hamlet of bow in Midds. Xtended there 10 of May 1677. See the register.	2. Fleetwood Farington vnmar. a haberdasher of Hatts the only heir male now liveing 1700 at Bow com. Midd.	fortune a dr dyed with- out issue.
--	--	--	---

5801 fo. 148.

WALKER.

DEVON. S^r THOMAS WALKER of Exeter Knighted at Windsor Castle 1 June 1681.
issue extinct.

S^r Thomas Walker of Exeter Kted as above he= . . . d^r of . . . of . . .
dyed without issue buried at . . .

ELLIOTT.

SURR. S^r WILLIAM ELLIOT of Godalmin Knighted at Hampton Co^t 2 June 1681.

STREET.

MIDDX. S^r THOMAS STREET one of y^e Barons of y^e Excheq^r Knighted at Whitehall 8 June 1681.

. . . Street of . . .

. . . Street of . . . | S^r Thomas Street of . . . Wygorn and of . . . one of the
in Worcestershire. | barons of the exchequer & Justice of . . . Kted as above.

PERKINS executed.

WARR. S^r WILL. PERKINS of Marston Jaber Com. Warr. one of the 6 clerks of the Chancery Kted at Whitehall 10th of June 1681 he was drawn Hanged & quartered at Tyborn 3 Aprill 1696 for conspiring to Kill King William the 3^d.

Will. Perkins of Marston Jabet 26 febr. 36 H. 8.

Thomas Blackwell.

S^r William Perkins of Marston Jaber= Susan d^r 2 coheir of Warr. Kted vt supra attainted and | Thomas Blackwell of Anne d^r & coheir
Hanged at Tyborn 3 Aprill 1696. | mar. to Rowland bushy Hertf. esq^r. Pitt of . . .

5801 fo. 149.

NEVILL.

S^r EDWARD NEVILLE of Recorder of Bath after one of the barons of the excheqr & one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas 1697 Kted at Windsor Castle 12 June 1681. Nevill's Arms with the Rose. Md. this acc^t I had from S^r Edw^d Neville's own mouth 15 Oct. 1697.

Edward Neville (son & heir of S^r Edward Neville) of Newton St Lowe Som'set called deaf Neville. he was 5 Lord Christofer Brome of Abergavenny he dyed 10 febr. 1588. he was restored by Act of Parl't 2 & 3^d Phil. Mar.

Edw ^d Neville of Berling Kent from whom the late & p'rent barons aber- gavenny.	3. Henry Neville of Bathwike and Bedminster Som'- set he dyed abt buried at Bedminster.	Elianor sister of S ^r Henry Pole of Okley Wylts Kt.	2. Francis Neville of Chichester Sussex no issue male left of him.	Mary dau'r of Tho. Lewknor of Selsey Sus- sex esqr.
--	--	---	---	---

Frances.	2. Thomas dyed s. p'le.	1. Henry Neville esqr.	Dorothy d ^r of S ^r George Hyde of Denchworth berks Kt.	3. William dyed s. p.	4. George Rector of Crudwell dyed s. p.	1. Francis. =	2. Henry s. p.
----------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	--	-----------------------------	--	------------------	----------------

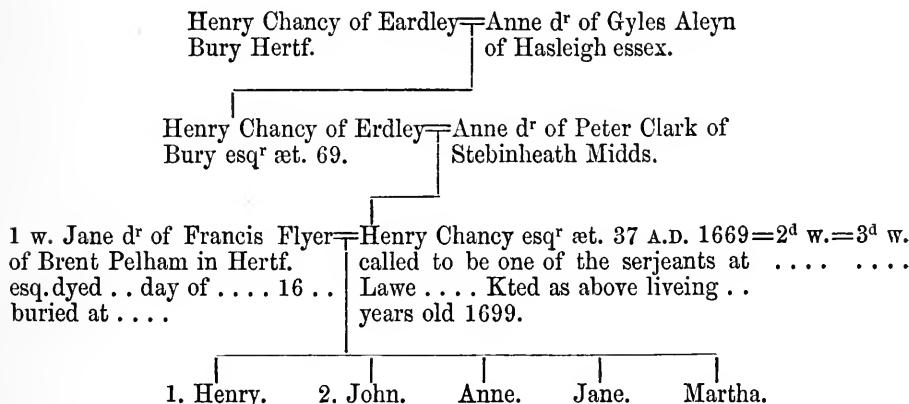
1. Henry Neville of Bathwike & Bedminster liveing 1697 vnmaried.	2. S ^r Edward Neville of Greys Inne Kted as above one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas 1697. no child. d ^r of John Trenchard & sister of Will. Trenchard of Cutteridge Wylts liveing 1697.	Ralf live- ing vnma- ried.	1. Katherine live- ing vnmar. 1697. 2. Elianor mar. to John Creswyk of Langford Sussex. Dorothy vnmar.
--	---	---	--	---

SAVAGE.

DORSETT. S^r GEORGE SAVAGE of Blackworth Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 June 1681.

CHANCY.

HERTFORD. Sr HENRY CHANCY of Ardley Knighted at Windsor 14 June 1681.
 See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Hertf. fol. 11 for the Pedigree higher, of
 the . . . Temple Barister at lawe one of the Justices of the Peace Com.
 Hertf. Recorder of Hertf. serjeant at Law wrt dated . . . , autor of the
 Antiquitys of Hertf.



COLLINS.

WY LTS. Sr JOHN COLLINS of Chutelodge nere Andover Knighted at Windsor 15 March 1681.

5801 fo. 150.

BUCKWORTH. Sr JOHN BUCKWORTH of Lond. Merch^t Kted at Windsor Castle 18 June 1681. his son Sr John Kted . . . Sr H. St Geo. Visit. Cambr. 94. no right to arms.

Sr John Buckworth of Lond Merch^t had =
 a great estate in Cambridgeshire.

Sr John Buckworth his son & heir Kted at Sr Hen. Furneis =
 House at Petersham Surr. created baronet after.

WENTWORTH.

EBOR. S^r MICHAEL WENTWORTH of Wolley West Ryding Knighted at Windsor
5 July 1681.

Mr. Squire.

S^r John Wentworth=Anne 1 d^r of S^r Tho. Fairfax Lord Camaron.
of Wolley K^t.

Michael Wentworth of Wolley Kted vt supra= . . . d^r of S^r Will. St
dyed . . day of . . . 1696 was member of Quintin of Harpham
Parlt for Alborough Ebor. ebor. bar^t.

HERTF. S^r THOMAS FEILD of Stansted-bury Kted at Windsor 23 July q^{re} 29 1681
immediately after S^r Tho. fotherley. See S^r Edw^d byshe's Hertf. fol. 55, for
the Pedigr. higher coat & crest. Sab. a chevr. engr. bet. 3 garbs Arg.
Crest . . . S^r Henry Chancy's Hertf. pag. 195. See a docket of this coat
& crest given to Jo. Feild of Ardeslee in Hertf. by Will. Harvey al's Clarend.
4 Sept. 1558 & 5 & 6 of King Philip & Queen Mary. See my book of
dockets called Shirley pag. 100.

Edmund feild of Mardon esq^r ob. 3 Junij=Frances d^r of Will. Pert
1676 at. 56 bur. at Shephale Hertf. of Arnolds essex Ar.

Anne S^r Thomas Feild of Stansted bury Kted=Mary 1st dau'r of S^r 2. Edmund
ob. vt supr. 14 yrs old 1669 he dyed . . day Tho. Byde of Ware Feild.
s. p. of . . . 1689 & was buried at . . . Park in Hertf. K^t.
6 sons. 3 d^{rs}.

Edmund.

HERTF. S^r NICOLAS MILLER of Hyde hall Kted at Windsor Castle Kted just
before feild 23 July 1681.

Nicolas Miller of Wodmans=Jane d^r of Geo. Pollhill
in Horsens crouch Kent. of Prestons Kent.

S^r Nicolas Miller K^t from whom S^r Humph. Miller bar^t 2. Mathew Miller fellow=
of Kent of Oxenheath place in West Peckham p'ish. of Clare Hall Cambr.

S^r Nicolas Miller of Hyde hall=Mary d^r & heir of Will. franklyn esq^r
in Sandon Hertf. Kted vt of Hyde hall Hertf. & Greys Inne
supr. his only son. Midds. & sister & heir of Will. F.

A |

2. Nicolas Miller of 1. Franklyn Mil---Jane dr & heir of Sr Reginald forster of East ler esq^r of Hyde hall. Greenwich Kent & Stratford ypon Avon Warr. bar. See my book of bart^s.

Nicolas Miller young 1696. Reginald Miller. 1. Jane. 2. Mary.

5801 fo. 151.

FOTHERLEY.

HERTF. Sr THOMAS FOTHERLEY of the bury in Rickmeresworth Kted at Windsor 23 July 1681 Kted just before Miller. Frances dr of Sr Peter Stanley of Alderley Cheshire mar. to Sr Tho. Fotherley q^{re}. See my 2^d vol. of barts fo. 374. Coat confirmed and crest granted by Sr Richard St George Clarenceux March 6 A.D. 1623 to Thomas F. son of Thom. Coat, Gules a fess dancette Or. Crest, a broken lance in saltyre Or, the flag G. the cross Or. See the pedigree more at large in the heralds office London in a book markt L. 2. fol. . .

Thomas Fotherly of Rickmires---Tabitha dr of Gyles Howse of . . . dyed worth Herf. dyed 23 Apr. 1624 bur. at Rickmersworth. 19th June 1584 bur. at Rickmersworth. See the monument for her husband.

Sr Thomas Fotherley---Anne of Rickm's. Kted at Whitehall 31 March 1640. dr of . . . 1. Mary maried to Charles Alden of Rickmersworth Hertf. gent. 2. Martha dyed vnmariad.

John Fotherley of Rickmersworth Hertf. esq. liveing 1698. Dorothy dr of Sr Ralf Whitfeld of London K^t serjeant at lawe liveing at Rickmersworth 1698. Thomas Fotherley bapt. at R. 29 Aug^t 1626 buried there at 9 y^{rs} old 7 febr. 1635. Lucy only dau'r maried to James Apsley Gent. brother to Sr Alan apsley she dyed without issue 1669.

Dorothy only daughter of John F. maried to Rob't Wankford of Topsfeild in Essex Gent. she dyed without issue.	1. Sr Thomas Fo---Frances dr of Edw ^d therley of the Bury in Rickmersworth Hertf. Kted vt supra. he dyed without issue.	2. John---Priscilla dr of John Waite of Jamaica, Portroyall, she dyed there.
	Seymor of Wodlands Dorset esq ^r dyed 16 June 1691 bur. at Berkhamstead Hertf.	

Priscilla daughter dyed before her father young & without issue.

RAWLEIGH.

WYLT. Sr CHARLES RAWLEIGH of Downton Kted at Windsor 1st of August 1681.

Sr Charles Raleigh of Downton Kted as above dyed . . . day of . . . 1698, before May.

CLARK.

SURREY. Sr JAMES CLARKE of Moulsey Knighted at Windsor 3 Aug^t 1681.

MARSHALL.

ESSEX. Sr JOHN MARSHALL of Sculpins in ffinchingfield Knighted at Windsor 3 Aug^t 1681.

Sr John Marshall of Sculpins in Finchngf^{ld}.=

5801 fo. 152.

BUCKLE.

SURR. Sr CHRISTOFER BUCKLE of Bansted Knighted at Windsor 5 Aug^t 1681.
See Lewis bart^s ped. vol. 2, folio 89.

Sr Cristofer Buckle K^t of Barrow=

in Bansted in Surrey K^t.

.... dr of Sr Xtofer mar.
to Will. Lewis son & heir
of Sr Will. Lewis of lan-
gors Com. Brecon bart.

Sr Xtofer Buckle=.... daughter of Sr Will. Lewis
of Barrow afors^d. of Langrose in brecon baronet
relict of Bilson son of
Leonard bilson of Maple.

Lewis Buckle of Lincolns=Sister & coheir of Lewis son & heir of
Inne barrister. Sr Will. Lewis of Langors Brecon bart.

NOELL.

ROTEL. Sr ANDREW NOELL of Pickwell (Whitwell) Knighted at Windsor 8 (6) Aug^t 1681. See the Visitation of Leic. & Rutland made 1680 in the office for the pedigree higher the coat the same with the Earle of Gaynsborow with the distinction of a 4th brother fol. 239, 242. the visit. of North'ton saith Kted at Whitehall in the bedchamber 6 Aug. 1681.

Sr Andrew Noel of Dalby Leic. = Mabell 6th dau'r of Sr James Harington
Knight dyed 1607. of Exton Roteland K^t.

Alexander Noell of Mary dr of Thomas & sister of Sr Whitwell Rotel. 4 Geffry Palmer of Carleton North-tonshire bar^t the Attorn. Generall. 1. Sr Edward Noell K^t from whence the earle of Gaynsborow. $\overline{\overline{V}}$

Sr Andrew Noell of Whitwell = Anne dr of James Armston of Burbach Leic.
Kted as above. relict of Edward Wigley of Scraptoft Leic.

Andrew Noell 2^d son but heir 14 yrs old
1681 only son then liveing.

HASLEWOOD.

WIGORN. Sr THOMAS HASLEWOOD of Wyke Knighted at Windsor 18 Aug^t 1681.

OSBALDESTON.

EBOR. Sr RICH^d OSBALDESTON of Hundmandby in y^e East Riding Knighted at Windsor 12 of Aug^t 1681.

Sr Richard Osbaldeston of Hundmanby =
in Yorkshire Kted as above.

.... Osbaldeston esqr of = 2. Osbaldeston A.M.

5801 fo. 153.

DINGLEY.

WIGORN. Sr EDWARD DINGLEY of Charlton nere Evesham Knighted at Windsor
12 Aug^t 1681.

MIDD. Sr GEORGE RAINSFORD son of Sr Rich^d the Judge. See before pag. . . Kted
at Whitehall 5 Sept. 1681.

CROMP.

BRISTOLL. Sr RICHARD CROMP of Bristoll Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 18
October 1681. M^r Cromp (Laur.) hath the arms he vseth & bears the same.

Sr Richard Cromp of Bristoll=Elizabeth dr & coheir of . . . Crabb Alderman of
merchant Kted as above live- bristol. her other sister . . . maried to Rich^d Mon-
ing 1701. pson of . . . Som'set ar.

VERNON.

SURR. Sr GEORGE VERNON of ffarnham Knighted at Whitehall 6 November 1681.
q^{re} of Mr Wodroffe.

Henry Vernon Esq of . . . =
liveing 1658.

George Vernon Esq^r of Farnham=
in Surr. Knighted as above.

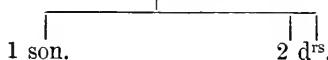
George Vernon esq^r lived some time
at Pulham Norff.

WARNFORD.

WILTS. S^r EDMUND WARMFORD of Serington Knighted at Whitehall 11 November 1681. Warnford one of the Chaplains of St Saviours in Southwark married d^r of left one d^r dyed 1 May 1724 was succeeded by his bro. Warnford Canon of Windsor.

M^r Stebbing.

S^r Edward Warnford of Serington = d^r of William Paule Bishop of Oxon. & Wilts. Kted as above. | sister of S^r Will. Paule of Bray &



5801 fo. 154.

DOWNTON.

MIDDX. S^r RICHARD DOWNTON of Isleworth Knighted at Whitehall 18 November 1681.

S^r Richard Downton of Isleworth in Midds. K^t dyed .. day of Sept. 1711 buried on Thursday night the 27th of Sept. 1711 in the church there without issue.

TOKE.

KANC. S^r NICHOLAS TOKE of Godington Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1681. See a confirmation of Arms to Walter Took & grant of a crest by Christofer Barker Garter A.D. 1546, to Walter Took al's Toque of Godmaston in Kent auditor of the court of Wards & liverys & of Popes in Hatfeld p'ish in Hertfordshire & an alteration of the Crest by Will. Camden Clarenceux 17 Apr. 1600 & 42 Eliz. my book. MSS of Grants &c. called Shirley pag. 55.

Will. Took al's Toque of Godmanston in Kent Gent. =
Auditor Generall of the court of Wards & liverys.

Walter Tooke esqr of Popes in bishops Hatfeld p'ish com.
Hertf. auditor of the Court of Wards & liverys A.D. 1600.

WALCOTT.

SALOP. Sr THOMAS WALCOT of Bitterley Salop Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1681. Vide Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Salop fol. 38^B & 39, coat crest q^rterings & pedigree higher.

Humphrey Walcott of = Alice d^r of Richard Hale
Walcott Salop. | of Lond. esq^r.

Humphrey Walcote a barister = Anne d^r of Tho. Docrawa of Puckeridge Hertf.
of the Midle temple dyed on ar. by his 2^d wife Jane d^r & coheir of Sr Will.
Whitsunday A.D. 1650. Periam K^t Lord Cheif baron of Excheqr.

1. John Walcott esqr. 2. Sr Thomas Walcot 3^d = Mary 3^d dau'r of Sr Adam Lit-
See his mariages & son of Bitterley Salop tleton of Stoke Milburge Salop
issues Salop as above. but 2^d who lived. K^t & baronet. See 1 vol. of
barts fol. 102.

EARLE.

BRISTOLL. Sr THOMAS EARLE Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 4 December 1681.

Sr Walter Erle of Charleborow Wylds. father of Leift^t Gen^al Erle. Left
a d^r mar. to Ernly.

5801 fo. 155.

GRIFFITH.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS GRIFFITH Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 2 January 1681.

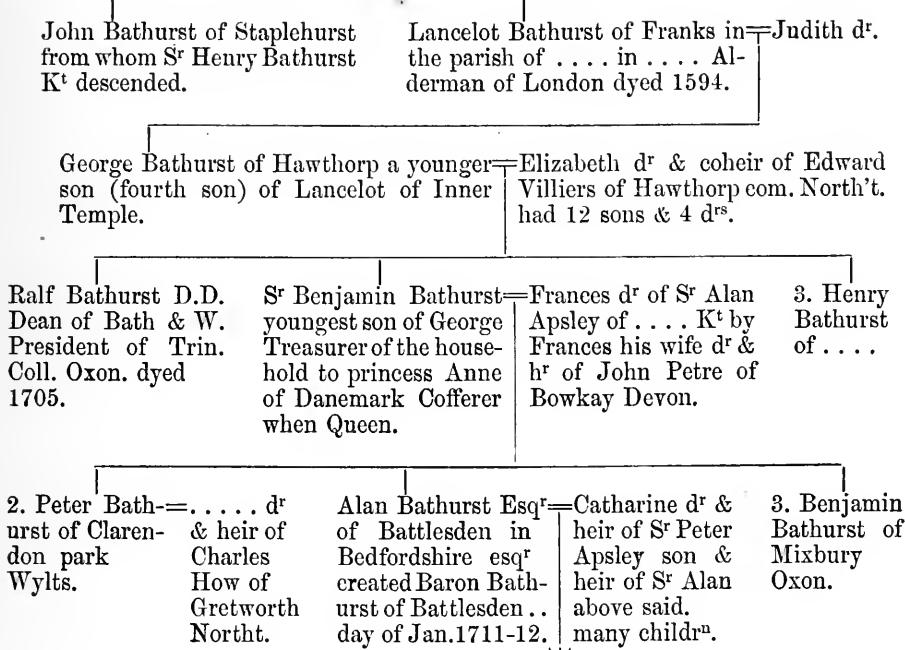
Manwarings Coffee house of Griffith of Ll (?)

BATHURST.

LONDON. Sr BENJAMIN BATHURST of Sub Governour of y^e African Company
Knighted at Whitehall 17 January 1681. Sable 2 bars ermine in chief 3
crosses patée or. See Thoresby's Leeds for the pedigree page 13.

Edward Bathurst of Staplehirst in Kent. =
A |

A



SAM BROKE.

London. S^r JEREMIAH SAM BROKE Merchant of London Knighted on board y^e Earle of Barkley's Ship 31 January 1681.
M^r Ford.

BASSET.

GLAMORGAN. S^r RICHARD BASSET of Beaupair (pree) Knighted at Whitehall 3 february 1681. See a certificate after the death of S^r Will. Bassett of Beaupree Glamorgan K^t J 30 pag. 40.

5801 fo. 156.

ETHERIDGE.

London. S^r JAMES ETHERIDGE of y^e Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 17 february 1681.

P^d fee.

CUTLER.

GLOUC. S^r THOMAS CUTLER of Lechlade Knighted at Whitehall 25 february 1681. See before fol. 54 for the descent higher. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire for the arms &c.*

S^r Thomas Cutler of Lechlade in the Susan d^r of Thomas Cook of Stanton Com. county of Glouc. Kted as above one of the Justices of the Peace &c. æt. 40 Wigorn relict of Laurence Bathurst esqr & S^r John fettyplace bart. See Visit. Glouc. 54. 1682.

Egerton Cutler esq son & heir born 20 July 1678 very poor hath a place in the excise Office in Yorkshire. d^r of Cutler Rector of Winchendon Bucks was first an officer in the army dyed . . . day of Aprill 1720 bur. at . . .

q^r Tho.

BUTLER.

LONDON. S^r NICHOLAS BUTLER of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1681.

Henry Butler of Lanc. Apothecary.

1st w. . . . d^r of . . . = S^r Nicolas Butler of Lond. M^t & a stocking seller in Cheapside lived at Edmondton in Midds. where he dyed ye 8th day of June 1706 aged 74 buried in Edmundton Church vnder a black marble. 2^d w. Jane d^r of Harison of London.

Butler hanged. . . . 1 d^r . . . mar. to . . . Morley. Jane mar. to Henry 2. Elizab. 3 d^r. 2^d d^r . . . mar. to . . . Stares- son & heir of S^r more of Edmundton. Hen. Chancy K^t.

3. One of these daughters married to Obadiah Sedgewick of bow in Midds.
4. . . .
5. . . .

WILSON.

LEIC. S^r WILLIAM WILSON of y^e Towne & Conty of Leic. Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1681.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 4.

5801 fo. 157.

KNIGHT.

BRISTOLL. Sr JOHN KNIGHT of Bristoll Knighted at Newmarket 12 March 1681.
 See a grant of Arms to this Sr John Knight by Sr Edward Byshe dated
 1668 in Morgan's Collection of Grants fol. 54, & to his

George Knight Maior & Aldermⁿ of Bristoll. =

1. Francis Knight of Micham in Surrey in the Grant.	2. Sr John Knight of the City of Bristoll Merchant member of Parl ^t for the City severall years.	4. Isaac Knight of Bristoll aforesaid in the Gt.	3. William Knight dec ^d 1666 in the grant menc'oned.
--	--	---	---

Fitz Herbert Knight in the grant.

SKRYMSHIRE.

STAFFORD. Sr CHARLES SKRYMSHIRE of Norbury Knighted at Windsor Castle
 26 April 1682.

Carolina dr & coheir of Sr Baynham Throkmorton of Tortworth
 Glouc. bar. mar. to Scrimshire 2^d son of Sr Charles.

OXON. Sr ROBERT DASHWOOD of Northbroke Kted at Windsor Castle 4 June
 1682 baronet after. See 3^d volume pag. 255.

SURR. Sr Tho. BLUDWORTH of Lederede Kted at Windsor 7 June 1682 son of
 Sr Tho. B. See before fol. 14. posted.

COTES.

FFLANDERS. Sr RALPH COTES of Bruges Knighted at Windsor 13 June 1682.

GUIBBON.

NORFF. Sr FRANCIS GUIBBON of Thursford Kted at Windsor 19 June 1682. Or a Lyon Ramp^t Sable debrused with a bend g. charged with 3 escalops Arg. Crest, a demy Lyon Sab. charged on the shoulder with 3 escalops Arg. See the Visitations of Norff. my copy fol. 22.*

Will. Guybon of Watling—Elizabeth d^r of Thomas Drury
ton Norffolk. of Fincham Norff.

Sr Thomas Guybon K^t of Thurs—Barbara d^r of Sr William de
ford Norff. dyed 166 . . . Grey of Merton Norff. K^t.

1^t w.—2. Sr Francis Guybon—
of Gunthorpe 1st &
d^r of after his brother's
death of Thursford
dyed Norff. he dyed at
s. p'le. Thursford 23^d day of
January 1704 & was
buried there 25 of
January.

2^d w. Sarah or Isabell
d^r of Joachim Mathews
of Havering essex sister
of Sr Philip Mathews of
Great Gobions in Rum-
ford essex bart dyed . . .
day of October 1723
buried at Thursford 6
of that month.

1. William—Mercy d^r of Sr
Guybon of Philip Parker
T. esq^r. of Arwarton
dyed . . . Suff. bart re-
married to Edmund 2^d son of
Sr Philip Woodhouse
baronet.

1 d^r. Phi- 2^d son. Tho-
lippa. mas Guybon.

1. William Guibon 3^d son.
of Thursford esq^r Charles.
liveing 1704 heir

Barbara d^r & heir Thomas
maried to . . . drowned
Pamplin of . . . in his
ob. s. p. illa. youth.

2 d^r. Bar- 4. Francis.
bara.

5801 fo. 158.

BRATTLE.

MIDDX. Sr JOHN BRATLE Assay Master of y^e Kings Mint Knighted at Whitehall
28 June 1682.

Sr John Brattle Kted as above of . . . = Jemyma daughter of Sr Robert Bacon of
in the County of . . . he dyed . . . day Redgrave in Suff. baronet sister of mad Sr
of . . . buried at . . . Edmund & relict of Sr Tho. Gardiner.

John Brattle esq^r Assay=Master of the Mint 1711
in his father's place.

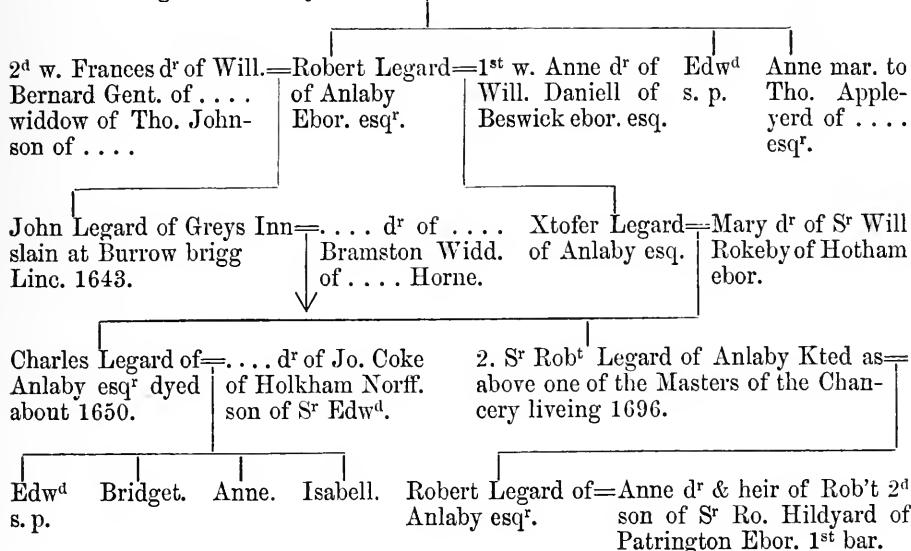
Charles Brattle esq^r succeeded his brother in the
office of Assay M^r dyed of dropsie at his house in
y^e Tower friday 25 day of January 1722-3 buried
at . . .

* 'Visitation of Norfolk,' published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, p. 182.

LEGARD.

EBOR. Sr ROB^t LEGARD of Anlaby neer Kingston vpon Hull Kted at Whitehall 29 June 1682 he is direct lineall heir male of a very ancient family at Anlaby neer Kingston vpon Hull from Hen. 3^{ds} time. See my MSS called Sr Philip Constables collection fol. 152.

Xtofer Legard of Anlaby ebor. ar.=Anne dr of Rob't Carr of Sleaford Linc.



HILL.

MIDDX. Sr WILLIAM HILL of Tuddington Knighted at Windsor Castle 23 July 1682.

BRADSHAW.

SURR. Sr CORNWALL BRADSHAW of Asted one of y^e farmours of y^e Hearth money Knighted at Windsor 18 Aug^t 1682.

5801 fo. 159.

GEE.

MIDDX. Sr ORLANDO GEE of St Martins in y^e fields Knighted at Windsor 18 Aug^t 1682. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1.

WHEELER.

HANT. Sr GEORGE WHEELER of Odiam Knighted at Winchester 11 Sept. 1682 he travelled into Greace to constantinople & elsewhere & Published a book thereof he entred into orders is parson of basingstoke and prebendary of Durham. p^d fee.

Charles Wheeler of London an Attorney or Councelor at Law of Greys Inne lived at the palace at Charing in Kent dyed . . . day of January 1723-4 buried there within a few weeks after his broth'.

Sr George Wheeler of Sherfeild Hants Kted as above one of the prebendarys of Durham 1719 hath many children dyed Wed's-day 22^d day of January 1723-4 buried in the Cathedrall at Durham.

=Grace 1 dr of Sr Tho. Higgins of Grewell in Hants K^t.

.... Wheeler son & heir dyed . . . = . . . d^r of
day of October 1716 buried at

ROULT.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS ROULT of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 1 October 1682 and of Hertf. K^t. Arg. on a bend sable 3 Dolphins naiant Arg. Crest, a Griffon G. sitting on mount p'per holding in mouth broken lance Arg. See a family of Rolt Bedf. my copie of Visitation of Kent fol. 72.

Katharine Roult of Darent in Kent widdow bur. in the Chancell of the Chappell of Bow in Midds 10 March 1661 Thom. son of Tho. Roult bur. there 12 May 1662. Thom. son of Tho. Roult bur. there 12 May 1662. Thomas son of Rolt & Kath. of St Margarets hill in the parish of Darent in Kent born 2 bapt. 4 of febr. 1661.

Henry Roult of London Merchant. See the
tomb of Jacob in bromley Church Midds.

A

A |

S^r Thomas Roult of London Merchant Pre= . . . d^r of Mary. Ellen.
 sident of Suratt in the east Indies & of Sa- Widdow of
 [comb] in the County of Hertford K^t. Eliz.

. . . mar. to John Kerle Ernley esqr of
 Wylyts. a widdow, one child girl.

BENTLEY.

BARBADOES. S^r MARTIN BENTLEY of Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 5 November 1682.

5801 fo. 160.

GIPPS.

SUFF. S^r RICH^d GIPPS of Horninghall Kted at Whitehall 27 Nov. 1682. See
 S^r E. byshe's Suff. fol. 183. B. a fess bet. 6 estoiles or.

Richard Gipps of London Judge= Margaret d^r of Valentine Pell
 of the Sheriffs court. of Darsingham Norff.

Richard Gipps of Hornings= Martha d^r of Jo. Seaman of Yermouth Norff. remar.
 heath in Suff. esqr. to John Green of Boys hall neer Navestoke essex.

S^r Rich^d Gipps of= Eliz. d^r of S^r Edmund Poley John. Thomas. Margaret.
 Horninghall. of badley Suff. K^t sister of George. Mary.

1st son.2^d son.

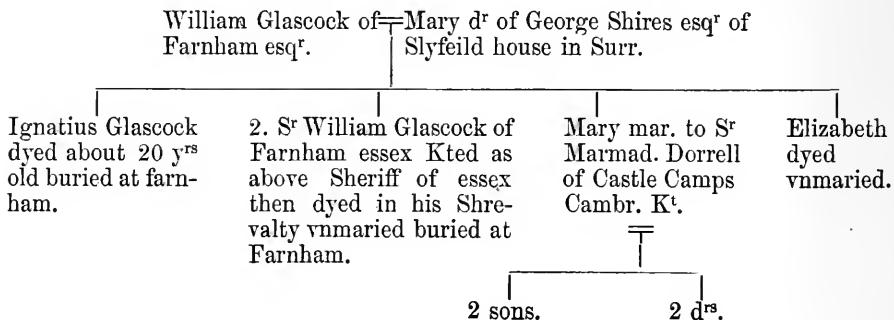
*Richard Gipps of . . . M^d this= . . . heir generall of
 Pedigree should be in fol. 125. Sache of . . . Essex.

. . . d^r of Forde of= John Gipps of Weltham= Mary d^r & coheir of 3 drs.
 . . . & heir gen'all. great Suff. Davison alderman of Lond.

S^r Rich^d Gipps Kted as above= d^r & coheir of
 of great Wealtham. devon.

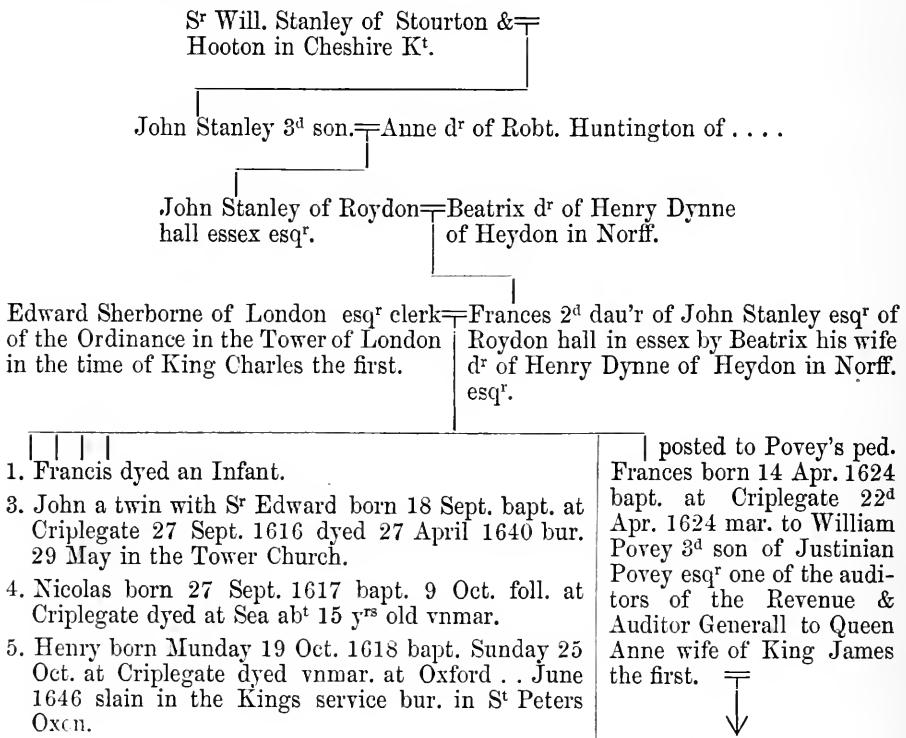
GLASCOCK.

ESSEX. S^r WILLIAM GLASCOCK of ffarnham Knighted at Whitehall 25 November 1682. See S^r Edward byshe's Hertf. fol. 97. Hassaybury in farnham.



SHERBORNE.

MIDDX. S^r EDWARD SHERBURNE Clerk of y^e ordinance in y^e Tower Knighted at Whitehall 6 January 1682.



A |

2. Sr Edward Sherborne Clerk of the
Ordinance in the time of King Charles
the 2^d dyed a batchelor born the 18
Sept. bapt. at St Gyles Ciplegate Lon-
don 27 Sept. 1616 dyed .. day of ...
buried at

6. Justinian Sherborne=Philadelphia
esqr of born Thurs-
day 28 June 1627 bapt.
.. July at Ciplegate 2^d
surviving son.

1. Theophila maried to Sr Polycarpus Wharton baronet of son of Sr George.	1. Justinian Sherborne of born 1656 liveing a batchelor 2 ^d son which s.	3. Edward Sherborne born 25 Mar. 1672 a batche- lor.	2. Edward. 4. Anne. 4. Stanley Balsh all dyed young.
2. Philadelphia wife of Walter Ruding esqr.			
3. Frances wife of James Wale esqr of Eliz. vnmar.			

SALOP. Sr HUMPHREY MACKWORTH (2^d son of Sr Tho. Mackworth of bitton
Grange) of the Midle Temple Kted at Whitehall 15 Januar. 168 $\frac{2}{3}$. See
before fol. . .

SANDERS.

MIDDX. Sr EDMUND SAUNDERS Lord Cheife Justice of y^e Kings Bench Knighted
at Whitehall 21 January 1682.

LOND. Sr DUDLEY NORTH son of Dudley Lord North Sheriff of London this year
Kted at Whitehall 11 febr. 168 $\frac{2}{3}$. See the Baronage fol. . . he dyed without
issue.

5801 fo. 161.

WARD.

LONDON. Sr JAMES WARD of London Merchant Knighted at Debtford 19
ffebuary 1682.

DE VALL.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS DE VALL of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 21 febr. 1682.

Thomas Devall of London Mercht buried in St Mary=Anne dr
at hill Church in London .. day of . . . 1700. of . . .

ALNUTT.

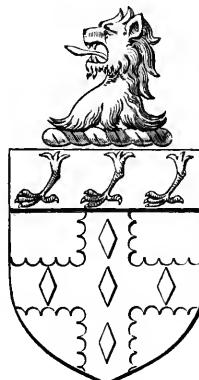
BUCKS. Sr HENRY ALNUTT of Abston Knighted at Newmarkett 17 March 1682.
p^d fee.

MUNDEN Sr RICH^d.

His right place is not here.

MIDD. Sr RICHARD MUNDEN a Sea Captain of Bromley Midds. Kted at . . . 8 Dec. 1683. Per pale Gules & Sab. on a cross engr. Arg. 5 lozenges B. on a cheif or 3 eagle's leggs erased Sab. on a canton ermine an anchor Or. Crest, in a rostrall crown Or a leop'ds head Sab. besantee.

MUNDEN In Chelsea Church in Midds. (qr or in the church yard) this inscription
RICHARD. Richard Munden was born in this town in 1602 and dyed in the same
in the year 1672 and is here buried, or in bromley Midds. qre. here lyeth
buried Eliza Munden wife of the said Richard Munden who was born the
27th day of November A^o Dⁿⁱ 1608 and buried the 26th of June 1694 anno.
aetatis sue 86, the arms as in the margin. [below.]



. . . Munden the ferryman at Chelsey in the County of Midds.—

S^r Richard Munden of Bromley
Midds. Kted. . . . he dyed 2
June 1680 æstat. 40 buried in
Bromley Church. See the
monument for him in that
church.

Susanna d^r of Gore of
remarried to Altham Smith 6th
son of S^r Thomas Smith of Hill
hall Essex bart she dyed with-
out issue by Smith.

A |
S^r John Munden
of Chelsey Kted
. . . . Captain of
the vnma-
ried 1704.

Richard Munden esqr. 1. Susan. 2 Eliza. 3. Dorothy. 4. Anne. 5. Rachell.

5801 fo. 162.

SALOP. S^r JOHN WELD of Willy Salop K^t.

George Weld esqr=Mary 3^d d^r of S^r Peter Pindar of Edenshaw
son & heir. Cheshire. See Benefactors 2^d vol. fol. 16.

S^r THOMAS WARNER of the Island=Grace daughter of Fowl of Staff.
of Barbados & Attorney Generall remarried to Will. Bean d^r of Lawes son & heir
there. of the bishop of Landaff. She dyed 1705.

Grace mar. to Captain

CHURCHMAN.

Vide C 24, fol. 347. No arms entred.

Robert Churchman of London=Anne d^r of Richard
liveing 1634. Binion of London.

John Churchman only son & heir. q^{re} if not S^r John=C. of Illington in Norffolk.
q^{re} whether S^r Jo. Churchmans fathers name was not Osias.

Hester daughter of S^r John
Gore of Geldeston Hertf. K^t
& sister of S^r Humphrey.

John Churchman esqr live= d^r of fiske
ing at Illington A.D. 1700. of Stivekey Norff. . . . mar. to Maurice Shelton
of Bermingham Suff. esqr.

5801 fo. 163.

WILLIAM APSLEY of Pulborow 2^d son of Jo. Apsley of Thackham=.... dau'r of
in Sussex by dau'r of Green of Bovington in Sussex. Mills of
See my copie of Visitation of Sussex taken 1633 fol. 113 & 114. Pulborow in
Sussex.

Nicolas Apsley of Pulborow=.... dr of Dawtrey of Morehouse.

John Apsley of Pulborow=.... dr of Edward Shelley of
in Sussex. Warminghurst in Sussex.

1 wife. dau'r of =Sr Alan Apsley=2^d wife. Anne dau'r=Lucy dr of Sr John
Binikes of Staff. K^t Leift^t of the & heir of Sr Peter St John of Lydyerd
widdow of Henry Cow- tower of Lon- Carrew of Tregoz Wylds K^t.
per of don 1634.

Joyce. Peter Apsley= Sr Alan Apsley=Frances dr of John Petre of
of of Bowkay in Devonshire.

Sr Peter Apsley of=

Catharine dr & sole heir married to Alan Lord Bathurst 1711.

Sr HENRY MARTIN K^t of the doctors=.... dau'r of Weld of she dyed
Com'ons LL.D. Judge of the Court of at her house in little queen streat 17 of Jan.
Admiralty. Arg. on 2 bars gules 6 burried in South Streat Chapp. in Edmund-
besants. dyed .. day of burried at ton p'och Midds. 31 of Jan. 1677. See
.... MSS P. L. Norroy endorsed coats vsed at
funeralls fol. 96.

Henry Martin of Longworth in Berks=.... dau'r
esqr son & heir dyed .. day of of

Thomas Parker Lord Morley & Monteagle.=Mary dau'r & heir.

MARY 1 dau'r & coheir of HENRY KING son of Henry King Bp. of Chichester mar. to Rich^d son of S^r Rich^d Hubert grom porter After to Edmund Wyndham 2^d son of S^r Tho. Windham K^t grome porter.

THOMAS BULSTRODE of Hugeley = Anne dr of Ambrose Barker Bucks. or Hedgeley Bulstrode. | of Sunning in Berks.

Edward Bulstrode of Hugeley or H. lived in the 18th year of Queen Eliz. 1576 Sheriff of Bucks 28 Eliz. K^t. —Cecely dr of S^r John Crook of Chilton in Bucks.

Anne.	Henry Bulstrode son & heir of Edward Bulstrode married first Mary dr of Tho. Read of Abingdon in Berks esqr & had issue Male & Female.	Edward Bulstrode of the Inner Temple 2 ^d son of Edward ward lived at Astley in Warwickshire.	Margaret dau'r of Richard Chamberlain of Astley in Warr. & sister of Richard.	Elizabeth mar. to S ^r James Whitlock K ^t Cheif Justice of Chester one of the Judges of the Kings bench.	Dorothy wife of S ^r Jo. Eyre of K ^t .
-------	--	---	---	---	--

2^d w. —Bulstrode S^r Richard lived at Brussels dyed at St=1 wife. Jocosa or Joyce Germain en Lay in france 3^d of October 1711 new style aged 105 years left 17 children the eldest 72 years old the youngest 13 yrs old buried there. See the newspapers of the 16 of October 1711. —d^r of Edward Dynely of Charleton in y^e County of Worcester esqr.

Edward Bulstrode of Tewkesbury in Glouc. esqr aged 31 A.D. 1683. son & heir.	Mary dr of Samuel Gardiner of Evesham in Worcestershire esqr.	2 ^d son. Whitlock Bulstrode of Clifords Inne Lond. aged abt 30 yrs A.D. 1683 of Hunslow priory in Midds. one of the Justices of the peace for Midds. esqr dyed there or at his house in Hatton Garden .. day of 1724 buried at	Elizabeth dr & coheir of Sam. Dingley of Charlton in Wygorn esq.
--	---	---	--

Edward Bulstrode esqr only son aged 4 yrs A.D. 1683. Eliz. 5 yrs old 1683. aged abt 2 yrs old 1683.

S^r JOHN MIKLETHWAIT K^t President of the College of Phisitians
1680. See Morgan's Collection of Grants fol. 155^B.

5801 fo. 164.

JONES fol. 102. the other (?) M^r Floyte.

Reynill S^r Thomas of East Ogwell Devon. See ped. arms Morgan's Heraldry Lib. 2, cap. 5, pag. 53.

Bowreman of broke in the Ile of Wight C 29, fol. 23^B.

S^r Tho. Rowe of . . . Gent of Band of
Pentioners Car. 1. Vide C 24, fol. 486.

S ^r Tho. Row Captain= of a foot Com. Killed himself 1695.	Anthony Row esq ^r of the Green cloth temp. Will. 3 ^d 1696 dyed . . . day of . . . 1704 bur. at . . .
--	---

1 d^r. Thomas ab^t 24 yrs old.

. . . . Lady Row widdow
of S^r Tho. Rowe buried
at . . . church in the
City of Lond. Wed'sday
night . . . of May 1703
with the coat of Row
baron & Row feme.

. . . Wood Bishop of = . . . Coventry & Lichf. dyed without issue.	S ^r HEN. WOOD of = Carolina d ^r of S ^r Tho. Gardiner the Green Cloth. K ^t Recorder of London.
--	--

. . . . d^r & heir mar. to . . . Duke of South'ton.

JOHN LITTCOTT a soldier of fortune in Scotland=
in the time of King Charles 1.

S ^r John Littcott Kted by . . . in = Anne dau'r of Rob't Brent esq ^r france 1701. no child liveing.	the famous p'secutor of King James time.	Bridget vnmar.
--	---	-------------------

James dyed young.

S^r JOHN HARISON of Balls in Hertf.=Margaret dau'r of Rob^t fanshaw
Parish. See D 14, fol. 125. of fanshaw gate derb.

Anne mar. to S^r Richard fanshaw.

S^r SAMUEL THWAYTS of Newland hall in essex.=

.... Thwayts of

James Thwayts capt. at sea in service of East=Dorothy dr of Major John Child of
Ind. comp. dyed 26 or 27 Mar. 1697. Lond. elder brother of S^r Josiah.

S^r JOHN FERNE who writt the book of Heraldry married Elizab. dr of John Needham
of Wymondley hertf. remar. to S^r Thomas Smith of Holt called Nevill,
living 1634. See my Bar^{ts} vol. 3^d pag. 67.

S^r Jo. LANEIR captain of the Guards Sab. a saltyre of fusils bet. 4 eagles disp. Or.

ANNE wife of Jo. brother of S^r Edm^d ANDROS K^t dr of Ralf Kimpton of Broken-
hurst South't. S^r Hen. St George Visit. Hants fol. 109.

S^r JOHN LAWSON K^t a Captain at Sea Kted=
24 Sept. 1660 a Hamburger or Holsteiner.

Isabell dr & coheire
mar. to Daniell Nor-
ton of Southwick
Hants esqr after to
S^r John Chicheley of
Wimpole Cambr.
K^t.

2. Anne dr & coheir mar. to
Will. Atwood of Hackney
Midds. Merch^t after to S^r Tho.
S^t George K^t Garter princi-
pall King of Arms. by At-
wood 1 son Will. 1 dr Mary.
See this book pag ..

Elizabeth mar. to ...
Kinaston of Whitehall
buried in S^t Margarets
Church Westm^r 14
June 1684.

Richard Norton esqr.

Severall childr. by S^r Jo.
See this book pag. 38^B.

.... Keniston.

STRICKLAND S^r ROGER Kted at day of . . .

WYTHONLEY. S^r THOMAS of London Doctor of Phisick one of the College of Phisi-
tians & Phisitien in ordinary to King Charles the 2^d Kted at . . . the . .
day of . . . ADn'i 16 . . he dyed at his house in Newstreat . . day of . . .

.... Wytherley of . . .

.... Wytherley of . . . in Norfolk by Holt.=

S^r Thomas Wytherley of London Kted as above.

Md. in the Register of the chappell of Bow in Midds. is this note, Lady Berry
carried from Bow to Stepney to be buried 30 of apr. 1696 she was relict of S^r Jo.
Berry Admirall. remar. to . . . Apothecary in Lond. See bow register.

THE SECOND VOLUME OF PEDIGREES OF KNIGHTS
MADE BY KING CHARLES THE II. BEGINNING WITH THE
YEAR 1683 APRILL 12th COLLECTED BY PETER LE NEVE
ROUGE CROIX PURSUEVANT OF ARMS ANNO D'NI 1696 AND
CONTINUED DURING THE REIGNS OF KING JAMES THE II.,
AND KING WILLIAM THE III. & QUEEN MARY, KING
WILLIAM ALONE, QUEEN ANNE.

N.B.—HERALDRY A STUDY WHICH ONLY LOADS THE MEMORY WITHOUT
IMPROVING THE VNDERSTANDING.

1683.

SUSSEX. S^r EDWARD SELWYN of Fryston high Sheriffe this year Knighted at Whitehall 12 April 1683. See the coat of Selwyn bisho's Sussex fol. 15. with q^rterings & pedigree C 27, fol. 86, 87. Visit. of Sussex by Vincent N 121, fol. 405.

p^d fee. q^re of Collonell Selwyn.

Edward Selwyn of Bech= Alice d^r of Jo. Burton
ington Sussex. [of bourne Sussex.]

Francis Selwyn of= Penelope d^r of S^r George Shirley
freston Sussex esq^r. [of Ifeild house Sussex.]

S^r Edward Selwyn of Freeston= Mary d^r of S^r Rob't Smith of Vpton in Westhamme
Kted vt supra. [essex bar^t (by Judith Walmesley) & relict of Edw^d
Garrett son of S^r George G. Sheriff lond. See
Smith's pedigri.]

.... Selwyn coll. of a=.... d^r of Bettinson of
Regimt of foot. in Chislehurst in Kent.

.... Selwyn esq^r receiver=.... d^r
Gen'all of Customs.

NORTHUMBR. S^r ROB'T FENWICK of Bywell Knighted at Windsor Castle 17 May 1683.

Anne d^r of Ralf Midleton of Trewyk Northumbr. mar. to Rob't fenwick of Hexham Northumb. S^r W. Dugd. Visit. Northumbr. fol. 13^B.

2^d w. Elizab. 1st d^r of S^r Rich^d=S^r Robt Fenwick of=1st . . . d^r of S^r George Graham of Norton Conyers Bywell Kted vt Graham of Netherby Ebor. bart. no issue. ob. s. p. Cunbr. bar.

. . . . Fenwick son & heir.=

ainasia
.... daughter=S^r Charles Bickerstaff K^t of the= Philip Bickerstaff a Merchant liveing in the flete prison 1710.
of { Wilderness by Sevenoke in Kent & Cobham hall.

↓
Stuart Bickerstaff esq^r dyed vnmar. travailed in the yr 1684 into France Italy &c.

5802 fo. 2.

IVORY.

IRELAND. S^r JOHN IVORY of new Ross Knighted at Windsor Castle 20 May 1683.

HOLLOWAY.

OXON. S^r RICHARD HOLLOWAY Serjeant at Law of y^e Citty of Oxon. Knighted at Windsor Castle 24th May 1683.

. . . . Holloway.=

Holloway Richard serjeant= Holloway was a Goldsmith in the Strand appr. & partner with Jo. Coggs cit. London dyed vnmar.

. Holoway of Inner Temple.=.

. mar. to S^r Henry Oxenden bart of Deane in Kent bart remar. to Rich^d Coot earl of Bellomont in Irel^d.

JACOB.

KANC. Sr ABRAHAM JACOB of Dover Governor of Walmer Castle Knighted at Windsor Castle . . day of June 1683. See the Pedigree higher coat & crest volume first of Benefactors to the Office of Arms fol. 118. Or on a canton G. an eagle displaid of 1st. Crest, a Lyon Ramp't or holding a cross croslet' fitchee G.

John Jacob of Dover Gent—Joane dr of . . . Lucas of Dover.
dyed 12 Mar. 1627.

John Jacob Serjeant to the Admiralty dyed—Alice dr of John Golder
in the wars at Bristoll June 1645.

Abraham Jacob of Dover—Dorothy dr of James Herbert
Gent. Kted as above.

Herbert Jacob. 1. Dorothy. 2. Alice.

STANHOPE.

Sr WILLIAM STANHOPE of Shelford Nott. gent Vsher Dayly Waiter to y^e Queen
Knighted at Windsor Castle 26th July 1683.

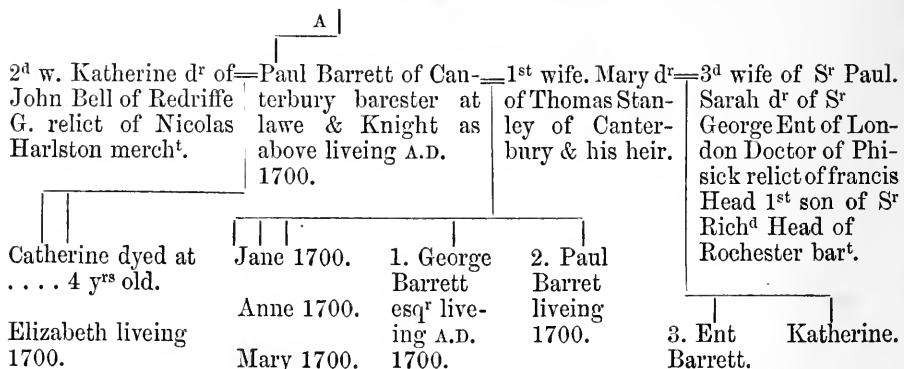
5802 fo. 3.

BARRETT.

KANC. Sr PAUL BARRETT Recorder of Canterbury Knighted at Windsor Castle
7 Aug^t 1683. See Sr Edward byshe's visitation of Kent for the pedigree
higher but no arms entred.

Paul Barrett of Canterbury City.—Silvester dr of Tho. Lade of Barham Kent.

Paul Barrett of Canterbury.—Jane dr & coheir of Richard Ewell of Chislett Kent.
A |



WIGLEY.

ROTEL. Sr EDWARD WIGLEY of Whitewell Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 Aug^t 1683.

LEIC. Sr WILL. HOLFORD of Welham Kted at Windsor Castle 14 Aug^t. See before first volume of Kts fol. . .

BROWNE.

extinct.

HANT. Sr GEORGE BROWNE of Wolverton Knighted at Portsmouth 6 Sept. 1683. Gules a Griffon passant & Cheif Or. See the certificate for his daughter & heir J 30 fol. 109.

Sr George Browne of Wolverton Hants. = Jane d'r of Sr Henry Worsley of Apeldorecomb in the Ile of Wight baronet by Bridget his wife d'r of Sr Henry Walop of farley Hants Kt.

Elizabeth d'r & sole heir maried to Sr Jemmet Raymond Kt son & heir of Sr Jonathan Raymond Kt Citizen & Alderman of London & Sheriff. She dyed 20 July 1688 (leaving one only son) at 17 yrs old.

JENNOURE.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS JENNER Record^r of London Knighted at Whitehall 4th October 1683. Azure 2 swords argent Hilted or in hunc modum* right between 3 cups covered of the 3^d. Poe's coat, Or a fess between 3 balls Azure with flames issuant thereont p'per. had the following pedigree from S^r Thomas Jenner's own mouth 1700 April 16.

M^s Browne. had it all from S^r Tho. Jenner.

Thomas Jenner of Norjam Sussex dyed about= . . . d^r of Thatcher
60 y^{rs} since buried at Mayfeild. | of . . .

2^d w.= Thomas Jenner of Mayfeild Sussex= 1 w. Dorothy d^r of Jeffry Glyde of Dols-
dyed about 24 years since burried lington Sussex dyed about 40 y^{rs} since
at Petersham in Surrey. | buried at Warbleton in Sussex.

1 d ^r . knoweth not whether any issue left.	S ^r Thomas Jenner= Anne only d ^r of James Poe son only son who lived and heir of Leonard Poe Doctor Kted as above of of Phisick and Phisitian in ordi- the . . . Temple nary to Queen Elizabeth & one of the Justices King James she dyed 11 March of . . . Serjeant at 1698 buried at Petersham. Lawe.	2 d ^{rs} . knoweth not whether any issue left them of but they both maried & had issue.
--	---	--

2. Thomas Jenner= Elizabeth only d ^r & heir of of the 6 Clerks . . . Birkett Goldsmith in office. no child. Holborn. She dyed A.D. 1700.	1. Leonard= Elizabeth d ^r & Poe Jenner | heir of William esq of . . . Halsted.
---	---

Thomas Jenner abt 5 y^{rs} old 1700.

3. Natha- niell Jenner vnmar. 1700.	4. Charles= Mary d ^r of Jenner an . . . Dove Apothecary of London London.	5. Samuell Jennervn- mar.	Mar- garet vnmar.	1. Ann mar. to Francis Browne of the Inner Temple Lond. father & mother of Mr Brown of Temple councelor at lawe 1725.
---	---	---------------------------------	-------------------------	--

5802 fo. 4.

JENISON.

NOTT. S^r MATHEW JENISON of Newark vpon Trent Knighted at Whitehall
19 November 1683.

* Swords are here drawn; two swords the points meeting, between two cups in chief, and another between the swords.

ASTRIE.

S^r JAMES ASTRIE of one of the Masters in Chancery Kted at Whitehall 20 Nov. 1683.

GLOUC. S^r SAMUELL ASTRY of Henbury clark of the Crown in the Kings bench Kted at Whitehall 8 Dec. 1683. qre of a different family from the bedfordshire. Vide C 31, fol. 56 Visit. of Bedf. arms crest Ped.

S^r Henry Astry of Harlington=Mary d^r of S^t John
Bedf. K^t. | of Hants.

Will.	Astry	2. Francis Astry of Harlington in Ward to the King A.D. 1634 2 ^d son but Heir.	3. Henry Astry.	Barbara.	Mary.
-------	-------	---	--------------------	----------	-------

CLUTTERBUCK.

BRISTOLL. S^r WILLIAM CLUTTERBUCK Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1683. See the first volume fol. 87 for the pedigree higher & the Arms. See S^r E. Byshe's Visitation of Somerset fol. 16^B pedigree higher no coat there.

S^r William Clutterbuck=Sarah d^r of John Vernon of
Major of Bristoll. | Hanbury Com. Glouc.
↓

MAC DOWGALL.

SCOTLAND. S^r ANDREW MAC DOWGALL of Knighted at Whitehall 28th November 1683.

WALDGRAVE.

MIDDX. S^r HENRY WALDGRAVE of Chiswick Do^r of Phisick Knighted at S^t James 29 November 1683.

5802 fo. 5.

BRISCOE.

NORTH'TON. Sr JOHN BRISCOE of Harrawden Knighted at Whitehall 3 December 1683.

GLOUC. Sr SAMUELL ASTRY of Henbury clark of the Crown in the Kings bench Kted 8 Decemb. 1683 at Whitehall. See fol. 4. he dyed there . . day of Sept. 1704.

Sr Samuel Astry of Henbury in Gloucester dau'r and heir of George Morse of by Bristol dyed at Henbury . . day of Henbury in Gloucester remarried to Symon Sept. 1704 bur. there. Harcourt clark of the Crown office.

.... mar. to Randall of Aust in Gloucester Isabella youngest dau'r & coheir mar. to Henry Lord Walden son & heir of Henry Earl of Suffolk. Lady of the M^r of Henbury aforesaid, they both live there & both dyed without issue.

INWOOD.

SURR. Sr WILLIAM INWOOD of Cobham high Sherriff Knighted at Whitehall 10 february 1683.

M^r Shortnidge.

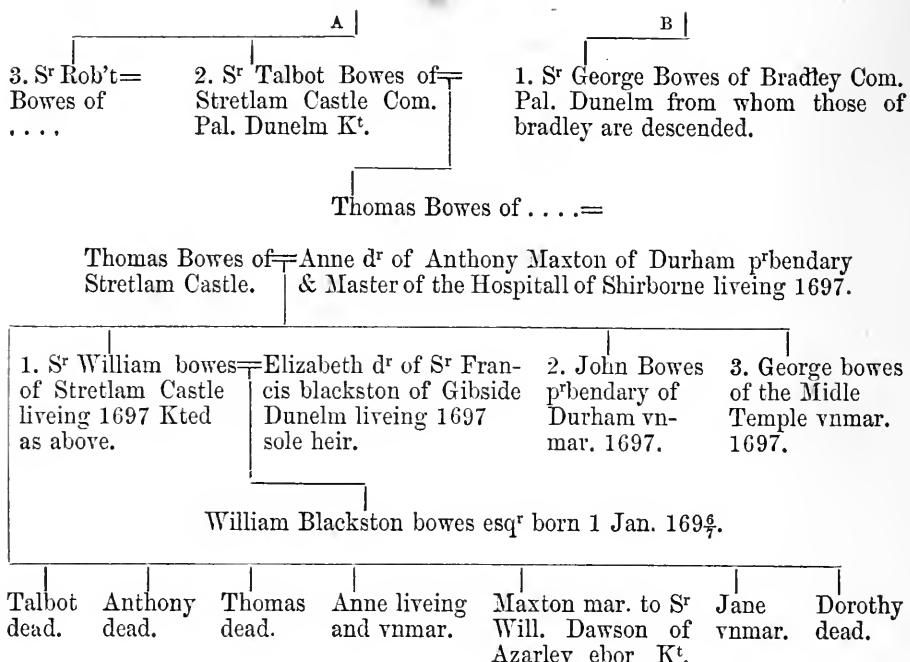
HERBERT.

MIDDX. Sr EDWARD HERBERT of ye Midle Temple Cheife Justice of Chester and of the Common Bench Knighted at Whitehall 19 february 1683.

BOWES.

DURHAM. Sr WILLIAM BOWES of Streatham (*sic*) Castle Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684.

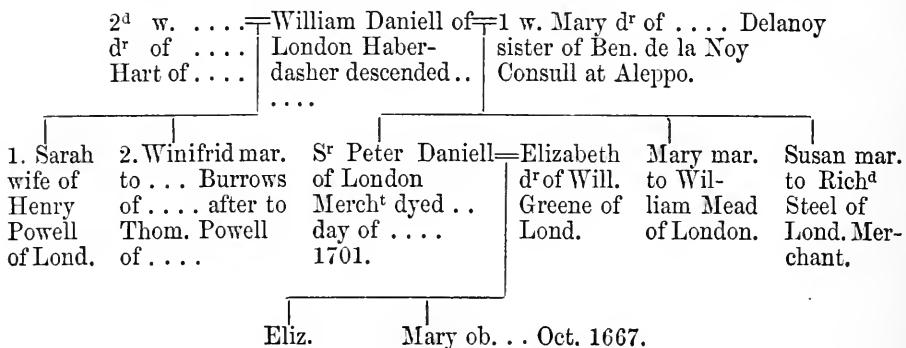
2^d w. . . . d^r of = Sr George Bowes of Stretlam = 1 w. . . .
Earle of Salop. Castle temp. Eliz. R. A B.



5802 fo. 6.

DANIELL.

LONDON. S^r PETER DANIELL Sheriff of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684. q^{re} the right to the Arms of Daniell of Cheshire Arg. a pale fusilee Sab. See my book of London pedigrees & Arms pag. 183.



HUSBANDS.

ESSEX. Sr SAMUEL HUSBANDS of Shalford Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684.

Sr Samuell Husbands of Shallford afores^d.

Richard Husbands esqr of the Inner aged 22 circiter.

WHALEY.

SURR. Sr HERBERT WHALEY of Broyle Knighted at Windsor Castle 29 April 1684.

TRAVELL.

MIDDX. Sr THOMAS TRAVELL of Jermyn Street Middx. Knighted at Windsor Castle 20 May 1684. See for the pedigree as I suppose my book of London Pedigrees fol. 191 in Gore's pedigree. See the Visitation of London C 24 A.D. 1634. fol. 21^b. Arms and pedigree. Per pale Bl. & Gules on a cheif Arg. 3 garbs of first on bend Or as many mullets peirced Sable. q^{re} if related to this family you will find it the same by 3 vol. of Grants fol. 211, where the coat is discharged of severall parts thereof & altered.

Jane dr of Will. Gore of London Merchant maried to Jo. Travell of London Merchant.

John Travell of London—Timothy dr of Robert Meredith Merchant. of Worcestershire.

John Travell of Northampton—Jane daughter Timothea.
Gent 5 years old A.D. 1634 of Will. Gore
son & heir. of London. Mary.

Thomas Travell of Jermyn Streat 2. John. Alexander.
Midds. Kted as above.

5802 fo. 7.

SHUTTLEWORTH.

EBOR. Sr RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH of fforet Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 June 1684.

ATHERTON.

LEIC. Sr RICHARD ATHERTON of Busey Knighted at Windsor Castle 22 June 1684.

TAYLOR.

NORFF. Sr SYMON TAYLOR of Lyune Regis Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 June 1684.

TURNOR.

NORFF. Sr JOHN TURNOR of Lynne Regis Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 June 1684. See this vol. 46. the Arms which they vse are that of the family of Turnor of Halberton Devon to which for all that I find yet they have no right. Sab. a chevron ermyne bet. 3 chess rooks Or on a cheif of the 3^d a Lyon passant Gules. Crest, a Lyon passant Gules holding in the left paw a branch Vert vide C 1 fol. 264, confirmed to that family by Rob't Cook Clarenceux & to which I may be bold to say they have no title *but usurpation*.*

PETER LE NEVE NORROY.

posted to Norff.

Charles Turnor of Elmham in Norff. and Wyssingset=Elizabeth daughter of he dyed 17 buried 19th of febr. 1681, in the 83^y r^t of his age and buried in North Elmham Church in the Chappell in the South Ile with his wife under a black marble.

buried with her husband She dyed 1 May 1683, aged 79 & was buried the 3^d day of May. See the Register.

Sr John Turnor of Lynne= . . . d ^r of in Norfolk merchant . . . relict Kted as above and liveing of 1698. no child. burgesse for Lynne in several par-	Allen of Cambridge vintner at the rose.	2. William Turnor of North=Anne d ^r of Elmham Norff. an Attorney at Law who in a little time got a considerable estate dyed . . . day of and was buried there 8 of January 1678. See the Register.
---	---	---

Elizabeth mar. to Charles Harman Legrosse of Crost Weight Norff. esqr.	4. Edward Turnor an apprentice in London 1698.	1. Sr Charles Turner of Warham and=Anne d ^r of Rob't Welles in Norff. Kted as in page 46 of this book bapt. at North Elmham 11 of June 1666. 2 ^d wife. Mary d ^r of Sr Will. Bloys of Grandesburgh in Suff. K ^t relict of Sr Nevill Catlyne of Kirby Caime in Norff. K ^t .
--	--	--

1. John Turnor esqr. Anne.

2. William Turnor of Ingham in Norff. purchased that Mannor bapt. at North Elmham 24th of decemb. 1667.

3. John Turner of Lynne=Anne d'r of
in Norff. baptized at Allen of the dog
North Elmham 30 De- Tavern within
cember 1668. Ludgate Vintner.

Anne.

3. Charles = Mary d^r of Edward Allen of Cambridge
Turnor of Vintner afores^d
Lynne Norff. by his wife
Attorney aforesaid.
and Mer-
chant dyed ..
day of

1. d^r Philippa mar. to Edward Harvey of North Elmham. See the Register.
2. d^r to Jo. Wesdale of Lytcham Norff.
3. d^r mar. to Charles Green of Lynne.

John,

Jane.

5802 fo. 8.

CLARKS.

LEIC. S^r ROBERT CLARKE Jun^r of Long Buckby Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 July 1684. Clark of the Crown in the chancery in the time of King James the 2^d in the room of Milton he turned Roman Catholic & ran away when King James abdicated. See Clark the baronet of North'tonshire.

S^r George Clarke of Watford in the County of Hertfordshire, died A.D. 1648. a merchant of North'ton K^t dyed. Barbara dau'r of Robert Palmer of Hill in Bedf. sister of S^r in London & sh'reff. William Palmer K^t.

1. S^r Clement Clark of Wat-
ford bart. See his issue
Bar^{ts} vol. 3^d pag. 77.

2. Robert Clarke of Long buckby 2^d son a barrister at Lawe, Frances d^r of John Cotes of Wodecot Salop.

3. Thomas Clark

2. George
Clarke
vnmar.
1708

S^r Robert Clarke Kted
above of Long buckby
aforesaid & called of
Watford living 1708

=... daughter & heir of Sr Thomas Ivey K^t of ... the Lady Ivey wife of Sr Thomas was daughter of ... Stepkins. She dyed .. day of ... 1708 buried

A

B

				A	B
3. Edward Clarke 3 ^d son but heir young & vnmar.		1. Robert Clarke dyed aged 19 vnmar. 1708.	Stuart Clarke dyed vnmar. Godson to King James 2 ^d .		Frances. Mary. Penelope.
John.	Jane.	Mary mar. to Tho. Gladwyn of Durrant hall in Chesterford in Derbyshire esq ^r one of the Maids of Honor to Queen Mary wife of King James the 2 ^d .		Frances mar. to Edward James of . . . Staff. & hath issue.	
Henry.	Barbara. dyed vnmar.				

DASHWOOD.

LONDON. S^r SAMUEL DASHWOOD late Sherriff of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 July 1684. Lord Major 1703. See the pedigree with the other branches my 3^d volume of Baronets pag. 255. . . . d^r mar. Will. son of S^r Ambr. Philips of Garrwedon Leic. 4 childr.

Samuell Dashwood of Stoke Gomer p'ish in Somersetshire.

Francis Dashwood citizen of London & fined for=	Alice d ^r of
Alderman had a grant of Arms by S ^r Edw ^d Byshe	Slee of
Clarenceux. See his book of Grants pag. . . .	Derbyshire.

2. S ^r Francis Dashwood of Lon- don & of Wansted in Essex Kted as hereafter & created bart ^t . See my vol. of Bar ^{ts} p. 3 ^d p. . . .	1. S ^r Samuell Dashwood Kted=Anne d ^r of John as above Sheriff of London Lord Major 1703. dyed day of 1705.	Smith of Ted- worth Hants. esqr.
---	--	--

1. George Dashwood	2. Thomas Dashwood	1. Eliz. mar. to Andrew Archer of Vmberslade Warr. esqr.	2. Sarah mar. to Richard Crawley of Doctors Co- mons esqr 2 ^d son but heir of S ^r Francis Crawley.	3. Jane.
Gent.				4. Annabella.
				5. Henrietta.
				6. Sophia.

GOSLYN.

LONDON. S^r WILL. GOSLYN Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 26 September 1684.

S^r William Goslyn=1 wife, Sarah d^r of Thomas Norwich of Sheriff of London. √ Bury S^t Edm'd Suff. 1685, born 1641.

VANDEPUTT.

LONDON. S^r PETER VANDEPUTT Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 26 September 1684. Gyles Vandeputt naturalized in Parl^t 21 Jacobi 1^{mi}. Morgan's Heraldry Lib. 1 Cap. 5 pag. 66-70, the Pedigree. Crest. q^{re} if not the Coat of Hublon I think it is.* See the right coat C 24 fol. 290. Or 3 dolphins saliant Azure. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visit. of Lond. fol. 30, quartering Vert 3 pomegranates hanging Or.

Francis Finch 2^d son of S^r Heneage Finch of eastwell Kent K^t & bart^t by frances bell maried Eliz. d^r of S^r Rob't Parkhurst of . . . relict of Gyles Vandeput of Lond. Merch^t. See Visit. Midds.† 1663. fol. 1.

1 st wife. Elizabeth	= Henry Vandeput	= 2 ^d wife. Mary d ^r of . . .
d ^r of . . . Hus-	of Antwerp in	Napier or Navagheer of
tard of . . .	Flanders.	Ipre in Flanders.

Gyles Vandeput of London Merchant born at — Sarah d^r of John Jaupine of Ipre in Antwerp dyed 14 of febr. 1646. buried in St Flanders dyed 4th of March 1656, Margaret Pattens in London aged 70. aged 67. Vert 3 pine Apples Or.

Gyles = Elizabeth 1 d ^r of	1. Peter Vandeput of Lon-	Jane d ^r of Derick Sarah.
S ^r Robert Park-	don Merchant a very Rich	Host of Lond.
depot	man liveing 1664. spake	Merch ^t & of San-
hurst of . . . in	many languages. dyed 10 of	dringham Norff.
of . . . K ^t and re-	February 1668. buried in	She dyed 5 of feb-
married to Fran-	St Margaret Pattens church	ruary 1672 aged 53
cis Finch of . . .	in London aged 57.	buried in St Mar-
		garet Pattens church.

S ^r Peter Vandeput of London Merch ^t = . . . d ^r of S ^r John	1. Sarah.	2. Jane mar. to
Kted as above gave 100 ^{li} to the poor	Buckworth K ^t &	S ^r Edw ^d Smith
of the parish of St Margaret Pattens	Alderman of London	of Hill hall
London.	800 ^{li} p. ann. joyn ^r .	Essex bart.

T . . . Vandeput esqr created baronet by letters Patent dated . . . day of . . . 1722 & . . . Georgij.

5802 fo. 9.

BEDINGFEILD.

LONDON. S^r HENRY BEDINGFEILD one of ye Kings Serjeants at Lawe Cheif Justice of the Kings Bench Knighted at Whitehall 14 November 1684. S^r Robert Bedingfeld his brother Knighted at Kensington 18 of November

* This refers to a line which has been obliterated in the MS.

† Visitation of Middlesex, Salisbury, 1820, p. 10.

1697. dyed suddenly, found dead in his bed 2^d of May 1711, had been sick but pretty well recovered.

Philip Bedingfeild of Anne dr & heir of Richard
Bedingfeild Suff. Yaxley of Yaxley Suff.

Thomas Bedingfeild of Mary dr of Methwold
Bedingfeild in Suff. of Langford Norff.

Thomas Bedingfeild of B. & of flemings Hall in Dorothy dr of Jo. South-
Bedingfeild 1553. ob. 1636 bur. at Darsham. well of Barham Suff.

John Bedingfeild of Hals=Joyce dr & coheir of Edmund Morgan
worth Suff. 3^d son. of Lambeth parish Surr.

Anthony Be= . . . dr of 1. Edmund Be= . . . dr & coheir of John Shar-
dingfeld of Coleman of dingfeld of borow of Bury Suff. relict of
.... Halsworth. Tho. Newce of Rainthorp Norff.

2 drs & coheirs.

4. Sr Henry Bedingfeild Kted as above Lord Cheif= . . . dr of Rob^t Beding-
Justice of the Kings bench dyed . . day of . . 168 . feild of . . . D.D.

1. Henrietta dr & coheir. 2. Anne dr & coheir.

1 w. Eliz. dr of Mar=	5. Sr Robert Bedingfeild of	Anne dr of	2. Tho.
tin Hervey of Wes- ton flavell com. Northt. & his coheir She dyed . . Sept. 1688 buried at Ditchingham in Norff. left no issue.	London Woollen draper liveing 1698 dyed 2 of May 1711. no child. Sheriffe of Lond. 1703 & Alderman before that time of dowgate Ward buried at	Strode of New- house by Coven- try in Com. Warr. She sur- vived Sr Robert had no child by Sr Rob ^t .	3. John. } s. p'le.

LUTWICH.

LONDON. Sr EDWARD LUTWICH one of y^e Kings Serjeants at Law and Judge of y^e Common Bench Knighted at Whitehall 14 November 1684. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation Salop fol. 35^B. Or a Tyger Passant Gules. Crest, a Tygers head erased Gules crined Or. See an Inquisition after the death of Edward Lutwyche of Stomarton Salop. Cole's Collections vol. 6, pag. 41.

whom I take to be this Edward dated 15 Aug. 15 Car. 1. scised of Stomarton Mr & a mes. called Lutwich in Rusbery Salop mes. in Lond. &c,

Edward Lutwich of Stomarton Salop.

Edward Lutwich of Lutwich Salop his will dated Eliz. dr of Will. Leighton
2 febr. 1628. dyed 4 febr. 14 Car. 1. of Plash Salop ar.

Will. Lutwich son & heir dyed Eliz. 1 dr of Richard Lister of Eliz. 2. Sara.
in his fathers lifetime. Rowton Castle Salop her name
p'ved by y^e Inq.

Edward Lutwich of Lutwich æt. 30=Anne dr of Sr Timothy Turnor of
Annor. 18 Aug^t 1663 barister at

Lawe of . . . Serjeant at lawe Kted
as above was cousin (*sic*) & heir to
his grandfather 4 y^{rs} old 6 of Sept.
1638.

William Lutwich esqr æt. 4 Anne Eliza-
Annor. 18 Aug. 1663. q^{re} if beth.
not Kings Councell.

Hannah.

TRUMBALL.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM TRUMBALL Do^r of Laws Ambassador at Constantinople (one of y^e Secretaryes of State 1696). Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1684. See for the Arms and pedigree higher Ashmole's berkshire fol. 206. Arg. 3 bulls heads erased Sab. armed Bl. v'miting fire p'per. Crest, the like bulls head. Coat granted by Sr Edward Walker 10 Oct. 14 Car. 2^d, 1662. Vide Walker's Grants fol. 12.

John Trumbull of Craven=Elizab. dr of . . . Briggden
in Yorkshire. of . . . Ebor.

William Trumbull of East hamsted Berks Agent at=Deborah dr of Walter Downes
Bruxells one of the clarks of the privy council dyed of Beltung in Kent.
1635.

2^d wife. Mary dr of Rich^d=William of East=1st w. Elizabeth dr of George Rodulph
Lybb of Hardwick Oxon. hamsted clerk Weckherlin of the city of Westmr
esqr. Signet. esqr.

Anne.	2. Ralf.	2 ^d w. . . . dau'r=1. Sr William Trum-	=1 wife. Katerine dr
Dorothy.	3. Geo.	of Alex. Earle bull K ^t of Eastham-	of Sr Charles Cot-
	5. Peter.	of Sterling in sted Berks. Surren-	terell K ^t M ^r of the
		& Scotland & dred his office of	Ceremonys liveing
		sister of . . . Secretary in Decemb ^r	1697. no child
		Earle of Ster- 1697 to James Ver-	1697. She dyed
		ling married non Esqr 24 y ^{rs} old	without issue . .
		. . . Octob. 30 Mar. 1665.	day of . . . 1704.
		1706.	A

A |

Eliz. Deborah. Margt. 4. Charles Trumbull Doctor of Divinity=.... dau'r
Rector of Hadleigh in Suffolk. of

Laurentia dau'r & heir mar. to Joseph Alston of Edwardston in
Suff. See my pedigrees of Baronets vol. 3, pag. 242.

DUTTON-COLT.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM DUTTON COLT of resident with y^e Elector of Saxony with the Elector of Hanover & elsewhere Knighted at Whitehall 26 November 1684. 1 Colt. Arg. a fess bet. 3 colts passant Sab. with diff. 2 Trusbut. Gyronee of 8 ermine & Azure. 3 Dutton. q^rterly Arg. & G. in 2^d & 3 a frette Or. 4 booth. Arg. 3 boars' heads erected & erased Sab. Vincit qui patitur. Crest, A colt passant or. See for the pedigree higher my 3^d volume of baronets pag. 287.

Sr Henry Colt of Colt Hall or Greys Hall in= Bridget d^r of Sr Will. Kingsmill Cavendish in Suffolk he dyed beyond the seas. of Sydmanton Hants K^t.

George Colt esqr of Colthall Suff. drowned at= Elizabeth d^r & coheir of John Dutton Sea 1658 in exile with King Charles 2^d. of Sherborne Glouc. esqr.

3^d w. Mary d^r of John Garneys= 3. Sr William= 1st w. Dorothy= 2^d w. Lucy d^r of of Mourning thorp Norff. & Dutton Colt d^r of Henry Sanderson of Thomas Webb Kenton Suff. Hedley Hope of Kent. She lyes buried at Heilbrone in Germany in the great church y^r dyed.

3. William. 3. Elizab.
4. John. 4.

1. William Dutton Colt esqr about 2. Henry Dutton 1. Elizabeth.
.. y^{rs} of age 1698. Colt. 2. Lucy.

1. John Dutton Colt.

2. George.

4. Sr Henry Dutton Colt baronet. See 3^d vol. of Baronets pag. 287.

5. Charles.

6. Edward.

5802 fo. 10.

CLARK.

MIDDX. S^r JOHN CLARK of Twickenham Knighted at Whitehall 1 December 1684.

WARCOPP.

Inter Will'um. de Wardecop et Rob. Travers def. Molendini in Wardecop, fines Westm^r v^d ante 40 H. 3.OXON. S^r EDMUND WARCOPP of Northmore Knighted at Whitehall 15 December 1684. See for the pedigree Higher in the office of arms C 29, fol. . . . with the coat q^rterings & crest.

Cuthbert Warcop of English Oxon. =

Leonard Warcop of English. = Rebecca d^r of Cox.Randall Warcop = Anne d^r of Jo. Wheeler
of English. of London. Samuell Warcop = Anne d^r of Will.
of Lenthall of Latch-
ford Oxon.

Edmund 5 son of Samuel Warcop. =

S^r Edmund Warcop of Northmore Oxon. Kted as above. =

2. Frances Warcop son &	2. Warcop 2 ^d son	Anna Maria maried
dyed vn- heir collonell in the	killed at the battle of Steenkirk with his	to S ^r John Price of
mar. Regiment of foot	brother in the year 169 . .	Newtown hall in com.
guards killed at the		Montgomery bart by
battle of Steenkirk		whom severall child ^r .
without issue.		

Ralf Warcop of English Esqr he lived 1574 & 1603. See a letter = Katherine d^r of directed to S^r Will. Spencer S^r Anth. Cope K^t Rodolf Warcuppe S^r Will. Mash- & Jo. Doyle about the Buisness of the court of Wards from am of London S^r Ro. Cecill M^r of the Wards & liverys amongst my originall Aldermⁿ. letters, dyed without issue.

CREAGH.

NORTHUMBR. S^r WILLIAM CREAH of New Castle vpon Tyne Knighted at White- hall 1 January 1684.

FLOYER.

STAFF. S^r JOHN FFLOYER of Litchfield Do^r of Physick Knighted at Whitehall
24 January 1684.

Richard Floyer of Hents in the County of Stafford esq^r.

John Floyer Gent. . . son. doctor=Mary eldest dau'r & coheir of S^r Henry Arch-
of Phisick of Lichfeld in Stafford- bold K^t Chancelor of Lichfeld relict of . . .
shire Knighted as above. Fleetwood Secretary to the earle of Danby.

THE END OF THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE 2^d.

5802 fo. 11.

KNIGHTS MADE BY KING JAMES THE 2^d WHO BEGAN HIS REIGN THE 14 DAY
OF FEBRUARY 1684.

RICH.

SURR. S^r PETER RICH of Southwark Alderman of London Knighted at Whitehall
14 february 1684. See S^r Edward Byshe's visit. of London fol. 133^b.

Edward Rich of Horndon on the Hill Essex.

Edward Rich of Southwark esq^r.=Susan d^r of . . . Percy of . . . Wylts.

Peter Rich of Lambeth p'ish Surr. Kted as above Captain of=Anne d^r of Richard
the Trained bands Surr. Justice of peace 1674 Chamberlain [] Evans of Lond. esq^r.
of London æt. 43 1674 dyed . . day of . . and buried at
Lambeth.

1. Eliah Rich esq^r 11 y^{rs} old 1674. 2. Edward Rich G^t 3 y^{rs} old 1674.

WALKER.

OXON. Sr WILLIAM WALKER Major of Oxon. Knighted at Whitehall 18 february 1684.

FREWYN.

SUSSEX. Sr EDWARD FFREWEN of Northiam Knighted at Whitehall 25 february 1684. See a grant of Arms to Stephen frewyn brother to the archbishop of York by Sr Edward Walker, Walker's Grants fol. 18^b. Ermine 4 bars B. in chief a demy Lyon G. saliant. See the coat & pedigree of bishop frewyn Book of bishops Lowest Shelf of first presse in the Office of Arms title York.

by vnkle Methwold.

.... Frewin of a pr'sbiterian parson. =

Accepted Frewin Archbishop of York dyed vnmaried
28 Mar. 1664 aged 64 yrs bur. 3^d May foll. in York
Cathedral.

Stephen Frewyn =
of Walbroke
furrier.

1 w. = Thomas Frewyn of London ag^t St James = 3^d w. dr of
Church & of Noriam Sussex.

Sr Edward Frewyn of Noriam. =

WYMONDSOLD.

SURR. Sr ROBERT WYMONDSOLD of Putney Knighted at Whitehall 25 february 1684.

5802 fo. 12.

VERNON.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS VERNON of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1684.

.... dr mar. to dr Walter LL.D.

dr mar. Sr H. Furnes.

dr mar. to Coll. Repington.

HEYMAN.

BRISTOLL. S^r WILLIAM HAYMAN Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1684.

DEVON. S^r WILLIAM DRAKE of Ashe baronet after his brothers decease Kted at Whitehall 13 Martij 1684-5.

MIDDS. S^r HENRY JOHNSON of Blackwall son of S^r Henr. Johnson before. See 1 vol. fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 13 or 18 March 1684-5.

DEVON. S^r JOHN SOUTHCOTE of . . . Kted at Whitehall 17 March 1684-5. See Thompson's ped.

5802 fo. 13.

DESBOVERIE.

LONDON. S^r EDWARD DESBOVERIE Merchant Knighted on board a ship 19 March 1684. See the 4th volume of Grants of Arms pag. 178, for the Coat & Crest. Party p. fess Or & Arg. an eagle displaid with 2 heads Sab. Crest, a demy eagle with 2 heads displaid Sab. beakt & gorged with a ducall coronet Or & charged with a cross croslet Arg. on the breast. descended from the family of that name at Lile in Flanders.

S^r Edward Des Bouverie of London Merch^t Kted as—
above dyed . . day of . . 1695 buried at . . .

1. William Des Bouverie esq^r.= 2. Jacob Des Boverie Gent.=

VINCENT.

LONDON. S^r MATHIAS VINCENT Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 20 March 1684.

WRENN.

CAMBRIDGE. S^r WILLIAM WREN of Wilberton in y^e Ile of Ely Knighted at Whitehall 20 february 1684.

CAMBR. S^r MARMADUKE DAYRELL of Castle Camps Kted at Whitehall 22^d March 1684-5. See 1 vol. fol. . . .

1685.

WARR. S^r RICHARD VERNEY of Compton Murdac Kted at Whitehall 1 April 1685.
After called to the house of Peers as Lord Willoughby de Broke.

SURR. S^r JOHN LEIGH of Addington Kted at Whitehall 20 May 1685 holds by a Grand Serjeanty at Coronation. this book 60. See for the Pedigree Higher Vincent's Cheshire 211. C 2, fol. 195.

M^r Blackhall.

Isabella filia & haeres Walteri de Hungerford militis dedit terras in Addington Surr. Ric'o atte legh de Addington quas Beatr. vidua Joh'is de Hungerford militis tenuit p. vita, claus. 8 R. 2. M, 24.

S^r Thom. Leigh of Addington in=Hannah d^r of Anthony Rolf of Surrey. See Visitat. Surrey. | Tuttington in Norff.

John Leigh esqr son & heir Kted . . day of May= . . . d^r of S^r Stephen Lennard 1702 carried the dish of Dilligroot at the corona- | of Westwickham Kent bart 21 tion of Queen Anne.* | Mar. 1699.

5802 fo. 14.

SELBY.

LONDON. S^r HENRY SELBY Kings Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 5 June 1685.

George Selby Esqr of Ightham in Kent the moat in that= parish & of London. See Harris Kent pag. 164.

A

* Vide Blount's 'Antient Tenures.' Edition of 1784, p. 35.

S^r Henry Selby = Elizabeth daughter of Richard Amhurst knight Serjeant at Lawe Recorder of London 2^dson of George. esq^r Serjeant at lawe of Bayhall in Pepenbury in Kent & sister & heir of Charles Amhurst of the same. Char. dyed 9 Nov. 1705 bur. at Pepenbury.

Charles Selby Amhurst of Bayhall in Pepynbury in Kent nephew & heir of Charles Amhurst. See Harris Kent pag. . .

A | Will. Selby of Ightham the moat.

John Selby of the Moat in Ightam. Harris pag. 164.

COTTON.

CARNARVON. S^r JOHN COTTON of Bottreaux Castle Knighted at Whitehall 9 July 1685.

LACY.

OXON. S^r ROWLAND LACY of Pudlicott Knighted at Whitehall 9 July 1685.

SMITH.

OXON. S^r SEBASTIAN SMITH of Cudsdon Knighted at Whitehall 11 July 1684 (*sic*).

5802 fo. 15.

FRIEND.

S^r JOHN FRIEND one of the Commissioners of the Excise Kted at Whitehall 3 Aug. 1685, he was a brewer in the Minories.

M^r Gibbon, John, writt a little pamphlet called the whole life & conversion of S^r Jo. friend.

.... Friend of St Katerines p^rcinct brewer. no descent higher to be found. dyed A.D. 1665 bur. in St Kat. Collegiate Church. a monument there for [him]. nomine amicus erat ne amicus minus erat in re.

A |

A

S^r John Friend of London Brewer Kted vt supra=1st wife=2^d wife..... d^r of.... he was indicted at the old bayly.... 1696 and d^r Huntington. Arg. found guilty of a conspiracy against King Will. of fretty Sab. a cheif the 3^d for which he was executed at Tyborne 3^d Butcher Gules surmounted Aprill 1696 born in St Katerines p^rcinct by the sine with another sable tower. s. p. One of the Commissioners of the excise, p^{le}. on that 3 mullets. he built the stately brew house in the Minories of Stanton Har- called S^r John friends brewhouse. court Oxon.

LOND. S^r BENJAMIN THOROWGOOD of Cornhill Lynendraper and of Woodford in ESSEX. essex Sheriffe of London Kted at Windsor Castle 13 Aug. 1685. See C 24, fol. 67^B. for a descent. q^{re} if allied.

Arg. 5 *cross-crosslets** in saltyre Sab.

George Thorowgood citizen & draper of London had a lease from Prince of Wales of Castle Meads in St Andrews Parish Hertf. dat. 28 Sept. 1623.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS KYNSEY of L. Vintner Kted at Windsor 24 Aug 1685 Sheriff Lond. he kept the Crown Tavern in bloomsbury after the building that square and there got his estate. he bears Arg. A bet. 3 coneyys sejant Gules. q^{re} the right.

RICAUT.

LONDON. S^r PAUL RICAUT (Rychaut) Resident at Hamburgh Knighted at Whitehall 8 October 1685. See the Visitation of London made 1664. Arg. a fess raguly Gules & another in base in this form † p'per coat. Crest, a wolves head coupé Gules C 24, fol. 198.

Andrew Rycaut of Brabant=Emerentia d^r of Garscia
in flanders. Gonsala of Spain.

S^r Peter Rycaut of London Mer=Mary d^r of Roger
chant & of Aylsford Kent. Vercolad of

A

* The word here given in italics is *tricked* in MS. as a cross of St. Julian.
† A bend raguly is here tricked in the MS.

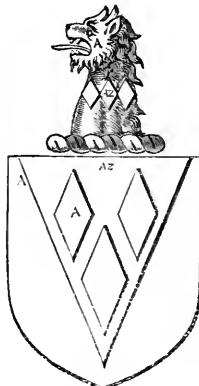
A |

2 ^d .	8 son. St Paul Rycaut of London Kted as above.	3. James Rycaut = Anne d ^r of of London. See Joseph the issue my Cowper of visit. Lond. ✓ Westm ^r .	Mary 1 d ^r mar. to Sr Jo. Mayney of Linton Kent. bart.
------------------	---	--	---

ESSEX. Sr ROB'T NITINGALE 1 son of Sr Tho. Nitingle bart Kted at Whitehall 12 Dec. 1685 High Sheriff of Norff. See baronets vol. 2^d.

KING.

MIDDX. Sr EDMUND KING of Hatton Garden one of his Majesties Physicians in Ordinary Knighted at Whitehall 2 february 1685 he was formerly a Surgeon. The Arms born by him are Arg. on a pale Bl. 3 lozenges Ar. a mullet diff. impaled with Crisp, Ar. on A Sab. 5 horseshoes Or. this sett vp over his door at his wifes decease.



S^r Edmund King K^t Phesitian in Hatton Garden.

S^r Edmund King of=Rebecca d^r of S^r Nicolas Crisp of Lond.
Hatton Garden. K^t relict of John Polsted of . . .

5802 fo. 16.

HOLT.

BERKS. Sr JOHN HOLT of Greys Inne serjeant at lawe son of Sr Tho. See before vol. 1, fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 9 Febr. 1685-6.

BUCKNALL.

S^r JOHN BUCKNALL of Lond. Merch^t Kted at Whitehall 23 Febr 1685–6. See the first volume fol. 93. son & heir of S^r William Bucknall of Oxhey Hertf.

PORTER.

MIDDX. S^r CHARLES PORTER of ye Middle Temple Knighted at Whitehall 28th february 1685. See a pedigree of Porter of Wygorn. C 30, fol. 75, Visitat. of Wygorn.

.... Porter of Wygorn. —

Edmund Porter DD. Prbendary of Norwich bur. in the Cathedrall church of Norwich with an inscription on his monum^t Rector of Heveningham in Norff. where " M.S. Edmundus Porter Vigorniæ natus S. Theolog. p'fessor olim Collegij S. Joh'is Acad. Cantab. socius dein hujus Ecclesiae Prebendar. &c. fatocessit 5 Octob. 1670 ætatis 75. exuvjs hic positis."

Mary dau'r of S^r Charles Chibborne of Messinghall essex K^t maried 5 Nov. 1627 in Essex. See Herriingham Register.

1. John Porter	....	2. Charles Porter esqr of the Midle Temple	.... dr of
lived at Nor- wich born 23 Sept. 1629. bapt. 15 Oct. following.	dr of	2 ^d son born 6 Sept. bapt. 16, A.D. 1631 at Hevengham. Knighted as above. Sent Lord Chanc. into Ireland he dyed of an apoplex as he was writeing at his table 8 of Dec. 1696 buried privatly 1 of Octob. at night in Xts Church dublyn.	Cocksetter of Bampton Oxon. She dyed at Dub- lyn in Ireland .. day of

Mary dr & sole heir.

1. Leticia.	2. Eliz. mar. to Devenish one of the Dep. Registers in the Chan- cery in england.	Frederick Porter esqr liveing in Dublyn in Ireland vnmar. A.D. 1697.
-------------	--	--

3. Will. Porter one	Anne dr of	4. Edmund	Katerine	Mary born 13 Sept.
of the Masters of	.... Dye	born at Nor-	born at	bapt. 21 A.D. 1628.
the Chancery in	of Norwich	wich 12 May	Norff. 29	mar. to Nehemiah
Ireland born 30	Apothecary.	1636 bapt. 17	May 1639	1 son of Nehemiah
Mar. bapt. 17 Apr.		May in St	bapt. 9	Rogers Rector of
1633. See Regis- ter Heveningham.		Lukes Chap- pel Norwich.	June.	Teye in Essex.

.... Dawson of the Midle Temple Lond.=Mary dr & heir.

BECKMAN.

LONDON. Sr MARTIN BECKMAN of y^e Tower of London Knighted at Whitehall
20 March 1685.

1686.

PHILIPPS.

MIDDX. Sr AMBROSE PHILLIPPS of y^e Middle Temple one of his Majesties Ser-
jeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 11 April 1686. Azure See
MSS P. L. Norroy indorsed coats vsed at Funeralls fol. 89 for the coats of
Philipps & burges &c.

Ambrose Philipps lived in Clare Market he dyed there dau'r of Burges
8 of Jan. buried at St Clements church Strond 12 of of Hants. She dyed
Januar. 1676.

• Sr Ambrose Philipps of Temple Councelor at dr of Rice.
Lawe dyed . . . day of buried at Shephed Leic.

Liveing at Crokes Easton Berks.*

Ambrose dyed vnmar. bur. at Shephed Leic.	William Philipps dr of Sr esq ^r of Garendon Leic.	Samuel dash- wood bart.	John Phillipps = a Turkey Merchant.
1 son. 3 d ^{rs} .			

3. Charles	Eliz. dr of Nicolas Cary of London Phillipps. Goldsmith dyed 20 of March 1709 in childbed bur. at Shipshed.	Mary mar. to Edward Lile esq ^r of Crooks eston Berks High Sheriff 1704.
------------	---	--

2 d ^{rs} . Mary dead. Elizabeth liveing.
--

MILTON.

SUFFOLK. Sr CHRISTOFER MILTON of Suff. one of the barons of the excheqr
Kted at Whitehall 25 Apr. 1686. he was a lawyer in Suff. not a consider-
able one but being a Papist was p'moted at this time.

Milton's discipline of divorce where the Account given.

John Milton a scrivenor.

* It is not clear to whom this entry refers.

A |

1. John Milton who
writt paradise lost.
1. w. dr of
Powell of Oxon.
2^d w.

2. Sr Christofer Milton of Ipswich Suff. Kted vt supra & lived at Rushmere dyed . . . day of . . . bur. in St Nicolas Parish Ipswich.

Thomasine dr of William Webber of London dyed before her husband was made a baron bur. in St Nicolas Parish Ipswich.

2 drs by 1 w.

Thomas Milton esqr Deputy = Martha dr of Charles Fleetwood Clark of the Crown in Chan- of North'ton town remarried to cery dyed . . . ask dr William Coward Dr of Phisick Coward about it. of London & Ipswich.

5802 fo. 17.

POWELL.

CARM'THEN. Sr JOHN POWELL of Broadway one of ye Justices of ye Common Pleas Knighted at Whitehall 25 April 1686 his son created a baronet. See the 3^d volume of Baronets fol. 303.

.... Powell of

Sr John Powell of Broadway Kted as above.

Thomas Powell esqr = . . . daughter and heir of Sr James Herbert of son & heir Colebroke in Com. Monmouth Kt. mar. 1698.

LINCOLNS INNE. Sr THOMAS POWIS Sollicitor & after Attorn. Gen'all and eminent person in his profession Kted at Whitehall 25 Apr. 1686 his elder brother Sr Littleton Powis Kted at Whitehall 4th of December 1692 one of the barons of the excheq^r 1696. Or a Lyon's paw in bend Sab. bet 2 cross-crosslets fitchée. See the Visitation of Salop by Sr William Dugdale fol. 84, 85, for the pedigree higher the Coat crest & quarterings. See a very good pedig. of this family in a MSS of P. Le Neve, Nerroy, titled Miscelaneous pedigrees of Derb. Nott. Lanc. Hants &c. fol. 217.

Thomas Powys of Shitton Com. Salop = Elizab. dr of Richd Smith born 1 Eliz. dyed 19 Nov. 1639.

of Credenhill Heref.

posted.

1st w. Anne dr of Sr = Thomas Powis of Lincolns Inne Ser- = 2^d w. Mary dr Adam Littleton jeant at Lawe & bencher there ætat. of John Cots baronet of Stoke 43 A.D. 1663, and of Henley Salop of Woodcote Milburgh Salop. dyed . . . day of . . . Salop esqr.

A

B

A |				B |			
Edw ^d .	Eliz. (or Anne q.)	Mary d ^r	4. Rob't.	5. Richard of the	6.		
John.	mar. to Hill	dyed	Powis.	Trea'ry married	8. George.		
both dyed	of Court on the Hill Salop.	vnmar.		to dau'r			
young.				of of Lon- don.			
1. S ^r Littleton Powis=Anne d ^r of of Lincols Inne Car- Kted ut supra one ter of Lon- of the barons of the don. no excheqr 1696 & Jus- tice of the Kings bench afterwards liveing 1724.	2. S ^r Thomas Powis of Line.=Sarah d ^r of Ambr. Inne Kted vt supra his 2 ^d Lady is Eliza d ^r of S ^r Philip Meadows of bentley hall in Suffolk K ^t A.D. 1698 by whom Philipp Powis. S ^r Tho. dyed at his house in Lincoln's Inne feilds .. day of 17.. buried at						
1. Thomas Powis esq ^r abt 9 y ^{rs} old.	2. Edward Powis about 7 years old	3. Ambrose P. 4 y ^{rs} old.	1. Sarah mar. to Tho- mas Cartew son of Tho.Carthew serieant	Cornish	2. Anne.		
	dyed vnmar.					3. Jane.	

TURNOR.

LINCOLN. S^r WILLIAM TURNOR of Barton Knighted at Whitehall 26 April 1686.

John Turnor Gent bur. in the Chappell at Bow 25 of Oct. 1680.

M^{rs} Sarah Turner buried from Bromley in the Chancell of Bow chappell 12 feb. 1678. See Register.

Turner William Merch^t in London lived in Bow or=—
Bromley buried in Bow Chappell 27 Jan. 1669.

William Turnor of Barton in Linc. Kted as above
he lived some time at Bromley by Bow in Midds.

MANBY.

ESSEX. S^r THOMAS MANBY of Bawds farm in y^e parish of South Weald Knighted at Whitehall 25 May 1686.

S^r Thomas Manby of Brent=Elizabeth d^r of S^r George Cary
wood Kted as above. of Torre abbey devon K^t.

5802 fo. 18.

PINFOLD.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS PINFOLD Do^r of Lawes Knighted at Windsor Castle 4 July 1686. See for the Arms of Pinfold granted to Richard P. of Dunstable Bedf. by Clarenc. Macado 17 H. 7. 1501. C. 24, fol. 253.

JEFFRYS.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS JEOFFREYS of Aligant in Spain (bro^r to Sr George) Knighted at Windsor Castle 11 July 1686. See my book of Pedigrees of the Nobility of England fol. 157 for the Pedigree higher. Sr Tho. a K^t of Alcantara.

John Jeffrys of Acton in the County of Margaret d^r of Sr Tho. Ireland
Denbigh esq^r 60 years old 1668. of Beawsey Lanc.

1. John Jef- freys of Acton Com. Denb.	3. Sr Tho. Jeffrys Kted as above he was—Donna a merchant in Spain maried a Spanish Lady embraced the catholick religion made consul for the english at Alicant by King Ja. 2 ^d & Kted & lives there 1698 but not consul.	Sr George Jeffrys— K ^t & baronet Lord Jeffrys 6 th son.
---	--	--

Sr Griffith Jeffreys of Acton= . . . d^r of
Denbigh dyed about 1693. of Warr.

. . . . Jeffreys.

RAWLINSON.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS RAWLINSON Sherrif of London Knighted at Windsor 6 Aug^t 1686. Lord Major 1706.

Daniell Rawlinson of London Vintner who lived at the Miter Tavern in Fenchurch Streat buried in S ^t Dionise backchurch Lond. vnder a stone in the North Ile dyed 1679 aged 65. corpus danielis Rawlinson Civis & Oenopolæ London antiquâ familia Graesdale in Lanc. See Adams View of London part 1 pag. 212, Col. 1. Britannia Antiqua et Mod. p. 112.	Margareta dan'r of buried by her husband.
---	---

						A
1. Daniel buried there with fa.	S ^r Thomas Rawlinson Sheriff of London 1686 Lord Major 1706 citizen & Vintner of London.	= . . . dr of . . . Taylor Vintner who kept the devil Tavern by the Temple remarried to . . . She dyed . . day of . . . 1724 buried at . . .	Eliz. Mary maried to John Mazine.			both dyed.
1. Thomas Rawlinson of the Inner Temple esq ^r Helluo Librorum = . . . dr of . . . an ingenious gentleman vnmar. 1715. Md. he spent most of his estate in buying books some part of which he sold during his life by Auction 3 several times he dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 1725 she survived him. buried at . . . he freely confessed to me Peter Le Neve that his father had no right to the Arms vsed by him.						

2 ^d son. Richard Rawlinson of . . . College in Oxon. an ingenious Gent. vnmar. 1715 LL.D.	3 ^a son . . . Rawlinson.	More children.
--	-------------------------------------	----------------

WILLOUGHBY.

WILTS. S^r GEORGE WILLOUGHBY of Bishopston Knighted at Marleborow 25 or 26 Aug^t 1686.

5802 fo. 19.

WINTER.

GLOUC. S^r CHARLES WINTER of . . . high Sherriffe of Gloucestershire Knighted at Bristol 27 Aug^t 1686.

MERRICK.

BRISTOLL. S^r WILLIAM MERRICK Sherriff of Bristol Knighted at Bristol 27 Aug^t 1686.

THOMAS.

GLAM^RGAN. Sr EDMUND THOMAS of Knighted at Bristoll 27 Aug^t 1686.

FOWLE.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS FOWLE of Lond. Goldsmith Sheriffe Kted at Windsor Castle 26 Sept. 1686. bore G. a Lyon pass^t bet. 3 roses. he lived at the sign of the black lyon bet. the 2 Temple Gates fleet streat. had no right to the Arms his Ex^rs were questioned for them in the Court of Honour & Rob't his kinsman disclaimed right in my hearing. P.L.

Sr Thomas Fowle Cit. & Goldsmith Sheriffe= . . . d^r
Lond. 1686 dyed . . day of . . 169 . . buried of . . .
at St Dunstans in the West lond.

Robert Fowle of Lond.=
Goldsmith in fleet
Streat liveing 1696.

. . . d^r & heir maried
to . . . Cope of . . .
Staff.

Rob't fowle Citⁿ & Goldsmith lond. 1696 was an apprentice
to his vnkle & had a good legacy given him by him.
he lives 1698 at the black lyon fleet street Goldsmith.

ALIBOND.

MIDDS. Sr RICHARD ALIBOND of Greys Inne. See Wood's Athenæ vol. 1, fol. 448.

Peter Alibond born at Wardington Oxon. Rector of= Cheyncys bucks dyed 6 Mar. 1628 buried there.

1. John Alibond of Magdalen Coll. Oxon.	3. Job Alibond= d ^r of buried had a place in the post Office.	Peter Alibond of Line. Coll. Oxon. dyed 1640 bur. in St Bridgets Lond.
---	--	--

1. Sr Richard Alibond of Greys Inne afors ^d Kted vt supra one of the Justices of the Kings bench sworn 28 Apr. 1687. dyed at his house in brownlow streat 22 Aug. 1688 aged 47 buried at Dagenham essex 4 Sept. foll. without issue he was a Roman Catholick.	1 dr.
	2 dr.
	3 dr.

5802 fo. 20.

HEATH.

SURR. Sr RICHARD HEATH of Hatsland Baron of ye excheqr Knighted at Whitehall 22 Octob^r 1686. this information I had from Sr Richard heath his own mouth A.D. 1697.

.... Heath of Aspley in Tamworth parish Warr. = dr of
Vide Wood's Athenæ Oxon vol. 1, Col. 603.

Roger Heath of Yatley Hants brother = & heir to the Archbishop.

Richard Heath = Dorothy dr of Sturt of Yatley of Surr. remarried Hants. to Westbroke of

Nicholas heath Archbishop of York by Queen Mary. See Wood Athenæ Oxon. Lord Chanceler of England dyed in the Tower of London but falsely lived at Chobham Surr. dyed ... A.D. 1579 buried in Chobham chancell Thomas Heath took administrat. 5 of May 1579.

2. Sr Thomas Heath Kted as in the 1st volume comptroller to Gilbert Sheldon Archbishop of Canterbury dyed vnmar.

1. Roger Heath of Shalford = Frances dr of near Guildford Surrey dyed about 1661 he was a bencher of the Inner Temple Justice of Peace &c. buried at Shaldeford.

Simon Cavill of Tanley Surrey about Januar. 1695 buried at Shaldeford.

Mary maried to Nathaniell Long of Lingridge Hants (in east mean parish) esqr.

1 w. Katerine dr of Henry Weston of Oakham Surr. dyed . . day of buried at

Sr Richard Heath bencher of the Inner Temple Serjeant at lawe one of the barons of the Exchequer turned out liveing 1699 & of Hatsland in Surrey.

2^d wife. Lettice dr of Sr George Woodroff of Poyle in Surrey K^t.

1. Katerine maried to Lulls of Ireland.

1. Thomas Rich^d Heath ab^t 11 yrs old 1697.

George ab^t 9 yrs old 1697.

1. Frances.

2. Lettice.

2. Anne mar. to George Duncomb Rector of Albury Surrey.

ab^t 17 yrs old 1697.

1. Lettice.
2. Dorothy.
3. Elizab.
4. Jane.

NEALE.

NORTHUMBR. Sr RICHARD NEALE of Plessy Kted at Whitehall 29th Novembr 1686.

Richard Neale Bishop of Durham Winchester = and Archbishop of York.

A

A |

Sr Paul Neale Kted at

Sr Richard Neale of P. and of Codnor
Castle Derb. Kted vt supr.

GARDNER.

BEDF. Sr EDMUND GARDINER Deputy Recorder of Bedf. Knighted at Whitehall
1st December 1686.

REYNES, at Drs Com'ons.

LONDON. Sr RICHARD REYNES Dr of Lawes Knighted at Whitehall 18 Decemb'r
1686. See a pedigree of Raynes of Merewood in Kent in Philpot's book
markt Cantium fol. 27 with coat and crest.

Sr Richd Reynes dr of the Ciuill Lawe Judge of the prerogative
Court of Cant. liveing at Charleton in Kent 1704.

. . . Reynes dr of Laues= . . . dr of Pleydwell of . . .
of Drs Com'ons. Glouc. mar. . . October 1704.

5802 fo. 21.

TILLIE.

CORNUB. Sr JAMES TILLIE of Pentillie Castle Knighted at Whitehall 14 January
1686.

COTTERELL.

Sr CHARLES COTTERELL Junior, Master of the Ceremonies Kted at Whitehall 18 Febr.
1686. descended from a family of the same name at Bois de Lesines in Hey-
nalt now residing there they came some ages agoe & resided in Norffolk as
Sr Charles affirmed to me 9th November 1697. he did not know his grand-
father's name. Arg. a bend bet. 3 escalops Sab.

. . . Cotterell a captain.

Robert Cotterell of S. Reppes Norff. = Anne dr of . . . Bohun of Fressingfeld

A |	Suff. B. a cross arg. q ^{re.}	3 G
---	--	-----

A |

S^r Clement Cotterell of . . . Norff. Kted by = Anne dr of Henry Allen
 King James the 1st lived at Willisford | 2. Francis.
 Linc.

S^r Charles Cotterell Kted at Oxon 21 = Frances dau'r of
 Martij 1644. Master of the Requests | . . . West of
 and Ceremonys liveing 1696. he was Marshworth
 Kted at Oxford after the battle of Bucks sister of
 Edgehill. ætatis 83 dyed . . day of Edmund West
 . . 1701 of Willisford in com. Linc. serjeant at
 born there. See Britannia Antiqua
 et moderna pag. 1429. lawe.

1. Bridget mar. to S^r Tho.
 Clayton K^t Warden of
 Merton Coll.

2. . . . mar. to S^r Richard
 Higham of Stratford bowe
 K^t. She dyed s. p.

1 w. Elizab. dr of James = S^r Charles Lodowick Cotterell = 2^d wife. Elizab. dr of
 Burwell of Rougham | Junior Kted vt supra the Chaloner Chute of the
 Suff. esqr brother of . . Prince Elector Palatine was Vine Hants esqr (son
 Burwell dr Phisick & of his godfather he was one of of Chaloner Ch. esqr
 S^r Jeffry burwell. S^r Jo. the Commissioners for the Speaker of House of
 Pettus of . . . Norff. execution of the office of Ld Com.) & Doroth. dr of
 mar. y^e other sister & Privey Seale during the absence of Dudley Ld North widd.
 coheir. She dyed . . . of . . . liveing 1697.
 bur. at . . . 1697 12 Aprilis dyed . . day of . . . A.D. buried . . .

4. John Jane.
 1 y^r old.

Frances. 3. S^r Clement = . . . dr of . . . 2. Henry Cot- 1. Charles Cotterell esqr
 Cotterell K^t Shirborne terell 12 . . . 14 yrs old 1697 dyed
 Master of y^e an oylyman in assistant to his without issue unmar . .
 Ceremonys. the Strand. father. day of . . . 1707 bur. at . . .

1 son. Clement killed with
 the Earle of Sandwich
 buried in Westm^r Abbey.
 See the tomb there.

1. . . . mar. to . . . Dormer of Dorton Buck. &
 Roulsham Oxon. by wh^m 1 son Rob't.
 Katerine mar. to S^r Will. Trumball K^t. no child.
 dead 1702. She s. p'le.

POWELL.

CARDIGAN. S^r THOMAS POWELL of Llechweth Derris one of y^e Barons of the
 Excheqr Knighted at Whitehall 1 May 1687.

S^r Thomas Powell of L.D. aforesaid.

William Powell esq. of . . . = . . . dr of Cornelius Le Bryne esqr of . . .

TATE.

MIDDXX. Sr JOHN TATE Recorder of London Knighted at Whitehall 12 May 1687
 See Vincent's North'tonshire fol. . .
 M^r Richers.

.... Tate of De la Pree=.... dr of Sr Gyles Allington of Hoiseth by
 Com. North'ton. his 2^d wife dr of Dalton.

Zouch Tate gent.=.... dau'r dyed at Tangeir. [of]	2. Sr John Tate of the Temple Kted as above Recorder of London he dyed vnmaried .. day of ... AD'ni 169 .. buried at	William Tate of De la pree esqr 1 son.
2 d ^{rs} .		

5802 fo. 22.

JEOFFRYS.

DENBIGH. Sr GRIFFITH JEOFFREYS of Acton Knighted at Whitehall 13 May 1687.
 See before pag. 18.

SHORE.

LONDON. Sr BARTHOL. SHOWER of ye Inner Temple Deputy Recorder Knighted at Whitehall 14 May 1687 dyed 2 of December 1701 at his house in the temple lane. no right to the Arms he was buried with nor any other as I guess. the arms he was buried with were those of Shore of Derb. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Derbyshire fol. 11. q^{re} of exeter.

VAUDREY.

MIDDXX. Sr EDWARD VAUDREY of Whitehall Knighted at Windsor Castle 29 May 1687. a batchelor. killed at the battle of the boyne. See pedigree of Vaudrey amongst Williamson's Collections pag. 4. See L 2. off. Arm.

Sr Edward Vaudrey Knighted as above dyed vnmar.

.... Vaudrey=.... dr of Ayrmyn and relict of Lord
lived in Italy. Bellasis of Kensington created Baroness.

PALLAVICINI.

LONDON. Sr PETER PALAVICINE Merchant Knighted at Windsor Castle 19 June 1687. Blew an eagle displaid arg. descended from Italy.

Sr Peter Pallavicini Knighted as above he was born in Italy came over a poor lad was butler to Charles Torreano merchant in London who preferred him he dyed . . . day of february 1694 buried at He lived at one of the great houses in Mincing lane.

1. Mary Pallavicini vnmariad 1695. q ^{re} if she or her sister did not live in Cecill Streat in the Strand & dyed there . . day of May 1725 of whom a caracter in the penny post by Heathcote paper of Wed'sday May 12. She was buried at	Katerine dr & coheir married to Charles Torreano of London Merch ^t son of Charles.	3 ^d dr & coheir vnmariad 1695.
---	---	---

5802 fo. 23.

PHIPPS.

Sr W^m PHIPPS Captain of Knighted at Windsor Castle 28 June 1687.

Sr William Phipps of governor of Massachusets bay neer New England Kted as above dyed 18 of Febr. 1694 buried in S^t Mary Wolnoth's Church in London. See Stow, Adams, & Britannia.

FIREBRASSE.

LONDON. Sr BASIL FFIREBRACE Merchant Sheriff Elect Knighted at Windsor Castle 2 Aug^t 1687 baronet after.

M^r Hopkins.

a d^r mar. to E. Denbigh.

HAWKINS.

LONDON. Sr RICHARD HAWKINS Scrivener in y^e Old Baily Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 Aug^t 1687.

M^r Williams.

PARSONS.

LONDON. S^r JOHN PARSONS Sheriff Elect Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 Aug^t 1687 Lord Major of London 1703 chosen then & served till October 1704. See if he had not a Grant of Arms by S^r E Byshe 1661. See my MSS of Grants & Docketts Segar &c. fol. 100^B.

M^r Gibbon.

S^r John Parsons of London Sheriff Lord Major 170 dau'r of
Alderman of ward a brewer by S^r Katerines his Milward a mer-
bear famous called S^r John Parsons beer dyed . . day of chant & had about
. bur. at 6000 with her.

Humphrey Parsons esq^r Alderman of London
for Ward chosen 1720.

5802 fo. 24.

EYLES.

LONDON. S^r JOHN EYLES Merchant Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 Aug^t 1687.
no right to arms. he bears Arg. a fess engr. Sab. in Cheif 3 fl. de lis S.
q. Crest, a dexter arm holding a fl. de lis See Certificate book J 24, in
Office of Arms page . . .

Francis Eyles esq^r.= S^r John Iles or Eyles of London Kted as above Sheriff=
A.D. . . Lord Major A.D. 1688. he purchased an estate
at South brome in Wyltshire dyed . . day of . . A.D. 1703.

Francis Eyles esq^r of . . . = Mary maried to S^r Jo. Smith at
Istleworth Midds. Baronet.

BANDING.

LONDON. S^r JOHN BANDING Alderman Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob^r 1687.

ASHURST.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM ASHURST Alderman Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr. 1689. Sr H S Visit. Lond.

Henry Ashurst of Ashurst in= Cassandra d^r of Jo. Bradshawe of the County of Lancaster. Bradshaw in Lancashire esqr.

3^d son. Henry Ashurst a Cadet of= Judith d^r of William Reresby of Ashurst Com. Lanc. & an Alder- London Gent. a cadet from the man of London. family in Yorkshire.

1. Sr Henry Ashurst= 2. Sr William Ashurst of London= Elizabeth d^r of Robert Mercer lived at Higate in Midds. Thompson of London esq^r & Culpho in Suff. Governor of the old east india Company liveing 1704.
of Waterstoke Com. Oxon. bart. see my 3^d vol. of baronets fol. . . .

lived in Paternoster Rowe. dyed . . . day of January 1719-20 at Highgate buried at in essex Tuesd. 26 of Jan. instant.

Robert Ashurst citizen & sugar baker of London bought the Honor of Heveningham in essex of the Lord Visc^t Cullen. Henry Ashurst= Elizabeth d^r & sole heir of Edward esq^r chosen town clerk of London July 1700. Grace of Eltham in Kent & of Hannah his wife d^r of Pritchard of Southw^k sister of Sr Will. Pritchard of London K^t & Alderman liveing 1704

1. William Pritchard Ashurst abt 5 yrs old 1704. 2. Edw^d Ashurst abt 2 yrs old 1704.

DERING.

LONDON. Sr HENRY DEERING one of y^e Commissioners for Wine Licences Knighted at Whitehall 17 November 1687.

5802 fo. 25.

EDWYN.

LONDON. Sr HUMFREY EDWYN Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 18 Novemb^r 1687. See the he'fordshire visitations for a pedigree by the name and the same coat he bears. q^{re} how descended from.

Sr Humphrey Edwyn of London Merch^t daughter of Sambroke Knighted as above Lord Major 169 sister of Sr Jeremy Sambroke K^t.

A |

1. Samuell Edwyn esqr=.... dr of Earle of of Westmr Vsher of the Manchester by dr Court of Receipt of the of Yelverton his excheqr dyed .. day of 2 ^d wife maried .. Sept. 1724.	2. Ed- wyn his brother's deputy. 1697.	Charles Edwyn esqr to Earl of Manchester K ^t of Bath.
---	---	---

ANGLES. S^r WILL. WILLIAMS of Engl. & Greys Inne Midds. Sollicitor Gen'all Kted at Whitehall 11 Dec. 1687 bart after. See 3^d vol. of barts fol. . .

HEDGES al's LACY.

LOND. S^r WILLIAM HEDGES of Lond. Merch^t Sheriffe Kted at Whitehall 6 March 168^½. S^r Charles Hedges his brother. See after. these 2 had a grant of Arms. See the 4 volume of book of Grants in the Office of Arms. Azure 3 swans heads erased Arg. beakt Or. See a copy of the E. M. warrant to allow the Arms 25 Nov. 1687 & allowance by S^r H. S^t George. See S^r Henry S^t Georges Visitation of London & allowance under his hand.

John Lacy great Grandfather of

.... Lacy al's Hedges.

William Lacy al's Hedges of Stratton S^t Margarets Wylts 1645 dyed

S ^r Charles Hedges LL.D. of=.... Doctors [Commons] and of Richmond Surr. Judge of the Admiralty Secretary of State.	S ^r William=Anne relict of Coll. John Searle Hedges of Finchley Midds. & dau'r of Lond. Paul Nicoll of Ridgeway & Hendon place in Hendon Midds. Lacy. ✓ Gent.
--	--

GIFFORD.

DEVON. S^r THOMAS GIFFORD Major of Exon Knighted at Whitehall 28 June 1688.

ELMES.

NORTH'TON. S^r THOMAS ELMES of Knighted at Whitehall 19 July 1688.

5802 fo. 26.

ROTHERHAM.

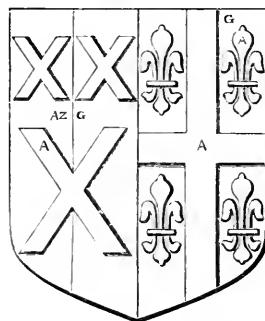
MIDDX. S^r JOHN ROTHERAM Baron of y^e Excheq^r Knighted at Whitehall 19 July 1688. See a pedigr. of Rotherham C 31. Bedf. fol. 57.

INGLEBY.

MIDDX. S^r CHARLES INGLEBY Baron of y^e Excheq^r Knighted at Whitehall 30 July 1688.

LANE.

S^r Tho. Lane & his Lady, he no right to his Arms.



S^r Thomas Lane of St Laurence Lane in Cheapside.

S^r THOMAS LANE Sheriff of London Kted at day of 1688. bears the Arms of lane of Northt. q^re the right. hath no right. p'tie p' pale Az. Gules 3 saltires Arg.

John Lane of London merchant. d^r of
A |

A |

Mary mar. 1st wife. Mary d^r of Henry = Sr Thomas Lane of Lon=2^d wife d^r of
 to Paul Ashurst of London (son don Kted as above Sheriff relict of Sr
 Foley of of Henry Ashurst of Ash- 1693 & Lord Major of Thomas Cuddon
 Stoke urst Lanc.) sister of Sr London 1695 liveing in K^t Chamberlain
 Edith in Henry A. bart & S^r Will. London & of Hampsted of the City of
 Hereford. A. K^t she dyed 29 Nov. in Midds. 1704 Alder- London.
 1698 buried in Saint man of Candlewyk Ward.
 Laurence Church Lon-
 don.

1. Elizabeth mar. to Sr David Hamilton K ^t d ^r of Phisick by whom Tho. David & 1 d ^r .	2. Henry Lane.	1. John Lane=Elizab. d ^r of Henry Hovenhill (or Hoff- ner from Holland) of London merch ^t .	3. Thomas vnmar.
2. Judith vnmar. 1698.			4. Joseph vnmar.
3. Mary vnmar. 1698.			

1. Thomas Lane young 1704. 2. Henry Lane. 3. John Lane.

FLEETE.

LOND. Sr JOHN FLEETE Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall Octob. 1688. he was a wine cooper Lord Major 1693. See the Grant of Arms to him 4 Vol. of Grants pag. 77. Azure on a bend wavy Or between 2 dolphins embowed Arg. 3 escalops Gules. Crest, a sea Lyon Gardant erected the vpper part Or holding an escallop Gules the lower part p'per.

.... Fleet kept an Inne at just by Buckingham. —

1st w.=Sr John Fleete Kted vt supr. was a cowper by Trade was=2^d w. d^r of one of the members for the City of Lond. in severall parlia- relict of Newcomb
 ments in the reigns of King William & Queen Mary & Queen Anne. Chosen p'sident of St Bartholomews Hos- the Kings
 pital 14 of March 1704 in the Room of Sr Will. Pritchard K^t. ↓ Printer.

5802 fo. 27.

KNIGHTS MADE BY KING WILLIAM THE 3^d WHO BEGAN HIS REIGN THE
14 DAY OF FEBR. 168⁹.

KECK.

MIDDX. Sr ANTHONY KECK Councillor at Lawe one of y^e Commission^{rs} of y^e Greate Seale of England Knighted at Whitehall 5 March 1688. See the Coat of Keck exempl. in L 2, fol. . . H. St George. Sable a plain bend ermine between 2 cotises flower de lized on each side Or which is the old coat of Kelke not Keck in the ordinary. See my thick Ordinary folio 314.

Marg^t dr of Sr Anth. K^t mar. to Will. 2^d son of Sr John baber dr Phisick.

Jeffry Keck of Long— . . . dau'r of . . . Care of . . .
Marston in Glouc. Arg. on a bend G. 3 buckles Or.

John Keck of Long Marston— . . . dau'r of . . . Keyt of . . .
son and heir. Az. a **A** bet. 3 Kytes heads erased Or.

Nicolas Keck of — Margaret dau'r of John Morris of . . . Sab. 3 bears
. . . 4th son. h^{ds} musled G. on a canton of 2^d a ducall coronet Or.

1. Thomas Keck son & Heir of . . .	2. Nicolas	Sr Anthony Keck of . . . Temple Councillor at Lawe 5 th son Kted as above one of the Commissioners of the great seale lived in Bell yard by Chancery lane dyed there . . . day of . . . 16 . . . & was buried at . . .	Mary dr of Francis Thornc of . . . in the County of . . . She dyed . . . day of . . . & was buried at . . . day of . . .	Jeffry Keck 3 ^d son.	Samuel Kecke 6 son.
------------------------------------	------------	---	--	---------------------------------	---------------------

1. Katharina mar. to John Tracy of Stanway in Glouc. after to Edward Chute of the Vine in Hants esq ^r liveing 1713.	Francis Keck of Great Tew in Oxfordshire esq ^r liveing 1713.	Mary dau'r of . . . Dunch of Pusey in Berks esq ^r & of Marg his Wife dau'r of Philip Lord Wharton.
2. Mary mar. to Tho. Vernon of Hanbury in Worcestershire esq ^r councelor at lawe.		
3. Anne mar. to Richard Whithed of Titherley in Hants esq ^r .		
4. Margaret mar. to Will. Baber of Lincolns Inne esq ^r liveing 1713. She dyed Sunday 17 of february 1722-3.		

1. Anthony Keck. 2. John Keck. Mary.

5. Elizab. mar. to Rich^d Freeman of Batisford Glouce. esqr.
 6. Marina mar. to Edw^d Cressenor of London Grocer in Watling Street.
 7. Winifrid mar. to John Nicoll of Cony Hatch Midds. no* gent son of . . . Nicoll Trea'rer of St. Barth. Hospitall.

RAWLINSON.

MIDDX. Sr WILLIAM RAWLINSON Serjeant at Law one of y^e Commissioners of y^e Great Seale of England Knighted at Whitehall 5 March 1688.

Sr William Rawlinson of Chancery=†Jane daughter of Edward Noseworthy of . . . Lane London Kted as above dyed in Cornwall born 21 Sept. 1666 nupt. 1682 dyed 2 Nov. 1712 buried in . . .

. . . Rawlinson esqr dyed young . . . 1 dr . . . mar. to Will. Blathwayte day of . . . 1684 1 yr old circiter. esqr Secretary at War.

POLLEXFEN.

MIDDX. Sr HENRY POLLEXFEN Attorney Generall Knighted at Whitehall 5 March 1688. & cheif Justice of the Kings bench.

Md. the mother of Nicolas maried to Sr Will. Norris bar^t.

Sr Henry Pollexfen.

Nicolas Pollexfen esqr heir= . . . daughter of Sr Thomas Yarborough of . . . Com. to the Cheif Justice. Line. Maid of Honor to Queen Anne.

SIDLEY.

Sr CHARLES SEDLEY naturall son of Sr Charles Sedley of Southfleet Kent baronet he was vnder age when Knighted 12 Martij 1688 at Whitehall, baronet afterwards.

Sr Charles Sydley baronet of Southfleet=

{ Sr Charles Sydley Kted as above liveing A.D. 1701.= . . . dau'r of . . .

* The word NO has been erased in the MS.

† In the margin of the MS. opposite this, "qre if by the same woman," but it does not appear to refer to this entry.

5802 fo. 28.

PILKINGTON.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS PILKINGTON Lord Major of London Knighted at Whitehall
10 April 1689. See Visitation of Northtonshire Augustine Vincent 'deputy
to Cambden C 14, fol. 100 for the pedigree and arms with Crest.

John Pilkington of Okeham in Rotel.=Alice d^r of . . . Raven of Knoston Ebor.

Thomas Pilkington of North'ton = 2^d w. Anne dau'r of Edward
Town liveing 1618. Mercer of Northampton town.

2. Richard=Anne d^r of
Pylkyng-
ton of Tooly of
....
Sr Thomas Pilkington of London K^t & =Hannah d^r
Alderman Lord Major for the years
1689 1690 & 1691 the 2 years succes-
sively Citizen & of London.

William Pilking- = . . . dr of . . . Stratton of . . . ford of . . . Burgessesse for Coventry in Warr. 2^d John Pil- = . . . dr of . . . Stratkington. ford a bro. of the other Stratford.

3. John Pyl-
kington. Samuell Pyl= . . . dr of . . . Webb a Collonell
kington. in the Kings Army.

WHITLOCK.

MIDDX. Sr WILLIAM WHITLOCK of y^e Middle Temple Knighted at Whitehall
10 April 1689.

Sr Bulstrode Whitlock Knight of the order of Amaranta in Sweden
Ashmole's Garter p. 124. Wood's Athenæ. both vol.

John Whitlock of . . . = Agnes de la Beche d^r of Rob't de la Beche Lord of the
Manors of . . . liveing 31 & 32 H 6.

William Whitlock by deed
dat. 10 H 7. 1 H 8.

Cecely a dr of Sr James Whitlock
mar. to Edward Dixon of Heldon
in Tunbridge in Kent. See my
copy of Visitation of Kent f. 56.

Richard Whitlock of Beches
by deeds dat. . . H. 8. & 38.

1

A |

1. John Whitlock. =

2. Richard Whitlock by = . . . dr of . . . Colt of
deed dated in Hertf.

Will. Whitlock Lord of the
Manor of Beeches neer Oke-
ingham Berks & of Beeches &
lands in Whitchurch Oxon.

Will.

Sr James Whitlock Kt of . . . = Elizab. dr of
Chief Justice of Chester, a Edw^d Bul-
Judge bef. Oliver's time Kted strode of
by him* Lord Cheif Justice of Hugheley or
Com'on Pleas Judge of Kings Hedgeley
bench dyed at his mansion Bulstrode
house of Faley Court in berks Berks esq.
(sic) 21 of June 1632.

first wife. Frances dr of = Bulstrode Whitlock esqr of = 2^d wife Rebecca = 3^d w. . . .
William Lord Wil- Fawley court bucks & chil- dr of Thomas
loughby of Parham sis- ton lodge Wylts dyed . . . Bennet of Lon-
ter of Francis. 1675 & bur. at Fawley Bucks don Alderman.
Kt of the Order of Amaranta q^re if issue by
† by 1st wife only child. in Sweden. this wife.

Sr William Whitlock Kted as above Coun= Mary dr of Sr Thomas Overbury
celler of the Midle Temple of Phillys court of Burton upon the hill Glouc.
in Henley vpon Thames Oxon. liveing 1703. Kt liveing 1703.

- 1. Overbury dyed vnmar.
- 3. Bulstrode dyed young.
- 4. James dyed young.

2. William Whitlock esqr = Anne dr of Ed-
of Midle Temple he dyed ward Nowell
young in his fathers life Secretary to the
time . . . day of June or Excise Com'is-
July 1709 bur. at . . . sion.

Mary. Anne. Bulstrode Whitlock
a boy about 1 yr old &
3 qrs 1703.

- 1. Anne maried to Sr Tho. Noell
bart of Kirby Mallory Leic.
no child Sr Jo. his brother
dead likewise.
- 2. Mary mar. to Will Harmar of
the Midle Temple gent.
- 3. Frances dyed vnmar.
- 4. Hester mar. to Edward Sher-
wood of Henreth Berks gent.
- 5. Dorothy vnmar.
- 6. Eliz. mar. to Will. Wiseman
of Sparsholt court Berks.
- 7. Henrietta Maria vnmar.
Diana vnmar.

2. Willoughby Whitlock 1. Mary maried to George 2. Frances vnmar. said.
dyed vnmar. Neville of Sheffield Sussex 3. Hester mar. to . . .
4. Bulstrode dyed vnmar. father & mother of Geo. Scawen of Wales.
Lord Abergavenny 1703. 4. Anne dead vnmar.

A

B

* 'By him' erased in MS.

† From this note it appears that in the MS. the lines of descent are drawn wrongly. The plan followed here is evidently what Le Neve intended, and he forgot to erase the wrong lines.

A

B

1. S^r James Whitlock of Trompington by= Mercy 3^d d^r & coheir of George Pyke Cambr. K^t dyed .. October 1701. bur. of Trumpington Cambr. liveing at there aged 3 y^{rs} & half 1635.

Bulstrode Whitlock about 40 y^{rs}
old 1696 dead vnmar.

2. George vnmar.
1703.

3. James Bulstrode Whit-
lock vnmar. 1703.

1. Samuel Whitlock=.... d^r
lived at Chilton of
Wylts. Goffe.

2. Carleton Whitlock= Katherine d^r of S^r Andrew
of Hersham Surr.
liveing 1703.

Henley of Bramsell Hants
Baronet sister & heir of
S^r And. Henley.

1. Samuell.

1. Francis.

1. Mary mar. to Will. Russell son of Russell
the Coffinman in Fleet streat.

2. Bulstrode.

2. Eliz. vnmar.

3. vnmar.

4. vnmar.

3. Stephen Whitlock=.... d^r
of the six Clerks of
Office, no child.

4. John live-
ing &vnmar.
1703.

3. Bigley killed in
Irlnd.

1. Rebecca mar....

2. 3.

HARISON.

OXON. S^r ROBERT HARRISON Major of Oxon. Knighted at Whitehall 12 April 1689.

LOND. S^r CHARLES HEDGES LL.D. of Doctors Com'ons and of Richmond Surr.
See before fol. 25.

MOSELEY.

LANC. S^r EDWARD MOSELEY of Huling Knighted at Whitehall 4 June 1689. See
the last Visitation of Lancaster made by S^r Will. Dugdale 166.. for this
Gentleman entred there 2^d son of Moseley of Ancotes.†

.... Moseley of Ancotes in the County=—
Palatine of Lancaster.

A

* Here follow the words "of Pickhard of Cecely mar. to," apparently intended to be erased.

† 'Visitation of Lancaster, 1664-5,' published by the Chetham Society, 1872, 4to, p. 213.

A

.... Moseley of Ancotes afores^d =

Edward Moseley of Chester 2^d son & of Huling = daughter of
in the County of Lancaster Kted as above. Saltingstall of Ebor.

Anne daughter & sole heir maried to S^r John Bland of Kyppax
park in the County of York baronet both liveing 1711.

5802 fo. 29.

FORESTER.

SALOP. S^r WILLIAM FFORESTER one of y^e Clerks of y^e Green Cloth of Watling
Street Knighted at Hampton Co^{rt} . . . 1689.

FORBES.

S^r JAMES FFORBES one of y^e Clerks of y^e Green Cloath Knighted at Hampton Co^{rt}
1689. dyed . . day of 1711.

O'HARA.

S^r CHARLES O'HARA of Irish extract. of St Martins in the feilds London. Leifte-
nant of a Regiment of Guards Kted at the .. day of August 1689.
Vert on a pale Rayonee Or Lyon R. Sab. impaling Sab. 2 bars engr. Gules.
p^d fee. Rouse of Wygorn. Crest, a demy Lyon Arg. holding an oak branch vert
fructed or between both paws. An Irish baron 1706.

Box.

LONDON. S^r RALPH BOX Citizen and Mercer, Master of that Company, Knighted
at Whitehall 25 Octob^r 1689.

5802 fo. 30.

LETHUELLIER.

S^r CHRISTOFER LETHUILIER Merchant and Sheriffe of Lond. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Oct. 1689. See first volume fol. . . S^r John, S^r Christofer, Abraham, Samuel, & . . . brothers. q^re if this family had not their name from a town in Brabant called Thellier in the part of french brabant in the p^refecture of Genap, pag. 144 Gramay's Hist. Brabant.

HOUBLON.

LONDON. S^r JOHN HOUBLON Merchant one of y^e Sherriffes of London Lord Major 1696. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octob^r 1689. Houblon signifies hopps in French the coat a rebus, Arg. 3 Poles with hops growing round them p'per.

S^r John Houblon Kted as above Lord Major of London in the= . . . dau'r of . . . year 17 . . . dyed . . . day of . . . buried in St Bennett pauls wharf London . . . day of . . .



CLARK.

LONDON. S^r EDWARD CLARK Alderman Lord Major 1697. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octob^r 1689.

CHILD.

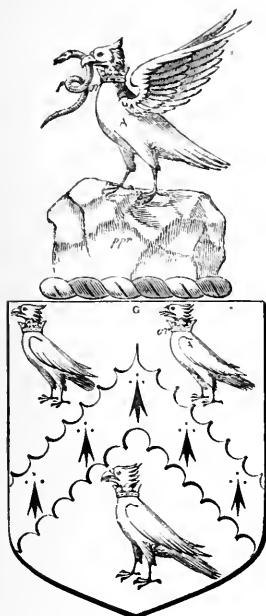
LONDON. S^r FFRANCIS CHILD Citizen and Goldsmith Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octob^r 1689. This coat in the margin [see below] with the crest of an eagle rising Arg. on a mount p'per. holding in the beak an adder p'per was granted & confirmed to S^r Francis by S^r Thomas S^t George Garter & S^r Henry S^t George Clarencieux by Patent dated Januar. 1700-1.

. . . Child of . . . Wylts.=

. . . Child Receivor of the Taxes for Wylts. S^r Francis Child of London Goldsmith liveing= . . . d^r at the Marygold within temple bar. Sheriff of . . . London 168 . . . Lord Major 1699.

1. Robert Child esqr a partner= with his father.

2. . . . Child of the . . . Temple.

CHILD S^r FRANCIS.

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these presents shall come S^r Tho. S^t George K^t Garter principall King of Armes and S^r Henry S^t George K^t Clarenceux King of Armes send Greeting. Whereas S^r Francis Child K^t late lord Mayor of the City of London hath made application to the most noble Prince Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl marshall of England to have his Warrant or Order directed unto us to signifie his Consent for our Granting & Confirmeing unto him the said S^r Francis Child and his Descendants such Armes & Crest as he hath sometime formerly borne wth such distinction or variation as the Case may Require. And whereas we the said Garter & Clarenceux have received the said Earl Marshalls Warrant or Order dated the 28th day of November last Past under his hand & the Seal of his Office of Earl Marshall of England signifying his Consent in behalf of the said S^r Francis Child K^t. Know ye therefore that wee the said Garter & Clarenceux in Pursuance of the said Earl Marshalls consent and by the Authority of the letters Pattents of our offices under the Great Seal of England to us respectively Granted have Granted & Confirmed & Doe by these presents Grant & Confirme unto the said

S^r Francis Child K^t the Armes & Crest hereafter mentioned, viz^t. Gules a cheveron engrailed Ermin betwixt 3 Eagles Close Argent each Gorged wth a Ducall Coronet Or, & for his Crest, On a Rock proper an Eagle Riseing Argent Gorged wth a like Coronet holding in the beak an Adder proper as in the margin hereof is more plainly depicted to be borne & used by him the said S^r Francis Child K^t and the heirs & Descendants of his body lawfully begotten wth their Due & respective Differences according to the Law of Armes wthout the hinderances or Interruption of any Person or Persons Whatsoever In Witness Whereof Wee the said Garter & Clarenceux King of Arms have to these presents subscribed our names & affixed the Seals of our Respective Offices this . . day of January in y^e 12th year of the Reigne of Our Sovereign Lord Will^m the 3^d King of England Scotland France & Ireland Defender of the faith etc'a and in the year of our lord 1700.

5802 fo. 31.

LECHMERE.

MIDDX. S^r NICHOLAS LECHMERE Baron of y^e Excheqr Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob^r 1689. See the first volume of Benefactors fol. 11 for the coat & pedigree higher. Gules a fess Or in Cheif 2 pelicans Or picking their breasts p'per. Crest, a pelican like Az. Lechmere Anthony elder Brother of Nicolas Lord Lechmere (he dyed 1720.) marr. Anne d^r of Tho. Foley of Stoke Edith heref. auditor of Imprest. See foley's Pedigr. Visit. Wygorn 1683. by whom Edward, Lucy.

Edmund Lechmere of Hanley—Margaret d^r of S^r Nicolas Overbury of Castle esq^r dyed 1650. | burton vpon the hill Glouc. K^t.

A |

S^r Nicolas Lechmere Kted as above = Penelope d^r of S^r Edwyn Sandys
liveing 1699 ætat 60 1673. of Northborn Kent K^t.

2. Sandys	1. Edmund	= Lucy d ^r of Anthony	1. Penelope wife of Ralf Taylor of
Lechmere	Lechmere	Hungerford of far-	Welland Wygorn. Gent.
of the Midle	esqr 26 yrs	ley Castle Wylts	Margaret wife of Edmund Neale
Temple æt.	old 1673.	esqr.	of London ar.
22 1673.			Isabella.
			Mary.

S^r THOMAS ROKESBY one of the Justices of the Com'on Pleas Kted at Whitehall
31 Oct. 1689. See S^r Will. Dugd. Visit. ebor.* in offic. Armor.

Will. Rokeby of Hotham = Dorothy d^r & heir of Will.
Ebor. and Skyres esqr. | Rokeby of Skyres ebor.

S ^r Will. Rokeby =	3. Thomas Rokeby =	Eliz. d ^r of	2. Alex.	Philip =	Jane d ^r
by of Skyres	of . . . slain at	Rob't Bury	R. of	Roke-	of Xtofer
and Hotham	Dunbar battle	of Grant-	Sandall	by.	Godfrey
baronet.	Scotl ^d about 1643.	ham Line.	ebor.		of Tho-
					nock.

1. Will. Rokeby =	Emme d ^r of	2. S ^r Thomas Rokeby =	Vrsula d ^r of	3. John.
of Skellen ebor.	S ^r Will.	of . . . Kted vt	James Der-	
ar.	Bury of Lin-	supra liveing 1696.	by of New	4. Joseph.
	wood Linc.	no child.	building (or	
	K ^t .		bigging)	5. Benjamin
Will.	George.	1. Emme.	near Thirsk	a merch ^t
			ebor.	in London.

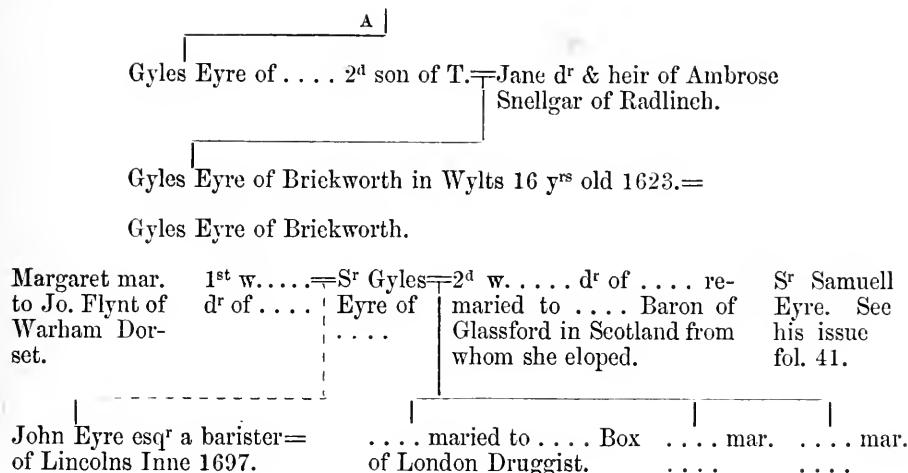
EYRE.

MIDDX. S^r GYLES EYRE one of y^e Justices of ye Kings Bench Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob^r 1689. Vide C 22, fol. 36, for the coat crest qrteling and pedigree.

Thomas Eyre of Sarum Wylts = Elizabeth d^r of . . . Rogers of Poole dorset.

A |

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 184.



VENTRIS.

MIDDX. S^r PEYTON VENTRIS one of y^e Justices of y^e Common Pleas Knighted at
Whitehall 31 Octob^r 1689.

John Ventris of Compton Bedf. mar. Rosamond 4th d^r of Sr Wols. Dixy of Bosworth leic. Bar^t. See 2^d vol. Benefactors fol. 103. See the Ped. Sr E. Byshe's Bedf. fol. 41. & C 31, fol. 61. ped. Higher & Coat.

5802 fo, 32,

TURTON.

MIDDX. S^r JOHN TURTON Baron of y^e Excheqr Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob^r
1689. See Dugdale's Visitation of Staffordshire fol. . .

HUTCHINS.

MIDDX. Sr GEORGE HUTCHINS one of his Majesties Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689. hath no right to the Arms which he made use of scilt. Arg. 3 Lyons passant Sable. left 2 or 3 drs.

... Hutchins parish clark at Berdstable Devon. —

A

2^d w. d^r of S^r Wil—=S^r George Hutchins K^t one of the Commissioners—1 wife. William Lemon of North-hawe bart dyed of the smallpox August 1700 bur. at

1 son. 1 d^r d^r & coheir married to Peer Williams of in Wales & a counceller at Lawe of Greys Inne. d^r & coheir mar. to

WOGAN.

MIDDX. S^r WILLIAM WOGAN one of y^e Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689. See Vincent's Wales 2^d Volume pag. 546, for S^r William Wogan of Wiston Pembrokeshire K^t liveing 1619 who maried Sibill d^r of S^r Hugh Owen of Bodean K^t & had issue John, Henry, & Hugh, & Morris Wogan of Boulston who maried frances d^r of S^r Hugh Owen of Bodean K^t & had issue John, Wogan, & Sibell.

Maurice Wogan of

Rice Wogan of

.... Wogan of

1 wife. Elizabeth d^r &=1. S^r William Wogan of & of Hatton=2^d wife.... coheir of S^r John Ashburnham of relict of S^r John Jacob of Bromley Midds. Baronet. She dyed April 1697 & was buried at Garden Midds. serjeant at Lawe burgesse for Judge of the Great Assises for the Countys of Carmarthen Pembrokeshire & Cardigan in South Wales dyed .. day of ... 1708 left his estate to his nephew William who also dyed without issue buried at worth 1200th p'ann. & severall 1000 pounds in money.

2. Wogan of ...

William Wogan vnder age 1698 of Islington dyed there 1st of August 1710 left Richard Noys his executor buried at

Will. Wogan esqr left his estate to John Symmons of Martell in pembrokeshire 2^d son of Symmons of Martel who is to take vpon him the name of Jo. Symmons Wogan, his cousin German's 2^d son. See Additions to the remarkable of the year 1710, pag. 38.

TREMAINE.

MIDDX. S^r JOHN TREMAIN one of y^e Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob^r 1689.

5802 fo. 33.

THOMPSON.

MIDDX. S^r WILLIAM THOMPSON one of y^e Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob^r 1689. See a coat & quarterings by the name of Tomson my MSS book of dockets of Arms called Shirley pag. 103, if this family have a right to that coat.

S^r William Thompson serjeant at Lawe Kted as above—
dyed . . . day of . . . 169 . . . buried at . . .

William Thomson esq^r a barrister at Lawe= . . . daughter of S^r Christofer Conyers son & heir Member of Parl^t for Orford in Bt of Horden in the bishoprick of Dur-Suff. & one of the Managers agst Dr ham relict of S^r Will. Blacket bart^r of Sacheverell Knighted . . . day of . . . Re- Newcastle on Tyne. Mar. 1711 to her corder of London & Sollicitor generall. 2^d husb^d.

TRENCHARD.

DORSETT. S^r JOHN TRENCHARD of . . . Kted at Whitehall the 31 March 1689 one of the Kings serjeants at law & Cheife Justice of Chester & after Principall Secretary of estate dyed in that imployment.

Thomas Trenchard of = Hanah d^r of Rob't Henley of Midle Temple esq^r M^r of the Wolton Dorset. Kings bench office sister of S^r A. Henley Bar.

3. Henry Trenchard Gent. dyed vnmar.	2. S ^r John Trenchard of the Midle Temple Kted vt supra came from Holland with K. W.	. . . d ^r of Hngh Speke of White- lackington Devon esq.	1. George Trenchard of Wolton Dorcet esq.	. . . mar. to Rob ^t Ivory esq ^r .
1.	2.	3.	George Trenchard esq ^r Member= of Parl ^t for . . .	=

SOMERS.

MIDDX. Sr JOHN SOMERS Sollicitor Generall Attorney Generall Lord Keeper and in 1697 made Lord Chancellor and Baron Somers of Evesham Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689.

.... Somers an attorney at Lawe liveing in Worcester. =

Sr John Somers K ^t Sollicitor & attorney Generall Lord Keeper of the Great Seale & Lord Chancellor created 1697 John Lord Somers baron of Evesham. sister maried to Sr Joseph Jekyll barister at Lawe & Cheif Justice of Chester. sister married to Cocks of Worcester city, clerk of the patents.
---	---	--

CASTELLO.

Sr JAMES DE CASTELLO of Knighted at Whitehall 1 Decemb^r 1689.

5801 fo. 34.

CRANMER.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM CRANMER Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 14 December 1689. q^{re} what relation Sr Caesar Cranmer to this family.

Elizabeth dr of Robert Cranmer of Lond. Merch^t & of Mary his wife Xtened in Stratford Bow parish 4 Sept. 1651 born 24 Aug. See bow register.

Thomas Cranmer of Aslacton Com. Nott.* =

John Cranmer=Joane dr of Aslacton Nott. See Thoroton's Nott. descript. pag. 138.	of John Fretcheville of	Edmond Cranmer Archdeacon=Anne dr of Canterbury deprived for being a maried preist temp. Marie Reg. Wood Athenæ Oxon vol. 1 pag. 171 dyed 1571.	of Saunde of Kent.	Thomas Cranmer Arch-bishop of Canterbury burned tempore Mariæ Reginæ.
--	------------------------------	---	------------------------------	---

Thomas Cranmer of Kent register to= the Archdeacon's court hath a monument in Canterb. Cathedrall.

Alice mar. to Tho. Norton of See my book of Wylds ped. Nortons ped. Latter end.

A

A |

Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1 pag. 265. Cambden Annal. Eliz. A°. 1600.	1. Tho- mas a Luna- tick. 7 d ^{rs} .	2. George Cranmer 1 son Secretary to Secretary Davison to S ^r Will. Killebrew to Charles blount L ^d Montjoy. Killed at Karlingford Ire- land 13 Nov. 1600.	William Cranmer deputy governor of the Hamburg company at Rotterdam dyed	William Cranmer= . . . d ^r of Powell sister of S ^r Edw ^d Powell of Penkelly & fulham bart & sister & coheir to S ^r Edw ^d as I suppose.
---	---	--	--	---

1. George Cranmer dyed vnmar.	2. Elizabeth mar. to John Webbine of Rotterdam merchant.	2. S ^r William Cranmer Kted vt supra Governor of the Hamburg company dyed a bachelor Tuesday 20 th Sept. 1697 buried at Bromley Midds. 30 Sept.	1. Susan maried to Edw ^d Kenrick of Lond. Merchant her 2 ^d husband was Thomas Tomlins of Lond. Mercht. =
.... Kendrick of Lond. Merchant to whom S ^r Will. left 20000 ^l .	Thomas dyed young.	Sarah mar. to S ^r Rob't Jenkinson of Walcot Oxon bart to whom S ^r Will. left a legacy.	

3. Mary mar. to Thom. Hartley of Merch ^t after to Tho. Ianee of Lond. Merch ^t by whom Susan d ^r & heir maried to William 2 ^d son of William Ld Maynard this William with Mr Kendrick were exec ^{rs} to S ^r W. Cranmer.	4. Anne mar. 1 to Slane of 2 ^d to Nathaniell South p'sident of all India. 3 ^{dy} to S ^r John Clobury of Bradstone Devon K ^t . =
--	---

1. Anne mar. to S ^r Charles Holt bart.	2. Kat. to Bromley 1 st son of S ^r William bromley K ^t of bath.	3. Susan mar. to S ^r Tho. Trollop of Linc. bart.	4. Mary mar. to S ^r Jo. Nowell of Kirby Leic. bart. 3 childr.
---	--	---	--

MILLER.

SUSSEX. S^r THOMAS MILLER of Chichester Knighted at Whitehall 23 Decemb^r 1689. of no family but a kinsman left him a great estate which he had covetously heapt together, his son created a baronet. . . . d^r of S^r Tho. Miller mar. to John son & heir of S^r Rich^d farington of Chichester Bart.

. . . . Miller of Chichester a =

A |

A |

S^r Thomas Miller of Chichester was Knighted as=
above dyed . . day of 1705 buried

S^r Thomas Miller esq^r son & heir created a baronet=
by patent dated 29 of October 1705.

S^r RALF DE LAVALE of Seton de la Vale=Jane d^r of Tho. Hilton
Northumbr. K^t who dyed 1629. of Hilton Dunelm.

William de La Vale sixth son of S^r Ralf de la=Mary d^r & heir of S^r Peter
Vale of Seton de la Vale in the County of Ryddell of Newcastle
Northumberland esq^r & vnkle to S^r Ralf (*sic.*) vpon Tyne K^t.

S^r Ralf Delavall Admirall at Sea Knighted at=Hester dau'r of
. . . . 31 of May 1690 burgess for in the Major of London bur.
parl^t held Admirall of the squadron in S^t Martins in the
liveing 1705 dyed . . day of . . 1706 buried feilds about the
in Westm' Abbey. year 1700.

2. William
de La
Vale.

1. Hester mar. to Richard Lucas Major of Mary vnmar.
a Regiment of foot after a Collonell. 1700.

HUSSEY.

1690. LOND. S^r WILLIAM HUSSEY Merchant Ambassador to Constantinople
Knighted at Whitehall 17 April 1690.

p^d fee.

Thomas Hussey esq^r of Honington Line. dyed in his father's life.=

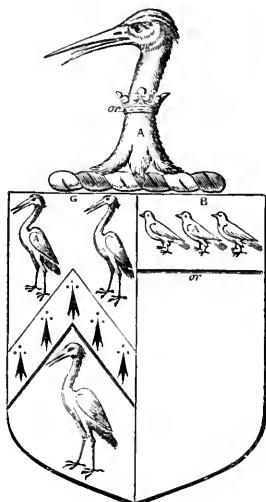
1. S^r Thomas Hussey of Linc.
baronet. See my baronets.

2. S^r William Hussey of London merchant Kted as above
he dyed at on his Journey
to Constantinople . . day of
. . . . 1690 buried at without issue.

. . . . d^r of S^r John Buckworth K^t & sister of S^r
John buckworth baronet. She was remarried to her husbands partner.

HERNE.

In the house of S^r John Frederick in the Old Jury London.



S^r Joseph Herne
Sheriff of Lond.

..... Frederick daughter of
S^r John Frederick K^t.

Ardua petit ardea.

LONDON. S^r JOSEPH HERNE Merchant Knighted at Kensington 15 Sept. 1690.
p^d fee.

Nicolas Herne of Tybenham in Norff. =

Richard Herne of London Alderman 2^d son lived at = Alice d^r of John Pasck
the blew Anchor in Cheapside at foster lane end. = of Cambridge DD.

1 wife. Elizab. d^r of Tho. = Nicholas Herne of the same = Sarah d^r of Richard Iron-
Hooker of Lond. Goldsmith. place in London. side of London. 2^d wife.

4. S ^r Nathaniell Herne of Lond. K ^t Sheriff. See the first volume fol. 115 ^B .	6. S ^r Joseph Herne Merchant of London dyed . . . Jan. 1698 buried at . . . Md. he was a 6 th son of Nicolas.	5. James. of London K ^t Lord Major & a Merchant. See the 1 st volume folio 115 ^B dyed . . . day of March 1708 bur. at
--	---	---

Frederick Herne= esq ^r of London.	. . . mar. to Will. Ferrers, he died 1705 & left 2 childr.	. . . mar. to S ^r Lambert Blackwell K ^t & Bar ^t .
--	--	--

COOK.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS COOK Goldsmith Knighted at Kensington 15 Sept. 1690.
Ermine on a cheif Bl. a griffon Segreant Arg. See Hervey's visitation.

fee p^d.

Rob't Cook of Lavenham Suffolk.

Thomas Cook of = Alice d^r of John Davy of Honington Som'set.

Margaret d^r of Symon=William Cook of bury=Katerine d^r of Oliver Sparrow of
Cage of Bury Suff. S^r Edmunds Suff. Chedbury Suff.

Richard Cook of

. . . . Cook a Hatt maker in Lambeth in Surrey.

S^r Thomas Cook Kted as abovesaid=Elizab. d^r of Horne of Exon. lives
dyed . . day of in Salisbury Court in fleet Str^t.

2. Josiah in the east Indies.	1. John Cooke= d ^r esqr of Lon- don.	1. Elizabeth Mar. to S ^r Josiah Child K ^t son of S ^r Josiah of Wansted remar. to Chadwick of Lond. Mercht & after to Osbaldeston 3 ^d .
-------------------------------------	---	---

1 son.

2. Jane vnmarrried 1719.

3. . . . maried to Pett.

4. . . . vnmarr.

5802 fo. 35.

S^r JOHN DUDLESTON of the City of Bristol Kted at Bristol baronet after.

p^d fee.

MEGGOTT.

SURR. S^r GEORGE MEGGOTT of Horsey Downe high Sheriff of Surrey Knighted at Kensington 9 October 1690. See the Grant of Arms to the descendants of the dean in the book of Grants vol. 5 fol. 39. Ermines 3 Leopards heads Gard^t erased Arg. collared Or. Wreath Arg. & Sable, like Leopards head

eras'd Arg. collared Gules between 2 palm branches Vert, gr^{td} by Sr H. St George & Sr John Vanbrugh dated 7 of June 11 Anne 1712. See the Copy at length amongst my loose coppies of Grants lett. M.

p^d fee.

.... Meggot of St Olaves parish in Southwark brewer. —

.... Meggott DD. of Divinity Canon of Windsor dean of Winchester dyed .. day of ... A.D. 1692 aged 60 at Twickenham Midds. buried there. born in St Olaves bred at Pauls Schol. See his carater Knight's life of doctor Colet dean of St Paul pag. 413.

Sr George Meggot of Kted as above of St Olaves Southwark Leift Coll. — of the trained bands there Justice of the peace there dyed .. day of ...

George Meggot of St Olaves p'ish afores^d esq^r to whom & all the descendants of his grrdfather y^e coat was Granted he dyed .. day of ... 1723 buried at

EVANCE.

LONDON. Sr STEPHEN EVANCE Goldsmith Knighted at Kensington 14 Octob^r 1690 he failed in the world & shott himself in the temple dyed vnmar. being no longer able to keep shop but afterwards when his debts were cast vp there remained after all his creditors were paid a good estate which came to his neice Hester wife of Sr Cæsar Child baronet as I was credibly informed. See Evance of Treveleth Salop Sr Will. Dugdale's visit.

.... Evance of New Engl^d in America. —

2. Stephen Evance citizen and Goldsmith of London Knighted as above living vnmaried shott himself with his pistoll dyed a batchelor.

1. John Child was a waiter=.... dr of in the Custom house in London gott a good estate & left it to his dr & heir.

remarried to Goodyere merchant living at Cleybury essex.

Hester daughter & sole heir of John & neice & heir of her vnkle married to Sr Cæsar Child of Essex living at Cleybury in Berking parish 1718.

1691.

DANBY.

EBOR. Sr ABSTRUPUS DANBY of Massham Knighted at Kensington 30 Aug^t 1691
Burgess for Alborow in Yorkshire 1699.

p^d fee.

Sr Thomas Danby K^t of — Catharine d^r of Sr Xtofer Wandesford of Kirk-
Thorp who dyed 1659. | lington master of the Rolls in Ireland.

1. Thomas Danby = Margaret d ^r & co- esqr son & heir of W. Evers killed in a Tavern in London 1667.	2. Christofer = Anne d ^r of John Danby of Farnley in Yorkshire.	3. John = Colepeper of brother to the first Lord. Danby of Middleham Ebor.
---	--	--

Thomas. } both dyed Xtofer. } vnmar.	Sr Abstrupus Danby of — Masham in Yorkshire Kted as above.	Judith d ^r of Abraham Moon of London Merch ^t dyed 15 of Jan. 1702 buried in Masham Church Ebor.
--------------------------------------	--	---

2 ^d w. d ^r of — Abstrupus Danby esqr = 1 wife. Elizabeth d ^r of Arthur Eusden of of Masham & of Farnley by Leeds.	Ingram of Barrowby in York- shire esqr.
--	---

1 son.	Mary.	1 son. William Danby esqr.	2. Arthur Danby.	3 son.
--------	-------	----------------------------	------------------	--------

FURNES.

LOND. Sr HENRY FURNES Merchant Kted at the Hague in the Bedchamber Sunday 11 Octob^r old stile 21 New stile 1691 for carrying the King the News of the defeat of the Irish at Lymerick. Md. he was an apprentice to a p^d fee. Stockin-seller in the exchange and traded in poynt to Flanders by which it is said he gott an estate Sheriff of London 1700. Created the first baronet of Great Brittan by Patent dated .. day of June 1707. no right to Arms. Baronet.

.... Furnes of Sandwich in Kent.—

2 ^d w. daughter of Sr Thomas = Sr Henry Furnes of Lond. = 1 wife. Anne d ^r of Vernon of the City of London Merch ^t born at Sandwich Borough of Merchant.	Lond. Linendraper.
---	------	------	--------------------

Sr Robert.

5802 fo. 36.

LEVET.

LONDON. Sr RICHARD LEVETT Sheriff Knighted at Kensington 22 Octob^r 1691
Lord Major of London 1700. See a pedigree of Levet in Sussex.

p^d fee.

.... Levet of Com.
North'ton a parson. Will. Levet of Ch. Coll. Oxon. Dean of Bristoll.
Wood Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2, col. 885.

Sr Richard Levet Kted as above alderman of Bridge ward without
dyed saturday 20th of January 1710 buried at

Richard Levett esq^r of dr of Sr John Sweetapple of London Goldsmith
London Alderman. & alderman & heir to her brothers.

*Frances =
s.p. mar Le
1706 Sti
ey*

POWELL.

LONDON. Sr JOHN POWELL of y^e Inner Temple Record^r of Gloucester Baron of y^e
Excheqr since one of y^e Justices of y^e Common Pleas Knighted at Whitehall
4 Novemb^r 1691.

p^d fee.

HARRIS.

SOUTH'TON. Sr RICHARD HARRIS Record^r of Winchester Knighted at Kensington
14 Novemb^r 1691. See Sr Hen. St George's Visitation of Hampshire 1686
fol. 58^B. B A ermine bet. 3 hedgehogs or.

John Harris DD. warden of Winton Coll & = Elizab. dr of Roger Hacket of North
p'bend of the Cathedrall dyed about 1659. Crawley Bucks esq^r.

Richard Harris esq^r recorder of Anne dr of Richard
Winchester Kted as above at. Denhed of Win- 1. John Harris of Silksted
47, A.D. 1686. ton. Hants. See his mar. &
issue there.

1. Roger Harris
2^d son but heir.

1. Richard ob. cœlebs.
3. John Harris.

1. Jane.	5. Anne.
2. Martha.	6. Cecilia.
3. Mary.	
4. Judith.	

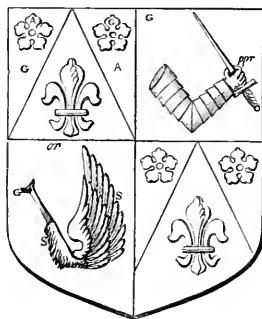
GOLDESBOROUGH.

S^r JOHN GOLDESBOROUGH Comissary gen'all to y^e East India Company Knighted at Kensington 8 february 1691.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 37.

KNELLER.



MIDDX. S^r GODFRID KNELLER Principall Painter in Ordinary to his Majestye Knighted at Kensington 3 March 1691. Motto, semper ad ardua. Crest, an eagle disp. S. Md. he had a diploma from the Emperor Leopold to be p^d fee. A baronet (*sic*) of the Sacred Roman Empire or a Knight q^{re} (dyed without issue q^{re}) for his excellent skill in paynting.

.... Kneller of Lubeck in Saxony. —

Godfrid Kneller esqr of Lubeck in Saxony
principall painter to his Majestie Kted.

1692.

TREVOR.

MIDDX. S^r THOMAS TREVOR Lord Trevor Sollicitor Gen'all to their Majesties Knighted at Kensington 21 October 1692. See for the pedigree higher my 2^d volume of bar^{ts} pag. 140, & my book of Irish Nobility Visct Trevor.

p^d fee.

S^r John Trevor of Channell row Midds. — . . . d^r of . . . Hampden & Place Tege in flyntshire.

A | of Hampden Bucks.

A |

qre

S^r Jo. Trevor of Place Teage—Ruth d^r of John Hampden
& channell row. of Hamden Bucks.

3. John Morley	2 ^d wife. Anne d ^r of Welden of Lond. Trevor relict of S ^r Robert Bernard of Brampton Hunt. liveing 1695.	2. S ^r Thomas Trevor Sollicitor & Attorn. Gen'all Lord Chief Just. Com. Pleas liveing 1696.	1 wife. Elizabeth d ^r & coheir of Coll. Jo. Searle of Finchley Midds. dyed the day before Whitsonday 1701 & buried at Peckham in Surrey.
Thomas Trevor esqr vnmar. 1706.	2. John Trevor Gent. vnmar. 1706.	Anne vnmar. 1706.	Elizab. vnmar. 1706.

1. Jo. Trevor esqr of Place—Elizab. d^r & heir of Geo. Clerk of Lond. Merch^t relict Tege & Trevallyn in Flynt- of Morley remarried to John Lord Cutts of shire ob. s. p. Gowran in Ireland. She dyed s. p. 1692.

LOVELL.

MIDDX. S^r SALATHIEL LOVELL Serjeant at Law & Recorder of London Knighted at Kensington 21 October 1692 from North'ton Shire left 3 d^{rs} & coheirs.
p^d fee.

Johe's Luvell Comitis North't. vnuus testium cartæ Will'i de Petling terr. in Weldon North't. sine dat. inter cartas P. Le Neve ejusd. Com.

. . . Lovell of . . . =

S^r Salathiell Lovell Knighted as above Recorder of London= . . . d^r of
dyed . . day of December 1706 buried at



WILDMAN.

LONDON. S^r JOHN WYLDMAN Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692.
p^d fee.

S^r John Wyldman of London Alderman Kted as above.=

1st w. Elianor daughter & coh^r of Edward Chute=John Wyldman of Betherden Kent. She dyed s. p'le buried at esqr son & heir. See my 3^d vol. bart^s fol. 256.

GORE.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM GORE Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692.
p^d fee.

. . . . Gore of Sandon ferm in the parish of Eshore in Surrey. = . . . d^r of

J. John. Sr William Gore Mer- = . . . d^r of Walter Hampton of London Merchant of London. Arg. a fess Az. Label of 5 B.

William Gore esqr of = Lady d^r of George Compton, Earl of Northt.

5802 fo. 38.

HOUBLON.

Sr JAMES HOUBLON Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692. Arg. on a mount p'per 3 Hopps roots on their poles all proper with fruit and leaves.
p^d fee.

Sr James Houblon Alderman of London brother of Sr John = . . . d^r of Wynne dyed about 25 October 1700 buried in St Bennets pauls Vert 3 eagles disp. in wharf 31 of October abt 10 at night in a vault in the middle fess Or.
Ille of that Church.



ROBINSON.

LONDON. Sr LEONARD ROBINSON Chamberlain Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692.
p^d fee.

Sr Leonard Robinson Kted as above he was a merchant in = Debora d^r of London and Chamberlain of the city dyed . . day of October 1696 buried in St Laurence Church 14th October at night. executrix with 2 persons more.

AYNSWORTH.

LONDON. Sr ROWLAND AYNSWORTH Merchant Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692.

p^d fee. Aynsworth of . . . in the County of . . . =

. Aynsworth of . . . =

Rowland Aynsworth of London Merchant of Anne d^r of Sr John Flete K^t & Alder-Turkey lived in Basinghall Streat dyed . . . man of London. She dyed . . . day of day of . . . 1699 buried at . . . A.D'ni 1713 buried at Clapham.

Flete Aynsworth esq ^r eldest son dyed vnmar.	2. Aynsworth esq ^r .	1. dau'r mar. to Will. Billers esq ^r Ald. Lond.	2. dau'r.
---	---	--	-----------

SCAWEN.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM SCAWEN Merchant Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692.

See Visit. of Cornwall copie in my hands Peter Le Neve for the coat and p^d fee. q^rterings with pedigr. but no crest there fol. 47, 48.

Edward Scawen of Milenock=Joane d^r of Roger Coleourt (?) of Cargrew (?) in Cornwall he dyed 12 of May in 40 Eliz. Cornw^{al} and his heir by Joane d^r and heir of Ric^d newcourt of . . .

Robert Scawen of Milleneck son &= . . . d^r of Humfry Nicol of Pennose heir aged 30 at his fathers death. in St Tudy parish in Cornwall.

1 son & h ^r . Will Scawen son &= Alice d ^r of heir of . . . Nic. Saule.	Robert Scawen of= Catharine d ^r of Horton in Midds. 2 ^d son of Rob't. Cavendish Alsop of London.
---	--

6th son. Thomas Scawen= Merchant of London brother of Sr Will. Knighted at . . . Citizen & Alderman of London.

5th son. Sr William Scawen= . . . d^r of Sr William= of London Merchant liveing in Wallbroke & at Carsalton in Surrey vastly rich dyed . . . day of . . . 1722 without any child left his brother or his children heirs to the most of his estate buried at . . .

. . . Scawen esq^r son & heir of Sr Thomas was one of the esqr^s to the Lord De la Ware K^t of bath 1725. . . . Scawen a Naturall son to whom he left but little.

5802 fo. 39.

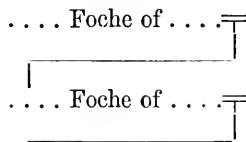
CHILD.

S^r JOSIAH CHILD son & heir of S^r Josiah Child baronet Kted at Guildhall
29 Oct^r 1692.

p^d fee.

FOCHE.

LONDON. S^r JOHN FFOCHE Scrivener Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692. See
Lord Angleseys books N 24, Kantium fol. 81. See the Arms Vincents books
p^d fee. of Arms N 182, pag. 231. of Rippelcourt. q^{re} if of this family Foche of Watton.
Gules a fess indented between 6 losenges Or. of the Ile of Thanet in Kent.



Elizabeth d^r of She dyed=John Foche citizen of=Jane dau'r & coheir of Tho.
13 of June 1693 æt. 32 buried Lond. a Scrivener by Boun of Mountboun neer
in Bonhill feilds Ground. See Trade lived in Loth- dartmouth in devonshire esqr
the book of Epitaphs there. bury was a dissenter. relict of Martin of Lond.
mercht. See bouns pedig^r.

BEESTON.

MIDDX. S^r WILLIAM BEESTON Governour of Jamaica Knighted at Kensington
30 Octob^r 1692. See Vincent's Cheshire pag. 349. S^r Henry St George's
Hants Visitation.

p^d fee.

S^r George Beeston of Beeston Kt.=Alice d^r of Tho. Davenport of

POWIS.

MIDDX. S^r LITTLETON POWIS Kted at Whitehall 4 Dec. 1692, brother of S^r T.
Powis.

p^d fee.

STEED.

KANC. Sr EDWYN STEDE of Stedehill late Gouvernour of y^e Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 22 January 1692³. See Harris's Kent 144, 2^d col.

p^d fee.

Sr William Stede—Hester dau'r of Sr Edwyn Sandys of Latimers in Com. of Stede Hill in Bucks K^t son & heir of Miles Sandys of Latim^r in Herietisham in Bucks. See dugdale's Baronage vol... pag.34, brother of the Archbishop of York, M^r of Kings bench Office.

Will. Stede of Stede hill esqr.—

Sr Edwyn Stede of Stede—Cecilia d^r of Sr Edward Clark of hill created as above. Ford in Wrotham in Kent K^t.

Cecilia only d^r mar. to Sr Nicolas Garrad of Eastham in Essex bar^t.

GREENFEILD.

CESTR. Sr CHRISTOPHER GREENFIELD of Preston Lane. Chamberlain of Chester Knighted at Whitehall 26 January 1692-3.

p^d fee.

ROOK.

KANC. Sr GEORGE ROOKE Admirall at Sea Knighted at Portsmouth 20 february 1692 fought the french fleet .. Sept. 1704. See the Visitation of Kent by Sr Edward Byshe fol. 45^b. copies of the other visitations of that county.

Arg. on a chevron engr. between 3 Rooks as many Chess Rooks Sable. See Visit. of Kent made 15 .. & continued to 1620.

no fee p^d.

George Rook Esqr of Marsham in Kent.—. . . filia . . . Hill.

Laurence Rook of Horton Monachor.—Vrsula a daughter of Reginald Scott K^t of

George Rook of Horton Monachor. Kanc.=Mary d^r of Will. Barrell of Depford Kent.

Hayman Rooke esqr sold Horton to Morris. Harris' Kent p. 156.

1 w. Mary d^r of Sr=S^r Geo. Rook Admirall of the =2^d wife Mary (*Frances*,*=3^d w.
 George Grubham english Navy fought the french Right) d^r of Francis Lut-
 How of Cold Bar- in the Mediterranean sea but terell of Dunster Castle
 wick Wylts or Dor- I cannot say beat them 3^d esq. called Coll. Lutterell. She
 set baronet, she Sept. 1704. 50 yrs old & above dyed .. day of July 1702 in
 dyed s. p'le. of Horton Monachor. in Kent
 the House called Rooks Rest
 buried at vice admirall
 of England.

George Rook esqr only child liveing 1704 Queen Anne
 and the prince were godfather & godmother.

5802 fo. 40.

WAGSTAFFE.

WARR. Sr THO. WAGSTAFFE of Tachbroke Kted at Kensington 24 febr. 1692.
 See before 1st volume fol. 32^B.

p^d fee.

GAYER.

LONDON. Sr JOHN GAYER of Knighted at Kensington 18 March 1692.
 p^d fee.

1693.

REBOE.

ESSEX. Sr ISAAC REBOE of Colchester Kted at Harwich 26 March 1693. his
 father had a grant of Arms. See vol. 3 grants in the office pag. 263.
 p^d fee.

Isaac Reboe of Colchester in essex Merchant lived and dyed aged 78—
 years .. day of 1699 buried in the North Ile east end of St
 Marys church in Colchester vnder a handsome Monument of white
 marble erected by Sr Isaac.

1^t wife.=Sr Isaac Re-=2^d wife d^r of=3^d w. Elizabeth d^r & heir of Sr Will.
 boe of Col- Macro an apothecary Wiseman of Rivenhale essex Bart &
 chester. in bury in Suff. K^t & relict of Lemott Honywood of
 essex.

* Word "Frances" erased in MS.

WARD.

LOND. Sr EDWARD WARD of the Inner Temple London Kted at Kensington 30th October 1693 Attorn. Gen'all after Lord Cheif baron.

p^d fee.

ABNEY.

Sr THOMAS ABNEY of London one of the Sheriffs Kted at Whitchall. . . . q^{re} if he was not Kted before Ward.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 41.

LLOYD.

CARDIGAN. Sr CHARLES LLOYD of Maefyvillin Card. one of the dep. leiftenants of the County Kted at Kensington 24 Nov. 1693.

p^d fee.

BUCKWORTH.

LOND. Sr Jo. BUCKWORTH son & heir of Sr Jo. Buckworth K^t merch^t Lond. Kted Surr. at Sr Hen. Furnes house at Petersham Surr. 2 decemb'r 1693. See before 1st vol. fol. . . created baronet after.

p^d fee.

LOND. Sr SAMUELL EYRES one of the Justices of the Kings bench Kted in the bed Chamber Whitehall 22 febr. 169³₄ he dyed at Lancaster in the Northern Circuit . . September 1698 and was buried the tuesday following at Lane. See before fol. 31 for the pedigree higher fol. 31^b. A Hatchment vp for him. Arg. 3 quaterfoils or on a chevron sable, impaling Lucy of Charlecot Warr. being G. crusilee of cross crossletts & 3 Lucys hauriant Arg. Crest, a thigh coupt with leg foot & spur.

Sr Samuell Eyre Kted as before. — . . d^r of . . . Lucy of . . .

Robert Eyre esqr a barister of Linc. Inne & Knighted . . day of . . Serjeant at Lawe & one of the Judges of the Kings bench in the time of Queen Anne & King George Chancellor to the prince of Wales.

LOND. S^r HENRY GOOLD scrjeant at lawe Knighted at Whitehall (Bedchamber) 22 febr. 1693⁴. See the Grant of Arms to S^r Henry, Grants vol. 4, fol. 297. p^d fec. Azure a Lyon Ramp't or between 3 Rolls arg. Crest, on a wreath or & azure a demy Lyon Gold holding in dexter paw a like Roll Arg.

.... Goold of Keynsham Com.
Som'set called Farmor Gold.

S^r Henry Gold Knighted as above of Exeter daughter of ... Davidge of colledge Oxon. of the Midle Temple of Shrap- Somerset an east indian merchant & his coheir. ham park Somerset Serjeant at lawe.

Henry Goold esq^r about 16 y^{rs} old 1699. 2 d^{rs}.

5802 fo. 42.

1694.

MIDD. S^r FLEETWOOD SHEPPERD gent Vsher of the black rod Ktcd at Whitehall 22^d April 1694 he dyed at Copt hall in August 1698 vnmarried. Vide C 29, fol. 19. Coat Crest & Pedigree. Md. he was a

Md. he p^d no fee.

See S^r Henry Chancy Hertf. in Kings Walden.

Will. Sheppard de Rowland=Mary d^r of S^r Fleetwood
Wright Magna A.D. 1634. Dormer of

William Sheppard an infant 1634.

S^r Fleetwood Sheppard.

Vos omnes qui de vestrâ salute securi estis
Orate p' animâ miserimi Fleetwood Shepard

Etiamnum viventis
et vbiq. sit peccantis
Qui fide exequa tamen spe impudentissima
neque optat et neque expectat
Fœlicem resurrectionem.

S^r Robert Sheppard of=Elizabeth
Rowland wright son
& heir lived at Wood-
stoke. d^r of
relict 1707.

Will. Sheppard esq^r 1707.

LOND. Sr JOHN SWEETAPLE citizen and Goldsmith Lond. one of the Sheriffs Kted at Whitehall 12 Nov. 1694. the Arms he bears are Vert on a cheif Arg. 3 sweet aples Gules stalkt p'per on a bend of 2 3 roses of the 3^d, but hath not right. his Ladys name Arg. on a cross G. a star of 6 poynts Or. he p^d fee. after took a grant of arms much like this which may be seen in the book of Grants volume 4, fol. 307. Vert on a pale Arg. 3 Roses G. on a cheif Arg. as many red apples slipt vert. Crest, a plain cross Gules standing on a mural coronet arg^t. Md. he was a banker in lombard streat & after broke for a great su'me dyeing in the mint.

Sr John Sweetaple citizen & Sarah d^r of John Adams of London Goldsmith in Goldsmith of London. Cheapside. She dyed . . . 1698 buried at . . .

. . . Sweetaple esq^r of the . . . Temple London 1699.

LOND. Sr WILLIAM COLE citizen and . . . the other Sheriff Knighted at Whitehall 12 Novemb. 1694.

p^d fee.

DAY.

BRISTOLL. Sr THOMAS DAY Major of Bristol Knighted at Kensington 28 Nov. 1694. Md. he bears the coat following, Ermine on a cheif Indented Az. 2 eagles displaid Arg. membred & beakt G. q^{re} the right.

p^d fee.

Sr Thomas Day of Bristol burgess for the town 1697.

Nathaniell Day Sheriff of Bristol 1697. John Day Sheriff bristol 1697.

5802 fo. 43.

DANES.

BRISTOLL. Sr WILL. DANES Sheriff of Bristol Kted at Kensington 28 Novemb. 1695.

p^d fee.

PRESTON.

NORFF. Sr ISAAC PRESTON of Beeston neer Norwich Kted at Whitehall 14 febr. 1694. See Sr E. Byshe's visit. Norff. fol. 193.

p^d fee. hic requiescit corpus Jacobi Preston Gen. qui vitam hanc expiravit in fide Xti lxvi ætatis suæ anno d'ni 1630. Arms carved on the tomb Ermine on a cheif 3 crescents. Crest, a crescent

William Preston of Preston=Rose daughter of Whynne of Dykelburgh in the County of Suff. Norff. She made her will at Guissing 25th of Sept. 1588 p'ved the 5th of March 1588 buried at Guissing Norff.

4. Jacob Preston of Old Bokenham Norff. dyed=Thomazine dr 8th day of March 1630 aged 66 & buried there 1631 (*sic*). See the Inscription on the tomb as above, the Arms on the tomb are Ermine on a cheif 3 crescents. Crest a crescent Will dated 7th of March 1630 had lands in Watlisfeld Suff. & the tiths of old bokenham Norff.

of Lovett of Shrop- ham Norff. Survived her husb'd.

3. Abraham= Preston of

Jacob Preston of Beeston St Laurence=Frances dau'r & heir of Sr Isaac Appleton in Norff. Gent. 16 yrs old 1630. Justice of the Peace of Quor.

of little Waldingfeld Suff. K^t dyed . . day of buried at Beeston.

1. Sr Isaac Preston of Beeston aforesd Ktd as above son & heir barrister at Lawe of Linc. Inne Justice of the peace &c. dyed Thursday 9 Dec. 1708. buried at Beeston . . day of the same month.

Elizabeth dr & heir of Charles George Cock of Norwich Alderman & of Anne his wife dr & heir of Richd Bond esqr. She was bapt. 28 Mar. 1648 dyed . . day of buried at Beeston.

Jacob Preston esqr barister at= daughter of Timothy Perry lawe of Lincolns Inne 1708. of London Mercht, had a Grant of Arms.

Elizabeth Preston.

3. Jacob= dau'r of Preston Waldo of of Lond.

Charles Preston Rector of dr of Baspole Beeston Barton & little of Worsted sister of Massingh^m in Norff. Miles Baspole.

Frances only dr living.

1. Charles. 2. Jacob. 3. Miles. Audrey. Mary. Eliz.

A

1. William Preston dyed before
his father.

2. Isaac Preston of Pulham=
in Norff.

1. Thomas Preston Ulster King of Arms in
Irel^d 1631 dyed vnmar. about 1640.

2. William Preston.

LOND. S^r EDWARD WILLS one of the Sheriffs of London Knighted at Kensington
14 Oct. 1695.

p^d fee.

q^{re} if not before Wills.

LOND. S^r OWEN BUCKINGHAM one of the Sheriffs Kted at Kensington 14 Octob.
1695. Lord Major of London 1705. Md. S^r Owen had a Grant of Arms in
the year 1708 but not entred 1709. he sold Hemp in bread Streat London.
p^d fee. Vide Buckingham & Jenour impaled in Lord Anglesey's books N 11, fol. 50^b.
falsly writt for bokenham. Arg. a Lyon Ramp't Gules. Six wifes. the coat
he bears Arg. A L

S^r Owen Buckingham citizen & of London Sheriff Lord
Maior member of Parl. for m. . . .

Owen Buckingham of Mouseford in Berks esqr Gent. of the Privy
Chamber to King George One of the Comissioners of the victualling
of (*sic*) Member of Parl. for Reading in Berks 1718.

5802 fo. 44.

EBOR. S^r GILBERT METCALF Major of York Kted at Welbeck Nottinghamshire
the duke of Newcastles House when the King lay there in his progress
2 Novemb. 1695.

p^d fee.

COMBS.

NORTH'TON. S^r JOHN COMBS of Daventry Kted at day of . . . Cheif Justice of Chester, he shott himself at Oxon. or cutt his throat 1697 being in a high feaver.

p^d fee.

S^r John Combs of =Katerine d^r of executrix to her husband.

LOND. S^r RICHARD HOLFORD one of the Masters of the Chancery Kted at
21 Nov. 1695.

p^d fee.

See to prove this match
MSS. Peter Le Neve
Norroy endorsed coats
at Funeralls fol. 50.

Richard Holford was=1 wife d^r of Crew of
clerk to S^r Thomas Glouc. she dyed in Chan-
Escourt one of the cery lane 23th Januar. bur. in St
M^{rs} of the Chancery. Dunstans West 21st of Jan. 1670.

LOND. S^r JOHN HAWLIS of Linc. Inne and of Salisbury Wylts Sollicitor Gen'all
Kted at 21 Nov. 1695. Md. Hawlis Kted before Holford. his arms
are on the inside of the Gate house at Linc. Inne 2 coats q^rterly Sable 3
greyhounds heads erased arg. 2^d. Or a fess bet. 3 crescents G. 3^d as 2. 4 as
p^d fee. 1st. Crest, a greyhound's head coupt Arg. in mouth an o branch A.
Vide C 22, fol. 137, 138. coat crest q^rterings pedigree. Hawles Edmund of
Vp wimborne Dors. & Eliz. d^r of Anthony Hinton.

Thomas Hawles of =Elizab. d^r of Antrobus of Hants & his wife d^r
Moanton Wylts. of S^r Richard Norton of Suthwick Hants.

Thomas Hawles of New
Sarum Esqr a batchelor.

2. S^r John Hawles Kted as above
a batchelor 1703.

MIDDS. S^r JOHN COPE son and heir of S^r Jo. Cope baronet of Kensington Kted at
Kensington 26 Januar. 169⁵. See first volume baronets fol. . .

p^d fee. posted.

5802 fo. 45.

BARBADOES. Sr WILLOUGHBY CHAMBERLAIN of the Barbadoes Collonell Kted at Kensington 6 February 1695. he lives at little chelsey. he dyed without issue . . day of . . 1697 at little chelsey distracted.

paid fee.

Edward Chamberlain of the Iland of Barbados dyed without=Oliana dau'r of issue . . day of . . 1697 at little Chelsey in Midds. buried remarried to Captain Mitford Crowe.

DEVON. Sr EDWARD SEYWARD of the City of Exeter Kted at Kensington
24 March 1695.

p^d fee.

MIDD. Sr JOSEPH TYLEY of Exeter and of Bromley Midds. Kted at Kensington
DEVON. 24 March 1695-6. he bears Arg. a cross bet. 4 Cressents Gules. no right to arms. this coat is q'tered by the Duke of Bedford an ancient coat. a bristol man.

p^d fee.

Sr Joseph Tyley of Exeter attorn. at lawe and of the=Deborah d^r of Powell of Middle Temple a bristol man he was engaged with Bristoll Merchant relict of Mathews receiver of Exeter & on his failing he absconded. he & his Lady sold the manors of Poplar Midds. & Bromley to Benson of Lond. Grocer.

Sr John Roberts of Bromley Midds. bart to whom he gave that Mannor & poplar.

One son.

RIGBY.

LOND. Sr ALEX^dr RIGBY of London Merchant Kted at q^{re} when.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 46.

1695.

SUSSEX. HENRY PEACHY of Sussex Kted at Kensington 22^d March 1696 son of Edward Peachy of Petworth Sussex descended from the ancient family of Peachy in Kingsthorp Leic. Azure Lyon Ramp^t ermine queve furche passed p^d fee. in saltoir crowned Or, on a canton Or a mullet peirced Gules. [Crest,] a demy Lyon as before holding a mullet peirced Gules. See a dockett of arms & declaration of Crest to William Peachy of London Merch^t. Mr Bulstrode's Grandson.

.... Peachy of d^r & heir of Bulstrode
in Sussex. esqr of Whiteh.

1. S ^r Henry Peachy of = Jane dau'r of Garret Sussex Kted as above live-	2. Bulstrode Peachy al's of London Merch ^t Who had a Grant of arms. living at in Sussex 1727.
--	--	--

TURNOR.

NORFF. S^r CHARLES TURNOR of Wareham Norff. (created Baronet) one of the burgesses for Lynne Kted at Kensington 22^d March 1696 at the delivery of the Association for Norff. See this volume fol. 7^b.

p^d fee.

1696.

BEDF. WILLIAM MYLORD esqr of Houghton Regis Kted at Kensington 12 Apr. 1696 high Sheriff bedf. lodgeth at the Tinmans Holborn by Chancery lane end.
p^d fee.

William Mylord.=. . . . d^r of of remarried to her coachman.

SUSSEX. S^r CHARLES MORLEY of Droxford Hants Kted at Kensington Bedchamber 20 April 1696 when he p^sented the Association for the County of Wyts. p^d fee. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. col. 581. see the Coll.

Office of Arms 1 shelf of first press. See book of Bishops for the arms of the Lyon Ramp^t for this bishop. See the Visitation of Hants by S^r Henr. S^t George, no arms allowed. of the Lyon Rampant crowned fol. 54, 55.

Kinsman to Morle b'p Winton, ask M^r Morle of alienation office.

Francis Morley esqr=Sarah d^r of William Denham sister of S^r John Denham of London. Kt one of the barons of the excheqr.

A

A |

Francis Morley of Joane dr of
.... a captain in Collius
the service of King of
Charles 1. Northt.

George Morley Bishop of Winchester born in
Cheapside Lond. 27th febr. 1597. See Wood's
Athenæ Oxon 2^d vol. Col. 581, dyed 29 Oct.
1684 bur. at Winchester sine p'le. See the
book of bishops in the office of Arms.

Richd. Tho. Francis Morley of . . . = Jane dr of Charles Tancred of Arden
buried at Droxford. Ebor. buried at Droxford.

Sr Charles Morley Kt Vicar Generall of the Spiritualltys = Magdalene dr of Sr Henry
or Chancelor of the diocesse of Winton. Wood's Athenæ
Oxon. 877. Batchelor of laws. Kted . . day of . . dyed
23^d August 1697 ætatis 44. A monument for him sett
vp in Droxford Church Hants sett vp 1699.

Herbert of Ribbsford
Wygorn Kt sister of
Henry Lord Herbert of
Chirbury.

Sr Charles Morley Kted as above. 2 d^{rs}. | |
1. Elizabeth.
2. Jane.

5802 fo. 47.

GLOUC. Sr GEORGE HANGER of Dryfeild Kted at Kensington 27 April 1696. q^{re}
if not the 7 so saith partition book but I think I right. high Sheriff Glouc.
p^d fee. 1695. Vide C 24, fol. 66^B. the arms respited. no arms entred drawn in the
book. See the visitation of Glouc. 1682, fol. 28^B.

George Hanger of . . . Bedf.=Frances dr of . . . Burges of Sevenoke Kent.

1. John Hanger of S= Susan dr of Tho.
Dunstans hill London Palmer of Dices
Mercht 1651 æt. 70. essex. 2. George Hanger= Mary dr of Sr Jo.
of London Mercht 1633. Watts of Maters
Hertf. Kt.

George Hanger of Dryfeld=Anne dr of Lewis Roberts Mary 5 yrs old 1633.
Glouc. æt. 68 A.D. 1682. of London Merchant. a daughter & heir.

John Hanger= . . . 1. Sr George Hanger of=Anne daughter & co-
a merchant dr of Dryfeld Kted as above heir of Sr John Beale Anne married
in London. . . . et. 26 A.D. 1682. a mer- of Maidstone in Kent to Richard
-chant. See Sr Rob't baronett. See bealc Bridges of
Atkyns' Glouc. pag. . . barts pedigree. Tidrington
q^{re}. Glouc.

. . . dr mar. to Henry Ld Coleraine.

1 son.

2 d^{rs}.

DEVON. Sr JOHN ELWILL of Exeter Kted at Kensington 28 April 1696 baronet after. no right to Arms, had afterwards a Grant of Arms & was created baronet. See a letter of his sons in my collection of letters.

p^d fee.

.... Elwill of Exeter Grocer. =

2 ^d w.=1. Sr John Elwill of Exeter Merchant	=1 w. dr	2.	Rebecca.
.... bred at the vnuiversity & designed by	of Sr		
his father to be a parson receiver	Bampfeild of	3. Abraham.	
Gen'all for devon severall yrs he dyed	Poltimore		
.. day of . . . 1717 bur. at . . .	Devon bart.		

John Elwill esq of . . . = . . . dr & heir of . . .
in Surrey. Style of . . . Surrey.

LOND. Sr JOSEPH SMART Wollen draper Alderman of Lond. Kted at Kensington 30th Aprill 1696 Sheriff of London 1699. See a pedigree of Smart visit.

p^d fee. Wilts Dorset Somerset fol. 144. See a coat and crest granted to Henry son of John Smart of north pitheruce in the County of Cornwall my book of Grants of Arms called Shirley pag. 198. See another Grant or exemplification by S^r Will. Segar K^t Garter to Rowland son of Rob^t Smart both sword bearers to the Lord Maior of London descended linealy from Sr Jo. Smert garter dated 13 May 7 Jac. 1 my book MSS. Sr Tho. Shirley pag. 13, & severall other books MSS. of mine P. L. Norroy, q^r which or any of these coats &c. belonged to Sr Joseph. Vide C 22, fol. 144. C 24, fol. 345, 140, 608, a match. Inquis'on post mortem Anno 2 Eliz. 13 Octob. 1 p^t, N 147. Ric'us Smart obijt seisitus Man. Burneviles in Levington & divers. terr. in Suff. obijt 25 Aug. vlt p^rterit & Will'us Smart fil. & heres æt. 30 A^o 1 Eliz. See Ashmole's berks pag. 273. Ric'us Smert qui obijt 1468. See the coat of Arms to Sr . . . Smert Garter my MSS. book Wriothesly pag. . .

Sr Joseph Smart of London Wollen Draper . . . dau'r of . . . Hoskins of Oxted & Sheriff of London AD'ni . . . Alderman of in Surrey. She dyed a little before her Lond. dyed . . . day of . . . AD'ni 1703 buried . . . day of . . . AD'ni buried at at . . .

.... Smart of the Inner Temple. A councelor at lawe in hare Court.

VENICE. Seignior LORENZO SORENZO one of the Ambassadors from the Republic of Venice Kted at Kensington at the Audience of leave 1 May 1696 & had the sword wherewith the King Kted him as the Ambassadors claimed. he had the augment. to his arms granted him by the King dated 2 May 1696. on a Cheif Gules a Leopard passant or bet. 2 white roses with 2 Red ones within them. no fee to be paid. My lord Chamberlain gave orders not to demand fees.

Jacobus Superantius nobilis Venetas nuncius extraord. temp. E. 6.

.... Sorenzo.

Joh'es Sorenzo nuncius temp. Caroli primi a Republicâ Venet.

Seign'r Lorenzo Soranzo ambassador to= King William in the y^r 1696.

5802 fo. 48.

HANTS. DEWY BULKLEY esq^r of Nether burgate Kted at Kensington 1 May 1696. See for the pedigree higher Vincent's Cheshire fol. 113, 109. See my copie p^d fee. of Wylts visitation for the pedigree higher. Grandson to Justice Dewy Westm^r.

Will. Bulkley of burgate mar. Joane d^r
of Luke bucer & had issue. =

Susan. Cecely. Anne. Judith. John.

S^r Will. Bulkley of Eyton justice = Margaret d^r of S^r Richard
of Chester 5 H 4. Molineaux.

3. Will. Bulkley of burgate Hants. = . . . d^r & heir of S^r Jo. Popham.

Rob't Bulkley of Burgate = Anne d^r of S^r Ro. Poynts
Hants. of Acton Glouc.

Robert Bulkley of Burgate = Jane d^r of S^r William Gascoyne
Hantsh. of Carington Bedf. K^t.

2. Charles Bulkley of White p'ish Wylts. 1. William Bulkley of Burgate. 3. Thomas Bulkley.

S^r Thomas Bulkley of nether burgate. =

. . . Bulkley of the = . . . d^r of . . . Dewy of Westm^r
same place. A Justice of the peace 1698.

A |

2^d w. . . . d^r of Coventry = S^r Dewy Bulkley of nether = 1st wife d^r of
 . . . & sister of Coventry burgate aforesaid Kted
 of Russell Streat Blomsbr. as above. She dyed 18 months
 after mariage in childbed.

1 son. . . . 4 yrs old 1696.

LOND. S^r THEODORE JANSEN of Lond. Merchant Kted at Kensington 1 May 1696. naturalized by Act of Parliament in the time of King James the 2^d baronet after.

p^d fee.

S^r Theodore Jansen born at in France = d^r of S^r
 naturalized by Act of Parl^t. Henley of



SUFF. S^r JOHN ROBINSON of Sudbury (of Sudbury q^{re}) Kted at Kensington 1 May 1696. partition book saith 29 May 1696. the 1st right.

p^d fee.

LOND. S^r JOHN JOHNSON of L. Goldsmith in Cheapside Kted at Kensington 9 Octob^r 1696 Alderman of London. Vide C 24, fol. 84^b for the Arms born p^d fee. by him. Arg. a Pheon Bl. bet. 3 mascles Gules. John Johnson of London Merchant Taylor & Joane hall 1634. had issue John. Symon. Richard. Henry. Benjamin. Abigail.

q^{re} if these 3 were not Kted the 8.

S^r John Johnson of Lond. Alderman dyed 5 octob. 1698 = d^r of Ekyns at his house in Cheapside buried at of Rushden Northt.

2. Henry	1. Thomas = daughter of	3.	4.
Johnson.	Johnson esqr. Earle of Plymouth.	5.	2 d ^{rs} .

5802 fo. 49.

LOND. Sr JOHN WOLFE Citizen and . . . L. one of the Sheriffs Kted at Kensington 7, 9 Octob. (qre if not the 8 Oct.) 1696 in our partition book the 7th pd fee. Octob. dyed in London 7 of Apr. 1703 buried in St Helens Church London. the Arms he bore but whether he had right I shall not say, Sab. a chevron Or between 3 wolfs heads erased Arg.

LOND. Sr SAMUELL BLEWET the other Sheriffe citizen and . . . Kted at Kensington 9 Oct. (qre if not the 8) 1696, partition book saith the 7 October. pd fee. said to be killed by Highwaymen in Aprill 1703.

LEIC. Sr NATHAN WRIGHT serjeant at Lawe Recorder of Leic. Knighted at Kensington . . . day of January 1696 Bl. 2 bars Arg. in cheif 3 Leopards heads pd fee. cabossed Or. Crest, a dragons head coupt Or Langned G. issuing out of a ducall crown Gules. A grant by Rob't Cook Clarenceux. See C 21, fol. 10. Visit. Leic. made 1685 fol. 149. 21 of May 1700 made Lord Keeper of the Great Seale.

Robert Wright DD. Rector of Dinnington Suff. 2^d = Jane dr of John & sister of Sr son of John Wright of Wrightsbridge essex he was Rector of that Parish dyed 74 years old & 34 of his ministry there . . . Aprill 1634 bur. there under a graveston in . . .

Jane dr of John & sister of Sr Oliver Botiler of Sharnebrooke Bedf. buried by her husband at Dynington Suff. vnder a gravestone in the chancell.

Ezekiel Wright of Thureaston Leic. = Dorothy 2^d dr of John Oneby of Hinkley Leic. 4th son of Rob^t Batch. Divinity. & coheir to Sr John Ondeby her brother.

Nathan Wright Gent. of Barwell Leic. Barister at Lawe = Elizab. dr of George Ashby Recorder of Leic. 1682 born 15 febr. 1653 Kted as above of Quenby Leic. esqr living 1681.

... mar. to . . .	1. George 25 = . . . d <small>r</small> & heir of . . .	2. Nathan	3. Robert
Sambroke son & heir of Sr Jeremy Sambr. K <small>t</small> .	Mar. 1677 Bedford of d <small>rs</small> Com'ons Register of the Admiralty married 1700.	born 1 Jan.	born 5 Sept.
		1678.	1680.

SUSSEX. THOMAS MAY of Rawmore neer Chichester in Sussex Kted at Kensington 9 of March 169 $\frac{6}{7}$. See the first volume fol. 88.

p^d fee.

29 Eliz. See an Inquisition after the death of Richard May citizen & merchant Taylor of London my manuscript called Coles Collection out of the Court of Wards vol. 6, fol. 2.

John May of Rawmore neer Chichester in Sussex 5 son=Elizabeth dr of of Rich^d May who purchased that mannor.

Hill of London.

2. John May of Constance
Rawmore after dau'r of
his nephews Panton of
decease. . . .

8: Xtofer May of Doroth. dr & heir of
Greenwich in Prude of
Kent dyed in the Ile of Thanet
day of Kent.

S^r Thomas May of Rawmere=Anna dr of Rich^d
now liveing 1700 Kted as ab. Aldworth of
he dyed . . . day of Nov. 1718 Stanloe neer
buried at Reading berks.

Anne dr & heir maried to
Brodnix of Godmersham in
Kent son or Gr^d son of S^r
Will. q^{re}.

1. Thomas May of Raw=Marg^t dr of John Austen of Shalde-
more aforesaid. ford neer Guilford Surr.

S^r John May of Rawmere Kted. See the first volume, he dyed
without issue. See his mariages in the first vol. fol. 88.

LOND. RICHARD BLACKMORE doctor of Phisick auctor of prince arthur Kted at Kensington 18 Mar. 169 $\frac{6}{7}$ sworn Phisitian in Ordinary to his Maj^{tie}.

Memerand. no fee paid.

1697.

5802 fo. 50.

CHARLES ISAAC esq^r one of the officers of the Green cloth Kted at Kensington 16 of Aprill 1697. As an officer of the green cloth p^d no fee.

SCOTLAND. ROBERT MURREY esq^r of Kted at Kensington 23 Aprill 1697.
could not get fee.

EBOR. BARINGTON BOURCHIER esqr of Beningborow son of Sr Barington Kted at Kensington 23 Apr. 1697. See the 1st volume pag. 125^B. dyed without issue but maried.

paid fee.

LAMBERT BLACKWELL esqr K^t harbinger envoy to the Republick of Genoa & the great duke of Tuscany Kted at Kensington 23 Apr. 1697. See a pedigree & arms of Thomas Blackwell Citizen of London C 24 fol. 586. . . . 3 bars . . . on a cheif . . . a Lyon passant . . . are the arms he bears. See a coat of Blackwell p' pale Arg. Azure on a cheif Gules a Lyon pass^t Gard^t Or a bordure ermyne, impaled with Isley of Kent, in a book of mine in leather cover folio lettered on the back coats & crests q^rtered coats trickt fol. 7^B.

Mr. Blount. paid fee.

.... Blackwell of Bed=.... dr of Lambert the Parliament Lord & nall Green Midds. General or his Sister, of Calton in Yorkshire.

Sr Lambert Blackwell Kted vt supra he bought the=.... dr of Sr Joseph Lordships of Spixworth Redham Hardley & other Herne of London maners in Norff. director vnu of South Sea. Mercht.

LONDON. BARTHOLOMEW GRACEDIEU one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at Kensington in the bed chamber 17 Novemb. 1697. a salter, broke, a statute of bankrupt agst him.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 51.

LONDON. COLLETT. Sr JAMES COLLET the other Sheriff of London Kted at Kensington in the bedchamber 17 Nov. 1697.

p^d fee.

LONDON. THOMAS CUDDON esqr chamberlain of London Kted at Kensington 18 Novemb. 1697 descended from Suffolk. See Sr Jo. Playters pedigree. p^d fee. Receiver Generall of the taxes & dyed so his son francis Cuddon esqr had the same imployment & dyed in it the . . day of June 1703.

Sr Thomas Cuddon Cham=.... dr of remarried to Sr Owen buckingham berlain of London Kted as K^t Lord Major of London 1704 & 5 or Sr Richard above dyed .. day of Lovett q^re to which. She dyed .. day of 1674 & A. D'n: buried at was buried at before Sr Owen was sworn Major.

Francis Cuddon esqr son & heir receiver Generall of the Taxes= for Lond. & Midds. dyed .. day of June 1703 buried at

LONDON. ROB^t BEDINGFEILD a wollen draper & alderman of London Kted at Kensington 18 Novemb. 1697. See this volume folio 9 brother of Sr Hen.
p^d fee.

LONDON. JOHN BLINCO esqr formerly one of the barons of the excheqr latly removed to be one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas Kted at Kensington in the bedchamber 12 dec. 1697. Arg. a canton G.

p^d fee.

LONDON. HENRY HATSALL esqr serjeant at Lawe then latly called to be one of the barons of the excheqr Kted at Kensington 12 dec. 1697.

p^d fee.

Lawrence Hatsell of Dors. lived in London a Scrivener.

1. Sr Henry Hatsall Serjeant at law=	Judith daughter of Joas Bateman of Lond. Merchant relict of Sr Richard Shirley of Preston in Sussex bart liveing 1707.	2. Will. Hatsall mar. to Ward of
Kted as above one of the barons of the excheqr & removed by Writt dated to be one of the Judges of the Com'on pleas liveing 1707 dyed .. day of 17 .. buried		

1. William Hatsall vnder age at Oxford. 2. Henry Hatsall at Oxford.

3. Laurence Hatsall a scrivener in London liveing in Bromley in Midds. 1718 & a Justice of the peace dyed 24 th of March 1720-21 buried at day of widow of Dias.
--	--------------------------------

1. Henry Hatsall liveing at Bromley by Bow in Midds. 1720. dyed at his house there . . day of 1721, buried in Bromley Church.*	Richard a d ^r of Thomas Walker of Stratford bow a merchant in the west Indies. his son had a grant of Arms.	Margaret mar. to Richard Androwes of Earls Colne in Essex esq ^r .
---	--	--

George Hatsell. 1. Jane. 2. Richard.

* Erased in MS.

5802 fo. 52.

LONDON. WILLIAM SIMPSON esqr made cursitor baron of the excheqr Kted at Kensington 12 Dec. 1697 Md. he was Kted after Sr Jo. Jekyll.

p^d fee.

LONDON. JOSEPH JEKYLL esqr made Cheif Justice of Chester in the room of Sr John Combs Kted at Kensington 12 december 1697. Md. he was Knighted before Sr William Sympson. Vide the visitation of essex C 21 in the office of Arms fol. 161. Or 3 asses passant sable. Crest, a naggs head Coupt Argent main Sab. Bridle Or & Sab.

Thomas Jekyll of Bocking in essex—Elizab. d^r of Richard Leake of and of Cliffords Inne Lond. Gent. Norton honypeare Somerset.

John Jekyll.	1. Robert Jekyll vnmaried.	2. —Thomas Jekyll— ^{1st} Secondary of the Kings bench.	William Jekyll Mr of Arts of Magda- len hall oxon.
--------------	-------------------------------	---	--

Sr Joseph Jekyll Kted as above barister at= . . . d^r of S. . . Somers attorn. at lawe Master of the Rolls on the death of Worcester & sister of John Lord Sr John Trevor K^t. Somers Lord Chancelor of England.

LONDON. JOHN JERMAYNE esqr Kted at Kensington 26 day of February 1697-8 & created baronet immediately after. See the vol. of baronets.

paid fee.

LONDON. DAVID MICHELL admirall of . . . squadron & 1 gent vsher dayley waiter succeeded Sr Fleetwood Sheppard in the office of Vsher of the black rod Kted at Kensington 5th Dec. 1698. the Arms he bears are Sab. a fess wavy bet. 3 macles Or. Crest ,2 branches of Laurell p'per out of a crown or, in an inescouch. of pretence A a Δ G. bet. 3 columbine leaves p'per, the Crown seemed to be A Crown of sailes. I after saw a velome escocheon vnder the Hand of . . . Frazer, Ross Herald in Scotland, of these Arms within a bordure of sea waves.

Md. he pretended to be exempt from paym^t of fee by his employm^t.

Md. he bears Arms but hath no right he being a poor boy from Scotland travelled to Newcastle & there gott on board a collier whence he was prest in the Dutch wars into the service of Charles 2^d having hid himself vnder the coals was pulled out. he had an escocheon of Arms signed by Ross herald of Scotland which I P. L. Norroy saw in the hands of one dazell a coach painter.

.... Michel of . . . =

.... Michel. —

S^r David Michel of Popes in Hatfeld parish Hertf.= . . . dau'r of — Sister Sister.
Gent Vsher of the black rod Kted as above he . . . Cook of . . .
dyed without issue . . day of . . 1717. . . .

.... Cook al's Michel of Popes in= . . . dau'r of Dr Gilbert Burnet L^d Bishop of
Hertfordshire heir to S^r David. Sarum mar. day of febr. 1715.

Md. M^r Cook sisters son to admirall Michel & left him his estate on condit.
to take his name & takes both name & arms without the bordure.*

JACOB BANKS esqr of . . . Kted at Kensington 6 or 7th of Dec. 1698. See the
pedigree pag. 53.

LONDON. STEYNSHAM MASTER of London Merchant Kted at Kensington in the
drawing Room 14 Dec. 1698 one of the Directors of the new east Indian
p^d fee. company. See S^r Edw^d Byshe's Visitat. of Kent for Coat crest pedig^r. &
q^rterings.

S^r Edward Master of Ospring= Audrey dr & coheir of Rob't
in Kent Kt. Strensham of Ospring.

Robert Master of Ospring= Kath. dr & heir of Will. Master
in Kent. of Kermerton in Kent.

Streynsham Master Kted as above= Elizabeth dau'r of Richard Leigh
of London Merchant of St And^r. of Lime in Cheshire esqr liveing
Holborne in Midds. 1704.

2. Streynsham Master born . . . day of . . 1697. 1. Leigh Master born . . . day of . . 1694. Anne.

* This note is on fo. 53 of the MS.

5802 fo. 53.

LONDON. JAMES BATEMAN of London Merchant Kted at Kensington in the drawing Room 14 Dec. 1698. another of the directors of the new east Indian Company. The coat he bears is, Or on a fess Sab. bet. 3 muscovy ducks p^d fee. a rose or. Crest, a griffons head coupt bet. wings Or which as S^r James told me they had from flanders but in the year 1707 I persuaded him to take a grant of Arms from S^r H. St George Garter & John Vanbrugh Clarenceux which was dated 10th of October 1707. the Arms Or on a fess sable bet. 3 muscovy ducks p'per a rose of the feild, the crest, a muscovy duck's head & neck coupt bet. the wings expanded all proper. Md. I have heard S^r Jo. Vanbrugh say that old Joas Bateman was book keeper to his grandfather. P. L. Norroy.

Md. one of M^r Batemans sisters mar. to Bourchier of essex no Gent. son of Bourchier the gainster. She dyed in child bed . . day of March 1724 buried at in essex.*

Gyles Bateman of Haesbroke in
flanders by S^t Omer.

Gyles Bateman of Haesbroke=Jacomina daughter
of de Swaort.

Joas Bateman of London Mercht naturalized=Judith dau'r of John De La Barr of by Act of Parl^t Car 2^{di} with Gerrard Van heythusen & others, dyed 13th day of Aprill 1704 84 y^{rs} old buried in the dutch church in London.

James Bateman of London Mercht & of Schobdey hall=Hester d^r & coheir of in Herefordshire Kted as above Sheriff of London AD'ni 1701. Chosen after the death of S^r Peter Floyer K^t who dyed in his Shrievalty Alderman for the Ward of in London this yr 1707. Parl^t man for Ileester Som'set after Parl^t man for eastlow Cornwall 1718. he dyed at his house in Soho Square Munday 10 of Nov. 1718 bur. at Tooting in Surrey Wedsday 19 of November.

John Searle of Finchley Midds. Gent. She is liveing 1707. She dyed . . day of October 1709 buried at the 11th day of the same month.

1. Anne.	William Bateman esqr	=.... daughter of Charles Spencer Earle of Sunderland by his wife.	2. James	3. Richard
2. Judith.	young 1707 married . .		young.	young.
	day of . . 1720 chosen member of Parl ^t for lives in Soho Square.			

John Bateman born . . day of Aprill 1721 christened Saturday 22 of April 1721. Duke of Marleburg, Lord Morpeth, Godfathers, Dutchess Marleburg godmother.

A			B	
Elizabeth dyed young.	William dyed vnmar- ried.	John Bateman about 22 years old and vn- married.	1. Mary mar. to Abraham Tillard of London Merchant.	2. Judith mar. to Sr Richard Shirley of Preston in Sussex bart remarried to Sr Henry Hatshall Kt of Greys Inne one of the barons of the excheqr & Just. Com. Pleas temp. W. 3. & hath children by both.

To the Right Honorable Henry Earl of Bindon Deputy (with her Majesties Approbation) to his Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall & hereditary Marshall of England.

The humble Petition of Sr James Bateman of London Knight. Sheweth That your Petitioners Grandfather Gyles Bateman lived at Haesbroke in Flanders neer St Omers being of a Family who bore for their Arms Or on a fess between three muscovy ducks sable a Rose of the Feild leaved & seeded proper & for the Crest a Griffons head coupt winged or That your Petitioners Father transplanted himself into England & was naturalized by Act of Parliament who lived to the age of about 90 years & during his lifetime on all occasions vsed the said Arms as by an old seale & severall escocheons may appear but being a Merchant Adventurer neglected to enter the said Arms & Crest in the Heralds Office London in due form and the seate of the Family being within the French Conquests renders it impossible for your Petitioner to have his right to the said Arms & Crest duly attested from abroad.

Your Petitioner therefore most humbly prays your Lordships Warrant to the Kings of Arms for their granting assigneing & confirming the said Armes & Crest with your Lordships Consent to & Approbation thereof to him & the Descendents of his body lawfully begotten & to be begotten with such Difference as shall be thought fitt.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray &c.

J.A. BATEMAN.

[Endorsed] Sr James Batemans Petition the fowle draught of that last p'sented.

Mr Downes hath Copy of Gr^t.

BATEMAN. To ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these p'sents shall come Sr Henry St George Knight Garter principall King of Arms and John Vanbrugh esqr Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting. WHEREAS Sr James Bateman of London Knight hath by his petition represented vnto the right Honorable Henry Earl of Bindon deputy (with her Majesties approbation) to his Grace Thomas Duke of Norffolk Earl Marshal & Hereditary Marshal of England that his Grandfather Gyles Bateman lived at Haesbroke in Flanders neer St Omers being of a family who bore for their Arms Or on a fess between three muscovy ducks Sable a Rose of the feild leaved & seeded proper & for the crest a griffons head coupt Winged Or that his father Joas Bateman removed thence into England and was naturalized by Act of Parliament who neglected to have his Arms & Crest entred in due form in the College of Arms London And that the seat of the family being within the French conquests rendred it impossible for him to have his right to the said Arms attested from abroad did pray his Lordships warrant to the Kings of Arms for their granting and confirming the said Arms and Crest (with his Lordships consent to and approbation thereof) to him & the descendents of his body lawfully begotten with such difference or distinction as shall be thought fitt. And whereas (his Lordship being satisfied in the p'mises & that the said Sr James Bateman is duly qualified to support the state of Gentility) did by Warrant vnder his hand & seal dated the

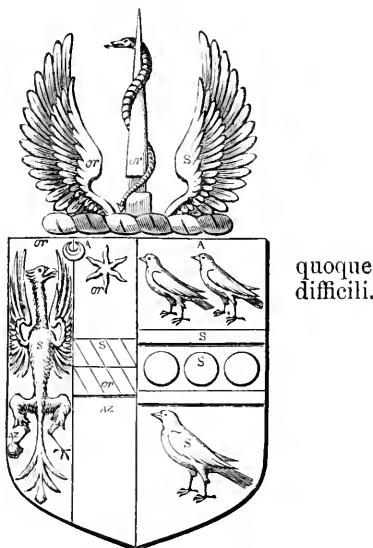
seventeenth of June last past order and appoint vs the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms to grant assign & confirm (after his consent to and approbation thereof) the said Arms & Crest to the said Sr James Bateman with such difference or distinction as he and his descendants may lawfully bear and vse. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms in pursuance of the said Warrant or order & by virtue of the Letters Patents of our offices to each of vs granted vnder the great Seal of England have assigned and doe by these p'sents grant and confirm vnto the said Sr James Bateman Knight (after his Lordships consent to and approbation thereof) the Arms & crest hereafter mentioned videl't Or on a fess sable betwixt three muscovy ducks p'per a Rose of the first, and for his crest on a wreath Or and Sable A like muscovy ducks head coupt between wings expanded p'per as in the margin hercof is more plainly depicted. To BE BORN and vsed for ever hereafter by him the said Sr James Bateman & the heirs and other descendants of his body lawfully begotten & to be begotten according to the lawe and practice of Arms without the let or interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. IN WITNESSE whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have hereunto subscribed our names & affixed the seals of our respective Offices this . . . day of . . . in the sixth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Anne by the Grace of God Queen of Great Britain France & Ireland defender of the faith &c and in the year of our Lord 1707.

[Endorsed] Draught of a Grant of Arms to Sr James Bateman.

Or on a fess Sable between 3 Muscovy ducks p'per A rose of the 1st barded (*sic*)
Vert. Crest, a like Muscovy duck's head coupt with Wings expanded p'per.

M^r William make a copy of this fair for Sr Henry St George as soon as you can.
left the draught with Sr Henry.

BANNK.



quoque
difficili.

Sr Jacob Banks a Swed.

JACOB BANKS of . . . Kted at Kensington 6 or 7 of Dec. 1698. a Sweed by birth
his elder brother lives in Sweden. he was a sea captain.
no fee to be gott because a sea officer.

. . . . Bank a tradesman in Stockholm as I was informed by—
 Mitford of Bow in Midds. merchant who knew him.

Jacob banks esqr of Milton Abbas Captain of the Russell man of war in the service of King William 1698. Naturalized by Act of Parl. not worth a groat as said, dyed.	Mary dr of John Tregonwell of Milton Abbas com. dorset & his sole heir relict of Collonell francis Lutterell of Dunster Castle Som'set esqr. She dyed of small pox . . day of febr. 107 $\frac{3}{4}$ before 9 th of . . .
1 son. John Banks of Milton Abbas com. Dorect dyed . . day of March 1724—5.	Tregonwell Lut- terell dyed vn- mar. about 20 years of age.

1. Mary Luterell mar. to Sr
George Rook.
2. Jane dead.
3. frances liveing & vnmar.

LONDON. EDMUND HARISON of London Merchant Kted in the drawing room at Kensington 14 Decemb. 1698 one other of the directors of the new east Indian company with Sr James Bateman & Sr Streynsham Master.

p^d fee.

LOND. Sr EDWARD LITTLETON of London Merch^t Kted at Kensington 15th Jannary 1698. p^rsident of Bengall for the english company trading to the east Indies.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 54.

DORCET. WILLIAM PHIPARD of Poole Esqr Kted at Kensington 8 febr. 169 $\frac{8}{9}$.

p^d fee.

LONDON. NICOLAS WAITE of London Merchant Kted at Kensington 2 Apr. 1699.
Governor of . . . in east Indies. q^{re} if not a Norff. man. a family there.
See a family of Waite of Leic. & Hertf. C 28, 2^d part, fol. 87. q^{re} if of that
family. his father was one of the Kings Jndges so no Arms there was an
p^d fee. old family of that name in the County of South'ton. See Rot. finium in
sec'io 1 Hillar. 26 H. 6. See a book in the library of the College of arms
amongst Vincents books markt . . . Arms p^rtended to Arg^t a chev. bet. 3
bungle Horns Sable, quartering.

S^r Nicolas Wayte of London Mercht Knighted as above=.... daughter of dyed
 dyed .. day of A.D. buried at Chertsey in the church | ... day of buried at
 south side of the Chancell there Tropheys hung vp. Chertsey by her husband
 Owner of the Abbey & Rectory. See my notes of Chertsy after him.
 in Surrey & Aubreys Snrr. p. 173 of 3^d pt.

1. son	q.	2. Nichol Wayte one of the six clerks in Chancery dyed .. day of Dec. 1714 buried at daughter married to Halsey of She had the bulk of S ^r Nicolas his estate.
------------------	----	---	--	---

LONDON. S^r JOHN DARNELL of the Inner Temple London councellor at Lawe
 Knighted at Kensington 1 of June 1699 his right place after Andrews &
 p^d fee. before Duncomb. he bears on his coach Gules on a pale Arg. a lion rampant
 azure impales on an attchevem^t Gules a boar pass^t.

S^r John Darnall K^t serjeant at Lawe dyed at his house in essex streat
 day of December 1706 buried on Friday 20th instant in St Clements danes | dau'r of
 Church Midds. in the Chancell vault. See the english post Monday 23 |
 dec. 1706.

. Darnell esqr son & heir serjeant at Lawe.

CUMBR. S^r EDWARD HASELL of Dalmayne Knighted 15 of May 1699 at Ken-
 sington.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 55.

LONDON. S^r JONATHAN ANDREWS of London an East indian Merchant 31 of May
 at Kensington.

p^d fee.

Md. there are many of the name of Andrews born Xtened & buried in
 the chappell of Bow in Midds. severall children of Jonathan Andrews &
 severall children of Jonathan Andrews merchant & Sarah his wife.

S^r JOHN DARNELLS right place.

LONDON. S^r CHARLES DUNCOMB Sheriff of London Knighted at Kensington in bedchamber 20 of October 1699. his father a Haberdasher of Hatts in p^d fee. Southwark as some say, others that he was Steward to S^r Will. Tiringham of Tiringham in Bucks K^t.

.... Dun.=

.... sister married to	Charles Duncombe Citizen & Goldsmith of London an apprentice to Backwell citizen & Goldsmith of London both lived in Lombard Street he was Knighted as above receiver of the Customs when King James 2 ^a went away who sent to him for 1500 ^l to carry him over Sea whieh he denied. Was after censured by the house of Com'ons for making excheqr bills specie came of clear by one vote only he dyed vnmarried . . day of A.D'ni 17 . . at his house at Teddington in Midds. buried at	Anthony= Dun- comb of dau'r of London. . . .
----------------------------------	--	--

.... Browne.

.... Duncomb of

CASE ABOUT S^r CHARLES DUNCOMBS FUNERALL.

On Monday 9th April 1711 S^r Charles Duncomb K^t & Alderman of London dyed at his House at Teddington in the County of Middlesex. And on Friday Morning after being the 13th of April Mr Ives who is Agent for the Upholsterers Company at their Hall in Leadenhall Street met Samuel Wastel the Porter of the Heralds Office in Cheapside and Ask'd him if Mr Stebbing or Mr Cromp (two of the Heralds) were in Town and the Porter told him yes. Whereupon the said Mr Ives bid him tell the said Mr Stebbing and Mr Cromp to be within about seven or Eight a Clock in the Evening for Mr Williams (who is the Upholsterers Agent or Manager at their House at Exeter Exchange in the Strand) would call upon them about that time to consult with them about four of the Heralds to Attend at S^r Charles Duncombs Funeral but that Mr Dale must not be one so soon as the Porter returnd to the Heralds Office he Acquainted Mr Stebbing and Mr Cromp with Mr Ives Message who thereupon staid within or near the Office all the Evening in Expectation of Mr Williams's coming, but he did not come or send either to Mr Stebbing or Mr Cromp that Evening, but the next Morning being Saturday the 14th of April about 11 a Clock the said Mr Williams came to the Horn Tavern near the Heralds Office and sent for Mr Stebbing and Mr Cromp up thither. Mr Cromp went to him first and Mr Stebbing followed soon after but before he got up to the Tavern Mr. Williams being in Haste was come out with Mr Cromp to the Tavern Door and there he told Mr Stebbing and Mr Cromp that it was Intended to bury S^r Charles Duncomb from Goldsmiths Hall at St Pauls Cathedral and that the ffuneral being designd to be very handsome and all the trophies of Honour befitting the Degree of a Knight, being Ordered to be prepaid he came to tell them that he had put down in his Bill four Officers of Armes to Attend the Funeral and Carry the Trophies to which the Relations had not as then Excepted Against and told the said Mr Stebbing and Cromp that he was going to Madam Brown S^r Charles's Sister who was to be his Administratrix his own Mother tho' alive having relinquish'd the Administration in favour of her daughter Brown and that he would propose the Attendance of four of the Heralds to her and that they should hear further from him that Evening. Accordingly about the same Evening Mr Cromp receivd a Letter from the said Mr Williams subscribed and written with his own Hand which was thus directed, To Mr Cromp at the Heralds Office. Which Letter was in the Words following vizt.

S^r I have Propos'd four Heralds to attend the Funeral of S^r Charles and shall have an Answer to it on Monday. I doubt not but that it will be granted of which you shall soon know from S^r

See the Original

Letter.

Your Humble Serv^t

(Signed) W^m. WILLIAMS.

Exetr Change 14^o April 1711.

But between that and Monday following the 16th of April S^r Charles Duncombs Relations having alter'd their mind as to burying S^r Charles at S^t Pauls resolved to bury him at Downton in Wiltshire upon which M^r Williams sent another Letter to M^r Cromp that Evening Which is as followeth viz^t.

[The letter is omitted.]

However the next Evening scil't Tuesday 17th April Mr. Williams himself call'd at the Heralds Office about 7 or 8 a clock to speak with the said M^r Stebbing and M^r Cromp but neither of them being within M^r Peers Mauduit another of the Heralds met with him at the Gate and they went to the Horn Tavern where they discoursd together concerning the Funeral of the said S^r Charles Duncomb and M^r Williams took a Paper out of his Pocket which he shew'd to the said M^r Mauduit and told him that that paper was a Scheme he had drawn that Morning for the Funeral in which he had Nam'd four Officers of Arms to carry the Trophies which he said he had shewn that day to Mr Brown or Madam Brown (he does not particularly remember which) and that they had so far consented to the Attendance of four of the Heralds at the Intended Funeral that it was in his Power to fix the matter with them. But if M^r Dale who is one of the Heralds Extraordinary was to be one of the four Officers that should Attend it should not be a Publick Funeral which was as much as to say that none of the Heralds should attend at the said Funeral to which M^r Mauduit answer'd that he believed M^r Stebbing had that Influence with M^r Vanbrugh as to Engage him not to let M^r Dale serve for him whereupon M^r Williams press'd M^r Mauduit that he might be assurd of that particular and that he would let him know it by 12 a Clock the next Day which Discourse with the said M^r Williams M^r Mauduit having Communicated on Wednesday Morning the 18th of April to M^r Stebbing and M^r Cromp they both immediately went to Exeter Change to speak with M^r Williams about the matter of the Conference with M^r Mauduit but M^r Williams being not then within M^r Cromp call'd at Exeter Change about three a Clock that Afternoon and spoke with M^r Williams who appointed at seven or eight a Clock that Evening to take a Glass of Wine with the said Stebbing & Cromp and to settle the matter about the Heralds Attendance at the Funeral and of their going down with the Corps to Downton which

[The remainder is wanting in the MS.]

To Peter Le Neve Esq^r These,

Hon^d Sir,

20 April 1711.

I was yesterday Morning with M^r Vanbrugh to acquaint him that M^r Cromp and I had as good as Rec^d Directions for four Officers to attend S^r Charles Duncombs Body to Downton in Wiltshire which we were to know for certain as this day Therefore if M^r Cromp receives such Orders to day M^r Vanbrugh bid me offer it to you in the first place if you please to attend for him and if will not suit with your Affairs to be so long absent then to offer M^r Mawson to go for him but he Excepts against M^r Mauduits going upon any Account even in case it be his own Turn and thinks he should be diverted from it but to let somebody else go in his stead and he to have his Fees. I will be at the Office to Morrow at 11 a clock and in the interim am,

With all Respect S^r,

Y^r most Obed^t humble Serv^t

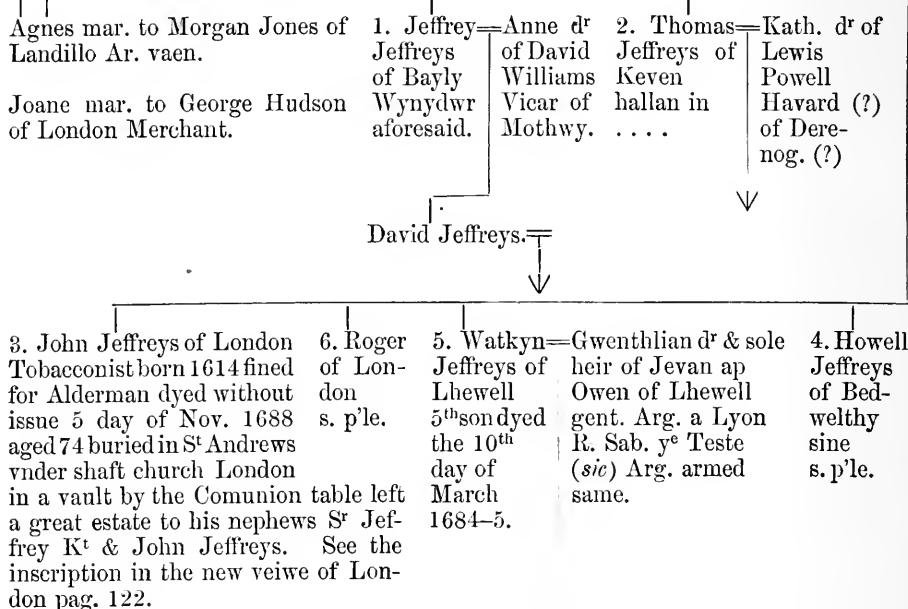
SAM^L. STEBBING.

[Endorsed] 20th of Aprill 1711. M^r Stebbing about S^r Charles Duncomb's funeral.

LONDON. JEFFREY JEFFREYS esqr Knighted at Kensington in the bedchamber 20 Octob. 1699. his fathers name Watkyn Jeffrys of Brecknockshire. Sable a p^d fee. chevron between 3 spears heads Arg^t imbrued at points, these were the Arms vsed at the funerall with many q^rterings of the welsh tribes in the pedigree but I have heard many times Coll. Walker of Brecon say the (*sic*) were not of a family which had right to Arms. Md. One Thomas drew a pedigree for Sr Jeffry Jeffreys without consulting the King of Arms or any of the college. q^r the truth thereof.

Coll. Walker.

Edward Jeffreys of Baylywyn ydwr=Agnest daughter of Watkin David Lhuyd of in Lhewell in Brecknockshire dyed Lhewell Gent. Sab. a fess or between 2 swords .. day of february 1642. in pale y^e points in Chief & base Arg. hilted pomelled Or.



3. Sr Jeffrey Jeffreys Knighted as above citizen of London free=Sarah daughter of the Company Sheriff of London and Midds. in the year 1699 Alderman of Portsoken Ward lived in St Mary Ax he dyed on the road neer Marleburgh coming from the bath Tuesday 25th day of October 1709. buried in the vault with his vnkle Munday 7 of November following aged 57. served in divers Parlts for the town of Brecon & in & coheir of Nicolas Dawes of She survived her husband.

1. Anne maried to John Morris of Waltham Stow in Essex.	2. Jane.	Edward Jeffreys esqr vnmar.	2. Nicolas Jeffreys G. of y ^e Midle Temple vnmar. 1709.
	3. Sarah.		
	4. Bridget.	1709.	
	5. Mary.		

A

B

1. Edward Jef—Sybill dau'r of David reys of Lhewell Lhuyd of Glanlog— living 1707. 2. Jevan Jeffreys of—Jonett dr of Will. Lhewell & Llanbadder Howell of Llan-Brecon dyed .. day of spithid.

....

4. John Jeffreys of London Merchant & of Richmond—Elizabeth dau'r of Anthony Surr. to whom John his vnkle left part of his estate living 1707 dyed at Richmond 20 of Oct. 1715 bur. at Jo. was member of Parl^t for Brecon Radnor & Marleburgh severall times.

John Jeffreys only son.

LONDON. WILLIAM WITHERS junior Citizen & Alderman of London a linen draper in Cheapside Kted at Kensington 20 Octob. 1699.

p^d fee.

.... Withers called King of Ham dyed without issue he was very like King Charles the 2^d.

William Withers citizen & Linen draper— London lived in Cheapside liveing A.D. 1699 draper by company.

William Withers esqr Alderman of London— Kted as above the .. day of ...

.... Wythers esqr called Coll. Wythers liveing at Fulham in Midd.

5802 fo. 56.

SCOTL^D. GEORGE GOURDON esqr tutor to the Marquis of Huntly Kted at Kensington Sunday 12 November 1699.

no fee to be gotten.

LONDON. CHARLES EYRE esqr elected President of the Old east Indian company at Bengall & bahar in the east Indies Kted at Kensington 17 december 1699.
p^d fee.

NORFF. ANDREW FOUNTAIN Junior of Narford esqr Knighted at Hampton Court 30 December 1699. See for the Pedigree higher the Arms and quarterings the Norffolk books in the office.

Andrew. See Sr Henry Chancy's Antiquitys of Hertf. pag. 531 of Brookmans in North Mymms parish.

p^d fee.

John Fountayne of Salle=Mary dr & heir of James Brigge of Salle in Norffolk. aforesaid lord of the M^r of Nuguns there.

Brigge Fountaine of=Joane dr of Andrew Henley of
Salle aforesaid. Taunton Com. Somerset.

1 wife. Theophila=2. Andrew fountayn=	2 ^d wife. Sarah	1. James fountayn=
dr of Stubbs of Bellbar com. Hertf.	dr of Sr Thomas Chichley	of Saule in Norff.
of D.D. & Nerford in Norff.	of Wimble	
and liveing 1700	Com. Cantabr.	
A.D'ni dyed . . day	now liveing	
of . . . 1706 buried	A.D. 1700.	
at		Brigg fountayne of

2. Brigg Fountain.	1. Sr Andrew Fountayn of Nerford vn=	Elizabeth
	married about 21 yrs old Kted as above	vnmar.
	Vice Chamberlain to the princess of Wales	1725.
	an excell ^t collector of Medalls.	

CAMBRIDGESHIRE. ROGER JENNYNS of Ely. Knighted at Kensington

9 January 1 { 699.
700.
q^{re} if p^d fee.

RICHARD WALTER of Knighted at Kensington 1 febr. 1 { 699.
700.
fee paid.

5802 fo. 57.

MIDDS. S^r THEODORE COLLYDON doctor of Phisick Knighted at Kensington
21 febr. 1699 Phisitian to Chelsea Hospitall, he was a Walloon.

p^d fee.

S^r SOLAMON DE MEDENA a Jewe Knighted at Hampton Court 23^d day of June
1700. See partition book.
paid fee.

S^r GAUDENTIUS DE CAPOL Kted by King William . . . day of . . . 169 . . or. See
D^r Schenckzer Itinera Alpina, Itinere secundo, pag. 46, wherein he saith that
he lived at Richnow amongst the Alps. Salutavimus hic illustriss. D. Gau-
dentium de Capol quem equitis dignitate donavit Gloriosissimæ memoriam
Gulielmus Angliae rex potentissimus pariter & pientissimus.

LONDON. ROBERT BEACHCROFT esq^r Citizen and . . . of London chosen Sheriff for
the ensuing year Kted at Kensington Thursday 24th of October 1700. Md.
he had a grant of Arms dated . . . See partition book.
fee paid.

not Knighted.

LOND. ROBERT TRACEY of the . . . Temple Kted in the bedchamber at Kensington
. . day of . . . q^re if Knighted.

*Viscount Tracys son vnkle to the Lord Tracy by half blood. Md. this
gent is not Kted. entred by mistake.**

See S^r Will. Dugdale's Cheshire fol. 59. Sab. 3 Lyons counterpassant Arg.
collered Sab.

Md. S^r WILL. GLEGG was Kted at his own house the morning King William went
on board for Ireland the King being lain at his house the night before
Wednesday 11 of June. William Forester present when he was Knighted.

William Glegg of Geaton dyed = Cecely d^r & coheir of Rob't Siphton of
. . day of . . . 1658. Mollington Torret in Cheshire.

A

* This entry is erased in the MS.

A]

1 w. Elizab. d^r of Edw^d=Edward Glegg of=2^d w. Cath. d^r of S^r Henry Delves
Pickford Citizen of Lond. Geaton dyed of Duddington in Cheshire bart.

Edw ^d .	Tho.	1. William Glegge of Gayton in=Elizabeth daughter of S ^r Rob't Cotton of Cumbermere in Cheshire bart.	Kath.
Henry.	John.	Wirral in Cheshire esqr Kted at his own house ... day of ... in the year ... dyed ... day of ...	
Robt.	Josua.	1706 buried at Geyton.	
1. Robert Glegg esqr vnmaried 1706.	1. William Glegg vn- mar. 1705.	1. Elizabeth mar. to Robt Lee of Wincham Cestr. 2. Mary vnmar. 1706. 3. Grace vnmar. 1706.	Elizab.

posted.

PHILIP MEADOWES esqr Knight Marshall of the Household son & heir of S^r Phil. Meadows K^t Kted at Hampton Court 23 of December 1700. See the first volume fol. 59.

p^d fee.

JOHN MERES esqr son & heir of Tho. Meres K^t Kted at Kensington 26 Dec. 1700.
See 1 vol. fol. 23. One of the six clerks of the Chancery.

paid fee.

5802 fo. 58.

LONDON. VANAKER NICHOLAS of London Merchant Kted at Kensington 21 January 17⁹₁ & p^rsntly after made a baronet. See his pedigree in my book of baronets. q^{re} if not Kted 21 Jan. 1700.
q^{re} if K^t or paid fee.

SUSSEX. EDWARD LAURENCE esqr of Sussex Kted at Kensington 6 of Febr. 1700. See 2^d volume of Benefactors to Office of Arms fol. 95, Pedigree Coat & Crest q^{re} the partition book saith 21 of Jan. 1700.
paid fee.

Paul Laurence clerk minister Jane sister of Thomas Grandson & heir of of Tangmere in Sussex. S^r Thom. Palmer of Angmering Sussex K^t.

Edward Lawrence son & heir collector of the Customs at Shoreham in Sussex, Gent. Vsher of his Majestys privey Chamber Kted as above.

BURY THOMAS esqr one of the barons of the excheqr Knighted at Kensington 16 Febr. 1700. See the entry in Sr Edward Byshe's visitation of Lincolnshire fol. . . & D 14, the 3^d fol. Lord Cheif baron after the death of Sr Samuel Dodd.

paid fee.

1696.

GLEGG. WILLIAM of Gayton in Wirral in the county of Chester esqr Knighted at his own house at Geyton 11th of June 1690. Md. his fee could not be got* as we were told. q^{re} tamen if not sunk between Mr Whitmore & Mr Cromp. See his pedigree in the leaf before having not room to enter it here†. Md. to write to Sr William to send his receipt.

q^{re} time when Knighted.

LONDON. Sr JOHN COOK the Kings Advocate in the Civill lawe in the room of Sr Thomas Pynfold deceased Kted at Kensington 21 of May 1701. q^{re} if not the 30th but rather 21.

p^d fee.

.... Cooke of London Merchant.

3. Sr John Cooke Kted as above his father a merch^t in lond. bred in Merchant Taylors School vnder doctor Goud went to St John's Colledge Oxon. by election. Was afterwards a Soldier in Ireland then came to the Doctors Comons dyed . . . day of . . . 17 . . .

Mary dr of . . . Bateman of Whitechappell dyed at Sr Johns house 6th of October 1709 buried at St Mary Mattelon al's Whitechappell Thursday the 13th day of the said month. See the Sermon preached by T. Cook A.M. her brother in law at St Pauls Wharf Sunday 16 of Oct. 1709.

1 husbd= . . . daughter & heir born in the parish of = 2^d husbd . . . a pawn St Bennet pauls wharf . . . day of . . . 16 . . . broker in Houndsditch.

1. Thomas Cooke Rector of . . . dau'r of . . .
St Peters & St Bennets
Pauls Wharf London p^rbndy
of . . . Bread Str.

Holgate esqr of
Saffron Walden in
Essex descended
from y^e Archbishop
of York.

2. Edward Cooke a= . . . dr
Proctor of the . . . of . . .
Com'ons he drowned Ward of
himself in the . . .
Thames being op- North't.
prest with debt.

2 sons.

1 dr.

Severall children.

* This word indistinct.

† This refers to Glegg Pedigree, p. 473.

IRELAND. JOHN S^t LEGER of in the County of in Ireland Knighted at Kensington . . June 1701.

paid fee.

5802 fo. 59.

JAMES, Duke of QUEENSBURY in Scotland Knighted at his election to be a Knight of the Garter 18 June 1701.

paid fee.

q^{re} if Sr ROB'T SUTTONS right place is not here.

AMSTERDAM. Sr BENJAMIN POULE of Amsterdam Merchant Knighted at Hampton Court (for Good Services done abroad) in the bed chamber at Hampton court 27 Junij 1701.

p^d fee.

LONDON. PETER FLOYER esqr Sheriff elect a refiner & goldsmith Foster al's St Vedasts lane Knighted at Hampton Court 29 June 1701 dyed that year. See his place after Sutton.

p^d fee.

Sr ROBERT SUTTON a kinsman to the Baron Lexington Kted at Kensington 18 June or July 1701. Md. his place before Floyer. See Thoroton's Nottinghamshire for the pedigree higher pag. 227, 228, &c. Arg. a canton Sable.

p^d fee.

Sr William Sutton of Averham=Susan dau'r of Thomas Cony of Basing-in the County of Nott. K^t dyed thorp in Line, esqr. She survived her . . day of . . . A.D'ni 1611. husband & dyed . . .

1. Robert Sutton of Averham in Notting=hamshire created Baron Lexington father of the p^sent Lord Lexington A.D'ni. 1705.

3. Henry=Mabell dau'r of Henry Sutton Faunt of . . . re-married to . . .

2. William=Sutton of . . .

1. Robert=Sutton of Katherine dau'r of William Shirborne of Pembridge Heref. DD. & Rector of that church.

3. Gervace Sutton of . . .

A

B

A |

B

1. Sr Robert Sutton of Knighted as above= . . . dr of
 & Ambassador to Constantinople recalled 1717. Tiehborne of
 was one of the plenipotentiarys at the peace of relict of
 Passarowits 1717, came into England.. Dec. 1718, . . . Earl of
 K^t of bath 1725. Sunderland
 mar. 1725.

2. Richard Sutton of = . . . dr of Stanhope & half sister of
 Philip 1st Earle of Chesterfeild.

Robert Sutton captain of a troop of Horse= . . . dr of Rawson
 in Portugall dyed s. p'le. of

Sr JOHN MUNDEN Reer Admirall of the Kings fleet Kted on board the William & Mary Yacht vnder the Standard of England on the first of July 1701 lives at Chelsey, had this account from his own mouth & by letter, he hath a Right p^d no to Arms. Sr Richard Munden was his brother whose widdow getting a grant fee. to her husbands Sr Rich^{ds} children & to her husbands brother this Sr John about the year 1680. See Grants vol. 3, pag. 111. he dyed without issue at Chelsey . day of March 1718-19 buried at

FAIRBORNE, Sr STAFFORD, son of Sr Palmes Fairborne K^t before mentioned no fee paid because a Seaman Kted on board his own ship by King William when he brought him over from Holland .. November 1701.

no fee Md. when the person who is a comader of a ship is Kted on board of paid. his own ship or any other then they have formerly claimed the privilege of being exempt from paying fees because not on land but when Kted on land tho' a Seaman ought to pay fees if they can be gott.

5802 fo. 60.

EBOR. Sr ROBERT CONSTABLE of in Yorkshire high Sheriff of the County Knighted at Hampton Court .. day of November 1701, bears Arg. a cinq- foil bet. croslets Sab. q^{re} the right.

p^d fee.

WRIOTHESELEY, Duke of BEDFORD Kted at his election into the Order of the Garter
 14 of March 1701.
 paid fee.

JOHN Duke of MARLEBURGH Kted at his election into the order of the Garter
 14 March 1701.
 paid fee.

QUEEN ANNES REIGN. HERE BEGINS THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE.

OXON. Sr WILL. CLAXTON Mayor of Oxon. 24 Aprill 1702 the day after the
 coronation at St James.
 paid fee.

SURREY. Sr JOHN LEIGH of Addyngton in Surr. Knighted at St James . . day of
 April 1702 son of Sr John Leigh of Addyngton before mentioned. Vide
 before.

p^d fee. he carried up the dish of dillygroot at the Coronation of Queen Anne.
 he maried to dau'r of Sr Stephen Leonard of West Wickham in
 Kent baronet.

MIDD. EDWARD NORTHEY esq^r Attorney Generall to King William & after to
 Queen Anne Knighted at St James 1st of June 1702. See a Grant to Northey
 in Morgan's collection of Grants fol. 42. See severall deeds of lands in
 p^d fee. Bocking & braintre in essex wherein severall of this name are mentioned
 particularly Richard Northey of Bocking Husbandman hired lands called
 Lyons in Bocking dated 19 febr. 16 Eliz. penes me P. Le Neve Norroy.

Thomas Northey of Oldford Gent. said = Eliz.
 to have come out of Holland.

2 wife. Elizab.	= William Northey of the Midle Temple	= 1 st wife. Elizabeth dau'r of
daughter of	London barrister at Lawe & of Old-	Lowndes of Walbroke
.... Garrett	ford in Midds. Steward of the Manner	in Lond. descended from
of dyed	of Hackney his son sold his estate	Cheshire liveing at Oldford
.. day of . . .	there to . . . Selman a dyer dyed	A.D'ni 1704 dyed .. day
buried at . . . .	. . . day of . . . buried here 6 of Oct.	of . . . 17 . . q ^{re} .
	1683 in Churchyard.	B

A

B

1. Will.=....
Northey of dr^r of
Hackney in
Midds. 1705.

2. Sr Edward Northey K^t=Anne dr^r of
Attorn. Generall Kted as
abovesaid. Edward son of
Will. & Eliz. Northey born
7 bapt 9th of May 1652.
See bow Register.

William Northey esq^r son & hr
of Compton basset in Wyts
Parl^t man for Wotton basset
Wyts 1718 & in the Parl^t
before for Calne Wyts.

Edward
bur.

1. Anne married Sr Rob't Raymond
K^t of Hertf. son of Sr
Raymond the Judge.

2.
3.

3 drs.
1. mar. to Fettyplace of Berks.

2. Philadelphia mar. to Adams of London merch^t.
3. Rebecca vnmarr. 1705.

OXON. Sr SYMON HARECOURT of the Inner Temple esq^r Knighted at S^t James 1 of June 1702 in the being Sollicitor Generall Baron Harcourt after. See p^d fee. the first volume folio 19^b. See Vincent's copy of the Oxford Visitations pag. 84, 85, &c. for the pedigree higher.

Symon Harecourt of Stanton dyed 1577. See a=Mary dr^r of Edward Aston
certificate for him in the Office of Arms. of Tixall Staff.

Sr Walter Harecourt of Stanton Oxon.=Dorothy dr^r of Will. Robinson
and Ellenhale Staff. K^t 1604. of drayton Bassett Staff.

Robert Harecourt of Stanton Harecourt=Frances dr^r of Geffry Vere
in Oxfordshire dyed in the voyage to 4 son of John 5th earle of
Guiana with Sr Walter Raleigh. Oxon.

Sr Symon Harecourt of Stanton=Anne dau'r of William Lord Pagett remarried
aforesaid K^t Governor of dublyn to Sr William Waller K^t. Wood's Athenæ Oxon.
slain there 1642. vol. 2, p. 771.

A

A |

2^d w. . . . = Sr Philipp Harecourt of Staunton Harecourt=Anne dr of Sr William
 daughter of in Oxfordshire K^t (See 1 vol. fol. 19^B). the
 . . . Lee of Mannor Possest after by . . . Hunting-
 London clark don a Parliament (qre.) Collonell he dyed
 of the peace. in or neer London & was buried at Stanton
 12 of Apr. 1688.

Waller K^t Generall of
 the Parl^t army. She
 dyed 23 of August
 1664. See Wood's
 Athenæ Oxon. pag.
 771 br.

2^d wife. . . . daughter= Sr Symon Harecourt of the Inner Temple & of=1 wife.
 of Sr John Stonchouse Stanton Harecourt Kted as above Burgesse for . . .
 of Radley in Berks Abbingdon in Berks in severall Parliaments & daughter
 bar^t liveing 1710. Sister Sollicitor Generall Attorney Generall created a of . . .
 of Sr John St. baron & Viscount declared Lord Keeper of Great Brittain 17th of October 1710 & created
 a baron.

Symon Harcourt esqr burgess for Aylesbury in Buckinghamshire= . . . dr of . . .
 1711 dyed at Paris before his father left a son or two. Evelyn of . . .

Sr WILLIAM ROBINSON of Dublyn in Ireland Receiver Generall Kted at S^t James
 court 19 June 1702.

5802 fo. 61.

GLOUC. SAMUEL ECCLYE High Sheriff of that County Kted at Mr Masters house
 in Cirencester Com. Glouc. 27 August.

paid fee.

Sr JOHN HAWKINS major of Bristoll Kted there at Sr Thomas days house the 3^d day
 of September 1702.

p^d fee.

HARDY. Sr THOMAS Captain of her Majesties Ship the . . . day of October
 Knighted at Windsor for bringing the news of the burning the french fleet
 in the Bay of Vigo in galicia October 1702.

Sr Thomas Hardy= . . . dr of . . . Hook of . . . Hardy Capt. of
 of Pell mell K^t. Portsmouth Storekeep. a man of War.

LOND. EYTON Sr JAMES of London Merchant Knighted at the Guildhall 29 October 1702. Lord Majors day the Queen dining at Guild hall Londen.

p fee.

LONDON. Sr GILBERT HEATHCOTE one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at Guildhall 29 October 1702. the Arms he useth are Arg. 3 pomeys or palletts (*sic*) on each a cross formy Or. Crest out of a murall crown Az. a pomeys or ogresse. No arms of right supposed to belong to him as being a derbyshire p^d fee. family. See Mr Brailsfords letter to me Nov. 25 A^o Dⁿⁱ 1706. he bears the arms of an old family of Hethcote found in the old Ordinarys. Arg. on 3 Hurts as many crosses Or. See my Ordinary fol. 233. had afterwards a Grant or confirmation from Garter Sr H. St George and Sr John Vanbrug Clarenc. A.D. 1708.

Gilbert Heathcote of Chesterfeild in Derby=Anne dau'r of George Dikins of shire dyed 24 of Aprill 1690 aged 65 buried Chesterford buried by her hus- in the Chancell of Chesterfeild Church. band . . . day of . . . 1706.

Sr Gilbert Heathcote Sheriff of Lond. 1703 Kted=	Thomas.
as above lives in Lowe Layton p'ish in essex	Elizab.
Lord Major of London for the year 1711.	} both dyed young.

Gilbert Heathcote esq^r son & h^r Member of Parl^t for . . . in the County of . . .

5802 fo. 62.

LONDON. FRANCIS DASHWOOD of London silk merchant & liveing at Wansted in essex Kted at Guildhall 29 October 1702.

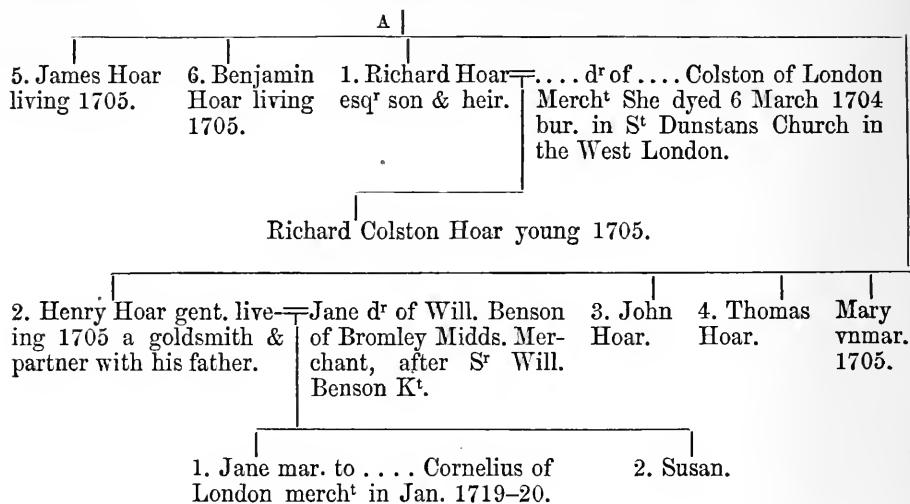
p^d fee.

LOND. Sr RICHARD HOARE of Lond. Sheriff Kted at Guildhall 29th October 1702. Md. I find in a MSS of mine markt coats at funeralls fol. 28 the one Mr Hore p^d fee. vsed this coat Arms who was a grocer in Newgate Mercate liveing 1660.

. . . Hearer of Smithfeld a Horse courser & gott= 400ⁱⁱ p' ann. by buying and selling Horses.

Richard Hoar esq ^r Sheriff of . . .	Susannah d ^r of . . . Austin who fined
London A.D ⁿⁱ 1710 Kted as	for Alderman of London a Jeweller.
above dyed . . . day of . . .	Sr Will. Benson mar. another d ^r .

A



HOBSON Sr THOMAS Knighted at St James 29 Nov. 1702 for his good service at Vigo in breaking the boom & 200*l* p' ann. settled on him & his Lady & the Survivor of them.

Md. we could not get the fee.

OXON. THOMAS CRISP of Dransford Kted at St James 9 or 13th febr. 1702 *$\frac{2}{3}$* .
p^d fee.

5802 fo. 63.

1702.

LAKE Sr ANDREW Captain of her Majesties Ship the Kted at St James .. day of for his service at Vigo. Was killed in a sea fight against the french this year in the Streights 3 Sept 1703.

No fee to be gott.

Md. his place I beleive afore Sr Tho. Crisp.

LONDON. S^r DAVID HAMILTON K^t Doctor of Phisick then sworn one of her Majestys Phisitians in Ordinary & Kted at St James Thursday 5 of Aprill 1703. A man midwife, his coach with Hamilton, Gules 3 cinqfoils Arg. impaling lane, but hath no right to neither of the Arms so far as I yet know.

q^{re} no fee to be gott.

S^r David Hamilton of St Martins in Elizabeth d^r of S^r Thomas Lane K^t & Alderman of London. See this book fol. 26.

the feilds Midds. Kted as above.

1. Thomas Hamilton esqr. 2. David Hamilton.

DALBY THOMAS Esqr of in essex & of London Kted at Windsor Castle on Sunday the first of August 1703 went Governor of fort St George in the east Indies dyed there.

p^d fee.

S^r WILLIAM LOUIS Kted at the bath 30th day of August 1703.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 64.

BERKS. THOMAS DOLEMAN of Shawe in buckinghamshire esqr Kted at St James 11 November 1703 (Mr Davis note 9 Nov.) the Queen having dined at his p^d fee. house in her return from the bath. Son & heir of S^r Thomas Doleman. See the first volume fol. . . .

JOHN LEAKE esqr vice admirall of the blew Kted at 3 of february 170₃⁴ for his good service in the relief of Gibraltar in Spain, his Lady dyed . . day of December 1709 buried fridday the 15th of Dec. in Stebenheth Church Midds. See the Grant of Arms to him dated 16 of Aprill 12 Anne Reginae 1713 by S^r H. St George Garter & Jo. Vanbrugh esqr clarenceux. Grants vol. 6 p. 95. Or vpon a saltire engr. Azure 8 anulets Arg. in a canton Gu. a castle triple towered of 3^d. Crest, On wreath Or & Gules a ship cariage & thereon a piece of Ordinance mounted all p'per.

no fee p^d.

. . . . Leake of
A |

A |

Capt. Richd^d Leake of Woolwich in Kent & Master Gunner of England. =

Sr John Leake Kted as above rear Admirall of Great britain Admirall & comander in Cheif of her Majesties fleet one of the Comiss. for executing the office of L^d High Admirell of Great britain he dyed .. day of 17 .. buried at Stebenheath church Midds.

Captain Martin of Mile End married this lady's sister. q^r of him.

.... Leake esqr dyed .. day of 17 .. before his father without leaving any issue.

SCOTLAND. DAVID NEARNE esqr a Scotchman Kted at S^t James .. February 1703, & constituted Recorder of the order of S^t Andrew in Scotland.

no fee p^d nor to be gott.

WILLIAM MATHEWS esqr Governor of the Leeward Islands Kted at S^t James 23 of March 170³₄ he dyed .. day of March 170⁴₅.

p^d fee.

LONDON. THORALD CHARLES esqr Alderman of Cordwayn^{rs} Ward in London Kted at S^t James Pallace 05 (*sic*) Aprill 1704 some say the 5th. See Hattons viewe of London book 1 pag. 123.

p^d fee.

William Thorold of Marston = 1st wife. Dorothy dr of Thomas in Lincolnshire. | Lecke of Hallum Nott.

William Thorold of Harmeston = Margaret dr & heir of Line. 2^d son. | Baldock of Lond.

Prudence dr of Mathew = Thomas Thorald of = 1 wife. Rebecca dr of Thomas Greene Bedell of Lond. remar. | Harmeston in Lin- | of Lond. brige Haberdasher. See my to Edward Kirkeby | colnshire & of Lon- | copy of Visit. of Essex pag. 166 draper of Lond. | don Merch^t. | Greens pedigree.

↓

A |

A]

1 wife. Anne d'r of William Wheat=Charles Thorald of London=Anne daughter of George Clarre of London. She survived her husband.

Thomas dyed at Smyrna vnmar.

of Glympton Oxon. Gent.
Merchant fined for Sheriff & Alderman he dyed 13 day of November 1691 aged 71 years. See a monument for him in St Andrews Vnder-shaft church Lond.

4. Sr George Thorald a merchant & batchelor 1705 Kted=... one of sisters of 18 day of March at St James 1708. See at fol. 74, a Sr Jo. Rushout Bart batchelor, created baronet by Letters patent dated ... now liveing, remar. day of August 1709 after his brother's decease dyed 2^d of July 1726 to without issue ... day of ... 172 . Sheriff Lond. George Compton Ld Maior Earl of North'ton.

1. Sr Charles Thorald Kted as above one of the Sheriffs of London and Midds. for the year 1705. A batchelor dyed Friday evening first day of Aprill 1709 at his house in St Osiths Lane London buried at St Andrews Vndershافت church in London Tuesday 12th of Aprill 1709 a publick funerall. (see the Certificate after his death in the office) in a grave just by the Chancell with his father.

2. John. 5. William.*
3. George. 6. Stephen.
all dead s. p'le.

* William Thorald was killed by a fall from his horse dyed at the Queens head at Stratford Bow carried thence to be buried at St Andrew Vndershافت London 30 April 1707.

7. Samuel Thorald of London Merchant vnmarried liveing 1709.

1. Anne 1 d'r mar. first to Richd Shirwyn of ... remar. to Sr Adam Otley K^t of ...
2. Rebecca Thorald mar. to Daniell Mercer of ...
3. Elizabeth sister mar. to John Smeth of Beaufort buildings Strand one of the Comiss. of the Excise 1705.
4. Prudence.
5. Mary mar. to Jo. Grainger deputy teller of the exchequer.
6. Martha.
7. Jane dyed young.

5802 fo. 65.

SYDNEY LORD GODOLPHIN Kted at St James 6 July 1704 when he was elected K^t of the Garter. See his pedigree amongst the nobility.

p^d fee.

LONDON. JOSEPH WOLF esqr Sheriff of London Kted at St James 6 of Sept. 1704.
brother to Sr John Wolf Kted before.

p^d fee.

GEORGE MATHEWES esqr Captain of a company of . . . Kted at St James pallace
7 of Sept. 1704.
fee paid.

BEDF. THOMAS BROMSELL of Biggleswade in the county of Bedford esqr a Justice
of the peace was Knighted at St James Pallace 21 or the 22 of October 1704
being presented to the Queen by the Earle of Kent Lord Chamberlain of the
Household.

GEORGE BYNGE esqr rear Admirall of the red Squadron and after vice admirall of
the white Squadron of her Majesties fleet Knighted at St James for services
done in the sea fight against the french in the Mediterranean Kted 22^d of
October 1704 created baronet afterwards by King George in the . . year of
his reign. See a Grant of Arms to Robert Binge of Wrotham in Kent my
MSS. called Shirley of grants & docketts of Arms pag. 133 quartering hills
pag. 153. q^{re} if descended from this family.

no fee to be gott.

5802 fo. 66.

DILKES THOMAS esqr rear admirall of the red Knighted at St James for good ser-
vices done at sea in the fight against the french in the Mediterranean Kted
24 of October 1704 dyed at Legorn the 3^d or 13 of December 1707.

no fee to be gott.

q^{re} of Mr Wentworth.

WYSHART JAMES esqr Captain of her Majesties Ship the . . . and rear Admirall of
the red afterwards was Knighted at St James pallace the 24 of October 1704
for like Services performed in the sea fight against the french. A Scotch-
man. Azure 3 pyles in poynt Gules.

no fee to be gott.

JENNINGS JOHN comander of her Majesties Ship the St George Knighted at St James Pallace 24 of October 1704 for like services done at sea in the fight against the french.

no fee to be gott.

LOND. WILLIAM HUMPHREYS esqr Sheriff of London 1705. Kted at St James 26 October 1704. An oylman in the Poultry. Lord Major 1715 & baronet.
fee paid.

5802 fo. 67.

JUMPER WILLIAM comander of her Majesties ship the Lennox Kted at St James for many good services p'formed against the french Kted at St James 21 November 1704. See before the first page of this book.

no fee to be gott.

EDWARD WHETACRE esqr captain of her Majesties Ship . . . Kted at St James pallace . . day of December for good services done at Gibraltar in Spain.
no fee to be gott.

WHETSTONE WILLIAM esqr rear Admirall of the white Squadron & comander in cheif of the Squadron designed for the West Indies captain of the Mountagu man of war Kted at St James . . day of february 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ for great services done at sea.

no fee to be gott.

CAMBR. ELLIS, JOHN, Doctor of Phisick master of Keys Colledge Com'only called the divel of Keys Vice Chancelor of the University of Cambridge Knighted fee at Trinity Colledge on the Queen and princes visiting the vniuersity 16 of paid. Aprill 1705. the coat he pretends to is . . . a meremaid Gules armed with a mirrour & comb Or, but I beleive hath no right to Arms.

. . . Ellis of Somerley town in Suff. an ordinary—
man & had no pretence to Arms.

1. Thomas	dr	2. John Ellis 2 ^d son	= Mary dau'r of	3. Edward	4. Nicolas
Ellis of Lounde in Suffolk.	of . . . Colvile.	of Frostenden in Suff.	of Barre of Syleham an Attorney of the Court of Wards.	Ellis of . . .	Ellis of . . .
↓		folk dyed at Southwold & buried there born at Ashby in Suff.			

A |

3. Thomas Ellis=Katherine dr of
a Merch^t in Yer- John Fuller of
mouth in Norff. Yermo.

1. Sr John Ellis Master of Gonvile & Caius
Colledge in Cambridge Vice Chancellor of
the Vniversity Kted as above M.D. 72 y^{rs}
old then & vnmarried dyed without issue ..
day of . . . 1716 buried in Caius Coll.
Chappell Cambr.

Anthony Ellis of Great Yermouth in Norff.—Margaret dau'r of . . . Welton
merchant liveing y^r 1705. of . . .

1. Anthony Ellis= . . . dr of . . .
of Yermouth Ferrer of Yermo.
aforesaid.

2. John Ellis fellow
of Caius Colledge.
vnmar 1705.

3. Thomas Ellis a
merchant in
Jamaica 1705.

1. Mary marr. to Will. Peters
Rector of Weting in Norff.

2. Elizab. mar. to . . .
Stacy of Yermo.

3. Hannah vn-
mar. 1705.

5802 fo. 68.

LOND. MOUNTAGU, JAMES, esqr. one of her Majesties councell Learned in the Lawes
brother to Charles Lord Halyfax Kted at Trinity Colledge 16 Apr. 1705.
fee paid.

Sr Henry Mountagu K^t Lord Cheif Justice of — 3^d wife. Margaret dau'r of John
the Kings bench created Lord Mountagn of
Kymbolton Hunt. Visc^t Maundevile & Earle
of Manchester dyed .. Nov. 1642 buried at

6. George Mountagu of Horton in — Elizabeth dau'r of Sr Anthony Irby of Quap-
the County of North'ton 6th son lode Lincolnshire K^t by frances his . . . wife
esqr Master of St Kath. Hospitall dau'r of Sr William Wray of Glentworth Linc.
Lond. dyed 19 July 1681 buried at bar^t by frances his 2^d wife sister & coheir of
St Kath. Sr Rob. Drury of Hawsted Suff. K^t.

6th son. Sr James Mountagu Kted as above — Tufton dau'r of Sr William 5. Charles
one of the Qneens councell & of the Mid. Wray of Ashby cum . . . Mountagu
Temple barrister at lawe liveing 1705. in Lincolnshire K^t. baron of
Halyfax.

Charles Mountagu esqr young 1705.

Elizabeth 1705.

NEWTON ISAAC esqr master & worker of her Majesties Mint in the tower of London
pr'sident of the Royall Society formerly Mathematical professor in Cambridge
& fellow of Trinity Colledge Kted at Trinity Colledge 16 April 1705. his
fee Arms are proved by the Visitation of Line. C 23. & of the same family with
paid. Sr John Newton of Hather in Lincolnshire bart Vide D 14,* fol. . . where his
pedigree is entred at length. Sable 2 shin bones in saltyre A.

Robert Newton of Woolstrope in Lincolnshire inherited Lands there from
his father Richard & Grandfather John Newton & purchased the said
Mannor buried at Colsterworth (in which parish Woolstrope is situate) 20
of Sept. 1641.

Isaac Newton of Woolstrope=Hannah dau'r of James Ascough of Mercate Overton
aforesaid son & heir of Robert baptiz'd at Colsterworth 21 Sept. 1606 buried
there 6 of October 1642.
in Rutlandshire Gent. remarried to Bernabas Smith
Rector of North Wytham in Linc. She dyed at
Stamford in Line. . . day of . . . 1689 & buried there
By her 2^d husband barnabas Smith she had Benjamin
Mary & Hannah.

Isaac Newton only child of Isaac & Hannah born 25 December 1642
& baptiz'd at Colsterworth the first of January following Lord of the
Mannor & owner of the lands of Woolstrope aforesaid Master of Arts
late fellow of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge Warden of the Mint by
patent dated 13 of April 1696 now Master & worker of her Majesties
Mint by Pat^t dated 3 Febr. 1699 and President of the Royall Society
in Lond. Kted as above liveing in St James parish in Midds. 20th of
Nov. 1705 vnmarr'd.

NEW ENGLAND. HOBBY, CHARLES esqr Knighted at Windsor Castle for good
service done in New England to the crown Kted 9 July 1705.

fee paid.

LONDON. PARKER, THOMAS esqr her majesties serjeant at lawe & one of her
councell learned in the lawes Kted at Windsor castle 9 July 1705 hath good
right to Arms being allowed to this family by Sr W. Dugdale in his Visita-
tion of Staff.

fee paid.

William Parker of Parwich=Eliz. dr of . . . Wilson of
derb. Gent. | Perwich Com. Derb.

A

* 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Monthly Series, Vol. I., p. 169.

A

Thomas Parker Barrister at Law of Bottis- ham in Cambr.	Eliz. dr of Hobson of Cambrige the carrier.	2. George Parker of Parkhall=Grace dr of Hugh in Caverswall com. Staff. was a Sollicitor at lawe first and after a clerk of the Assise for Staffordshire entred in the visitation of Staff. made 1682 pag. 81 ^B .
Thomas Parker of Anglesey in Cambrigeshire see there.		
1 son. William Parker called Captain P. of	2 ^d son Thomas=Anne dr & coheir of Robert Venables of Wyndham & of An- trobus Cestr. dyed day of ... 16 .. buried at	1. Anne wife of Richard Leving of Perwich derb. recorder of Chester. 2. Eliz. to Jo. Sleigh of bigging Grange Derby- shire.
1. George. 1. Eliz. 2. Anne. ~~~ all dyed young.	2. Sr Thomas Parker Kted as above Queens Serjeant &c. 1705 Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench created Lord Parker baron of Macklesfeild in Cheshire by Patent dated .. day of ... 1717 and Lord Chancelor of Great britain on the resignation of William, Earle Cowper.	Jennet dr of Rob't Carrier of Derb. She is liveing 1717. See Thoresby's de- scription of Leeds pag. 29.
Md. it was comonly discorsed that he was married beyond sea to a french woman in his travels who came after him but the matter was hnst vp A.D. 1723.	George Parker esqr=.... dan'r of Lane of liveing 1706 about 9 yrs old.	.... London Merchant descended out of North'tonshire & sole heir.
2. Thomas dyed young.	Thomas Parker esqr born baptized 19 th of Dec. 1723 at my Lord Chanc. house Linc. Inne feilds by L ^d Chanc. Chapl ⁿ .	
	1 dr Elizabeth married to Will. or Thomas Heathcote son & heir of William Heathcote of London Mer- chant & Com. South'ton.	

5802 fo. 69.

READ, WILLIAM, her Majesties occulist in ordinary Kted at Windsor Castle 27 of July 1705 as a mark of her Royall favour for his great services done in curing great numbers of seamen & soldiers of Blindness gratis as the p^d fee. gazette said. Md. he was a montebank formerly & servant to Pentens, he

was a barbour at Ashdon in essex. had no right to arms but bore by vsurpation the com'on coat of Read Azure a griffon segreant.

.... Read of Halsworth=.... dau'r of liveing at Halsworth
in Suff. Showmaker. 1705 & mentained by her son.

Sr William Read Kted as above liveing in Durham=2^d wife dau'r
yard the occulist dyed at Rochester. of

LONDON. HANNES, EDWARD, Doctor of Phisick & first Phisitian to the Queen Kted at Windsor Castle 29 of July 1705. Md. this man p'tends as I am told to supporters to Arms but I make a great question whether he hath any right to Arms much less to supporters his father is said to have kept an herb paid shop in bloomsbury mercate the coat was said to have been granted to Richard Hannes of the City of Oxford 1641. See a book of mine P. L. Norroy titled Segar's grants 76^B, & Sr Edward by Sr John Boroughs p. pale Gules & azure on fess indented between 3 mullets Arg. as many cross crosslets Sable. granted to Richard Hannes of the City of Oxford 3^d of December 1641. See the MSS. Crest, a Saltyre Sable y' on a mullet arg.

HANTS. GYBSON JOHN esqr governor of Portsmouth Knighted at Winchester 6 of September 1705 when the Queen was there. a Scotchman.

paid fee.

HANTS. GIFFORD, WILLIAM, esqr comissioner of the Dock at Portsmouth & one of the burgesses for that town in the Parliament Knighted at Winchester 6 Sept. 1705.

disputes fees cannot be sued because Parl^t man.

5802 fo. 70.

NORRIS, JOHN first Captain of her Majesties Ship the Britannia Kted at St James 25 Nov. 1705 being sent express by Sr Cloudsley Shovell to the Queen of the takeing of Barcelona. the coat of Norris of Speke Lanc. Crest, a falcon volant, impaling, Arg. a cross between 4 Cornish choughs p'per.

no fee to be gott.

LONDON. STANNIER SAMUELL esqr one of the Sheriffs of London Knighted at St James . . day of December 1705 Lord Mayor of Lond. 1714. Md. Sr Charles Thorold y^e other Sheriff was Kted before. See my MSS indorsed Coats vsed at funeralls folio 72^B for the arms, crest, Azure a chevron Or bet 3 great coch horse bitts for bridles arg. q^ttering, Or a fl. de lis Sab. no crest.

Robert Stannier of London Merch^t lived at Bednall Green dyed there 25th= of Nov. & buried in great St Helens church first of March 1673.

Sr Samuell Stannier Stannier brother of Sr Sam.
of London Merchant. dyed . . day of April 1709.

MIDDS. MILMAN, WILLIAM, esqr of the Inner Temple barrister at lawe & of Ormund Streat by red lyon square Knighted at St James 22^d of February fee 1705 being introduced by the duke of Devon. no gentleman. this account paid. I had from . . . Mynheer of Staple Inne attorney who was his old acquaintance & fellow clerk with him.

. . . . Milman of

. . . . Milman a Showmaker over against the new exchange in= dau'r the Strand where he failed and after kept a coffee house. of

2^d w. dau'r = 1 w. Elizabeth = 1. Sr William Milman Attorney = 3^a w. Elizabeth of Master dau'r of Coll. at lawe was of Staple Inne as dau'r of of Arts & minister of Bride- Silvanus Tay- I was told & haveing got a Vaughan of well. no child. lor of by little money entred into the in Wales. whom 2 chil- trade of Stock jobbing & lived no child. She dren who dyed to increase his estate to 20000^l outlived him & young. dyed 3^d day of February was his execu- 1713-14 aged 64 buried at trix. Chelsea 7 febr. a worthless p'son by the Generall character of him. canis pessimi ne catulum esse relinquendum.

2. John Milman of lived a poor man to whom= dau'r his brother would not exhibite. of

4 dau'r's heirs at lawe.

LOND. NEWLAND, GEORGE a Scrivenor in Smithfeld London & of Gatton in Surr. member of Parliament for Gatton in Surr. he lived in Smithfild one of the deputy Leifts for London Knighted at Windsor Castle 3^d of June 1706 on fee paid. the p^resenting their address. he was taken with a High feavor which put him in a great madness & jumping out of bed threw himself out of the Chamber window.

.... Newland of =

.... Newland of =

George Newland citizen and Scrivenor of London lived in dau'r of Smithfeild Kted as above dyed .. day of March 1713-14
buried .. day of Aprill 1714 at Gatton in Surrey.

George Newland esq^r of Gatton=.... dau'r of Sheppard citizen & druggist in in Surrey member of Parliam^t. Fleet Streat London & his heir expectant.

5802 fo. 71.

LOND. FAZAKERLEY, WILLIAM, a Merchant in London hath a house in Totteridge in Hertf. & Chamberlain of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 3^d of June 1706 one of the deputy Leifts for London when their address was p^resented. fee paid.

LOND. BENNET, JOHN, serjeant at Lawe steward of the Marshalsea of her Majesties household & Judge of her pallace court Knighted at Windsor Castle on the delivery of the address from the county of Midds. 10 of July 1706.

fee paid.

.... Bennet of London.=

2. Bennet. 1. Sr John Bennet Kted as above dyed Saturday= 21 of Dec. 1723 and on Munday 30th instant buried at Witham in Essex. 3^d Bennet of

1. John Bennet esq^r one= 2^d son. Thomas Bennet d^r married to Jo. of the Masters in the one of the Masters in Vaughan vis^t Lisborne in Chancery. Ireland she dyed before her fa.

CLARK, THOMAS of Brickindonbury in the county of Hertf. esq^r Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 of July 1706.

p^d fee.

S^r Thomas Clark of Brickendonbury.

COLE, THO^s Captain of S^r Cloudsley Shovells Ship Kted at Kensington . . day of October 1706.

not yet paid fee.

5802 fo. 72.

BENSON, WILLIAM esq^r sheriff of London for the year ensuing Kted at St James 8 Dec. 1706 See the gazette of 12 Dec. 1706. Md. he lives at Bromley by bowe in Midds. Md. by what I can find he hath no right to the Arms he p^d fee. bears tho he shows a pedigree from H. 1. but forged in many places Arg. 3 cinqfoils slipt Sab. bet. 2 cotises G. q^rters Spilman, Nerborough, & frowick on his coach to which hath no right as I can conceive. P. L. Norroy.

Rob^t Benson esq^r one of the Comissioners for Yorksh. mar. the Lord Guernseys dr.

Christofer Benson of . . . = Agnes daughter of . . . Atkinson of . . .

William Benson = Elizabeth daughter of James Cotes of
of . . . the Vicarage in Halyfax.

Robert Benson of . . . = Mary daughter of Daniell Maud of
Ebor. liveing A.D. 1640. Maysthorp neer Wakefeld Ebor.

William Benson citizen & . . . of London
by trade an Iron merchant Kted as above
Collonell of the 2^d Regiment of the tower
hamletts vnder Algernon Earle of Essex
1709 Constable of the Tower Sheriff of
Lond. 1707 Justice of y^e Peace Midds.

Martha dau'r of John Austyn
citizen & . . . of London a
Jeweller by trade. q^{re} the
Vert a Δ engr. ermyne bet.
3 ducall coronetts Or.

8. Benjamin 9. Septimus
Benson. Benson.

William Benson esq^r son &= . . . dr of . . .
heir high Sheriffe of Wylts Earle of Bristol.
in the year 1710.

A |

7. Henry Benson vnmar. 1709.	Jane mar. to Henry 2 ^d son of Sr Richard Hoar of London K ^t .	several children all dyed young.
	2. Robert.	4. Samuell.
	3. John.	5. Richard.
		6. Thomas.
		1. Mary.
		2. Eliz.

CROWLEY, AMBROSE esq^r the other of the Sheriffs of London Kted at St James in the Bed chamber on the first day of January 1706. Md. he was an Iron-p^d fee. monger by Trade but free of the drapers company, he had a grant of Arms dated . . June 1707 by Sr Henry St George Garter & John Vanbrugh Clar.

Ambrose Crowley of =Mary daughter of . . . Granger Rowley in Staff. dead. | of . . . Worcestershire, dead.

Ambrose Crowley of Sturbridge in the =Mary daughter of Thomas Hall County of Worcester. no gent nor any of Bromsgrove in Worcester- p'tence to Arms, a quaker, liveing 1706. shire dead above 40 years.

Ambrose Crowley esq^r only =Mary dr of Charles Owen (5th son of Sr Will. Owen of child elected Sheriff of London from Mich'as 1706 to Mich. 1707 Kted as above dealt in Iron lived in Thames Street London & at Greenwich in Kent dyed

Mary dr of Charles Owen (5th son of Sr Will. Owen of Cundover in the County of Salop K^t) & of Mary his wife daughter of Francis Knight citizen and fishmonger of London who fined for Sheriff & had a grant of Arms by Sr Edward Bysh & sister & sole heir of John Knight of Mitcham in Surrey & brook Street London.

3. Sarah vnmar.	5. Elizab. vnmar.	1. John Crowley esq ^r born 3 ^d of Nov. 1689.	1. . . . dr & heir of . . . Gascoyne Dr of D. Rector of Enfield in Midds. & fellow of Trin. Coll. Cant.
--------------------	----------------------	--	---

1 son.

1. Mary Crowley mar. to James Hallett junior Citizen & Goldsmith of London.	2. Lettice vn- mar. 1707 mar. to . . .	4. Anne vnmar.	one of Sr A. C. dau'r's mar. to Sr Jo. Hind Cotton baronet of Matingley Cambr. 10000 ^b por- tion & dyed young leaving 1 son & 1 dr.
--	--	-------------------	--

KNIGHTS OF GREAT BRITTAINE.

THORNTON, WILLIAM esq^r of the City of York in the County of York Kted at St James 11th day of May 1707 on his presenting the address from that County about the vnion of the 2 Kingdoms. See Gazette.

p^d fee.

LOND. HALLET, JAMES citizen and goldsmith of London liveing in Cheapside one of the Comissioners for the leiftenancy of the said City Knighted at Windsor Castle 16th of July 1707 hath no right to the Arms he bears, had afterwards a Grant of Arms past by Jo. Anstis Garter & Sr Jo. Vanbrug K^t Clarenceux . . . day of . . . 1723, sollicited by Jo. Warburton Somerset. See Morgan's Heraldry L. 2, Cap. 4, p. 42 Halden of Halden in Kent & Camd. p^d fee. remains. Hallet of Misterton in Somersetshire see Aubrey's Surrey pa. 35. A coat of Arg.a cheif Gules over all a bend engrailed Azure born by Sr Tho. Leake of . . . Derb. K. whose dr & heir was married to Will. Angeville of . . . essex see my old copy of essex visitation 1569 p. 45. had a grant of arms dated . . . day of . . . 1722-3 by John Anstis Garter esq^r & Sr John Vanbrug K^t Clarenceux.

. . . . Hallet of in Com. Dorset. =

. . . . Hallet a Goldsmith liveing by Clare Market in Vere= dr streat & a pawnbroker for plate. I P. L. Norroy knew him. | of

J. John Hallet Citizⁿ & Goldsmith= dr James Hallet Citizen= daughter of London dyed without issue male of and Goldsmith of ter of lived in the Strand at the corner of London Knighted as above. York buildings broke there.

James Hallet esq^r was p'tner with his father in the same= Mary dr of Sr trade lived after in Hatton Garden run out his fortune | Ambrose which his father settled on him went into france & lives Crowley K^t there 1723, came over again & dyed before his fa. . . day over leafe.* of November 1723 burried at in essex.

. . . . Hallet.

5802 fo, 73.

PEERS the lower Sheriff.

LONDON. CHARLES PEERS of London Merchant & free of the Salters company one
of the Comissioners for the Leiftenancy of London & Midds. Knighted at
Windsor Castle 1707 immediatly after S^r James Halet chosen Sheriff for
the City of London and Midds, the Michaelmas day after Lord Maior of
p^d fee. London A.D. One of the Comissioners of the customs of London port
hath a right to arms vide C 24, in the office of arms p... See my copyy
essex visit. for arms & crest, Sab. a cheif or a chevron ermine bet. 3 Lyons'
heads Arg.

John (qre Charles) Peers of London. = . . . dr of

Edmund Peers of London Grocer = . . . dr of . . .
lived in Cripplegate parish. Heath of . . .

Edmund Peers of London Merch^t=Mary d^r of Lionel Walden of Huntingdon
Confectioner to the King. | sister of S^r Lionel dyed . . day of

.... sis- =Sr Charles Peers Kted as 1st wife. Sarah dr=2^d w. Elizab. dr=3^d w.
 ter mar- above born in St Brides of Tho. Bauds of John Street
 ried to p'ish Citizen and Mer- Lond. merch^t. of.... Wygorn. dr of
 chant one of the Comis- She dyed first relict of St Ben-
 sioners of the Customs day of May 1704 jamin Green Kt.
 liveing at Bromley in buried at St Dun-
 Midds. 1728. stans in east Lond.

1. John Peers esq^r Citizen &=.... dr 2. Charles Peers 1. Susanna.
Merch^t lived in Mark lane. of.... of London. 2. Sarah.

Kted before S^r Charles Peers q^{re}. he was the vpper Sheriff.

GREEN, BENJAMIN a brewer in Leather lane in Holborn one of the Sheriffs of London for the year 1707 Knighted at St James Sunday the 16th of November 1707. I beleive hath no right to Arms, q^re. but bears the com' on coat of Green. dyed and left severall children. S^r Charles Peers married his widdow.

S^r Benjamin Green of Lond. Brewer=Elizabeth daughter of John Street of . . . in Sheriff 1707 lived in Leather Lane Worcestershire brother of S^r Thomas Street in Holborne dyed . . . day of . . . one of the barons of the excheqr & Justice of . . . She remarried to S^r Char. Peers K^t buried at . . . dyed . . . day of . . . A.D. . . . buried at . . .

SCHARD.

had a grant of Arms in the yr 1714.

SOUTHWARK. ISAAC SCHARD of Horsleydown Southwark in the county of Surrey & citizen of London one of the deputy Leift^s for the said city Kted at Windsor Castle on presenting the address to the Queen 18th day of March 1707 6 Annae High Sheriff of the County of Surrey A.D. 1707. See the grant of Arms to him & crest entred in Grants vol 6, pag. 101. Arg. a bend betwixt a bugle horn in Cheif Sable stringed and garnisht Or in base a bucks head coupt p'per attired Or. Crest, a Lyon pass^t p. pale Or & Sable Guttee conterchang^g holding in right paw like bugle horn, d^r of Sr Isaac Shard mar. to . . . , Applebe son of . . . Appleby brazier of Snow Hill.

William Shard of . . . =

. . . . Shard of . . . =

Sr Isaac Shard of Horsleydown in Surrey Kted as above.=

CLARK.

LONDON. JAMES CLARK citizen and . . . of London Kted at Windsor Castle at the same time with Sr Isaac Schard, one of the deputy Leift^s.

5802 fo. 74.

THORALD.

LONDON. GEORGE THORALD of London merchant brother to Sr Charles Kted at Windsor Castle . . . day of See before fol. 64^B.

SCOTT.

LONDON. JOHN SCOTT citizen & . . . a soape boyler by trade one of the deputy Leift^s of the city of London hath a fine house and garden at Enfeild in Midds.

. . . . Scott of Winchester Streat in London= citizen & soape boyler by trade.

John Scott esqr Knighted at Windsor Castle . . . day of

JOHNSON.

LANC. THOMAS JOHNSON esq^r of Leverpole in Lancashire Merchant one of the representatives in the parliament then held Kted at Westminster in the princes chamber immediatly after the Queen returned out of the house of Lords on the 20th of March 170⁷ on his p^rsenting the address from Liverpole to her Majestie. Md. I have both writt to and spake to this Knight but could get no account from him.

WRAY.

LONDON. DANIELL WRAY Citizen and . . . of London a soape boyler by trade liveing in little britain just without Aldersgate against St Butolphs Church he purchased the Mannor of . . . in essex & was made high sheriff of that County for the year 1708 Kted at St James on his p^rsenting the address from the said County the 31st of March 1708.

. . . Wray of . . .

S^r Daniell Wray citizen of London high= Sheriff of Essex County 1708.

BURY.

DEVON. THOMAS BURY Citizen and Merchant of the City of Exon Knighted at Windsor castle Sunday 18 day of July 1708. q^{re} 18th. this right.

q^{re}.

5802 fo. 75.

DUNKLEY.

LONDON. ROBERT DUNKLEY of Westm^r . . . one of the deputy leiftenants WESTM^R. Knighted at Windsor Castle on delivering the Address to the Queen 16 of July 1708.

broken merchant.

*Md. I askt this worthy Ironmonger for his descent who gave me an answer very unfitting a Gent. of blood because he was afraid of exposing the mean- ness of his family.**

* This sentence erased in MS.

KNIPE.

LONDON. RANDOLF KNIPE of London Russia Merchant Kted at Windsor Castle the 16th of July 1708 at the same time and on the same occasion with the other.

.... Knipe of in Swedeland. —

, Knipe of —

Sr Randolph Knipe of London Merch^t born in Sweden=Sarah dau'r of Letton of but bears the arms of Knipe of England. Sheriff of London. Merch^t sister of Beaw Lond. for the year 1715. broken Merch^t. Letton. Susan another sister being

WEBSTER.

LONDON. GODFREY WEBSTER of London Citizen & a packer by trade one of the Commissioners for the Leiftenancy of the city of London. Kted at Windsor on Munday the 2^d of August 1708 father of Sr Tho. Webster bart.

HUTCHINSON.

HERTF. RICHARD HUTCHINSON esqr of Hertf. a bachelor. T. Rose.

Richard Hutchinson of=Anna daughter of Richard Child of London Treasurer of Portsmouth & sister of Sr Josiah Child the Navy. bart she dyed .. day of 1680.

.... Hutchinson of —

Sr Richard Hutchinson of Kted as above.=

5802 fo. 76.

KING.

LONDON. PETER KING esqr councelor at Lawe of the Temple and Recorder of the City of London Kted at Windsor Castle on Sunday the 12 of September 1708. Md. he was put an apprentice to a grocer in excester & from thence came to London to study the lawe, tis said his father was a grocer there, he hath Published a book of divinity & is an ingenious worthy gentleman.

DANIELL.

CHESHIRE. SAMUELL DANIELL of Over Tabley in the County of Chester esqr
Knighted at St James within the virge of the bedchamber Munday the 21
day of February 1708. See Sr Peter Leicester's Antiquitys of Cheshire pag.
368. A Gent of ancient coat armor, Arg. a pale of fusils Sa.

Peter Daniell of Over Tabley in Cheshire—Christian daughter of Richard Grosvenor
esqr One of the Knights of the shire for of Eaton boat (*sic*) in Cheshire esqr sur-
the Parl^t 1625 dyed 18 of April 1652 vived her husband dyed .. day of
aged 68 buried at Great budworth. 1663.

Peter Daniell of the—Sarah dr of Richard Wil—Robert Hyde of Nant-
same place esqr. cocks of London. wych. 2^d husband.

Thomas Daniell of Over—Alice da^r of William Smith al's Nevill 2^d bro- Margare-
Tabley aforesaid esqr. ther of Henry Smith al's Nevill of Holt. Leic. ret.

1 wife. Anne dr of Robt Tatton	Samuell Daniell of Over	2 ^d w. Frances only
of Withinshaw in Cheshire esqr	Tabley aforesaid esqr	dau'r of Robert
relict of Sr Will. Meredith of	Knighted as above a	Dormer of Rowsham
Ashley in Chesh. baronet. She	widdower 1708 was a	Oxon. esqr sister of
dyed .. day of January 1707	batchelor com'oner at	Jo. Rob ^t & James
buried at Bardon in Chesh. no	Trinity College in Cam-	Dormer, mar. 12 th of
issue by Daniell.	brige in the yr 1677.	April 1709.

Sarah.	4. William Daniell	2. Thomas Daniell	3. Nevill Daniell	5. Peter Daniell
dyed young.		liveing 1666.	liveing 1666.	liveing 1666.

DODWELL.

GLOUC. WILLIAM DODWELL of Sevenhampton in the county of Gloucester esqr Kted
at St James Munday the 21 of March 1708-9.

HOPSON.

WESTM^R. CHARLES HOPSON one of the Sheriffs of London 1709 Joyner to the
Queen. q^{re} if not of Benham in Berks.

5802 fo. 77.

GUY, S^r RICHARD.

JOLLIF, WILLIAM of London Mercht mar. Martha 1 dau'r of Thomas Foley of Whitley court Wygorn esq^r. W. J. was younger brother of Thomas Jolliff of Coston hall Wygorn ar. See Foley's pedig. in Visit. Wygorn. 1683.

Cox.

CHARLES COX.

WAGER, CHARLES.

CHADWICK.

5802 fo. 78.

DUNK.

DEVON. DUKE.

EYRE, S^r ROBERT. See fol. 41.

LLOYD.

LOND. NATHANIELL LLOYD Doctor of Lawes advocate in the Court military Kted . . . son of S^r Rich^d Lloyd & his heir. See before.

TREVANION.

NICOLAS TREVANION captain of her Majesties Ship.

OLDES.

WILLIAM OLDES esqr gentleman vsher of the black rod Kted at . . . Sunday 4th of June 1710.

5802 fo. 79.

COTERELL.

CLEMENT COTTERELL esqr Master of the Ceremonys son of Sr Charles Kted at Kensington 24th of July 1710. See before pag. . .

RAYMOND ROBERT Esqr of Greys Inne in Midds. Sollicitor Generall Kted at Hampton court . . day of October 1710. See before vol. 1 p. . . son of the Judge.

PHIPPS.

CONSTANTINE PHIPPS esqr.

Owlds, WILLIAM mentioned as footman or other servant to her grace *Sarah** dutchess of Somerset in the account of Rob^t dawes Steward to her grace in the years 1672-3 &c. See my book in folio of his accounts pag. 83 at bow amongst books of accounts of divers countys. q^{re} if this was not the same person with Sr Will. Owlds after Gent. to . . . esqr after Gent. vsher to her grace the dutchess of Rotland then Gent. vsher dayly waiter to King W^m & Queen Anne after Gent. Vsher of black Rod & dyed 30. . . . buried at friern barnet Midds. in the churchyard a tomb for him.

* Erased in MS.

CASS. Sheriff. Lond.

STEWART. Sheriff.

WILLIAM STEWART of London Sheriff Kted at St James . . . day of . . . was a barber Surgeon by comp. p'sident of blew coat hospitall.

Stewart. Sr William of London Lord Maior . . . Sheriffe was a Surgeon then turned merchant dyed without issue 3^d of March 1722-3 buried at . . .

CLARK.

SAMUEL CLARK of London Merchant.

5802 fo. 80.

STEVENS.

SEAMAN.

NORWICH. PETER SEAMAN one of the Aldermen of Norwich.

GERY.

PETER MEWES.

5802 fo. 81.

LOND. JOSEPH MARTIN.

Beaufort. HENRY Duke of Beaufort. HENRY Duke of Kent. JOHN Earl Paulet. ROBERT Earl of Oxford. THOMAS Earl of Stafford.	} Kted at a chapter of the Garter held at Windsor } 25 of October 1712. } See pedigrees of the nobility.
--	--

LEWIN.

WILLIAM LEWYN Alderman & one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at St James
17 of December 1712-13.

MERTINS.

LONDON. GEORGE MERTINS citizen & Goldsmith of London & alderman of bridge Ward within liveing in Cornhill Knighted at St James on presenting the address about the peace from the 15th of April 1713. See the Grant of Arms to him Grants vol. 6, pag. 110. Azure 2 bars Or in cheif a catharine wheel between 2 bngle horns Arg. Crest, on a wreath Or & Azure an anchor erected Or thereon a bugle horn pendent Sable. On the monument these Arms. 1, Mertius a new Grant, impaling Mitford, Arg. a fess bet. 3 moles Sab. In the Cloister in Xts hospitall london on the south side in a tablet on the wall of white marble:—Neer this place lyeth interred the body of Dame Philadelphia Mertins late wife of St George Mertins K^t alderman & one of the Sheriffs of Lond. & Midd. & Treasurer of this Hospital. She departed this life vpon the 24 day of april 1722 aged 49 years & left 3 sons & 3 daughters.

To the Right Hon^{ble}.

The humble Petic'on of George Mertins Esqr Alderman of Bridge Ward in the City of London.

Humbly Sheweth,

That your Pet^r Amerton (*sic*) did make use of a Coat of Armes and Crest but in regard their Residence was at Franckfort in Germany he is not able to make out such a Right to them as the Law of this Kingdome may require and being unwilling to make use of any without a Just authority,

Yo^r Pet^r therefore most humbly prays.

. . . . Mertins of Francfort in Germany. —

. . . . Mertins of London Goldsmith & —
Jeweller lived in Cornhill.

Sr George Mertins citizen & =Philadelphia dr of Mitford a merchant trading Goldsmith of London Alderman of Bridge Ward within Kted as above hath right to Arms Treasurer of Christs hospitall & Alderman of Ward in London.

to Sueden & liveing at Stratford bow in Midds. descended from Mitford in Northumberl^d, his father born there, hath right to Arms, Arg^t a fess bet. 3 moles Sab. She dyed at St Georges house in Christs Hospitall 24 of april 1722 aged 49 burried in the cloister of that Hospitall. See the monnm^t for her there.

1 son.	2 ^d son.	3 ^d son.	1 dr.	2 dr.	3 dr.
--------	---------------------	---------------------	-------	-------	-------

HANTS. ANTHONY STURT esqr of . . . Hants High Sheriff of the County Kted at S^t James on p^resenting the address from the County of Southt. about the peace 27 of April 1713. See the Grant of Arms to his father dated . . day of . . .

Anthony Sturt of London a meal man first after a Comissioner of excise fined for Alderman of London gott a great estate & had a Grant of Arms.

Anthony Sturt of . . . in Hantshire esqr Ktd as above.

. . . Sturt of . . . =Lady Anne youngest dr of Richard Earl of Bradford mar. at S^t James church Midds. tuesday 8th of April 1719 by dr Pelling.

5802 fo. 82.

posted.
See a good Pedigr. of Powis my MSS. book of Miscellaneous pedigrees Derb. Nott. Lanc. Hants. &c. fol. 217.
posted all to Knights pedigrees.

THOMAS POWIS = Elizabeth dr of Rich^d Smith of Snitton Salop. | of Credwell Heref. *bedenh*

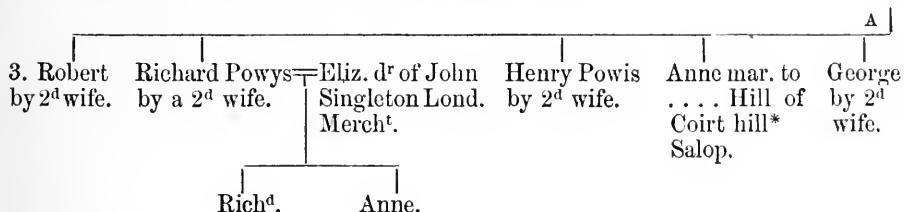
2^d wife. Mary = Thomas Powis Ser = 1 wife. Anne dr of S^r dr of John jeant at Law bancher of Linc. Inne dyed . . day of . . .
Cotes of Wod- cote Salop. Adam Littleton of Stoke Milburgh Salop K^t & bar^t.

Mary	Robert.	S ^r Littleton = Anne Powis of dr of	3. Edward Powis dyed s. p'le.	4. John Powis dyed young.	Anne.
dyed	vnmar. Richard.	....	....

=Agnes dr of . . . Carter of Lond. no child liveing wife of S^r Littleton Powis serjeant at Law one of the Justices of the Kings bench 1724.

1 wife. Sarah dr of Ambrose Holbech of Mollington Warr. dyed . . day March 1694 bur. in St Alb. Wood Streat.	2. S ^r Tho. Powis.	2 ^d wife. Eliz. dr of S ^r Philipp Meadows K ^t liveing 1714.
		Philip liveing.

1. Thomas	2. Edw ^d	3. Ambr.	posted.	2. Anne	Jane.
liveing	dead.	liveing	1. Sarah mar. to Tho. Carthew son of the Serjeant at law.	vnmar.	



CHESTER of Shropshire. Gules 2 Lyons paws in chevron Arg. bet. 3 Lures with strings vpper part Or lower Arg. See my MSS. called Ordinary of Coats & Crests markt 13 pag. 107.

Sr Jo. Cheshire bears this coat. Serjeant. qre his right.

HOOPER.

DEVALL.

THOMAS DAVALL esq^r son & heir of Sr Thomas Davall K^t. See before vol. 1, pag. 161. Knighted at Kensington 19th of June 1713. dyed without issue.

CRESSFELD. CRESFIELD.

ESSEX. RALF CRESFIELD esq^r of Colchester in St James parish. Knighted at the same time the arms he bore were these he was said to have been of Foreign extraction from Flanders or Heynoult & came over about the Duke D'Alva's time vsed (the clothing trade) with the Reboes Davalls Greets & other familys in that town. Quarterly Arg. Sable in 1 q^r & 2^d two sinister hands coupé & erected & 2 legs coupé at thighs in the 2 lower quarters counter-changed in the center a humane heart Gules. Md. I Peter Le Neve Norroy A.D. 1724 saw this coat in an Attchevem^t set vp for the son of this K^t & the church hung round with escocheons thereof. See for the arms my little octavo book of Arms collected by . . . writt at the beginning G. J. ex dono F. H. pag. 109, where is set down another coat for the same name, Gules a fess bet. 6 fil. de lis Or. Crest, a demy Lyon Ramp^t Sa. holding in dexter paw a cinqfoil slipt or.

. . . Cresfeld of Colchester. =

A

* Court of Hill.

A

Ralf Cresfeild Alderman=.... dau'r of Thurston
of Colchester, of Colchester draper.

Sr Ralf Cresfeild of Colchester Knighted=Hannah dau'r of Tayspill
as above a draper was liveing at of Colchester merch^t. She was
neer that town A.D. 1724. liveing A.D. 1724.

2. George Cresfeild vnmarried 1723.	1. Ralf Cresfeild esq ^r lived in St James parish in Colc. dyed there 12 of Dec. 1723 buried in St James parish . . day of same month. dau'r of Webster of liveing 1723 remarried to Grey an attorney in Colchester.	Hannah mar. to Kesterman of London.
-------------------------------------	--	---	--

Peter Cresfeild only son & h^r about 2 drs.

5802 fo. 83.

ONGLEY.

LOND. SAMUEL ONGLEY citizen of London formerly a Linen draper in Cornhill one of the directors of the South Sea company Kted at Kensington on p^rsenting the Address from the company 23^d of June 1713 past a Grant afterw^ds. Amongst the deeds of lands in Gouthurst in Kent now 1726 in my possession I find the name of Ongley possest of lands in that p'ish sold to Sr Alexander Colepeper of Bedgebury 25 H. 8. Will. Ongley (& Theodore his elder brother dec^d) of the p'sh of all hallows in bred Street London clerk 10 y^{rs} purchase. q. the deeds.

Md. he hath no right to Arms but had a grant afterwards.

.... Ongley of Maidstone in Kent mercer.=

Samuel Ongley Citizen and linen draper of London Kted as above a batchelor he lived in Cornhill in London dyed . . day of . . 1726 buried at . . he was very Rich said 10000 ^{ll} p' ann. 5 to be sure. buried at Ongley of
---	---------------------

.... Ongley nephew & heir to whom he left his estate.=.... dr of

DESBOVRIE.

LOND. XTOFER DESBOVRIE one other of the directors of the said company
Knighted at the same time and place. See before pag. 13 of this volume.

WILLIAMS.

LOND. JOHN WILLIAMS another of the directors of the said Company Knighted
at the same time, from essex.

OLDNER.

SUFFELD.

CHARLES MORDANT Earl of Peterborough & Monmouth Kted at a chapter of the
Garter held at Kensington Munday the 3^d day of August 1713. I Peter Le
Neve officiating as Garter at his election at this time & at the installation
of the Dukes of Beaufort & Kent the earls Paulet Oxford Strafford and
Peterborow the next day by virtue of a Warrant from the Queen.

5802 fo. 84.

PENDARVIES.

COPE.

FORBES.

SHARP.

JOSUA SHARP Citizen and Stationer of London free of the Leather sellers company
lived in the poultry one of the Sheriffs of London for this year Knighted at
Windsor 30th of December 1713. See the Grant of Arms to his elder brother
John Lord Archbishop of York & to this Josua dated . . . day of . . . Grants

vol. 5 page . . . See a coat by the name of Sharp of Rolston in Leic. descended of a younger brother of Sharp of Baydon in Cumb. Azure a Pheon Arg. a bord. of 2 charg'd with torteaux. MSS. Grenhurst fol. 69.

Thomas Sharp of Bradforth in Yorkshire.

<p>1st wife . . . d^r of . . . = 2. Josua Sharp Sheriff of London = 2^d wife. Rebecca d^r of Heath of Lond. her Kted as above citizen and leather . . . Hervy of Lon-</p>	<p>sister mar. to . . . seller of Lond. M^r of the comp. don a Turky merchant in Lond. living</p>	<p>Cleggat D.D. She dyed abt 6 months 1717 a Stationer by Trade an apprentice to Rob't Watkins. on S^t Mary hill. G.</p>	<p>after marriage buried in S^t Mildreds in the Poultry London . . . S^r Josua dyed in London of an appoplex Sunday 21 of Dec. 1718</p>	<p>day of . . . 16 . . . buried Tuesday 30 of Dec. in S^t Mildreds pultry church in Lond. She survived her s. p'le. Sheriff of Lond. 1713.</p>	<p>on a bend arg. 3 Trefoils slipt p'per on a canton arg. . . . She survived her husb^d.</p>
--	---	--	---	--	--

<p>1. John Sharp D.D. of . . . College = . . . d^r of 3^d. James Sharp Hannah mar. to in . . . Deane of Norwich confirmed . . . Pal- liveing at Brad- . . . Richardson</p>	<p>July 2 consecr. Archbishop of York mer of . . . forth, Ebor a an attorney at July 5 A.D. 1691 & 3 W. & M. he She is batchelor 1718. lawe at Brad- dyed at the bath 2^d of febr. 17¹₄² liveing 1718 forth.</p>	<p>buried 16 febr. in York Cathedrall. at Rippon.</p>
--	---	---

<p>John Sharp esq^r Member of Par- = . . . d^r of . . . 2. Thomas 1 d^r mar. to . . . liament for . . . of . . . in the Hosier a Silver- Sharp. Dering D.D.</p>	<p>County of . . . hath a seat at smith in London. Dean of Rippon Ebor.</p>
---	---

2 sons.

2. d^{rs}.

5802 fo. 85.

GRIMANI Venetian Ambassador.

CAMPBELL.

STATHAM.

last K^t of Queen Anne.

DERB. JOHN STATHAM of Wigwell in Derbyshire esq^r one of the Justices of the peace and one of the deputy Lieutenants of that County was Kted at Kensington saturday evening 19th of June 1714.

5802 fo. 86.

2^D OF AUGUST 1714. KING GEORGE BEGAN HIS REIGN.

WILLIAM SANDERSON of Greenwich in Kent captain of the Perigrine Yacht who brought over the King was Knighted by the King in the Yacht immediatly before he landed Saturday 18th day of September 1714. baronet after.

Note Mr Sanderson of attorney of & of the bishoprick & Robert Sanderson of the Rolls Chappell both disclaim him being of their family.

William Sanderson of Branspeth a cabin boy first & after.... Captain of a ship, born at Scarborough in Yorkshire, it is dr of said by severall folks that his name was sanders.

as the son of Will. Sanders.
William Sanderson one of the Gentl. Vshers dayly waiters.... dr of & capt. of the perigrine Yacht Kted as above created baronet after Gent. Vsher of the black rod. Wray of Linc.

.... Sanderson esqr yeoman vsher of Sanderson captain in the the house of Lords dyed.. day of Regiment of the Gards now before his father vnmaried. son & heir & Yeoman vsher.

VANBRUG.

JOHN VANBRUG esqr Clarenceux King of Arms & Comptroller of the Works at Whitehall Knighted at Greenwich house sunday 19th of September 1714 introduced by his grace the duke of Marleburgh. no fee paid. See the confirmation to John Vanbrugh esqr & the liveing descendants of Gyles dated 30 Apr. 13 Annæ 1714 by S^r H. S^r George Garter & Peter Le Neve Norroy. Gules on a fess Or 3 barulets vert a Lyon issuant arg. Crest, demy Lyon arg. issuant from a bridge composed of 3 arches reversed Or. See a book of mine MSS. of Coats of Arms.

Vanbrugghe Jo. of Ipres 1383.

John Baptist Gramay in his Antiquitys of West Flanders in his discourse of the City of Ipres Chapter 2^d says that the prætorship of that town was possest by severall eminent Knights amongst whom he names John Van Brugge in the year 1383.

Gyles Vanbrugh fled from flanders in the Duke D'Alvas p'secution lived in St= Stevens Walbrook Lond. dyed there .. day of 1646 buried in a vault there made denison by King James 1st by letters pat. dat. 17 Sept.

1. William Vanbrugh merchant eldest son of Gyles. See fuller's pisgah sight printed 1650. of Wal. & of Walton vpon Thames.	Dorothy dr & coheir of Sr Dudley Carle- ton afores ^d .	2. Gyles Van- brugh of Chester suger baker dyed at	Elizabeth dr & coheir of Sr Dudley Carleton K ^t of Im- bercourt in Surrey. She dyed at Chargate in Eshere parish in Surr. 13 th of August 1713 bur. 15 in Thames Ditton church in Surr.
---	--	---	---

William Vanbrugh
Gent of Walton on
Thames & White-
hall.

1. Sr John Vanbrugh Clarenceux King of Arms liveing. Knighted as above vnmar. 1718 Comptroller of the works Surveyor of the Gardens to King William Queen Anne & King George dyed at Whitehall .. day of March 1726 buried at Walbroke St Stephens in the Va'l ^t of the Family. daughter of . . . Yar- borough esq ^r of . . . mar. . . day of Nov. or Dec. 1718.
--	---

.... Vanbrug esq ^r son & heir about 6 y ^{rs} old.	2 son.	1 dr.
---	--------	-------

2. Carleton.	Kendrick.	1. Lucy.	Philip.	2. Anna-maria.	4. Victoria.
Gyles.				Charles.	5. Robina.

THOMAS.

SNELLING THOMAS a brewer in Deptford in Kent.

LAURENCE.

CHILD, Sr ROBERT son & heir of Sr Francis Child. See before pag. 30. Kted at
St James 23^d of Sept. 1714.

CONYERS.

THOMAS SCAWEN esqr (brother of Sr William) one of the Aldermen of London Kted at

DELME.

LOND. PETER DELME of the City of London esqr Knighted at St James 23^d of Sept. 1714 alderman of Langborn Ward. See the Grant of Arms to him dated 17 of March 13 Anne 1713. Or an anchor erected Sab. between 2 Lyons pass^t gardant in fess Gules. Crest, a Lyon passant Gules before an anchor Sables. wreath or & Sab.

LOND. JOHN CHAPMAN.

5802 fo. 88.

DOLIFF. D'OLIVE.

LOND. JAMES DOLLIFFE of London merchant al's D'Olive one of the directors of the south sea Company. See the Grant of Arms or confirmation & assignment of crest vol. 6 Grants pag. 137. azure on a **A** or bet. 3 crescents Arg. as many olive branches p'per. Crest out of a castle Arg. an olive tree fructed p'per dated 22 febr. 12 Annae 1713-14. Knighted at St James 4 of October 1714.

MASTERS.

HARCOURT MASTERS esqr. See for the coat quarterings crest & pedigr. higher the Kentish visitations.* See my Manuscript of Grants & dockets of Arms called Shirley pag. 182 for the coat & crest granted to Richard Master Dr of Phisick to Queen Eliz. by G. Dethick Garter Ro. Cook Clar. Will. Felow Norroy 1 December 1568 & 11 Eliz. Gules a Lyon R. Gard^t or supporting a Rose Arg. stalk Vert. & another coat to Will. Master doctor of Divinity & the Civill Law by Will. Dethick & Ro. Cook 1587 there in the same page.

Gyles Master of Henhurst in Kent = 1 w. Mary dau'r & coheir of Edward in Woodchurch parish.

A

Hales of Chilham in Kent esqr.

* Visitation of Kent, 1619, edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., pp. 19, 26.

A

S^r Edward Master of the City of Canterbury K^t=Dorcas d^r of S^r Hugh Hamersley
2^d son born 2^d of August 1610 married 11 of Sept. 1635 Kted 18 June 1666 dyed 23^d Jan. 1690 & was buried in St Pauls church in Canterbury.
K^t Lord Maior of London. She was born 16 May 1611 dyed 14 Dec. 1670 buried in St Pauls church Canterbury.

Edward Master son & heir of S ^r Edward liveing 1663.	Anne d ^r of Jo. Power.	2. Gyles Master of the Middle Temple London Gent. 2 ^d son of S ^r Edw ^d liveing 1663 dyed in New Engl ^d there buried.	Eliz. d ^r & sole heir of Rob ^t Harcourt of Westm ^r Gent. whose fa. was bro. of Ro. Harcourt esqr great Grandfather of the 1 st L ^a H.
Hugh Master esqr dyed s. p'le.	Mary dyed vnmar. 10 Apr. 1716.		

S ^r Harcourt Master of London only surviving son of Gyles & heir male of S ^r Edw ^d Knighted as above 4 of October 1714. now liveing 1717 one of the directors of the South Sea Company p'scribed.	Anne d ^r of Henry. 2 ^d wife. Lady d ^r of Earl of Leicester & sister of Robert married ... day of ... 1720.	1. Dorcas Rachel vnmar. 2. Elizab. vnmar. 3. Anne mar. to Capt ^r Rich ^d Sandys by wh ^m Edw ^d 1717. 4. Martha vnmar.
--	---	--

2. Edward M. æt. 12.	1. Harcourt Master esqr ætat 16 A.D. 1716.	3. James æt. 10.	4. Charles æt. 7 & $\frac{1}{2}$.
----------------------	--	------------------	------------------------------------

1. Eliz.	2. Mary.	3. Anne.	4. Arabella.	5. Joane.
----------	----------	----------	--------------	-----------

HETCHETTER. HOCKSTETTER.

DAVID HETCHETTER of London Merchant Knighted See a Grant of Arms to Hetchetter of Germany amongst my Grants in MSS. Shirley and loose papers.

David Hetchetter of London Merchant & of Southgate=Mary eldest dau'r of Xtofer in Midds. Knighted as above he dyed . . . day of . . . Watkinson Maior of Leeds. 17 . . . buried at . . .

. . . . Hockstetter esqr of . . . =

MEYER.

S^r PETER MEYER of the City of London Merchant Kted at St James 9 of October 1714. See the confirmation of a coat of Arms & crest to him dated 30 of June 1716 & 2 Georgij by Sr Jo. Vaubrug Clarenc. & Peter Le Neve Norroy bnt Sr Jo. took all the money. Arg. on a mount in base a Savage in a walking posture bet. 2 oak trees about his head & below wast a garl^d of oak leaves p'per club in right hand.

Peter Meyer of the dutchy of Holsteyn.=

Jacob Meyer of Hamburgh merch^t.=

Peter Meyer of London merch^t Knighted as above.=

5802 fo. 89.

DOD.

SAMUEL DOD esq^r councelor at Lawe Kted at S^t James 11th of October 1714.

S^r Samuel Dod of the Inner Temple London councelor at law made Lord Cheif baron of the Exchequer & Kted as above dyed at London 14 of Aprill 1716 deposited in the vault in the temple church 22^d of Aprill instant.

1. John Dod member of Parl^t for Wells in Somersetshire only son liveing, of Hamsted Norris in Berkshire esq^r. See Ashmole's berks pag. 273.

2. Dod examiner in Chancery dyed vmar. 1715.

PRATT.

JOHN PRATT serjeant at Lawe knighted.

GARTH.

SAMUEL GARTH Doctor of Phisick an excellent poet author of the dispensary sworn Phisitian in Ordinary to the King Knighted at St James Sunday 10th day of October 1714.

CHARLES Duke of BOLTON, JOHN Duke of ROTLAND, LIONEL CRANFELD Earl of DORS & Midds. one of the Gent of his Majesties Bedchamber & CHARLES Earl of HALIFAX first Commissioner for executing the office of Treasurer of the excheq^r all 4 Knighted at a Chapter of the Garter before their elections into that Order held at St James 16 of October 1714. See pedigrees of Nobility.

5802 fo. 90.

Allowance and confirmation of Arms by S^r John Vanbrug Clarenc. nominated Garter & Peter Le Neve esq^r Norroy Kings of Arms dated 6 of August the 3^d of King George A.D. 1716. Arg^t a demy buck Gules between his forelegs an arrow erected in pale Or. crest, a like demy buck & arrow. Word, Deckt Elck Gebreckt. Grants vol. 6 pag. 267.

Cornelius Decker of Harleem in the province of Holland from flanders.

Dirk Decker of Amsterdam.

Mathew Decker of London Merch^t created baronet.

S^r HENRY SHERE surveyer of the ordinance Ktd at the same time.

.... Shere Sea Captain of Debtford.

S^r Henry Shere surveyor of the ordinance
a bachelor liveing 1696.

.... dr mar. to Healing
captain of a man of War.

5802 fo. 91.

.... dr of relict of Broughton of Staff. bart one wife of S^r Adolphus.

.... Oughton of

.... Oughton. = Martha dr of Prescott of Toby essex.

A

A |

.... Oughton of Fillongley War. = . . . d^r of Samwell of Vpton.

S^r Adolphus Oughton bart vnmar. (*sic*). = . . . d^r of S^r Tho. Wagstaff K^t widdow
of Fillongley in Warr. of S^r Bagot Staff. B^t.

Black rod.

Garter with commission.

Register.

If odd Junior elect K^t passeth alone according to seniority of election in Chapter house.

Garter 3 reverences p^rsent Com. of installation to senior Comiss. he delivers it to register.

Garter sent for the senior K^t 2 Junior Kts meet him at Inner door invested with surcoat & Kirtle.

Admonition read sword girt by Comiss. & garter by assistance.

Then all the rest one after the other & left in chapter house.

Knight elect bet. 2 senior commissioners junior comissioner.

. . . . G before.

TURNER S^r EDMUND K^t of Stoke Linc. 1672.

S^r Edmund of Stoke in Lincolnshire K^t by Bill in Chancery in the time of Heneage Lord Finch of Daventry after Earl of Nott. Lord Chancellor p^rferred complained that George Duke of bucks was seised in fee of the Manor of East Tirrington in Lincolnshire and in the Rectory & of lands tenem^{ts} &c in east & west feild lyeing open & in the manor of Wragby where the freeholders claimed comon of pasture adjoining & dorothy & Eliz. Grantham d^rs & coheirs of Thomas Grantham of Goltho Linc. esq^r of another Manor in Wragby Humfry Booth Rector of East Tirrington Frances Grantham Mother of Dorothy & Elizab. agreed to inclose their lands.

Henry Smith vicar of Wragby & all the freeholders the numbers of acres divided & sett out to be inclosed sett forth in the bill that George Duke of Bucks sold his Manors of Tirrington east & Wragby to S^r Edmund Turner but Dorothy Grantham being married to James Holt esq^r & the other freeholders who before had agreed to inclose & had accepted of their allotments denied to agree to them the'fore desires the court of Chancery to compell them.

See the original bill amongst my originals of Lincolnshire P. L. Norroy.

Grant of Arms to S^r JOHN COLBACH of St Martins in the feilds in Midds. K^t Phisitian & to his neer kinsman D^r John Colbach of Trinity College in Cambrige Casuisticall professor of divinity in that university. Party p. pale Gules & Vert a fess dancette arg. Guttee de sang bet. 3 flowers de lys or. Wreath Or & Gules, a dexter arm embowed habited p. pale indented Vert & Azure the cuff turned vp ermine holding in hand a pine apple downward leaved & slipt all p'per, dated 2 of November 3^d of King George 1716, by John Vanbrug Clarenceux, Norroy being at Hanover.

MASTER. S^r WILL. of Cirencester in Glouc. K^t had Master son & heir & Robert Master younger son who married Honor 2^d d^r of Robert Foley of Sturbridge in Worcestershire & Anne Blurton his wife. See Foley's pedest. visit. Wygorn. 1683.

S^r JAMES COLLET. dame Elizabeth widdow of James Collet K^t. 23^d July 1712.

Indenture dated 23 of July in the 11th year of Queen Anne 1712 between Ro^{bt} Knight Citizen & Grocer 1st part Will. Snell of London Merch^t of 2^d part Thomas Knight Cit. & Grocer London son of the said Robert Knight of 3^d part Reciting that whereas Dame Elizabeth Collet of London widdow & Nicolas Skynner of Lond. Merch^t became joynly bound to Robert Will. & Thomas in an obligation of 5000^l penalty conditioned to perform certain articles of the same date &c.

S ^r WILL. GORE born at the Mr & farm of Sandon an approp. to the abbey of Merton.	John Gore slopseller.
---	-----------------------

Geraldine Gore went beyond= . . . d ^r of sea lived at Eshore.

S ^r THOMAS LINCH Lord of the Mr= . . . d ^r of S ^r Edward Herbert sister of Eshore in Surrey.	of the Earl of Torrington.
--	----------------------------

Thomas Cotton 2 ^d son but= Philadelphia d ^r & heir mar. 2 ^d ly to King Captain heir of S ^r Rob ^t .	a half pay officer. no child yet.
--	-----------------------------------

S ^r Rob ^t Cotton.= . . . d ^r of the Earl of Dyzert.
--

5802 fo. 92.

Mrs Eliz. Northey wife of Tho. Northey
of Oldford Gent. bur. in bow chap. 31 Dec.
1652.

Thom. son of Will. Northey esqr
buried in bow chap. 26 . . . A.D.
1662.

Northey Will. of Oldford Esq. Midds. in Bow=Elizabeth dr buried in bow
Hamlet liveing there 24 Mar. 1647 one of the q. chap. 31 Dec. 1652.
Justices of Peace, liv. 1653.

Eliz. d ^r bur. in chancell of bow chapp. Mid.	Anne 25 Jan. 1648 bur.	Ester bur. 30 Mar. 1649.	Martha bur. 20 febr. 1660.	Rebecca born Thurs- day 9 bapt 17 of Oct. 1673.
--	---------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Thomas Northey Merch. lived at the black=Elizab. d^r of buried
& white house in the back streat buried 21 of Sept. 1652 in Bow chapp.
.. day of . . . 1652.

Anne d^r bur. 9 Jⁿ 1656.

THOMAS son of Will. Northey esqr bur. 26 May 1662 vnder Com. Table.
MARY dr of Will. Northey esqr bur. in bow chapp. 12 Sept. 1664 vnder Com. Table.
THOMAS NORTHEY Merchant bur. 2^d Nov. 1664 in the chancell.
TURNER NORTHY son of Will. Northy bur. 20 of March 1676 in chancell.
M^rs MARY NORTHEY bur. in Chanc. 4 Apr. 1678.
SUSANNA NORTHY buried in Wollen 24 Aug. 1678.
WILL. NORTHY son of Will. Northy Mercht bur. in Bow chappell 15 Dec. 1679.
WILL. NORTHY esqr bur. in churchyard 6 Oct. 1683.
NATHANIEL NORTHY bur. in church 12 June 1686.
EDWARD son of Edward Northy esqr bur. in chaneell 21 Jan. 1688-9.
JOHN son of Will. Northey esqr bur. 8 Sept. 1690 at Chancell door.
MARY NORTHY bur. in Chancell 24 Aug. 1695.
JOHN NORTHEY bur. in Chancell 9 Nov. 1697.
Madam ELIZ. NORTHEY widdow of Will. Northy of Oldford. q. if not mother of
Sr Edward.
ELIZ. dr of Will. Northy esqr & Eliz. born 10 Apr. 1648 bapt. 20.
HESTER dr of Will. & Eliz. born 31 July bapt. 10 Aug. 1649.
THOMAS son of Will. & Eliz. born 19 Nov. baptized 4 dec. 1651.
ABIGAIL born 13 bapt. 19 of May 1654.
THOMAS son of Will. & Eliz. born 31 Ang. 1655 bapt. 21 Sept.
BEN NORTHEY son Will. & Eliz. born 2 bapt. 15 of April 1658.
MARTHA dr of Will. & Eliz. born 27 Dec. bapt. 28 1660.

ROBINSON THOMAS Draper in York, Will 1660, elder brother of Sr Leonard Robinson of London K^t.

Wednesday 20th of June 1660 Thomas Robinson of the City of York draper gave directions to his brother Mathew Robinson clark to make his Will which he Writt down in Manner following to his Mother Frances Robinson 150^l to his brother Mr William Robinson 10^l to sister Blencoe 5^l brother Blencoe 50 shill. nephew Henry Blencoe sword Belt & mare to his sister Grey 40^l brother Gray 50 shill. neice frances Gray 40^l to brother Mathew Robinson Clark 40^l to his sister Jane meaning the s^d M. Robinsons wife 45^l to his Brother Leonard Robinson 250^l then vnder age. his mother and brother Mathew Executors &c. this nuncupative Will proved before the dean (Rich. March) & Chapter of York during the Vacancy of the See of York by Mathew Robinson clerk & Frances Robinson renounced and administration granted to Math. 28 Sept. 1660.

ex originali penes me Petr. Le Neve, Norroy. Letter R.

S^r. CHARLES THORALD Citizen & Alderman of London.

Make out lists of K^{ts} & baronets compleat & noblemen.

Md. to bespeake gowns of vndertakers.

K^{ts} room hung with bays.

next Room Rushed (?).

see if S^r Samuell is come to town.

escoch. Pall. 5 Br.

Standard 4 yrdz.

Penon single & q^rterings.

Md. to

Helme. Crest.

Sword. Targe.

Coat. 6 penons.

Cheif Mourner. 4 Assistants.

Names of Chaplains.

q^re Names of Aldermen supporters.

Make my catalogues of baronets.

Knights & Nobility.

What p'sons of quality & relations to be at the funeral.

Md. none of the vndertakers men to carry Standard or Penon.

q^re who to be appointed by S^r George.

q^re the names of the Supporters.

to stop at Lime streat end on the other side of the way.

Certificate of the death.

S^r Charles Thoralds atcheivements in S^t Andr. Vndershaft.

Standard.

S ^t Barth. Hospi-	City	Thorald single	Thoralds	Ironmon-	Xts Church
tal penon.	penon.	coat.	q ^r terings.	gers penon.	Hospitall

*

* Here is a rough trick of a surcoat, helmet, and gauntlets, etc.

. . . . ROBINSON of = Frances d^r of called Frances in the Administration to Thomas' Will & executrix but renounced.
 Rookesby in Yorkshire.

1. . . .	S ^r Leonard Robinson K ^t & Chamberlain of London took a Lease of Wyer Hall Edmundton of John Huxley of Eaton Bray in Bedfordshire esq ^r for 2 y ^{rs} by deed dated 6 of April 1694. See the originall amount my deeds of Midds. he is called by Thom. his brother Leonard to whom he devised 250 ^l & was then vnder age.	Deborah d ^r of called deer sister in law in the Will of Mathew Robinson.	Thom. Robinson of York city Draper. Will dated 20 of June 1660 p'ved 28 of Sept. 1660.
----------	---	---	--

Thomas Robinson nephew of Mathew mentioned in Mathew's will.	Thomas Robinson Merchant of London called son of Leonard his brother in the Will of Mathew Robinson of Burniston Ebor. clerk & joynst executor with his father.
--	---

Will. Robinson son of Nephew Thomas.

Mathew Robinson of	=Jane d ^r of Oglethorp of Firby Ebor. She outlived her husb ^d had lands in Barden & Barden dykes, sister of Sutton Oglethorp of Firby in Ebor ar.	William Robins ⁿ 10 ^l by Thom. Will his broth ^rmar.to....Blencoe of had a son Henry all 3 named in Thomas' will. . . . married to George Grey of Seedwick Ebor. Frances d ^r & George a son Clerk of Burston Ebor. nephew John Grey.
----------------------------	---	--	---

5802 fo. 93.

MATHEW ROBINSON of Burniston in Yorkshire clerk his last will brother of S^r Leonard Robinson K^t chamberlain of London. 20 Aug. 1692.

Mathew Robinson late of Burniston in the County of York clerk by his Will dated 20th of August in the 4th year of King William and Queen Mary and 1692 to be buried in his parish church of Burniston had lands in Barden and Barden dykes in Hawkeswell parish to be to his wife Jane of 106^l p' ann. to her neice Mrs Eliz. Pomfret of Ripley severall goods & after to his brother Leonard Robinson Chamberlain of London for life remainder to his son Thom. Robinson of London Mercht & his heirs lands in Scab Newton in Burniston Parish those settled on nephew George Grey of Burniston clerk & his heirs in trust for paying 43.0^l p. ann. to his schools & hospitalls in Burniston lands called Windmill closes lands in Barfoot in Com. Pal. Dunelm. Moortton Therneby Bishopdale settled on brother Leonard & his heirs. Neice Frances Madison, Mrs Pomfrets two children John and Jane, to the poore of

Rookesby the place of his nativity 40 shill. legacy to nephew Thomas Robinson of Rookesby & to his son & heir Will. Robinson a Guiney each Brother in law George Grey of Ludwick Gent. sister in law Mrs Eliz. Oglethorp & her son Joseph Oglethorp, Cozen James Collit of London the elder after Sr James Collet, many small legacys, makes his brother Leonard Robinson esq^r Chamberlain of London & his (Leonards) son Thomas of London Merchant executors, Thomas Bendlows elder & Jo. Warcop Gent. sup'visors. this Will was p'ved by Thomas Robinson his nephew 15 of Dec. 1695 by the Surrogate of the Archbishop of York.

OGLETHORP, SUTTON esq^r 10 febr. 20 Car. 2^d.

SUTTON of Firby in the County of York esq^r mentioned in an Indenture dated 10 of february 20th of King Charles the 2^d of lands in Wyghill in Yorkshire. See the originall deeds amongst my Yorkshire deeds & in the Will of Mathew Robinson of Burniston Yorkshire clark. See his Will am^{gst} my deeds letter R. wife Elizabeth son Joseph Oglethorp.

Sr WILLIAM GORE'S funeral.

29th January 1707 went thro. the City.

1. Grey coat boys not singing.
2. Blew coats singing.
- 4 conductors foot.
the standard by man on horseback.
as many old men as years of age.
City Marshall.
se'v'nts on Horseback.
Spurs and Gauntlets.
Sheild & sword & . . .
Horsemen.
Coat.
Horsemen.
Helmet & Crest.
2 Penons Gore & wife.
2 Penons of Hospitalls.
2 Penons of . . .

Coat born by Sr Rich^d Blackmore K^t the Phisitian granted to George Blackmore of Over in Cheshire & to Ralf & Arthur Blakamore by Ric. S^t George Norroy 1606. See my book of dockets of Grants called Shirley pag. 223.

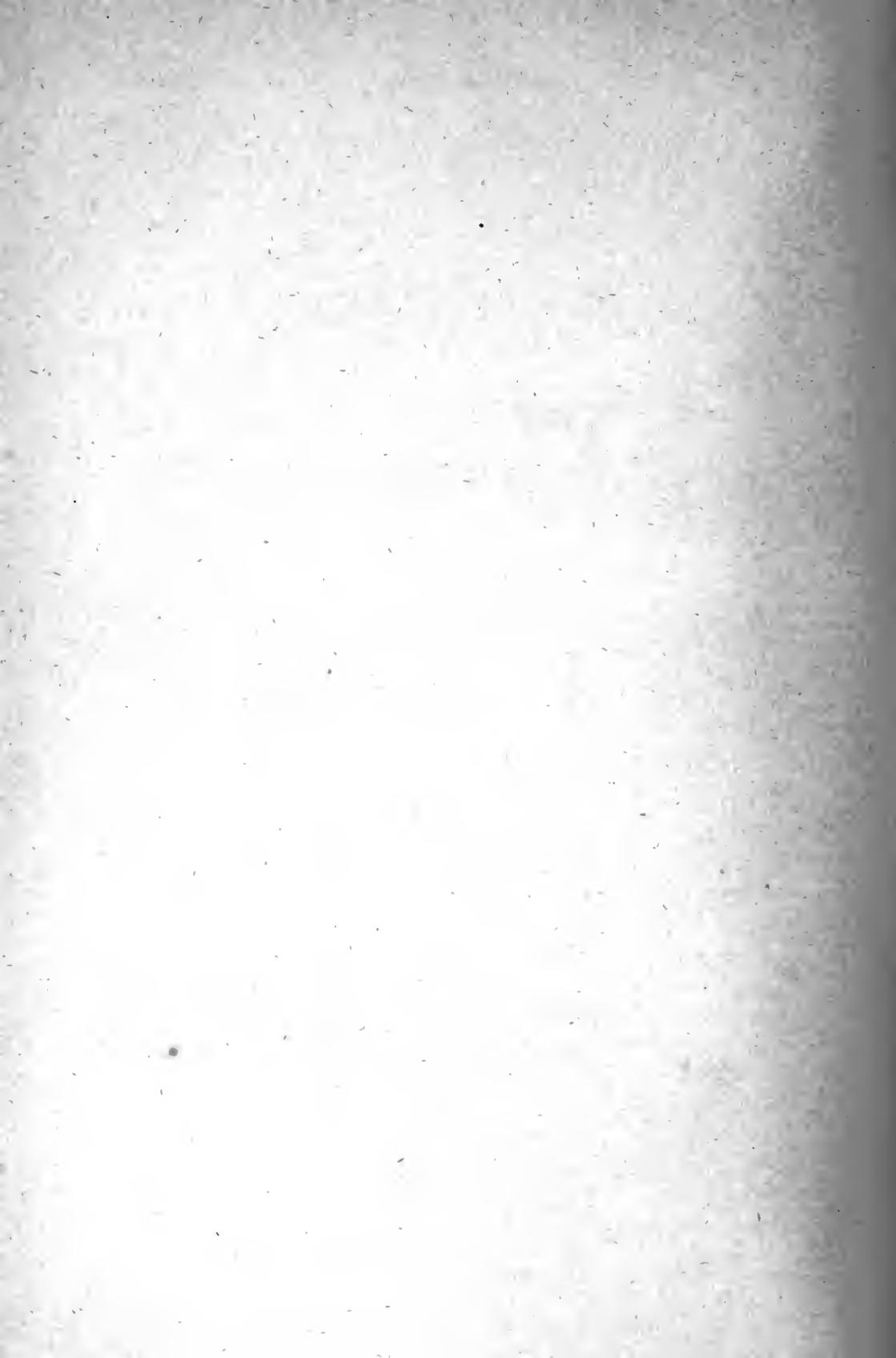
Sr JOSEPH WOLF Sheriff of London 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ chosen Alderman of broad Streat Ward in the Room of Sr Will. Pritchard K^t deceased 5 March 170 $\frac{4}{5}$.

JUMPER, WILL. Captain of a man of war called . . . Kted . . . day of . . . by King William. See a grant of arms to Will. Jumper of London by Edward byshe esqr Garter dated 24 of February 1651, so not good now, as said, q^{re} about it in the Act of Indemnity 1660. Arg. 2 barrs gemmells Sab. bet. 3 mullets of six points Gules. Crest a wing Arg. charged with 2 bars gemmells Sab. torque Arg. Sab. mantled Gules doubled Arg. See my MSS. of Grants called Watson pag. . . See pag. 67 of this book.

GOUGH Sr RICH mar. . . . d^r of . . . Crisp. See in subscribers to Atlas printed 1722 pag. 12, Col. 4 h, 4.

KNIPE. See my book called Morgans pag. 28^B & 35^B.

ISAAC HOUBLON of Lond. Merch^t mar. Eliz. 2^d d^r & coheir of Henry King 3^d son of Henry King Bp. of Chichester.



INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.

,, SMALL CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.

Abbott, Maurice, 83, 84.
 Abdy, Abigail, 303. Alice, 14.
 Anthony, 14. Christopher,
 233. Robt., 61. Tho., 303.
 Abell, Mary, 81. William, 81.
Abney, 287.
ABNEY, 287. Edward, 261,
 Gilbert, 261.
 Acland, Hugh, 158.
 Acton, Elizabeth, 20. Will, 20.
ADAMS, 188. —, 479. Eliz.,
 211. Jo., 148, 447. Margaret,
 148. Sarah, 447. Thomas,
 42. William, 73, 211, 257.
 Agar, —, 312. Thomas, 290.
 Aiscomb, Edw., 111. Hester,
 111.
 Alcock, Edmund, 120. Margery,
 120.
 Alden, Charles, 355. Mary, 355.
 Alder, John, 85, 252.
 Aldersey, Dorothy, 215. John,
 215. Margaret, 215.
 Aldworth, Anna, 229, 458.
 Richard, 229, 458.
 Aleyn, Anne, 353. Elizabeth,
 250. Gyles, 353. Tho., 57.
 Alfrey, Samuel, 36.
ALIBOND, 407.
 Allen, —, 190, 265, 386. Anne,
 98, 387, 410. Edward, 387.
 Elizabeth, 311. Henry, 410.
 John, 311. Mary, 12, 387.
 Robert, 98. Thomas, 196.
 Allington, Elizabeth, 200. Giles,
 411. Juliana, 165. Lord,
 165, 200. Will, 165. Will.
 (Lord), 37.
 Alsop, Catherine, 441. Caven-
 dish, 441.
Alston, 109.
ALSTON, 109, 110, 111. Joseph,
 130, 392. Mary, 104, 130.
 Altham, James, 6.
 Alwyn, Mary, 341.
 Amhurst, Elizabeth, 398. Rich.,
 398.
 Anderson, —, 26, 235.
 Andrew, Ensebius, 274.

Andrews, Damaris, 287. Henry,
 190. Jane, 190. Jonathan,
 467. Matthew, 262, 298.
 Andros, John, 375.
 Androws, Richard, 460.
 Angell, Eliz., 88. Robert, 88.
 Anglesey, Mary, dau. of James,
 Earl of, 24. Mary Christian,
 dau. of Rob., Earl of, 30, 31.
 Anguish, Thomas, 134.
 Antellinelli, Amerigo, 150.
 Philippa, 150.
 Antrobus, Elizabeth, 450.
 Appleton, Elizabeth, 448. Fran-
 ces, 448.
APSLEY, 372. Cath., 361. Fran-
 ces, 361. James, 355. Peter,
 261, 297, 361.
 Aram, Thomas, 70.
Archbold, 242.
ARCHBOLD, 242. Henry, 259,
 394. Mary, 394.
Archer, 178.
ARCHER, 388. Henry, 178.
 John, 178, 256.
Ardern, 90.
ARDERN, 90.
Arderne, —, 252.
 Argall, Kath., 188. Rich., 188.
 Argles, —, 103.
ARMIGER, 76. Clem, 252.
 Arnston, Anne, 357. James, 357.
 Arscott, Arthur, 117. Honora,
 117.
 Arundel, Elizabeth, 204. Joan,
 263. John, 204, 263.
 Ascough, Hannah, 489. James,
 489.
 Ashburnham, —, 36, 229, 348.
 Elizabeth, 428. John, 428.
 Ashby, Eliz., 457. George, 457.
 Ashfeld, Humphrey, 120. Joice,
 120.
 Ashley, Gabriel, 123. Kath, 123.
 Ashmole, Elias, 319.
ASHURST, 414. Henry, 414.
 Mary, 414.
 Aske, —, 9.
 Ashton, Richard, 67.

Askew, Henry, 57. Mary, 57.
 Aslaby, Chas., 114. Tho., 114.
 Aspin, —, 249.
 Aston, —, 94. Edw., 479. Mary,
 202, 284, 479. Ralph, 94.
 Richard, 336. William, 87,
 112. Willoughby, 284.
ASTRIE, Astry, 382, 383. Mary,
 115. Ralph, 115.
 Asty, Eliz., 221. Francis, 221.
 Atherton, Richard, 386.
ATKINSON, 120. —, 11, 252,
 274. Agnes, 494. Anne, 248.
 Thomas, 248.
Atkyns, 11.
ATKYNNS, 11, 12, 332. —, 25,
 250. Edward, 85. Elizabeth,
 17. Henry, 286. Mary, 286.
 Richard, 70. Robert, 6, 170,
 250, 317. Thomas, 17.
 Atwood, Mary, 112. William,
 112, 224, 376.
 Audley, Agnes, 104. Alice, 191.
 Ellenor, 104. Hugh, 191,
 192. John, 191. Will, 104.
 Austen, —, 117, 254. Anne,
 132. Elizabeth, 320. John,
 80, 229. Margaret, 229.
Austin, 147.
AUSTIN, 147. Susannah, 481.
Aystyn, Jo., 494. Martha, 494.
 Aylesbury, Mary Christian, dau.
 of Robert, Earl of, 24.
 Ayloff, Bridget, 316.
AYNSWORTH, 441.
 Ayrmyn, —, 411. William, 71.
AYSCOUGH, 59. —, 251, 253.
 William, 122.

BABER, 129. —, 33. Eliza-
 beth, 104. Francis, 20. John,
 254. Tho., 104. Will., 418.
 Babington, Anne, 124. Eleanor,
 70. Eliz., 194. Kath., 164.
 Thomas, 164, 194. Will., 70.
 Backhouse, Nicholas, 176. Sa-
 rah, 176.
 Backwell, Edward, 24. Tiring-
 ham, 24.

BACON, 14. —, 115, 156.
Edmund, 17, 19. Elizabeth, 19, 22. Francis, 9. Jemima, 364. Nathaniel, 22. Nicholas, 6, 20. Robert, 364.
Badger, Elizabeth, 158. Robert, 158.
Bagnall, —, 76.
Bagot, —, 517. Edward, 97.
Baker, Alexander, 319. Mary, 319.
Baldeck, Margaret, 484. Robert, 119, 260.
Baldry, Elizabeth, 206. George, 206.
Baldwin, Samuel, 283.
Baldwyn, 238.
BALDWYN, 238, 239. Samuel, 261. Timothy, 259.
Bale, Elizabeth, 80.
Ball, Henry, 126.
Balle, Anne, 245.
Ballero, Isabel, 348. John, 348.
Ballew, Isabel, 229. John, 229.
Ballow, Augustine, 337. Prisca, 337.
Bamfield, John, 77. Margaret, 77.
Bampfield, —, 454.
Banding, John, 413.
Bands, Thomas, 136.
Banks, 465.
BANKS, 465, 465. —, 251. Anne, 213. Jacob, 462. John, 134, 213. Ralph, 55.
Bankworth, Dr., 16. Judith, 16. Robert, 16.
BARINGTON, 92. Gobert, 253.
Barham, Anne, 43. Arthur, 43.
Barker, Ambrose, 373. Anne, 373. Bridget, 288. Edmund, 135. Elizabeth, 172. John, 209. Joseph, 134. Lettice, 192. Mary, 168. Richard, 172, 247, 260, 288. Of Siberton, 254. Thomas, 192. William, 107.
Barkham, Anne, 325. Dorcas, 179. Edward, 19, 88, 183, 325. Ellen, 183. Jane, 88. Robert, 179. Susan, 19. William, 233.
Barlowe, Alice, 28.
Barnard, Edward, 227, 258.
Barnes, —, 149.
Barney, William, 265.
Barnham, Anne, 91. Benedict, 290. Bridget, 290. Francis, 129. Martin, 91.
Barnston, Trafford, 52.
Barre, Mary, 487.
Barrell, Mary, 443. Will., 443.
Barret, Anne, 21. Charles, 21.
BARRETT, 379, 380.
Barrow, —, 105, 169.
Barry, —, 102.
Barton, Thomas, 114.
BASH (Bashe), 28. Anne, 273. Edward, 260, 275. Ralph, 6.
Baspole, —, 448.
Basset, 89, 150.
BASSET, 89. Richard, 361. William, 206.
Bassett, Elizabeth, 150. Francis, 150. Maud, 194. Of Cleferton, 252. William, 194.
Bastard, William, 4, 321.
Bateman, 334, 463.
BATEMAN, 47, 463, 464. —, 251. Anthony, 46, 334. Grace, 490. Hugh, 490. Joas, 460. Judith, 460, 464. Margaret, 139. Mary, 475.
Bates, Anne, 192.
Bath, John, Earl of, 239.
Batherst (Bathurst), 360.
BATHURST, 188, 341, 360, 361. Alan (Lord), 372. Elizabeth, 299. John, 299, 334. Mary, 334. Thomas, 257.
Baud, Tho., 331.
Bauds, Sarah, 497. Tho., 497.
Bavand, Jane, 269.
Baylie, Richard, 129.
Baynes, Frances, 116. John, 173. Thomas, 260, 279. Richard, 116.
Baynham, Isabel, 37. Tho., 37.
Bayning, Anne (Viscountess), 130. Richard (Viscount), 130.
BAYNTON, 32. —, 251. Edward, 4, 6.
Beachcroft, Robert, 473.
Beale, Jane, 3, 453. Jo., 3, 453.
Beau, William, 371.
Beauchock, Edmund, 188, 257.
Beaufort, Henry, Duke of, 504.
Beaufoy, 307.
BEAUFUY, 262, 307.
Beaumont, Richard, 149. Thomas, 83, 252.
Beaverley, 91.
BEAVERLEY, 91, 92.
Beche, Agnes de la, 420. Robert, 420.
Beckford, Thomas, 322.
Beckman, Martin, 402.
Bedell, Matthew, 484. Prudence, 484.
Bedford, —, 457. William, Earl and Duke of, 37. Wriothesley, Duke of, 478.
BEDINGFIELD, 389, 390. Dorothy, 161. Henry, 204. Mary, 22. Robert, 460. Thomas, 22, 161.
Beecher, 118.
BEECHER, 118, 119. Isabel, 166. William, 166.
Beeling, Richard, 257.
Beesley, Robert, 146.
Beeston, George, 442. William, 442.
Beke, Judith, 190.
Beling, 204.
Bell, Dorothy, 141. Edmund, 143. Frances, 143. John, 380. Kath., 380. Rob., 141.
Bellasis, Barbara, 312. Henry, 8, 312. John (Lord), 25. (Lord), 411. Mary, 101. Rowland, 8. William, 101.
Bellingham, Edward, 41. Ursula, 41.
Bencely, Emma, 98. Rich., 98.
Bendish, Dorothy, 78. Thomas, 78, 202. Susan, 202.
BENNET, 493. Henry, 40. Joan, 173. John, 173. Rebecca, 421. Thomas, 254, 350, 421.
BENNETH, 145. John, 6, 33. Margaret, 30. Richard, 88. Thomas, 30. (Lord Sherrard), 149.
Benson, 494.
BENSON, 494, 495. Jane, 482. William, 482.
Bent, Mary, 183. Thomas, 183.
Bentley, Elizabeth, 91, 152. John, 152. Martin, 367.
Ber, Mary, 48.
Beresford, John, 90.
Berkeley, —, 114. Charles, Earl of, 8. John (Lord), 90. Robert, 299.
Berkham, William, 193.
Bernard, 316.
BERNARD, 316. Frances, 365. John, 147, 254, 262. Lucy, 274. Robert, 67, 274, 439.
Bernardiston, Samuel, 85, 331. Thomas, 299.
Berry, John, 2, 376. Frances, 11. Thomas, 4, 260, 263.
Bertie, —, 171. Peregrine, 200. Robert (Earl of Lindsey), 179. Sophia, 179.
Bertram, Edward, 274. Eleanor, 274.
Bettenham, —, 157.
Bettinson, —, 377.
BEVERLEY, 159. John, 253.
Beversham, William, 245, 259.
Bewick, Andrew, 318. Cuthbert, 274. Jane, 274.
Bickerstaff, Chas., 373. Isaac, 373. Philip, 378. Stuart, 378.
Biddof, Theophilus, 46.
Bigg, John, 274.
Biggs, John, 262, 297.
Billers, William, 441.
Billingsley, Colonel, 224. Jane, 242. William, 242.
Billington, John, 226.
Bindlosse, Jane, 26.
Bingham, Martha, 14. Rich., 14.
Bingley, Robert, 51.
Binion, Anne, 371. Richard, 371.
Birch, —, 298.
Bird, Thomas, 141, 254.
BIRKENHEAD, 162. John, 255.
Birkett, Elizabeth, 381. Isabella, 301. Jane, 344. Jo., 301.
Bishop, Anne, 152. Will., 326.
Blackmore, George, 522. Richard, 458, 522.

Blackston, Elizabeth, 384. Francis, 384.
Blackwell, 459.
BLACKWELL, 459. Anne, 351. Susan, 351. Thomas, 351.
 Blagrave, John, 164.
 Blague, Henrietta Maria, 167. Thomas, 167.
Blake, 262, 299.
BLAKE, 299. Henry, 313.
 Blaker, William, 199.
 Blancher, —, 199.
 Bland, Francis, 149. John, 423.
 Blathwayte, William, 419.
 Bleuse, Nicholas, 284. Susan, 284.
 Blencoe, —, 521.
 Blesby, Jane, 71. Will., 71.
 Blew, —, 164.
 Blewet, Mary, 324. Samuel, 457.
Blinco, John, 460.
BLODWEll, 260, 264, 265.
BLODWORTH (or *BLUDDER*), 48.
 Blomfield, Barnaby, 106.
Bloundell (Blundell), 135.
BLOUNDELL, 135. —, 254.
 Blount, Eleanor, 27. Richard, 27. Thomas Pope, 88. Walter, 327.
 Blomer, —, 296.
 Bloys, Mary, 161, 386. William, 147, 161, 386.
 Bludworth, Anne, 251, 314. Thomas, 314, 363.
 Blundeville, Frances, 110. Margaret, 78. Simon, 110. William, 78.
 Blyant, John, 121. Margaret, 121. Simon, 120.
 Bodington, Robert, 308.
 Bodwell, Anne, 120. Tho., 120.
Bohun, Anne, 409.
 Bokenham, Henry, 96. Timothea, 96.
BOLDOCK (Ballock), 265, 266.
 Bolles, Isabel, 51, 59. John, 59. Mary, 290. Robert, 51, 290.
 Bolter, —, 218.
 Bolton, Charles, Duke of, 516.
 Bolton, William, 176, 256.
 Bond, —, 216. Anne, 20. George, 80. Rose, 80. William, 20.
Bonfoy, 191.
BONFOY, 191. —, 169, 296. Susan, 88. Thomas, 88, 257.
 Bools, Anna, 161. Thomas, 161.
 Boone, Dorothy, 308. Tho., 308.
 Booth, 342. Of Pontefract, 2. Agnes, 211. Audrey, 82. Charles, 211. Philip, 82. Robert, 217, 258.
 Borlace, Francis, 209. Jo., 209. Borough, Anne, 436. Elizabeth, 34. Katharine, 22. Thomas, (Lord), 22. Walter, 34.
 Bosville, —, 268. Henry, 256.
 BossVILE, 180, 181.

Botiler, 25.
BOTILER, 25, 26. Elizabeth, 16, 69, 107. Henry, 16. Jane, 457. John (Lord), 16. John, 69, 107, 262, 315, 457. Katharine, 107. Martha, 150. Philip, 150. Thomas, 150. William, 95.
 Bouchier, Mary, 113. Barington, 262, 459, 463.
 Boughey, Constance, 231. Sampson, 231.
 Boun, Jane, 442. Thomas, 442.
BOURCHIER, 310, 311. Anthony, 124. Elizabeth, 52. Joan, 21. John (Lord Berners), 21. Jo., 52. Mary, 124.
 Bourman, —, 84. William, 3.
 Bourne, John, 234.
 Bowdler, Anne, 100. Rich., 100.
BOWES, 383, 384. Barbara, 318. Elizabeth, 52. Henry, 52, 318. Ralph, 139.
 Bowreman, —, 374.
 Bowyer, Alice, 86, 187. Edmund, 2. Will., 22, 86, 187.
 Box, —, 427. Ralph, 423.
 Boyle, Anne, 149. James, 149.
 Boynton, John, 325.
 Brabazon, Edward (Lord), 14. Elizabeth, 14.
 Brace, Julian, 85.
 Bradford, Anne, dau. of Richard, Earl of, 506. Francis, Earl of, 54.
Bradshaw, 284.
BRADSHAW, 284. Cassandra, 414. James, 261. John, 414.
 Bradshawe, Cornwall, 365. Roger, 77.
 Bradsheigh, Roger, 330.
BRADSTONE, 226. John, 226. Ursula, 226.
Brahams, 55.
BRAHAMS, 55.
 Brampton, John, 6. Mundayford, 140, 232, 254.
Bramstone, 14, 363.
BRAMSTONE, 14, 15. Anthony, 86. Eliz., 232. John, 250.
Brand, 330.
BRAND, 330.
 Brathwayte, Stratford, 260, 274. Susan, 274.
 Brattle, Charles, 364. John, 364.
 Brent, Anne, 374. Rob., 374.
 Brerewood, Robert, 3. Will., 3.
 Brethy, Kath., 13. Will., 13.
 Brett, —, 49. Elizabeth, 48. Margaret, 49. Robert, 48.
 Brewer, 190.
 Brewse, John, 121. Mary, 121.
 Brewster, Amy, 299. Cecilia, 317. Francis, 238, 259, 293, 299, 317. Samuel, 140.
 Breynes, Alice, 317. Will., 317.
BRIDGES (Bruges), 179. Anne, 134. Henry, 12. James (Lord Chandos), 316. John, 137, 265.
 Browning, Ursula, 225.
 Brownlow, William, 5, 132.
 Brudenell, Christian, 104. Robert, 104.
 Bruges (Brydges), James, 244.
BRUGGES (Bridges), 37, 38.
 Bryne, Cornelius le, 410.
 Bucer, Luke, 455.

Buck, —, 328.
 Buckbrook, Edward, 285.
Buckingham, 449. Owen, 449.
BUCKLE, 356.
 Buckminster, Agnes, 213.
BUCKNELL (Bucknall), 241, 259.
 John, 401.
 Buckner, Mary, 337. Thomas,
 337.
 Buckworth, John, 353, 389,
 432, 445.
Buggs, Humphrey, 237.
 Bukenham, Richard, 23.
 Bukton, Lucy, 184. Ralph,
 184.
BULKLEY, 455, 456.
 Buller, Emlyn, 177. Francis,
 177. Mary, 45.
 Bullock, Edward, 303. Henry,
 175. John, 303.
BULSTRODE, 2, 373. —, 452.
 Edw., 421. Eliz., 421.
 Bunbury, —, 298.
Bunce, 43, 44.
BUNCE, 42, 43, 44. —, 251.
 James, 101.
Burges, —, 402. Elias, 7.
 Francis, 453. Joan, 142.
Burgoyne, John, 116. Mary,
 116. Robert, 82. Roger, 304.
 Burlimachi, Mary, 50. Philip,
 50.
 Burlington, Charles, Earl of, 46.
 Burnet, Gilbert, 462.
 Burrell, Sarah, 13.
 Burnett, Thomas, 106.
 Burridge, Lucy, 310.
 Burrows, —, 384. Joan, 209.
 William, 209.
 Burton, Anne, 297. John, 297.
Lancelot, 168. Tho., 116, 225.
Burwell, 166.
BURWELL, 165, 166. —, 98.
 Elizabeth, 410. James, 410.
 Jeffery, 19. Mary, 19. Red-
 mayne, 95. Sarah, 238.
 Bury, Elizabeth, 426. Emma,
 2, 426. Robert, 2, 426. Tho-
 mas, 475, 499. Will., 2, 426.
Busby, 144.
BUSBY, 144. John, 254.
 Bushe, Lawrence, 261.
Bussfeld, —, 148.
 Bussy, Hugh, 226. Joan, 70,
 71. Miles, 70, 71.
 Butcher, —, 399.
BUTLER, 362. —, 88. James,
 260, 275. Philip, 6. Prud-
 ence, 229. Richard (Earl of
 Arran), 246.
 Button, John, 145. Martha,
 70. William, 69, 70.
Byde, 131.
BYDE, 131, 254. Mary, 354.
 Thomas, 354.
Bye, Anne, 311.
 Byng, George, 486.
 Byott, Elizabeth, 135. John,
 135.

BYSHE, 135. E., 254.

Cæsar, 88.
CÆSAR, 88. Anne, 203. Cæsar,
 252. Charles, 192, 260, 268.
 Cage, Elizabeth, 56. John, 56.
 Margaret, 434. Simon, 434.
 Caley, —, 254. William, 5, 147.
CALTHORP, 9, 10. —, 349.
 Christopher, 6. James, 60.
L'Estrange, 87, 262, 298.
 Reynolds, 60, 214.
CALVERLEY, 305. —, 262.
 Cambell (Campbell), —, 510.
 Hester, 70, 100, 164. James,
 70. John, 89. Philadelphia,
 89. Thomas, 100, 164.
 Can, John, 244, 259.
 Cane, Adam, 193.
CANN, 338, 339. Hester, 209.
 Robert, 155, 206, 255. Thos.,
 206. William, 209.
 Canne, —, 256. Robert, 210.
 William, 175.
 Capel, Elizabeth, 347. Henry,
 347. Henry (Lord), 8.
 Capol, Gaudentius de, 473.
 Carbery, Earl of, 8.
 Cardigan, Anne, dau. of Robert,
 Earl of, 38.
Care, —, 418.
CAREW, 263, 264. Anne, 372.
 John, 34. Peter, 372. Tho-
 mas, 4, 260.
Carey (Cary), 103.
CAREY (Cary), 103, 104. —,
 253, 336. Anne, 25. Ed-
 ward, 28. Elizabeth, 402.
 Frances, 28. George, 25, 63.
 John, 28. John (Earl of
 Dover), 291. Mary, 291.
 Nicholas, 402. Robert, 4, 5.
 Carleton, —, 421. Anne, 82,
 246. Anthony, 147. Doro-
 thy, 512. Dudley, 246, 512.
 Elizabeth, 65, 512. George,
 82. Margaret, 147.
 Carr, Anne, 365. Frances, 156.
 Jane, 318. John, 31. Mary,
 31. Ralph, 262, 308, 318.
 Carrrell, Cecilia, 30. Edw., 30.
 Carrick, Earl of, 182.
 Carrier, Jennett, 490. Rob., 490.
Carter, 65.
CARTER, 65. —, 250. Agnes,
 506. Anne, 404.
 Carteret, Anne, 28. George, 12,
 28. Louisa, 12. Margareta,
 12. Philip, 210.
 Cartewh, Thomas, 404, 506.
 Caseson, Henry, 24.
Cass, —, 504.
 Castilion, Barbara, 58, 174. Jo.
 Baptist, 58, 174.
 Catchmay, Jane, 158.
Catelyne, 162.
CATELYNE, 161, 162. Nevill,
 255, 386.
Cater, 116.

CATER, 116. Edw., 253. John,
 304.
 Cave, Anthony, 16. Judith, 16.
 Thomas, 227.
 Cavendish, William, Marquis
 of Hartington, 216.
 Cavill, Frances, 408. Simon, 408.
 Cawe, John, 261, 294.
 Cawthorne, Eliz., 66. Rich., 49.
CAYLEY, 72. —, 252.
 Cecil, —, 154. Frances, 205,
 286. James (Earl of Salis-
 bury), 286. Thomas (Earl of
 Exeter), 205.
 Chadwick, —, 434, 502.
CHALONER, 282. Edw., 261.
CHAMBERLAIN, 50. —, 48.
 Edward, 175. Judith, 179.
 Margaret, 373. Richard, 373.
 Tho., 157. Willoughby, 451.
 Chambers, Thomas, 203, 257.
CHAMPANTE (*Ciampante*), 219.
 John, 6.
 Champernon, Katharine, 73.
 Philip, 74.
CHANCY, 353. Henry, 13, 362.
Chandler, —, 119.
 Chandos, James, Lord, 64.
CHAPLYN, 221, 222.
 Chapman, James, 153. John,
 2, 329, 513. Rebecca, 82.
 Thomas, 82.
 Chardin, John, 346.
 Charleton, —, 177. Emma,
 316. Robert, 316.
 Chartres, Alice, 134. Edmund,
 134.
 Chater, John, 101.
 Chatfield, Elizabeth, 212.
 Chator, William, 139.
CHAWORTH, 179. Of Rich-
 mond, 256.
 Chaytour, Agnes, 122. Will., 122.
 Cheke, Frances, 152. Francis,
 152.
 Cherlton, —, 313.
CHESENHALL (*Chisenhall*), 247,
 248. Edward, 260.
Cheshire, John, 507.
Chester, —, 16.
CHESTER, 16. Anne, 215. An-
 thony, 327. Edward, 66.
 Henry, 6. Robert, 215.
 Chesterfield, Philip, Earl of, 246.
Chestlyn, Eliz., 47. Rob., 47.
 Cheyney, Anne, 105. Rich., 105.
Chibnall, —, 24.
Chiborne (*Chibborne*), Charles,
 170, 401. Elizabeth, 170.
 Mary, 401.
CHICHELEY, 234, 235. Do-
 rothy, 62. John, 112, 376.
 Sarah, 472. Thomas, 62,
 259, 472.
 Chichester, Arthur, 107, 253.
Child, 424.
CHILD, 139, 140, 285, 286, 424,
 425. —, 95. Anna, 500.
Cæsar, 435. Dorothy, 375.

CHILD—continued.
 John, 375, 435. Josiah, 316, 434, 442. Lacon William, 254, 261. Richard, 105, 500. Robert, 512.
Chiverton, 176.
CHIVERTON, 176, 177. Richard, 256.
Cholmley, William, 83, 84.
Cholmundleigh, Elizabeth, 207. Hugh, 160. Jasper, 186. Margaret, 186.
Christopher, Robert, 149.
Chudleigh, Bridget, 264. John, 103, 104.
Church, —, 169.
Churchill, 240.
Churchill, John, 206, 240, 259, 346. Winston, 179, 256.
Churchman, John, 100, 371. Robert, 371.
CHUTE, 91. —, 345. Chaloner, 410. Edward, 418, 439. Eleanor, 439.
CLAPHAM, 67. Christopher, 151, 252. Margaret, 151.
Clare, Diana, dau. of John, Earl of, 38.
Clarges, Thomas, 41. Walter, 280, 302.
Clark, 56, 246.
CLARK, 56, 246. Anne, 353. Barbara, 123, 236. Cecilia, 443. Edward, 424, 443.
Francis, 118, 194, 251, 257, 347. George, 12, 123, 236.
Gilbert, 259. James, 498. Jane, 163. John, 163, 393.
Mary, 12. Peter, 353. Robt., 143. Samuel, 504. Tho., 494.
Clarke, 283.
CLARKE, 387, 388. James, 356. Samuel, 283.
Clarre, Anne, 485. George, 485.
Claxton, Maurice, 121. William, 478.
Clayton, 130, 187, 270.
CLAYTON, 86, 130, 187, 270. Bridget, 35. Henry, 252. Robert, 260, 263. Thomas, 35, 254, 410.
Cleaver, 66.
CLEAVER, 66. Henry, 251.
Clement, Anne, 181. Rich., 181.
Clenk, John, 111.
Clerk, Elizabeth, 439. George, 87, 439.
Clevpole, Eliz., 340. John, 340.
Clifford, Francis, 59. Nicholas, 59. Thomas (Lord), 35.
Clifton, Clifford, 148. Elizabeth, 208. Gerard, 6. Gervase, 31. Margaret, 6. William, 208.
Clinton, Bridget, 133. Edward (Lord), 8. Edward (Earl of Lincoln), 133. Francis, 142.
Clitherow, —, 249.
CLOBURY, 66, 67. —, 251. John, 4, 431.
CLOPTON, 159, 160. Anne, 120. John, 255. William, 120.
Clutterbuck, 225.
CLUTTERBUCK, 225. Thomas, 258. William, 206, 382.
Cobb, 125.
COBB, 125, 126. William, 69.
Cock, Charles George, 14, 418. Elizabeth, 448. Frances, 312. John, 312.
Cocket, Anne, 223. Tho., 223.
Cockram, Alice, 121. Philip, 121.
Cocks, —, 430. John, 260. Miles, 261.
Cocksetter, —, 401.
Codony, —, 257. Henry, 196.
Coell, 194.
COELL, 194, 195. —, 257.
Coke, Edward, 291. John, 365. Robert, 19. Sarah, 281.
Coker, Jane, 144. Ralph, 144.
Colback, John, 518.
Colchester, 295.
COLCHESTER, 295. Duncomb, 117, 261.
Cole, Catharine, 156. John, 198. Martha, 175. Robert, 247, 260. Thomas, 175, 494. William, 447.
Coleman, —, 390.
Coleourt, Joan, 441. Roger, 441.
Colepeper, Anne, 436. John, 436.
Coleraine, Henry, Lord, 453.
Coles, Lawrence, 91.
Colledon, 186.
Colledon (Collydon), 257. Theodore, 473.
Collet (Collett), James, 459, 518.
Collins, Joan, 453. Jo., 5, 353.
Collthrup, —, 102.
Colmar, Edward, 310.
Colonell, Augustine, 145.
Colshill, Katharine, 320.
Colston, 223.
COLSTON, 223. —, 157, 482. Joseph, 258. Margaret, 225. Richard, 225.
COLT, DUTTON, 392. —, 421. Harry Dutton, 317. Gentilis, 230. John, 230.
Colthurst, Eliz., 160. Robert, 160.
Columbell, Grace, 246.
Colvile, —, 487.
Combes, 127.
COMBES, 127. —, 254. Martha, 160. William, 160.
Combs, John, 97, 450. Mary, 97.
Compton, Alathea, 34. Francis, 148. George (Earl of Northampton), 440, 485. Hatton, 35. Penelope, 35.
Conesby, Blanch, 17. Henry, 17.
CONEY, 136. Dorothy, 71. Thomas, 71.
Connock, —, 145.
Conquest, —, 159. Mary, 92.

Constable, 477.
Constable, Alice, 171. Christo pher, 126. Elizaeth, 114. Ellen, 126. Jo., 171. Philip, 114. Robert, 477.
CONSTANTINE, 217. William, 258.
Conway, Brilliana, 21. Edward, 21. Viscount, 21.
Couyers, —, 513. Christopher, 429.
Cony, Susan, 476. Tho., 476.
CONYSBY (Conyngsby), 69, 70. —, 252.
Cook, 434.
COOK, 290, 434. —, 59, 462. Susan, 362. Thomas, 362.
Cook (Coke), John, 126. Wini fred, 126.
COOKE, 475. John, 11. Margaret, 11.
Cooks, Thomas, 151.
Cooper, Eliz., 10, 264. James, 10. John, 264. Will., 10.
Coote, Charles, 76. Richard (Earl of Bellomont), 378. Thomas, 224.
Cope, —, 407, 509. John, 450.
Coppinger, Eliz., 3. Henry, 3.
Copley, —, 26.
Corbet, Andrew, 21. John, 202. Margaret, 21. Mary, 128. Robert, 82. Vincent, 128.
Corey, Mary, 233. Robert, 233.
Coriton, John, 177.
Cornelius, —, 482.
Cornwallis, Charles, 6, 20, 185, 232. (Lord), 197. Dorothy, 232. Fred., 6. Rachel, 185.
Coteeles, Mary, 25. Tho., 25.
Cotes, —, 123, 237. Eliz., 494. Frances, 387. James, 494. John, 387, 403, 506. Mary, 403, 506. Ralph, 363.
Cotterell, 409.
COTTERELL, 409, 410. Bridget, 130. Charles, 391. Charles Lodwick, 166. Clement, 130, 503. Katharine, 391.
COTTON, 171. Dove, 30. Elizabeth, 474. John, 208, 398. John Hinde, 495. Robert, 81, 238, 252, 256, 474, 518. Sarah, 12, 238. Thomas, 518.
Courteen, Anne, 18. Will., 18.
Courthope, 134.
COURTHOPE, 134. George, 254.
Coventry, —, 456. John, 6. Katharine, 139, 285. Thomas, 139. William, 189, 257.
Covert, John, 78.
Coward, William, 403.
Cowley, —, 168.
Cowper, Anne, 400. John, 30. Joseph, 400.
Cox, —, 190. Charles, 502. Rebecca, 393.
Crabb, Elizabeth, 358.
Craddock, 139.

Cradock, 139. Joseph, 254.
 Crane, Robert, 19. Susan, 19.
 Cranfield, Lionel, Earl of Dorset
 and Middlesex, 516.
Cranmer, 327.
 CRANMER, 327, 430, 431. Anne,
 66. Cæsar, 272. Samuel, 16,
 272. Susan, 272. Will., 66.
 CRAVEN, 143, 144, 151. —,
 255. William, 20, 67.
 Crawley, Richard, 388.
 Creagh, William, 393.
 Crawford, Gilbert, 52. Mary, 52.
 CREMER (Cremer *als Skryne*)
 89, 252.
 Cremp, Richard, 206.
 Cressenor, Edward, 419.
Cressfeld, 507.
 Cressfeld (Cresfeld), 507, 508.
 Cressy, Nicholas, 133.
 Creswell, Mary, 328. Rich., 328.
 CRESWICK, 175. Henry, 256.
 John, 352.
 Crew, 284.
 Crew, —, 450. John, 284. Of
 Utkinton, 261.
 Crewe, Elizabeth, 18. John, 18,
 97. Thomas, 112.
 Crewes, James, 71. Kath., 71.
 Crichlow, Dorothy, 231. George,
 231.
 Crisp, Abigail, 85. Nicholas,
 83, 85, 400. Rebecca, 83,
 400. Rowland, 156. Thomas,
 482.
 Croft, Cecily, 121, 195. Henry,
 121, 195.
 CROFTS, READ, 293.
 Crofts, Thomas, 220, 258.
 Croke, —, 253.
 Cromp, Richard, 358.
 Cromwell, Cath., 306. Eliz.,
 201. Gregory (Lord), 306.
 Vere Essex (Earl of Ardglass),
 201.
 Crooke, George, 116. Rich., 345.
 Cropley, —, 337. Edward, 2,
 107. Luke, 288. Percilla,
 288.
 Crosland, —, 2. Bridget, 114.
 Jane, 2. Jordan, 114.
 Crouch, John, 33, 488. Mar-
 garet, 488. Sarah, 33.
 CROWLEY, 495. Ambrose, 496.
 Mary, 496.
 Cruse, Elizabeth, 139. Robert,
 139.
 Cuddon, Francis, 459. Thomas,
 417, 459.
 Cuffe, James, 128.
 Culen, Rushout, 73.
 Cullomb, —, 34.
 CURTEIS, 213. George, 258.
 Curtis, —, 165. William, 165.
 Cutler, 152.
 CUTLER, 151, 152, 362. —,
 252. Elizabeth, 2. Jervace,
 2. John, 75. Of York, 255.
 Cutting, Eliz., 142. Giles, 167.
 Cuttings, Roger, 197, 257.
 Cutts, John (Lord), 439.
 DACRES, 320. Anne, 11. Tho-
 mas, 11. Ursula, 11.
 Dacre, Margaret, 164. Thomas,
 164.
 Dalby, Thomas, 483.
 Dalston, George, 180, 256. John,
 180.
 Dalton, 311.
 DALTON, 311, 312. Marma-
 duke, 262.
 Dalyson, Anne, 105. Charles,
 105.
 DANBY, 436. Elizabeth, 236.
 John, 236.
 Danes, William, 206, 447.
 Daniell, 384, 501.
 DANIELL, 157, 384, 501. —,
 319. Anne, 365. Of Bes-
 wick, 255. Mary, 125, 226.
 Will., 125, 199, 365. Thomas,
 226.
 Danvers, —, 133. John, 33.
 Susan, 33.
 Darcy, Conyers, 312. John
 (Lord), 7.
 Dare, Thomas, 224.
 Darnell, John, 467.
 DARRELL (Darell), 240. Mary,
 56. Robt. 56. Of Calehill, 259.
 Dartiqnave, —, 265.
 DASHWOOD, 388. Francis, 481.
 Robert, 363. Samuel, 402.
 Daston, Richard, 300.
 DAVALL (Devall), 507.
 Davenport, Alice, 442. Thomas,
 442.
 Davers, Robert, 54.
 Davidge, —, 446.
 DAVIES, 212. John, 66. Of
 Pangbourne, 255. Tho., 258.
 Davis, 162.
 DAVIS, 162.
 Davison, 101.
 DAVISON, 101. David, 310.
 Margery, 178. Mary, 310,
 367. Tho., 253. Will., 178.
 Davy, Alice, 434. John, 434.
 DAWES, 270. Elizabeth, 101.
 Jonathan, 260. Nicholas,
 470. Thomas, 101.
 Dawney, Faith, 167. John, 60,
 167, 188. Mary, 188.
 Dawson, —, 149. William, 340,
 384.
 Dawtrey, —, 372.
 Day, 447.
 DAY, 447. Thomas, 206.
 DAYRELL, 274, 275. —, 227.
 Frances, 237. Francis, 260.
 Marmaduke, 397. Mary, 224.
 Thomas, 224, 237.
 Deane, Anthony, 127. Jane,
 238. Robert, 238.
 Decker, 516.
 DECKER, 516.
 De Bustie, Lawrence, 282.
 De Capol, Gaudentius, 473.
 De Castello, James, 430.
 De Grey, Barbara, 364. Eliz.,
 98. William, 364.
 De Medina, Solomon, 473.
 De Vall, Thomas, 370.
 De Vaux, Theodore, 188.
 De la Barr, John, 463. Judith,
 463.
 De la Beche, Agnes, 420. Rob.,
 420.
 De la Fortrie, Jane, 294. John,
 294.
 De la Fountaine, Andrew, 234.
 Anne, 5, 71. Erasmus, 5, 71.
 Degge, 231.
 DEGGE, 231, 232. Simon, 259.
 Delanoy, Mary, 384.
 DELAUNE, 179. William, 256.
 DELAVAL, 432.
 Delme, Peter, 513.
 Delves, Catherine, 474. Henry,
 474. Thomas, 18.
 Demarias, —, 251. Anthony, 41.
 Denbigh, Earl, 412.
 Denham, John, 6. Sarah, 452.
 William, 452.
 Denbed, Anne, 437. Rich., 437.
 Denne, Bridget, 240. Tho., 240.
 Dennis, Mary, 118.
 Dent, Elizabeth, 18. Giles, 18.
 Denton, Alexander, 219.
 Derby, Earl of, 8. James, 426.
 Ursula, 426.
 Derehagh, Eliz., 166. Tho., 166.
 Dereham, Thomas, 336, 346.
 Dering, —, 510. Edward, 179,
 201, 240, 334. Elizabeth,
 201, 240. Henry, 414.
 Desbouverie, 396.
 DESBOUVERIE, 396. Christo-
 pher, 509.
 DETHICK, 134. George, 145.
 Thomasine, 145.
 Devenish, —, 401.
 Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex,
 172. Margaret, 269.
 Devon, Duke of, 502.
 Dewy, —, 455.
 Dick (or Dilk), —, 350.
 Diggs, Anne, 170. Dudley, 55,
 170. Elizabeth, 55. Mary,
 186. Maurice, 209. Tho.,
 186.
 Dilkins, Anne, 481. George, 481.
 Dilke, Fisher, 36.
 Dilkes, Thomas, 486.
 Dillington, Mary, 217. Robert,
 217.
 Dimock (Dymoke), 132.
 DIMOCK, 132, 133. Charles,
 254, 285.
 Dingley, Edward, 358. Eliza-
 beth, 373. Jane, 98. John,
 98. Samuel, 373.
 Diston, Richard, 286.
 Dixie, Rosamond, 427. Wolstan,
 427.
 Dixon, Edward, 420.

Docwra, Docwray, Anna, 360.
Eliz., 92, 159, 234. James,
234. Thomas, 92, 159, 360.

DOD, 515.

Dodd, —, 319.

Doddington, Anne, 350. Francis, 5, 206. John, 350.

Dodon, William, 337.

Dodwell, James, 146. Sarah,
146. William, 501.

Doe, 195.

DOE, 195. Charles, 257.

Dolbyn, 314.

DOLBYN, 314, 315. John, 209.
William, 71, 262.

Doleman, 126.

DOLEMAN, 126, 127. —, 254.
Humphrey, 261, 297. Thomas,
483.

Dolliffe (D'Olive), 513.

DOLLIFFE, 513.

Domville, William, 102. Of
Fryern Barnet, 253.

Done, John, 284. Mary, 284.

Dormer, —, 410. Anne, 33.
Fleetwood, 325. Frances, 501.
Jane, 144. John, 144, 198.
Mary, 144, 446. Robert, 299,
501.

Dorrell, Marmaduke, 368.

Dorrington, Anne, 274. Rich.,
274.

Doulben, Jane, 155. Jo., 155.

Dove, —, 381.

Downes, Deborah, 391. Dorothy, 233. Fortune, 141. Wal-
ter, 391.

Downing, George, 42.

Downton, Richard, 359.

Dowse, George, 176. Maria,
176.

D' Oyle, William, Jun., 182.

Doxley, —, 133, 256.

DRAKE, 219, 220. —, 65. Of
Ashe, 251. James, 4, 62.
William, 4, 396.

Draper, Mary, 130. Thomas,
130. William, 158.

Drax, 76.

DRAX, 76, 77. James, 64, 178,
256. Of Dereselt, 252.

Drury, Anne, 98. Anthony, 98.
Bridget, 130. Dorothy, 113.
Dru, 25, 109. Elizabeth, 364.
Frances, 25. Robert, 113.
Thomas, 364. William, 130.

Dryhurst, Hugh, 304. Jane,
304.

Ducane, Jane, 294.

Duckenfield, Robert, 128.

Duey, —, 313. Hugh, 6, 27.
William, 8, 27.

Dudleston, John, 206, 434.

Dudley, 9.

Dudley, Anne, 9. John, 9.

DUGDALE, 319. John, 57.
Mary, 57.

Duke, —, 203.

Dunch, Mary, 418.

DUNCOMB, 468, 469. George,
347, 408. Lettice, 347. Will.,
28.

Dunham, Catherine, 194.

Dunk, —, 502.

Dunkley, Robert, 499.

Duppa, Mary, 348. Thomas,
249, 348.

Dury, Walter, 387.

Dutton-Colt, 392.

DUTTON-COLT, 392.

Dutton, Elizabeth, 392. John,
392. Ralph, 267.

Dye, Anne, 401.

Dyke, Thomas, 86.

Dynham, John, 307. Mar-
garet, 307.

Dynely, Edw., 373. Joyce, 373.

Dynham, Anne, 30. John, 30.

Dynne, Beatrix, 368. Henry,
368.

Dyos, Anne, 175. William, 175.

Dyot, —, 163.

Dyzert, Earl of, 518.

Earl, Erasmus, 10.

Earle, —, 415, 494. Alexander,
391. Joseph, 339. Robert,
24. Thomas, 206, 360. Wal-
ter, 360.

Eaton, Dorothy, 203.

Eccley, Samuel, 480.

Echard, Laurence, 296.

Edcombe, 25.

EDGCOMBE, 25. Rich., 6, 250.

EDGEWORTH, 280. John, 261.

Edmunds, —, 350.

Edolph, Eliz., 215. John, 215.

EDWARDS, 242, 336. Elizabeth,
214. Henry, 2. Humphrey,
82. James, 239. Judith, 82.
Lucy, 79. Thomas, 79.

EDWYN, 414, 415.

Egerton, —, 144. Honora, 6.
John, 6, 8. John (Earl of
Bridgewater), 152. Magdalen,
152. Philip, 79, 252. Row-
land, 79. William, 6, 8.

Eggleston, Mary, 281.

Ekyns, —, 456.

Eldred, Anne, 171. John, 171.

Ellerker, Dorothy, 284. John,
284.

Elliot, William, 351.

Elliott, Eliz., 191. Rich., 191.

Ellis, 487.

ELLIS, 487, 488. Will., 248, 260.

Ellison, —, 318.

Elmes, Elizabeth, 286. Martha,
320. Thomas, 286, 320, 416.

Elyngton, Edw., 161. Judith,
161.

Elton, Ambrose, 2.

Elveston, Philip, 277.

Elways, John, 74.

ELWES, 199. John, 277.

ELWILL, 451. John, 4.

ENGLAND, 266. George, 260.

Engler, Anne, 158, 215. Tho-
mas, 158, 215.

English, Persis, 100.

ENNIS, Florence, 99. Tho., 99.

ENT, 190, 191. George, 257,
380. Josias, 341. Sarah, 380.

Enton, Peter, 98.

Erle, Eliz., 124. Thomas, 124.

Ernley, 199.

ERNLEY, 199. John, 77, 257.
John Kyrle, 367. Michael, 33,
360.

Erskine David (Earl of Buchan),
268.

Essex, Arthur, Earl of, 8.

ESTCOURT, 127, 128. Eliz.,
312. Thomas, 5, 254, 261,
292, 312.

Estland, Thomas, 156.

Etheridge, James, 335, 361.

Eustace, —, 255. John, 165.

EVANCE, Stephen, 435.

Evans, Ambrose, 324. Anne,
394. Eaton, 166. Eliz., 324.
Herbert, 261, 293. Jane, 146,
166. Lewis, 146. Rich., 394.

Evelyn, —, 62, 262, 480. Edw.,
309. Elizabeth, 16. George,
51. Mary, 51. Richard, 16.

Everard, Richard, 199.

Evers, Margaret, 436. W., 436.

Eversfield, John, 322.

Ewell, Jane, 379. Rich., 379.

Ewer, Henry, 87. Mary, 87.

Expe, Jo., 339. Margaret, 339.

Exton, 303.

EXTON, 303. Tho., 131, 262.

Eyles, 413.

EYLES, 413. Jo., 13. Mary, 13.

EYRE, 187, 426, 427. —, 255.
Anthony, 2. Bridget, 2.
Charles, 472. Christopher,
257. John, 373. Robert,
502. William, 165.

Eyses, 445.

EYRES, 445.

EYTON, 298. James, 481. Ken-
rick, 262.

Fabian, Ursula, 89.

Fairborne, 268.

FAIRBORNE, 268, 269. Staf-
ford, 477.

Fairfax, Alathea, 267. Anne,
354. Dorothy, 241. Eliza-
beth, 151. Ferdinando (Lord),
151. Henry, 267. Nicholas,
101. Thomas, 241. Thomas
(Lord), 354.

Falconbridge, Viscount, 8.

Fancourt, Eliz., 303. Rich., 303.

FANE, 7.

FANSHAW, 124, 125. —, 254.
Margaret, 375. Richard, 41,
375. Robert, 375. Thomas,
6, 28.

Farington, 350.

FARINGTON, 350. George, 48.

FARMER, 93. —, 253. Mary, 10. William, 10.
 Farnham, Clement, 198, 257.
 Farroll, —, 251.
 Faulkner, Margaret, 208. Will, 208.
 Faunce, Robert, 207, 258.
 Faunt, Henry, 476. Mabel, 476.
 Fazakerley, William, 493.
Feild, 354.
FEILD, 354.
 Felton, Adam, 80. Dorothy, 121. Henry, 121.
 Fenwick, Dorothy, 87. Robert, 378. William, 40.
 Ferne, John, 375.
 Fernham, Frances, 72. Francis, 72.
 Fernley, Frances, 62. Tho., 62.
 Ferrer, —, 488.
FERRERS, 246. Anne, 17. Edward, 17. Humphrey, 259. Rebecca, 48. Thomas, 48.
 Fetherstone, Henry, 184.
 Fetherstonhaugh, Frances, 2. Timothy, 2.
 Fettyplace, —, 479. Anne, 346. Edmund, 346. John, 164, 255.
 Filmer, Edward, 89. Robert, 245. Sarah, 89.
 Finamore, Mary, 199. Roger, 199.
FINCH, 143. —, 254. Francis, 70, 389. Heneage (Earl of Winchelsea), 241. Will., 216.
 Firebrace, Basil, 412.
 Fish, —, 95. Edward, 138. Eliz., 29, 138. Walter, 29.
 Fisher, —, 15. Clement, 110, 153. Dorothy, 158, 350. Francis, 72, 84. Lettice, 110. Mary, 153. Robert, 24. Thomas, 3, 68, 350.
 Fiske, Margaret, 106. Robert, 310. William, 106.
FITCH, 232, 233. Baro, 15, 259. Or Fitz, 334.
 Fitzherbert, John, 12, 61. Elizabeth, 61.
FITZJAMES, John, 90, 252. Robert, 192. Thomasine, 192.
 Fitzpatrick, —, 319.
 Fitzroy, Chas. (Duke of Northumberland), 60, 272.
 Fitz Symon, Joan, 36.
 Fitzwilliams, Jane, 289. William (Lord), 89, 289.
FLEET, John, 417. Mary, 307. William, 307.
 Fleetwood, —, 242, 394. Charles, 403. Elizabeth, 282. Martha, 403. William, 282.
 Fleming, Daniel, 316. Eleanor, 148. Thomas, 117, 131. William, 148, 282.
 Flete, Anne, 411. John, 441.
 Flisoway, John, 147.
 Flowre (Flower), William, 108. Floyd, —, 251. Andrew, 269.
 Floyer, John, 242, 394. Peter, 476. Richard, 394.
 Flyer, Francis, 353. Jane, 353.
 Flint, Robert, 161. John, 427.
Foche, 442.
FOCHE, 442.
 Foley, Paul, 417. Sarah, 18. Tho., 18. Tho. (Lord), 307.
 Foljambe, Francis, 80.
 Foot, Priscilla, 31. Thomas, 31.
 Forbes, —, 509. James, 423.
 Forbis, *als* Forebank, Richard, 301. Susan, 301.
FORD, 49. Henry, 4, 261, 279. Richard, 251.
 Forde, —, 310, 367.
 Forester, William, 423.
FORSTER, 122. Bambr, 253. Jane, 355. Margaret, 126. Will., 126. Reginald, 355.
 Fortescue, Edmund, 181, 256.
 Foster, —, 257. Francis, 114. Thomas, 189.
Fotherby, 355.
 Fotherby, Charles, 55.
FOTHERLEY, 355. Priscilla, 55.
FOUNTAYNE, 472.
Fox, 197.
FOX, 197, 198. Stephen, 257.
 Fowke, Grace, 371.
 Fowkes, Martin, 62.
Fowle, 407.
FOWLE, 407.
 Fowlis, Daniel, 160.
 Fownes, Alice, 123, 237. Thomas, 123, 237.
 Frampton, —, 27.
 Frank, John, 342. Rosamond, 342.
FRANKLYN, 300, 302. Dorothy, 152. Ellen, 350. George, 233. Henry, 152. John, 262. Mary, 354. Richard, 72, 350. William, 262, 354.
 Frappe, Jane, 294. John, 294.
 Freake, Frances, 58. Ralph, 58.
Frederick, 81.
FREDERICK, 81, 82. —, 252. John, 292, 433.
Freeman, 13.
FREEMAN, 13. George, 6, 250. John, 150. Richard, 419.
 Frere, Anne, 127. John, 127.
 Fretchville, Joan, 430. Jo., 430.
 Frevill, Eliz., 246. Nicolas, 246.
Freuen, 395.
FREWEN, 395.
FRIEND, 398, 399.
FROWDE, 190. Philip, 257.
 Fryer, William, 214.
 Fulham, —, 270.
Fuller, 176.
FULLER, 176. Frances, 65. John, 488. Katharine, 488. William, 65.
 Fulwar, —, 97.
 Furness (Furnese), Henry, 25, 395, 436. Robert, 25.
 Gage, Elizabeth, 91. John, 26. William, 120, 253.
GAIRE (Geere), 23, 24. Robt., 250.
 Game, Amice, 8. Hugh, 8.
 Gardener, William, 6.
GARDINER, 94, 95. —, 253. Anne, 263. Brocas, 150. Carolina, 374. Edmund, 409. Frances, 263. Mary, 373. Michael, 94, 150, 263. Robert, 242. Samuel, 374. Thomas, 364, 374.
 Gardner, William, 32.
 Garford (Garfoot), Rich., 211.
 Garneis (Garneys), John, 121, 392. Mary, 392. Mirabel, 121.
 Garrad, Nicholas, 443.
 Garrard, Jane, 220. John, 26, 220, 221. Samuel, 145. Ursula, 221.
 Garraway, Anne, 267. Paul, 267.
 Garrett, Edward, 377. Elizabeth, 478. Jane, 452.
 Garth, Samuel, 515.
 Gascoyne, —, 495. Alice, 227. Anne, 2, 108. Jane, 455. Tho., 2, 108. Will., 227, 455.
 Gates, Richard, 64.
GAUDEN, 212, 213. Dennis, 258.
 Gayer, John, 444.
 Gayre, Robert, 6, 30, 31.
 Gedding, Constance, 120. Eliz., 297. Tho., 297. Will., 120.
 Gee, —, 87. Orlando, 366.
 Gelsthorp, —, 504.
 Gerrard, —, 244. Digby (Lord), 34. Francis, 67. Gilbert, 129.
 Gery, —, 504. Tho., 209, 258.
Gethyn, Richard, 58.
 Gibbons, Frances, 203. Gervase, 203.
 Gibbs, Richard, 262.
 Gibson, Isaac, 261, 295.
 Giffard, George, 201. Mary, 201. William, 491.
 Gifford, John, 4. Tho., 4, 415.
 Gilbert, Otho, 73.
 Gilborne, Mary, 338. Nicholas, 338.
 Gilby, Anthony, 346.
 Gildensholme, Conrade, 100.
 Giles, Edw., 310. Mary, 310.
Gippes, 310.
GIPPS, 309, 310.
Gipps, 367.
GIRPS, 367. Richard, 121. Sarah, 43, 44. Tho., 43, 44.
 Gladwyn, Thomas, 388.
GLASCOCK, 141, 368. —, 254. Mary, 275. Will., 15, 26, 275.
Glegg, 473.
GLEGG, 473, 474. Will., 475.
 Glegham, Sackville, 94, 95. Thomas, 23.
 Glover, Dorothy, 141. Rich., 141.
 Glyde, Dorothy, 381. Jeffery, 381.

Glynn, 263.
 Glyne, John, 116, 348.
Godfrey, 207.
GODFREY, 207, 208. Anne,
 237. Christopher, 426. Edmund, 258. Jane, 426.
 Godolfin (Godolphin), Francis,
 4, 6, 13. Sydney (Lord), 485.
GODRICK, 154. —, 136. Francis,
 255. John, 108. Sarah,
 108.
 Godscall, John, 79, 252.
 Godyer, Mary, 153.
 Goff, Francis, 66. Judith, 319.
GOLD, 302. Dorothy, 177.
 Eliz., 26, 280. Nicholas, 26.
 Thomas, 262, 280. Will., 177.
 Golder, Alice, 379. John, 379.
 Golds, Henry, 4.
 Goldesborough, John, 438.
 Goldsmith, —, 65. Francis, 320.
 Kath., 320.
 Gomeldon, Thomas, 77.
GONNING, 209, 210.
 Gonsala, Emerentia, 399. Gar-
 scia, 399.
 Goodall, Lettice, 264. Richard,
 264.
 Goodyere, —, 435.
Goola, 446.
GOOLD, 446.
Gore, 100.
GORE, 100, 107, 164. —, 255.
 Abigail, 144. Alice, 174.
 Hellen, 201. Gerrard, 87.
 Humphrey, 253. Hester, 371.
 Jane, 385. John, 144, 174,
 371. Robert, 201. Susanna,
 371. Thomas, 206. William,
 385, 440, 518, 522.
 Gorge (Gorges), Arthur, 7.
 Dorothy, 103. Edw. (Lord),
 7, 117, 131, 227. Edw., 103.
 Eliz., 7, 36. Margaret, 117,
 131. Thomas, 24, 36.
 Goring, Robert, 326.
 Goswin, William, 388.
 Gostwick, Edward, 76. Mary,
 76. William, 220.
 Gotts, Eliz., 140. Tho., 140.
 Gouch, Leonard, 162.
 Gough, Henry, 325. Rich., 523.
GOULSTON, 335.
 Gourdon, Abigail, 218. Brampton, 218. George, 471.
 Gowself, Edmund, 162. Susan,
 162.
 Grace, Edw., 281, 414. Eliz., 414.
 Gracedieu, Bartholomew, 459.
 Graham, Charles (Viscount
 Preston), 312. Elizabeth, 378.
 George, 378. Richard, 378.
 Grainger, John, 485.
 Grange, Ralph, 344.
 Granger, Mary, 495.
 Grantham, Thomas, 3.
 Granville, Bevil, 172. Bridget,
 172. Francis, 74. John (Earl
 of Bath), 51.
 Gratwick, Barbara, 42.
GREEN, 497. Charles, 387.
 John, 135, 367. Margaret,
 135.
 Greene, Elizabeth, 384. Giles,
 218. Kath., 218. Rebecca,
 484. Roger, 98. Susan, 98.
 Thomas, 484. William, 384.
 Greenfield, Christopher, 443.
 Gregory, —, 282. Will., 332.
 Grenaway, Erasmus, 168.
 Grene, Jane, 141.
 Grenfeild, Eliz., 158. Richard,
 158.
 Grenville, Amy, 219. Bevil, 35.
 Bridget, 35. Francis, 277.
 Roger, 219.
 Gresham, Edward, 117.
 Grey, 508. Geo., 521. Henry,
 115. Hanna Maria, 10.
 John (Viscount Lisle), 21.
 Mary, 136. Thomas, 10.
 Thomas (Earl of Stamford),
 54, 118.
 Greville, Francis, 32.
 Griffin, Anne, 349. Edw., 349.
 Lucy, 81. Thomas, 81.
 Griffith, Anne, 21. John, 188,
 257. Thomas, 360.
 Grimani, —, 510.
 Grimes, Anne, 147. Audrey,
 136.
 Grimesditch, Dorothy, 43. Thomas, 43.
 Grimshawe, Eliz., 333. Lance-
 lot, 333.
 Grimston, George, 110. Jane,
 114.
 Grosvenor, Colonel, 344.
 Grubham, Richard, 20.
Guibon, 364.
GUIBBON, 364.
 Guy, Henry, 271. Rich., 502.
GUYON, 303.
 Gwynne, Rowland, 339.
 Gybson, John, 491.
 Gyles, Edw., 183. Joan, 183.
 Gyon, Mark, 262.
HACKET (Hackett), 244. An-
 drew, 259. Elizabeth, 437.
 Roger, 437. Robert, 322.
 Thomas, 164.
HADDOCK, —, 262. Rich., 300.
 Hadnoll, —, 11.
Hale, 80.
HALE (HALES), 29, 80, 152, 153.
 —, 252. Alice, 360. Anne,
 158, 215. Charles, 72. Chris-
 tian, 101. Edw., 513. John,
 204. Judith, 178. Marian,
 213. Mary, 513. Matthew,
 256. Rich., 178, 360. Robt.,
 213. Rowland, 158, 215.
 Samuel, 101. Simon, 115.
 Stephen, 6, 250. Will., 216.
 Haley, William, 71. John, 45.
 Halfhead, Eliz., 45. John, 45.
HALFORD, 286. Will., 261.
 Halifax, Charles, Earl of, 516.
 Halke, Joan, 53. Thomas, 53.
 Hall, Eleanora, 299. Joseph,
 168. Mary, 495. Thomas,
 299, 495.
HALLET, 496.
HALSEY, 233. —, 193, 467.
 Dorothy, 300. John, 259.
 William, 300.
 Halsted, Eliz., 381. Will., 381.
 Halton, Frances, 153. Robert,
 153.
 Hambden (Hampden), —, 438.
 Elizabeth, 18. John, 18, 439.
 Ruth, 439.
HAMBY, 221. John, 258.
 Hamersley, Dorcas, 514. Hugh,
 514.
Hamilton, 483.
 Hamilton, Cath., 324. Charles,
 153, 256. David, 483. Hans,
 147.
 Hamond, Anthony, 19.
Hampton, 440.
 Hampton, Robert, 199. Walter,
 440.
 Hancock, Anne, 104. Jo., 104.
HANGER, 453. George, 323.
HANMER, 104. John, 106.
 Katharine, 106. Thomas, 262,
 313. William, 11.
HANNES, Edward, 491. Rich-
 ard, 491.
 Hansby, Eliz., 205. Ralph, 205.
Hanson, 201.
HANSON, 201, 202. Robert, 257.
 Hara, Charles, 250.
 Harbord, William, 59.
HARBY, 221. Clement, 222.
 Elizabeth, 159, 216. Eras-
 mus, 159. Job, 51, 159, 216.
HARCOURT, 61, 62, 479, 480.
 Agnes, 22. John, 22. Philip,
 251. Simon, 383.
Harding, 297.
HARDING, 297. —, 262.
 Hardresse, —, 262. Tho., 306.
 Hardy, Thomas, 480.
 Hare, —, 95. Elizabeth, 371.
 Henry (Lord Coleraine), 110.
 John, 137, 488.
 Harflete, Joan, 55. Mary, 55.
 Walter, 55.
 Harrington, Bridget, 100. Edw.,
 100. James, 133, 357. John,
 136. Kath., 133. Mabel, 357.
 Harison, Charlotte, 145. Edmund, 466. Jane, 362. John,
 282, 375. William, 145.
Harley, 21.
HARLEY, 21. Edward, 6, 119.
 Robert, 119. Of Brampton
 Bryan, 250.
 Harlston, Nicholas, 380.
 Harman, John, 3.
 Harmer, William, 421.
HARRIS, 437. Christopher,
 245. Edward, 47. Frances,

HARRIS—continued.
 245. John, 23. Mary, 47.
 Thomas, 123, 237.
Harrison, —, 149. Dorothy,
 126. John, 83, 126, 134.
 Kath., 148. Mary, 83, 134.
 Robert, 422. Thomas, 148.
Hartley, Thomas, 431.
Hartop, 78.
HARTOP, 78. —, 252.
Hart, Percival, 261, 282. Rich.,
 206, 342.
Harvey, 53, 54. —
HARVEY, 53, 54. —, 9, 251.
 Edw., 387. John, 45. Kath.,
 45. Martin, 390. Peter, 186,
 257.
Haslewood, 226.
HASLEWOOD, 226, 227. —, 258.
 Thomas, 357.
Hassell, Edward, 467.
Hastings, —, 240. Henry, 224.
 Mary, 224.
Hatcher, Anne, 26. Faith, 71.
 John, 26, 71.
HATSALL, 460. Henry, 464.
Hatton, 125, 317.
HATTON, 125, 317. —, 293.
 Christopher (Viscount), 227.
 Henry, 156. Robert, 262.
Hautree, Philip, 65. Prudence,
 65.
Havard, Katharine, 470. Lewis
 Powell, 470.
Haviland, Mary, 193. Matthew,
 193.
Hawes, Edmund, 134.
Hawkins, John, 480. Richard,
 412.
Hawley, —, 297.
Hawlis, 450.
HAWLIS, 450.
Hawkmore, George, 4. Gregory,
 306. Jeffery, 4.
Hayes, 237.
Hayman, William, 206, 396.
Hays, —, 19. Elizabeth, 74.
 James, 206, 250. Thomas, 74.
Hayward, Emma, 22. Mary, 95.
 Michael, 95. Thomas, 22.
 William, 5.
Hazard, Eliz., 125. Peter, 93.
 Rebecca, 93. Robert, 125.
Head, Frances, 121. Francis,
 191, 380. Richard, 121.
Heale, Samuel, 34.
Healing, —, 516.
HEATH, 18, 132, 408. —, 497,
 510. Edward, 6, 125, 250.
 Mary, 30. Rich., 30. Robt.,
 256. Thomas, 262, 316.
Heathcote, 481.
HEATHCOTE, 481. —, 193.
 Thomas, 490. William, 490.
Hebdon, 169.
HEBDON, 169, 170. John, 255.
 Heber, Martha, 67. Reginald,
 67.
Heblethwayt, 68.

HEBLETHWAYT, 68, 69. —, 252.
 Jane, 344.
Hedersey, —, 157.
Hedges, 415.
HEDGES, 415. Charles, 422.
Hele, Jane, 34. Jo., 34. Joan,
 30. Thomas, 30.
Hellier, —, 177. Eliz., 288.
Hempsted, Elizabeth, 110.
Hendon, John, 5.
HENEAGE, 184. Miles, 256.
HENLEY, 171. —, 456. An-
 drew, 96, 117, 304, 422, 472.
 Elizabeth, 117. Hannah, 429.
 Hen., 193. Joan, 472. Kath.,
 422. Robt., 256, 429. Susan
 (or Mary), 193.
Henne, Corbet, 322. Dorothy,
 60. Hugh, 60.
Henshaw, Thomas, 100.
HERBERT, 340. Dorothy, 379.
 Edward, 383, 518. Henry,
 453. James, 379, 403. Kath.,
 32. Magdalene, 453. Matt.,
 32. Philip, 8. Thomas, 2,
 152.
Herne, 292, 433.
HERNE, 291, 292, 433. John,
 265. Joseph, 82, 459.
HERON, 26, 27. —, 250. Alice,
 118. Hen., 6, 291. Nathaniel,
 261. Thomas, 118.
Hervey, Ann, 177. Peter, 186.
Herwy, Rebecca, 510.
Hesketh, Hesketh, —, 167, 305.
Hetchetter, David, 514.
HEVENINGHAM, 290, 291. Abi-
 gail, 27. Will., 27, 261.
 Hewit, *Hewyt*, 119.
HEWIT, **HEWYT**, 119. Henry,
 81. Margaret, 93. Mary,
 81, 293. Thomas, 93, 293.
 William, 253, 265.
Hewley, 172.
HEWLEY, 172, 173. —, 256.
Hext, Edward, 2. Elizabeth, 2.
Heydock, Thomas, 200.
Heyward, Anne, 179. Thomas,
 179.
Hickox, John, 287.
Hicks, Harry, 204. Michael,
 329. William, 70.
Higgins, Baldwin, 49.
Higgons, 172.
HIGGONS, 172. —, 224. Grace,
 366. Thomas, 35, 256, 366.
Higham, Dorothy, 38. John,
 38. Richard, 410.
Hildesley, Mary, 349.
Hildyard, —, 117. Anne, 69,
 365. Philip, 218. Richard,
 69. Robert, 365.
Hill, 217.
HILL, 217, 218. —, 245, 319,
 404, 443, 507. Abigail, 45.
 Colonel, 124. Elizabeth, 229,
 458. Roger, 258. Trevor
 (Viscount Hillsborough), 102.
 William, 365.

Hilton, George, 287. Jane, 432.
 Thomas, 432.
Hinde, John, 234. Mary, 234.
Hippisley, Eliz., 101. Jo., 101.
Hoar, Henry, 495.
HOARE, 481, 482.
HOBART, 141, 142. Henry, 118,
 267. Nathaniel, 254.
Hobby, Charles, 489.
Hobson, Eliz., 490. Tho., 482.
Hockmore, —, 262.
Hockstetter, David, 514.
Hodges, Henry, 200.
Hoe, Emma, 153.
Hockenhull, —, 304.
Holbech, Holbeche, Ambrose,
 404, 506. Barnabas, 72.
 Sarah, 404, 506.
Holcroft, Helen, 336. Jo., 336.
Holder, William, 289.
Holford, —, 114. Richard, 450.
 William, 380.
Holgate, —, 475.
Holland, 65.
Holland, —, 297. Elizabeth, 65.
 Francis, 238. George, 341.
 Margaret, 341. Mary, 238.
Holles, Arabella, 53. John (Earl
 of Clare), 53.
HOLLOWAY, 378.
Holmden, George, 42, 44. Mary,
 42, 43, 44.
Holme, Henry, 274. Margaret,
 274.
HOLMES, 204. Eliz., 3. John,
 3. Robert, 3.
Holt, 336.
HOLT, 336, 337. Charles, 67,
 431. John, 400. Rowland, 23.
HOLWORTHY, 193. —, 233.
 Matthew, 257.
Holyday, Margaret, 34. Wil-
 liam, 34.
Honywood, Hester, 38. Lemott,
 444. Mary, 55. Robert, 38,
 55.
Hoo, Catherine, 76. John, 76.
Hook, Cecily, 338. Elizabeth,
 175. Humphrey, 175, 338.
 Thomas, 45.
HOOKER, 202. Elizabeth, 292,
 433. Nicholas, 292. Tho.,
 433. William, 257, 294.
Hooke, Humphrey, 127, 206.
Hooks of Bristol, 254.
Hooper, —, 507. Edward, 201,
 257.
Hope, —, 197.
HOPKINS, 108. —, 253.
Hopson, Charles, 501.
Hopton, Arthur, 200. Phila-
 delphia, 200. William, 78.
Hore, —, 131, 303.
Horn, Elizabeth, 434.
Horne, —, 365. Anne, 240.
 Robert, 240.
Horner, 79.
HORNER, 79. —, 252.
Horsey, Dorothy, 7.

Horton, John, 285.
 Hosier, —, 510.
Hoskins, 217.
HOSKINS, 158, 159, 215, 216, 217,
 —, 454. Edward, 255. John,
 103, 262, 306. William, 258.
 Host, Derick, 389. James, 19.
 Jane, 389.
Houbouy, 424, 440. Isaac, 523.
 James, 440. John, 440.
 Houghton, Charles, 113. Eliz.,
 161. John, 77. Mary, 161.
Meliora, 77. Robert, 161.
 Houson, Anne, 195. John, 195.
Hovell, 62.
HOVELL, 62.
 How, —, 157. Charles, 361.
 Elizabeth, 232. Mary, 444.
 Scrope, 255.
 Howard, Cecil, 40. Charles
 (Earl of Carlisle), 53. Earl
 of Berkshire, 230. Henry
 (Earl of Suffolk), 117. Mar-
 garet, 171. Mary, 21. Philip,
 53. Thomas (Duke of Nor-
 folk), 21. William (Lord),
 171.
Howe, 165, 329.
HOWE, 165, 329. George Grub-
 ham, 444. John Grubham,
 200. Thomas Grubham, 125.
 Susan, 200.
 Howell, Janet, 471. John, 218,
 258. William, 471.
 Howse, Giles, 355. Tabitha,
 355.
 Hubert, Richard, 373.
 Huddye, Elizabeth, 306. Regi-
 nald, 306.
 Hudleston, Charles, 155. Ro-
 bert, 345.
 Hudson, Christopher, 110. Geo.,
 470. Susan, 110. Tho., 110.
 Huesen, Gertrude, 75. Sprink,
 75.
HUGENSON (HUGESSEN), 101.
 —, 253.
 Hughes, —, 11, 234. Eliz., 112.
 Huick, Alice, 106.
 Humbach, John, 319. Mar-
 gery, 319.
 Humphreys, William, 487.
 Hungate, Anne, 69. Robert, 88.
 Thomas, 69.
HUNGERFORD, 33, 34, 312, 313.
 Agnes, 102. Anthony, 171,
 199, 426. Bridget, 198.
 Catherine, 31, 171. Edward,
 4, 113, 251. Giles, 5, 262.
 John, 31, 198. Lucy, 426.
 Susan, 199. Walter, 199.
 Hunsdon, Robert (Lord), 6.
 Hunt, —, 137.
 Hunter, Cuthbert, 318. Mar-
 garet, 318.
 Huntington, —, 399. Anne,
 368. Robert, 368.
 Husbands, Rich., 385. Samuel,
 385.

HUSSEY, 432. Margaret, 91,
 104. Robert, 104. Tho., 91.
Hustler, William, 259, 285, 318.
Hutchins, 427.
HUTCHINS, 427, 428.
Hutt (Huit?), Anne, 221.
Hutton, Anne, 305. Matthew,
 305. Ralph, 139.
HUXLEY, 166. —, 255, 270.
 Elizabeth, 118. John, 118.
 Thomas, 118.
Hyde, 138, 174.
HYDE, 58, 59, 138, 174. —,
 251, 254. Dorothy, 352. Eliz.,
 179. Frederick, 256. George,
 179, 246, 352. Henry (Lord
 Cornbury), 8. John, 246.
 Mary, 199. Robert, 5, 501.
 William, 179, 199.
Hyet, Mary, 270. Rich., 270.

Iancee, Thomas, 431.
Iles, Sarah, 207. Thomas, 207.
Ingham, —, 251. Thomas, 54.
Ingleby, Charles, 416. John,
 243. Margaret, 236. Wil-
 liam, 236.
Ingoldsby, Anne, 282. Rich.,
 6, 13, 282.
Ingram, Arthur, 186, 257, 292,
 296, 342, 436. Eliz., 436.
 John, 241. Katharine, 296.
Ingrey, Thomas, 140.
Inwood, William, 383.
Irby, Anthony, 488. Eliz., 488.
IRELAND, 74. —, 252. Mar-
 garet, 405. Thomas, 405.
Ironside, Richard, 292, 433.
 Sarah, 292, 433.
Isaac, Charles, 458.
Isham, Justinian, 244, 275.
 Mary, 275.
Ivey, Thomas, 5, 143, 387. —,
 254.
Ivory, John, 63, 378. Robert,
 429.

Jackson, —, 251. Anthony, 39.
Jacob, 379.
JACOB, 379. Ellen, 170. John,
 55, 170, 428. Mary, 55.
Jaggard, 140. Elizabeth, 140.
Humphrey, 140.
JAMES, 192, 193. Demetrius,
 257. Jane, 186. Edward,
 388. John, 241, 259. Wil-
 liam, 186.
Jansen, Theodore, 171, 456.
 Williamza, 171.
Jarvis, Elizabeth, 168.
Jaupine, 389. John, 389. Sarah,
 389.
Jay, Henry, 35. Jane, 35.
 Thomas, 5.
Jefferson, Isabella, 111. Wil-
 liam, 111.

Jefferys, 470.
JEFFERYS, 470, 471. George,
 (Lord), 49, 228. Margaret,
 228.
Jeffryes, Robert, 261.
JEFFRYS, 405. George, 321.
 John, 245. Margaret, 245.
 Robert, 288.
Jekyll, 461.
JEKYLL, 461. Joseph, 430.
Jemmet, Aune, 333. Philip,
 333.
Jenison, 318.
JENISON, 318. Matthew, 381.
Jenkinson, Anne Mary, 285.
 Robert, 285, 431.
Jennings, 325.
JENNINGS, 325. Edmund, 253.
 Edward, 298. Elizabeth, 298.
 John, 212, 487. Robert, 92,
 253. Will., 3, 92.
Jenkins, Leoline, 228, 229, 250.
 William, 53.
Jennoure, 381.
JENNOURE (JENNER), 381. An-
 drew, 3, 131. Anne, 131,
 317. Chrysogona, 3. Ken-
 elin, 317.
Jennyns, Roger, 472.
Jenour, Andrew, 15.
Jeoffrys, Griffith, 411.
Jernayne, John, 461.
Jermy, Anne, 87. John, 87.
Jermyn, —, 24. Anne, 121.
 Henry (Lord Dover), 121.
 Robert, 121. Susan, 195.
 Thomas, 195.
Jervise, Thomas, 176.
Jervoice, Lucy, 193. Richard,
 193.
JESSON, Mary, 150. William,
 150, 220, 258.
Joanes, Jane, 23. Thomas, 23.
Johnson, 266, 456.
JOHNSON, 266, 456. Henry, 335,
 396. James, 260. Martha,
 304. Nathaniel, 343. Robert,
 304. Thomas, 365.
Jolliffe, Anne, 134, 479. John,
 479. Thomas, 134. William,
 502.
Jone, —, 253.
Jones, 109.
JONES, 109, 249, 250, 269, 270.
 Anne, 170. Edward, 202.
 Elizabeth, 314. John, 49,
 262, 314. Katharine, 202.
 Morgan, 470. Rachel, 34.
 Rice, 34. Thomas, 260. Wil-
 liam, 260.
Jordan, Joseph, 257.
Jordayne, Joseph, 197.
Jory, Joseph, 276.
Joscelyn, Joan, 36.
Jowers, Anne, 78. Luke, 78.
Joyce, —, 319.
Jumper, William, 487, 523.
JUXON, 170. George, 256.
 William, 126.

Kathart, George, 50.
 Keat, Eliz., 341. Francis, 341.
Keck, 418.
KECK, 418. Anthony, 130.
 Margaret, 130.
 Keckwich, Anne, 66.
 Keepings, Anne, 240. Dorothy, 240. Robert, 240.
 Keith, Isabel, 87. William (Earl Marshal), 87.
Keling, 150.
KELING, 150. —, 254. John, 83, 334. Philippa, 83.
 Kemp, Dorothy, 100, 234. Eliz., 339. Jane, 96. Robert, 17, 96, 121. Thomas, 234.
 Kempe, Frances, 301. Francis, 301.
 Kempthorne, John, 233, 259.
 Kenart, George, 50.
 Kenedy, Richard, 108.
 Kenrick, Edward, 431. Matthew, 178. Susan, 178, 431.
 Kensington, Henry (Lord), 90.
 Kent, Henry, Duke of, 504.
 Kerne, John, 33.
 Kesterman, —, 508.
 Keynell, Edmnnd, 276. Frances, 276.
Keyt, 418. Eliz., 63. John, 63.
 Kildare, Gerald (Earl of), 25.
KILLIGREVV, 39. —, 251. Joseph, 2.
 Kilmorey, Charles (Viscount), 130.
 Kimpton, Anne, 375. Ralph, 375.
 Kinarsley, Eliz., 53. Henry, 53.
KINASTON, 106. —, 376. Francis, 112, 253. John, 288. Jndith, 288.
King, 295, 400.
KING, 295, 296. —, 190, 518. Andrew, 68, 252. Daniel, 281. Edmund, 400. Eliz., 113. Frances, 338. Henry, 373. Jo., 61, 113, 261. Mary, 373. Peter, 500. Robert, 17, 338. Thomas, 17.
 Kingsmill, Bridget, 392. William, 227, 342, 392.
 Kirkeby, Edward, 484.
 Kirkham, Anne, 128.
 Kirle, John, 200. Vincentia, 200.
 Kirton, Grisel, 347. Stephen, 347.
 Knatchbull, Bridget, 213. Edward, 123. Thomas, 213.
Kneller, 438.
KNELLER, 438.
 Knevett, John, 6.
Knight, 175.
KNIGHT, 175. —, 15. John, 206, 234. Richard, 61, 214, 258. William, 74.
KNIGHTLEY, 17, 18. Devereux, 284. Rich., 6. Robert, 262, 309.
 Knipe, —, 523. Randolph, 500.

Kniveton, Mary, 179. Thomas, 179.
 Knowles, Francis, 25. Kath., 25.
KNYVETT, 21, 22, 23. Jo., 337.
 Kynnersley, —, 246.
Kynsey, 399. Thomas, 399.
 Kyte, Eglantine, 159. Jo., 159.

Lacon, Rowland, 140, 285.
 Lacy, Rowland, 398.
 Lade, Silvester, 379. Thomas, 379.
Lake, 64.
LAKE, 63, 64, 243, 244. Andrew, 482. Essex, 77. Lancelot, 77, 251. Thomas, 259.
 Lambard, Margaret, 207.
 Lambert, —, 459. Mary, 80.
 Lambton, Eliz., 101. Will., 101.
 Lamme, Anne, 69. John, 69.
Lane, 416.
LANE, 416, 417. —, 78, 490. Charlotte, 307. Eliz., 483. George, 40, 307. Richard, 106. Thomas, 483.
 Laneir, John, 375.
LANGDALE, 114. —, 253.
 Langham, Edward, 48. Eliz., 25, 48. James, 50, 110. John, 25, 42, 44, 50, 244. Mary, 304. Rebecca, 244. Stephen, 260, 275, 304. William, 226, 227, 271.
ANGLEY, 344. Rich., 261, 284.
LANGTON, 209. Thomas, 206, 210, 258.
 Lapworth, Mary, 77.
 Laton, Robert, 101.
LAURENCE, 474. —, 512. Jo., 252.
 Lavallera, Anthony, 82. Eliz., 82.
Law, —, 253.
LAWRENCE, 75.
Lawson, 111.
LAWSON, 111, 112, 376. —, 233. Anne, 224. Isabella, 234. John, 224, 234.
 Layer, Thomas, 265.
 Lazencroft, John, 226. Judith, 226.
 Lea, Elizabeth, 106. John, 106.
Leake, 483.
LEAKE, 483, 484. Dorothy, 104. Elizabeth, 461. Richard, 461. Thomas, 104.
Lechmere, 425.
LECHMERE, 425, 426.
 Lee, —, 61, 480. Francis, 199. Henry, 177. Isabel, 202. Joyce, 177. Katharine, 3. Lancelot, 235. Mary, 30. Richard, 3. Robert, 199, 474. Tho., 3, 30, 162. Will., 202.
LEECH, 34, 35. Simon, 6, 251. William, 75, 252.
 Leeds, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Duke of, 19. Magdalen, 221.

Leeke, Dorothy, 484. Thomas, 484.
LEGARD, 365. —, 225. Lilly, 327. Robert, 22.
 Legatt, Margaret, 131. Thomas, 131.
 Legge, Geo. (Lord Dartmouth), 242.
 Legrosse, Charles Harman, 386. Le Hunte, George, 14.
 Leicester, —, Earl of, 514.
Leigh, 137.
LEIGH, 137, 397. —, 254. Eliz., 462. Francis, 260, 271. Honora, 6. John, 39, 115, 478. Cath., 129. Margaret, 90. Richard, 234, 462. Thomas, 90, 129, 225, 258. Thomas (Lord) 6.
 Leighton, —, 251. Eliz., 391. Ellis, 41. William, 391.
 Lely, Peter, 335.
 Leman, —, 337. Thomas, 162.
 Lemon, William, 428.
 Le Neve, Firmian, 168. Oliver, 23. Ursula, 168.
 Lennard, Stephen, 137, 397, 478.
LENTHALL, 324. Anne, 393. William, 393.
 Leominster, Lord, 32.
 Lestrange, Roger, 127.
 Lethbridge, —, 156.
Lethulier, 294.
LETHULIER, 294. Christopher, 424. John, 202, 261.
 Letton, Sarah, 500.
 Levell, Margaret, 157.
 Leventhorpe, Dorothy, 88. Jo., 88.
 Lever, Margaret, 320. Tho. 320.
LEVETT, 437. —, 337.
 Leving, Richard, 490.
Levinz, 328.
LEVINZ, 328.
 Lewis, —, 356. Elizabeth, 275. Henry, 152. John, 46. Margaret, 99, 345. Samuel, 146. Simon, 333, 334, 341. Thamar, 146. Thomas, 99, 345. William, 275, 356.
Lewknor, 16.
LEWKNOR, 16. Edward, 10, 213. John, 6. Katharine, 10. Mary, 352. Richard, 10. Thomas, 352.
 Lewyn, Justinian, 140, 254. William, 505.
 Ley, William (Earl of Marleburgh), 119.
 Lhuyd, Agnes, 470. David, 471. Sybil, 471. Watkin David, 470.
 Ligon, —, 89.
Lile, 198.
LILLE, 198. —, 244, 292. Edward, 402. William, 257.
 Lilly, Etheldred, 62. Michael, 369. Philadelphia, 369. Tho., 62.

Linch, Thomas, 243, 259, 518.
 Lister, Christopher, 241. Eliz., 391. Jane, 293. Martin, 78. Richard, 293, 393.
 Littlecott, John, 374.
 Little, Ellenor, 14. Thomas, 14.
LITTLETON, 153, 154. —, 255, 336, 342. Adam, 360, 403, 506. Aune, 403, 506. Edward, 17, 84, 466. George, 268. Jane, 17, 63. John, 63. Margaret, 84. Mary, 360. Timothy, 260.
 Litton, Anne, 180. William, 180.
 Livesey, Elizabeth, 328. William, 328.
Lloyd, 314.
LLOYD, 313, 314. Anne, 99. Charles, 445. Ellis, 166. Godfrey, 40. John, 99, 206, 329. Katharine, 166. Mary, 205, 282. Nathaniel, 502. Philip, 261, 293. Piers, 269. Rich., 261, 262, 290. Samuel, 235.
 Lockey, Abigail, 218. Agnes, 328. John, 218.
 Long, —, 100. Anna, Margaret, 5, 132. Dorothy, 27. James, 5, 27, 132. Nathaniel, 408. Walter, 5.
 Longford, Mary, 58. Nicholas, 194.
 Lort, John, 149.
 Louis, William, 483.
 Lovecombe, Jane, 118. Oliver, 118.
 Lovelace, Dorothy, 77. John (Lord), 187. Richard (Lord), 177.
 Lovell, 226. Elizabeth, 226. Salathiel, 439. Susan, 189. Thomas, 189, 226.
 Lovet, Elizabeth, 16. Robert, 233. Thomas, 16. Thomasine, 448.
 Lowden, John, 67. Mary, 67.
Lowe, 103.
 LOWE, 102, 103. Charles, 287. Edward, 261, 283. John, 135, 254.
 Lowndes, Elizabeth, 478.
 LOWTHER, 148, 149. —, 3, 204, 254. John, 338.
 Lucas, Joan, 379. Rich., 432.
 Luckyn, Capel, 59.
 Lucy, —, 106, 163, 286, 332, 445. Elizabeth, 12. Francis, 12. Richard, 82.
 Lufkin, Mary, 146.
 Lulls, —, 408.
 Luttrell, Francis, 444, 466. Mary, 307, 444, 466. Thomas, 307.
Lutwich, 391.
 LUTWICH, 390, 391. Edward, 235.
 Lyddall, Thomas, 184.

LYTTON, 82, 83. —, 252. Humphrey, 84. Jane, 293. Judith, 83, 84. Robert, 84. Rowland, 84, 223, 293. William, 150, 317.

Mabbot (or Mallat), Elizabeth, 48. John, 48.
 Macclesfield, Earl of, 132. Chas., Earl of, 5.
 Macdowgall, Andrew, 382.
 Mackworth, Henry, 78. Hum-pbrey, 369.
 Maddox, Benjamin, 141.
 Madocks, Edmund, 11.
 Mager, John, 106.
 Mahew, Parnell, 219.
 Mainwaring, —, 287. Arthur, 106. Eliz., 138, 155. Judith, 144. Margaret, 106. Thomas, 155. William, 144.
 Major, Hester, 432.
Malet, 210.
MALET, 210.
 Mallet, John, 206, 258.
 Malteby, Catherine, 205. Christopher, 205.
 Man, Thomas, 178.
 Manby, Thomas, 404.
 Manners, Anne, 164. George (Earl of Rutland), 28. Geo., 243. John (Earl of Rutland), 165.
 Manning, Edward, 182.
 Mansel, Mary, 63. Thomas (Lord), 63.
 Manser, Anne, 76. Rich., 76.
 Manser (Mansel), Joan, 47. John, 47.
 Maplesden, —, 195.
 Marbury, Thomas, 90.
 Mareschall, Elizabeth, 214.
 Markham, John, 24.
 Marky, William, 103.
 Marlborough, John, Duke of, 478.
 Marmion, Katharine, 227. William, 227.
 Marrow, Samuel, 72. William, 227.
 Marsh, —, 7. Eleanor, 11. Thomas, 11.
 Marshall, Eliz., 127. James, 52. John, 356. Sarah, 52. William, 127.
 Marsham, John, 38, 85. Robt., 181.
 Marsin, Gaspar (Count), 41, 251.
Martin, 372.
MARTIN, 372. Emma, 78. Jo., 78. Joseph, 504.
 Marwood, Barbara, 69, 126. George, 69, 126.
 Masham, Katharine, 393. William, 393.
MASON, 132. Anne, 5, 162. Dorothy, 5. Richard, 5. Robert, 254.

MASSEY, 51, 52. —, 251. Edward, 260, 268.
Massingberd, 153.
MASSINGBERD, 153. Drayner, 255.
MASTERS (MASTER), 462, 513, 514. Katharine, 462. William, 462, 518.
 Matfen, Alice, 311.
 Mathew, —, 276.
 Mathewes, George, 486. Joachim, 364. John, 262, 317. Sarah (or Isabel), 364. William, 484.
 Maud, Daniel, 494. Mary, 494.
 Maudlin, Mary, 192. Roger, 192.
 Maurice, Gertrude, 171. William, 4, 51, 171.
 Maxey, Anthony, 26. David, 26.
 Maxton, Anne, 384. Anthony, 139, 384. Jane, 139.
May, 229, 348.
MAY, 229, 230, 348, 349, 350, 458. John, 29, 259. Tho., 140.
Maynard, 117.
MAYNARD, 73, 117. —, 253. Amyell, 148. Banaster (Lord) 148. Eliz., 32, 295. Henry, 32. Joan, 327. John, 64, 131, 295. Will., 3, 68, 441.
 Mayne, James, 141. Sarah, 141.
 Mayney, John, 400. Mary, 400.
 Mazine, John, 406.
 Mead, William, 384.
Meadow (Meadows), 163.
MEADOW (MEADOWS), 105, 106, 163. Elizabeth, 404, 506. Philip, 255, 404, 474, 506. Thomas, 253.
 Medena, Solomon de, 473.
Meers, 70.
MEERS, 70. Thomas, 5, 252.
Meggott, 434.
MEGGOTT, 434, 435.
 Mennes, John, 182.
 Mercer, Anne, 420. Daniel, 485. Edward, 420.
 Meredith, John, 112. Robert, 385. Timothy, 385. William, 501.
 Meres, John, 474. Robert, 315.
Merrick, 146.
MERRICK, 146. William, 206, 254, 406.
 Merritt, Anne, 94, 95. Christopher, 94, 95.
Mertins, 505.
MERTINS, 505.
 Metcalf, Gilbert, 449.
 Methwold, Mary, 390.
 Neverell, Samuel, 190. Sarah, 190.
 Mewes, Peter, 504.
Meyer, 515.
MEYER, 515.
Michell, 461.

MICHELL, 461, 462. Miles, 140.
 Micklethwayt, John, 374. Joseph, 305.
 MICO (MICAULT), 190. —, 93.
 Samuel, 257.
Midleton, 303.
 MIDDLETON, 303, 304, 305. Alice, 315. Anne, 378. Margaret, 162. Mary, 51, 73. Ralph, 378. Richard, 129. Thomas, 73, 262, 315.
 Milbank, Judith, 310. Mark, 308, 310.
 Mildmay, Anthony, 7. Holiday, 15. Mary, 7. Tho., 200.
 Mileham, Dorothy, 267. Edw., 267.
Miller, 182.
 MILLER, 354, 355, 431, 432. Jane, 192. John, 18, 182. Margaret, 18, 182. Nicholas, 192.
 Millington, Thomas, 335.
 Mills, —, 372. Francis, 210. Jane, 310.
 MILMAN, 492.
 MILTON, 402, 403.
 Milward, —, 413. Eliz., 246. Mary, 287. Thomas, 246.
 Mingay, —, 168. Roger, 98. Susan, 98.
 Minshull, —; 253. Edward, 108.
 Minter, Grisel, 105.
 Minterne, Eliz., 137. Thomas, 137. William, 137.
 Mints, Martha, 114.
Mitford, 505. Philadelphia, 505.
 Mohun, Francis, 209.
 Molesworth, —, 304. Eliz., 99. Hender, 243. John, 99, 299.
 Molineaux, Marg., 455. Rich., 455.
 Molins, —, 154.
 MOPPESON, 154. Thomas, 5, 255.
 Monins, Anne, 218. Edward, 218.
 Monson, John, 6. William (Lord), 80.
 Montague, Anne, 25. Charles, 20, 28. Edward (Earl of Sandwich), 25. Elizabeth, 219. Mary, 28. Ralph (Earl of), 9. William, 219.
 Monyng, Katharine, 142. Tho., 142.
 Moon, Abraham, 436. Judith, 436.
 Moor, —, 308. Anne, 152. Arthur, 268. George, 313. Henry, 148. John, 260. Jonas, 261, 283, 341. Mary, 123, 237. St. John, 148. Thomas, 123, 237.
Moore, 277.
 MOORE, 277, 278.
 Mordant, Henry, 162. James, 24.
 MORDAUNT, 211, 212. Charles (Earl of Peterborough), 509. John, 228. Katharine, 290. Lewis (Lord), 290.
 Morden, John, 331.
 More, Edward, 231. Elizabeth, 301. Henry, 92. Mary, 231. Ralph, 301.
 Morgan, Anthony, 119, 253. Edmund, 390. George, 56. Grace, 56. Joyce, 390. Kath., 340. Meredith, 244. Thomas, 340.
 Morland (*als Morley*), Samuel, 42.
Morley, 29.
 MORLEY, 29, 30, 452, 453. —, 362. Chrysogona, 345. Herbert, 345. John, 137, 229, 254. Margaret, 138. Mary, 229. William, 6, 138.
 Morrice, Anne, 87. James, 87. John, 470.
Morris, 418. John, 418. Margaret, 418.
 Morrison, Anne, 29. Rich., 29.
 Morse, George, 383.
 Morton, Captain, 157. Francis, 330. George, 149. James, 260, 272. Mary, 149.
 MOSELEY, 422, 423.
 Moskin, Henry, 193. Sarah, 193.
 Mosley, Edw., 117, 152. Mary, 117.
 Mostyn, Jane, 245. Roger, 61, 245, 343.
 Mounson, John, 13.
 MOUNTAGU, 488. James, 34.
Moyle, 55, 180.
 MOYLE, 55. —, 251. Walter, 180, 256.
 Mulso, Anne, 315. Eliz., 315. Mundeford, Bridget, 14. Thomas, 14.
Munden, 370.
 MUNDEN, 370, 371. Eliz., 82. John, 477. Thomas, 82.
 Murray, Robert, 458.
Musters, 170.
 Musters, —, 256. Elizabeth, 215. John, 170, 215.
 Myllet, Nicholas, 210, 258.
 Mylord, William, 452.
 Mynn (Mynde), Anne, 16. Elizabeth, 16. George, 16. John, 260, 264.
 Mynnes (or Mings), Christopher, 196.
 Mytton, Jane, 172. Rich., 172.
 Napier (or Navagheer), Mary, 389.
 Nappier, Anne, 24. Nathaniel, 149, 236. Rich., 24. Robt., 24. Nappier, of Middlemarsh, 255.
 Narburgh, John, 287.
 NEALE, 408, 409. Charles, 330. Edmund, 426. Paul, 119. Nearne, David, 484.
 Necton, James, 233. Judith, 233.
 Needham, Bridget, 115. Eliz., 375. Geo., 232. John, 375.
 Nelson, John, 323. Rebecca, 228. William, 228.
 Nelthorpe, Anne, 189. Edward, 189. Goddard, 60.
 Neppier, Robert, 344.
 Neterville, —, 124.
 NEVILLE, 352. Christopher, 261, 296. Dorothy, 161. Edward, 271. George, 59, 421. Henry, 161.
 Newcomb, —, 417.
 NEWLAND, 493. Benjamin, 332. Newman, Alice, 156. John, 156. Newmarche, Adam, 226. Anne, 226.
 Newport, Elizabeth, 32, 54. Francis, 21. Mary, 21.
 Newsham, Thomas, 49.
 Newsom, Anne Rachel, 35.
Newton, 489.
 NEWTON, 489. Frances, 202. Francis, 235. Jane, 189, 235. Jo., 202, 205, 291. Rich., 189.
 Nicholls (Nicolls), Anne, 156, 175.
 NICHOLSON, 344.
 Nicoll, Anne, 415. Humphrey, 441. John, 419. Paul, 415.
 NICOLAS, 35. —, 251. Catherine, 102. Edward, 6, 130, 175. John, 6, Mary, 175. Robert, 102, 175.
 Nightingale, Anne, 222. Robt., 222, 400.
 Nodes, George, 132.
 NOEL, 160, 161, 357. (Viscount Campden), 5. Andrew, 46. Baptist, 125. Elizabeth, 46, 112. Henry, 46. John, 67. Martin, 199, 255, 257. Thomas, 421.
 Norgate, Hester, 214. Joseph, 214.
Norris, 163.
 NORRIS, 163. Edward, 255. John, 491. William, 419.
 North Captain, 157. (Lord), 70. Christian, 168. Dorothy, 105. Dudley (Lord), 139, 168. Dudley, 338, 369. Eliz., 139. Francis, 248. Henry, 105.
 Northampton, Spencer (Earl of), 35.
 NORTHCLIFFE (NORCLIFFE), 241. Of Langton, 250.
 NORTHEY, 478, 479, 519.
 Norton, 57.
 NORTON, 57, 58. Alice, 430. Barbara, 201, 202. Daniel, 112, 234, 376. Elizabeth, 29. George, 201, 202, 206, 251, 260, 271. Maulger, 75. Mary,

NORTON—*continued.*
 75. Rich., 112, 376. Tho., 29, 214, 430.
 Norwich, Sarah, 388. Tho., 388.
 Noseworthy, Edward, 419.
 Nourse, Peter, 187.
 Nowell, Anne, 421. Edward, 421. John, 431.
 Noyes, Robert, 199.
Nutt, 86.
 NUTT, 86. Elizabeth, 203.
 Katharine, 15. Leonard, 15.
 Thomas, 15, 203. William, 96.
 Of Sussex, 252. Of Chigwell, 253.
 Nutthill, William, 317.

O'Farrell, Connell, 40.
 Oglander, —, 257. John, 196.
 Margaret, 196. Will., 198.
Ogle, 93.
 OGLE, 93, 94. Anne, 183. Jane, 174. Thomas, 164, 174, 183, 253.
 Oglethorpe, Jane, 521. Sutton, 521.
 O'Hara, Charles, 423.
 OKEOVER, 194. Rowland, 257.
 Oldes, William, 503.
 Oldfield, Alice, 231, 232. Anthony, 67, 231, 232. Eliz., 93. John, 93, 232. Margaret, 67. Mary, 72.
 Oldner, —, 509.
 Oldys, William, 233.
 Oliver, Benjamin, 4, 260, 264. James, 4.
 Oneby, Dorothy, 457. John, 261, 280, 457.
 ONGLEY, 508.
 ONSLOW, 182. Henry, 256. Mary, 304. Rich., 288, 304.
 Orange, Anne, 38. Eliz., 38.
 Orlebar, John, 150.
 Ormond, Eliz., dau. of James, Earl of, 63.
 Orrell, Jane, 231. Lewis, 13. Mary, 13. Thomas, 231.
 Osbaldeston, —, 434. Richard, 357.
 Osborne, Henry, 261, 283. Jo., 2, 150. Kath., 227. Robt., 227. Sophia, 32. Thomas (Duke of Leeds), 32.
Otley, 79.
 OTLEY, 79. —, 239. Of Pitchford, 252. Adam, 340, 485.
 Otway, John, 261, 286.
 OUGHTON, 516, 517. Adolphus, 97.
 Ovenden, Elizabeth, 282.
 Overbury, Margaret, 425. Mary, 421. Nicholas, 425. Thomas, 80, 421.
 Oviat, John, 49.
 Oxborough, —, 136.
 Oxenden, George, 147. Henry, 68, 378. James, 260, 276.

Oxford, Elizabeth, dau. of Earl of, 7. Robert (Earl of), 504.
 Owen, 326, 470. Andrew, 261, 279. Charles, 495. Eleanor, 109. Frances, 428. Gwenthian, 470. Hugh, 428. Jevan, 470. Mary, 495. Robert, 326. Sybil, 428.
 Owlds, William, 503.

Page, Thomas, 262, 300.
 Paget, Anne, 61, 479. William (Lord), 61, 479.
 Pakington, Anne, 246. John, 246.
 PALLAVICINI, 412.
 Palmer, —, 334, 510. Anne, 125. Barbara, 387. Hester, 187. Jane, 474. Margaret, 55. Mary, 357. Robert, 387. Susan, 453. Thomas, 55, 187, 357, 453, 474. Will., 15, 95.
 Palshat, Elizabeth, 306. Rich., 306.
 Pamplin, —, 364.
 Panton, Constance, 458.
 Papillon, Hester, 50. Tho., 50.
 Pargiter, William, 261, 283.
 Paris, John, 223.
 Parke, Margaret, 338. Thomas, 338.
 PARKER, 489, 490. Anthony, 228. Elizabeth, 325. Giles, 325. Katharine, 86. Mercy, 364. Philip, 364. Robt., 91. Thomas, 86. (Lord Morley), 372.
 PARKHURST, 70. —, 101. Elizabeth, 321, 389. Robert, 252, 321, 389.
 Parry (Ap Harry), George, 181. Muriel, 22. Thomas, 22.
 Parsons, Humphrey, 413. John, 413.
 Pasck, Alice, 291, 433. John, 291, 433.
 Paston, Bridget, 290. Christopher, 290. Robt., 53. Tho., 27. William (Earl of Yarmouth), 139.
 PAUL, 249.
 Paule, William, 359.
 Paulet, Amias, 206. Elizabeth, 172. John (Lord), 205. John (Earl), 504. Susan, 205. William, 172.
 Pavy, Eliz., 197. Thomas, 197.
 Payler, Watkinson, 241.
 Payne, 98.
 PAYN (PAYNE), 98. Of Norwich, 253.
 Payne, Dorothy, 350. Henry, 350. John, 100, 174, 256.
 Paynell, Geoffrey, 71.
 Paynter, 184.
 PAYNTER, 184, 185. —, 139. Paul, 256.
 Peachey, 452.

PEACHEY, 452.
 Peacock, John, 337. Mary, 212. Stephen, 212. Susan, 337.
 Pead, Francisca, 195. Richard, 195.
 Peak, Mary, 281. William, 281.
 PEAKE, 178. John, 309. William, 256.
 Peck, William, 302.
 Peckham, 158.
 PECKHAM, 158. —, 255.
 PEDLEY, 273, 274.
 Peers, 497.
 PEERS, 497.
 Peirce, —, 114.
 PEIRSON, 225. Matthew, 258.
 Peke, Jasker, 298.
 Pelham, Nicholas, 136, 254. Thomas, 250.
 Pell, Margaret, 367. Valentine, 9, 367.
 PEMBERTON, 301. Francis, 262. Lewis, 153. Martha, 68. Priscilla, 153.
 Pembroke, Earl of, 8. Thomas, Earl of, 321.
 Penbury, Sence, 164.
 Pendarvies, —, 509.
 Peniston, Fairmeadow, 249.
 Penyngton, Katharine, 155. William, 155.
 PENNE (PENN), 69. William, 252.
 Penning, Arthur, 110. Margaret, 110.
 Peppercone, Alice, 78.
 Pepys, Jane, 160. John, 160.
 Percy, Elizabeth, 31. Henry (Earl of Northumberland), 31. Susan, 394.
 Perkes, John, 208. Mary, 208.
 Perkins, William, 351.
 PERROTT, 105. Herbert, 253.
 Perry, Timothy, 448.
 Persons, Elizabeth, 129. Thomas, 129.
 Pert, Frances, 354. Will., 354.
 Peters, William, 488.
 Petley, Mary, 181. Tho., 181.
 Petre, Frances, 372. John, 372.
 PETT, 155, 156, 157.
 Pettus, Elizabeth, 194. Horace, 71. Thomas, 194.
 Petty, William, 133.
 PEYTON, 239. Algernon, 183. Alice, 240. Charles, 265. Robert, 259. Thomas, 240. Yelverton, 265.
 Philips, Elizabeth, 302. Erasmus, 302. James, 132. Margaret, 132, 225.
 PHILLIPS, 402.
 Phillipson, Christopher, 348.
 Phijard, William, 466.
 Phipps, Constantine, 503. William, 412.
 Pickerell, Barbara, 265. John, 265.
 Pickford, Edw., 474. Eliz., 474.

Pidgeon, Elizabeth, 319. Tho., 319.
 Pierpont, —, 109.
Pigott, 115, 203.
PIGOTT, 115, 203. Anne, 215.
 Dorothy, 320. Elizabeth, 246.
 Gervase, 246. Henry, 253.
 John, 215. Randolph, 257.
 Thomas, 320.
PILKINGTON, 420.
 Pincebeck, Elizabeth, 154.
 Pindar, Mary, 371. Peter, 371.
 Pinder, Grace, 269. Peter, 269.
 Pinfold, Thomas, 403.
PITFIELD, 308. Charles, 262.
PITMAN, —, 67. Jeffery, 165.
 Mary, 165.
 Pitt, Edward, 209. Elizabeth, 156. George, 156. Rowland, 351.
 Pitts, Elizabeth, 125. George, 125.
 Platt, John, 228, 261, 279.
 Player, —, 252. Thomas, 86.
 Playters, Thomas, 82. William, 248.
 Pledwell, —, 200.
 Plowden, —, 112, 234. Anne, 243. Francis, 243.
PLUNKET, 124. —, 254.
 Plymouth, Earl of, 456.
 Poe, Anne, 381. James, 381.
 Pole, Eleanor, 352.
POLEY, 120, 121. —, 256. Cecily, 293. Edmund, 367. Elizabeth, 367. John, 182. Richard, 293.
 Polhill, George, 354. Jane, 534.
POLLEXFEN, 419. Nicholas, 167.
 Pope, Elizabeth, 169. Jane, 127. John, 127. Richard, 169.
Popham, 8.
POPHAM, 8, 9. Francis, 4, 250. John, 455.
 Popley, Derick, 206, 260, 271. Anne, 338.
 Popwell, Christian, 306. John, 306.
PORTER, 401. —, 11. Anne, 151. Elizabeth, 221. Francis, 151. John, 15. Richard, 221.
 Portington, Joan, 205.
 Portman, Henry, 123, 236. Joan, 123, 236. William, 8, 29, 206.
 Pott, John, 122.
 Pottinger, Thomas, 200.
 Potts, John, 115.
 Poule, Benjamin, 476.
POULTNEY (PULTENEY), 60. —, 251. Mary, 133. Michael, 133.
 Povey, William, 368.
POWELL, 403, 410. —, 344, 431. Deborah, 451. Henry,

POWELL—continued.
 384. John, 437. Margaret, 314. Nathaniel, 100. Thomas, 11, 314, 340, 384.
 Power, Anne, 514. John, 514. *Powis*, 403.
POWIS, 403, 404, 506, 507. Littleton, 442. Thomas, 106, 163.
POWLE, 31, 32. —, 251. Richard, 6.
 Poyner, —, 344.
 Poynts, Anne, 455. Rob., 455.
POYNTZ, 202, 203. —, 257. Ferdinando, 221. Joan, 152. Matthew, 152. Sarah, 221.
Pratt, 218.
PRATT, 218. Gregory, 142. Jacob, 349. John, 515. Roger, 258. Sarah, 349. Susan, 142.
Prescott, 68.
PRESCOTT, 3, 68. Martha, 516.
PRESTON, 448, 449.
PRETTYMAN, 113, 114. —, 253. Elizabeth, 286. John, 286, 313. Susan, 313.
Priaulx, Paul, 203.
 Price, Anna Maria, 393. John, 393.
 Prince, Elizabeth, 109. Philip, 305. Richard, 109.
Pritchard, 280.
PRITCHARD, 280, 281. William, 261.
Privian, 131.
PRIVIAN (PRUJEAN), 131. Dr., 254. Francis, 117. Thomas, 303.
 Proshce, Elizabeth, 211.
 Prude, Dorothy, 230, 458.
 Pudsey, Ambrose, 101. Elizabeth, 211. George, 345.
Puleston, 343.
PULESTON, 342, 343.
 Pulham, Brown, 106.
 Puliston, Roger, 245.
 Pule, James, 128. Will., 128.
 Pullen, Mary, 171.
 Pye, Robert, 77.
 Pygott, Edmund, 340. Priscilla, 340.
 Pyke, George, 422. Mercy, 422.
 Pymlow, Clare, 224. Jo., 224.
 Pymm, Charles, 165.

Quaplode, Anne, 235. Anthony, 235.
 Quarles, Anne, 126. John, 126.
 Queensbury, James, Duke of, 476.

Radford, Bruyn, 319.
 Radley, Anne, 205.
 Rainford, —, 205. Geo., 358.
 Rainsey, —, 253. Andrew, 96.
 Randall, —, 383.

Rands, Osbert, 309.
 Randyll, Morgan, 302.
 Ranes, Osbert, 262.
 Ranleigh, Charles, 5.
RANT, 97. —, 105, 253. William, 260, 279.
RATCLIFF (RATCLIFFE), 214, 215. Cuthbert, 122. Edward, 40. Elizabeth, 40. Jane, 122. Ralph, 258.
 Raven, Alice, 420.
 Rawesthorne, William, 322.
Rawleigh, 73.
RAWLEIGH (RALEIGH), 73, 74, 277, —, 252. Charles, 356. Elizabeth, 199. Walter, 199.
RAWLINSON, 405, 406. William, 419.
 Rawson, —, 477.
Raymond, 333.
RAYMOND, 331, 333. Jemmett, 339, 380. Robert, 479, 503.
 Rayney, Ellen, 151. Roger, 151.
Rea, 168.
REA, 168, 169. —, 255. John, 191.
Read, 491.
READ, 490, 491. Charles Crofts, 261. John, 241. Katharine, 318. Mary, 241, 373. Thomas, 373. William, 184.
 Reade, Elizabeth, 221. Francis, 221.
REBOE, 444.
 Render, Damaris, 224. Robert, 224.
 Repington, Colonel, 395.
 Reresby, Elizabeth, 80. Judith, 414. William, 414.
 Reve, George, 56. Jane, 207.
 Rey, Frances, 155. Francis, 155.
Reynardson, 85.
REYNARDSON, 85. —, 252.
 Reyner, Elizabeth, 43, 44. Matthew, 43, 44.
 Reynes, Richard, 409.
 Reynill, Thomas, 374.
 Reynold, —, 251. Priscilla, 214. Robert, 214.
REYNOLDS, 60, 61. John, 319.
 Rhese, Ap, Frances, 274. Robert, 274.
Ricard (Riccard), 90.
 Riccard, —, 252. Andrew, 90.
 Rice, —, 402.
RICH, 206, 207, 394. Anne, 331. Edward, 242, 259. Edwyn, 258. John, 331. Lettice, 63, 243. Mary, 24. Robert, 306. Robert (Earl of Warwick), 63, 243. Thomas, 24.
 Richards, Eliz., 130. Jo., 130.
 Richardson, —, 510.
 Richbell, Anne, 332. Robert, 332.
 Ridges, Eliz., 212. William, 212.

Ridgeway, Lettice, 79. Robert (Earl of Londonderry), 79.
 Rigby, Alexander, 247, 451.
 Elizabeth, 247.
 Ripplingham, —, 516.
 ROBERTS, 323. Anne, 296, 453.
 Barnes, 296. Edmund, 6,
 219. Elizabeth, 12. Frances, 302. Francois, 302. Grisel, 202. John, 451. Katherine, 6, 219. Lewis, 12, 453. Thomas, 3.
 Robinson, 84, 323.
 ROBINSON, 84, 323, 520. —, 139. Dorothy, 61, 479.
 Henry, 200. John, 20, 53, 100, 456. Leonard, 440. Margaret, 84. Matthew, 521. Rebecca, 203. Sarah, 100. Thomas, 520. Timothy, 203. William, 61, 84, 329, 479, 480.
 Robertson, Robert, 2.
Rocter (Rossiter), 52.
 ROCETER (ROSSETER), 52, 53, —, 251.
 Roch, —, 156.
 Rockingham, Eleanor (dau. of Lewis, Lord), 133.
 Rockley, John, 198.
 Rodney, Anne, 37. Edward, 37, 173. George, 243. Jane, 173.
 Rogers, —, 156. Elizabeth, 187, 277, 426. George, 320. John, 159, 171, 255. Mary, 48. Nehemiah, 401. Walter, 48. William, 74, 277.
 ROKEBY, 426. Mary, 365. Ralph, 31. Thomas, 2. William, 2, 365.
 Rokesby, —, 150.
 Rolf (Rolle), Anne, 310. Anthony, 137, 397. Hannah, 137, 397. William, 310.
 Rolle, Francis, 189, 257.
 ROLLES (ROLLE), 30, 31. —, 264. Dionys, 24. John, 4, 6, 109, 250.
 Rolt, John, 78. Mary, 78. Thomas, 200.
Rooke, 443.
 ROOKE, 443, 444. George, 2, 466. John, 466.
 Rookhill, Alice, 120. Jeffery, 120.
 Roper, Anthony, 138. Isabel, 138.
 Rose, George, 208, 209. Judith, 209. Margaret, 208.
 Ross, William (Lord), 243.
 Roth, John, 103.
 Rotherham, John, 416.
Roult, 366.
 ROULT, 366, 367.
 Rous, John, 22.
 Rouse, Elizabeth, 142. Hannah, 216. Hester, 163. John, 163, 216. William, 142.
 ROWE, 374. Elizabeth, 34. John, 34.
 Rudge, Edward, 134.
 Ruding, Walter, 369.
 Rudston, Marmaduke, 2. Walter, 2.
 Rudyard, James, 340. Mary, 340.
 Rushout, —, 485. Catherine, 73. John, 73.
Russell, 334.
 RUSSELL, 276, 334. —, 262. Anne, 83, 335. Diana, 37. Elizabeth, 47, 48, 213. Francis, 83, 269. James, 260, 305. Mary, 269. Randolph, 305. Richard, 48. Robert, 195. Sarah, 234. Thomas, 47. Will, 213, 234, 235, 422. William, (Duke of Bedford), 37.
 Rushworth, Hannah, 7. Jo, 7. Rutland, John, Duke of, 516.
Rycaut, 399.
 RYCAUT, 399, 400. Charles, 49.
Ryder, 128.
 RYDER, 128. —, 254. Mary, 64, 243. Susan, 88. William, 64, 88, 243.
 Ryddel, Mary, 432. Peter, 432.
 Ryther, John, 115.
 RYVES, 177. Richard, 256.
 Ryvet, John, 47.
 Sabyne, John, 247.
 Sache, —, 367. Elizabeth, 310. John, 310.
 Sacheverell, —, 114.
 Sadleir, Jane, 28. Ralph, 28.
 ST. GEORGE, 223, 224. Henry, 320. Oliver, 92. Thomas, 112, 258, 376.
 St. John, Anne, 82. Frances, 118. Joan, 91. John, 33, 115, 372. Lucy, 372. Margery, 115. Mary, 382. Oliver (Lord), 82, 118. Walter, 91.
 St. Leger, John, 476.
St. Lo, 208.
 ST. LO (LOE), 208. John, 5, 199, 258. Mary, 199.
 St. Paul, William, 260.
 St. Quintin, William, 354.
 Sairle, William, 7.
 Sale, Robert, 168.
 Salisbury, Elizabeth, 66. Piers, 66.
 Salkeld, Francis, 72, 107. John, 72. William, 72.
 Salop, Francis, Earl of, 38.
 Salter, Briana, 66. Will, 66.
 Saltinstall, Saltonstall, —, 423. Elizabeth, 51. Hester, 304. Richard, 51, 304.
 Salvetti, John, 150.
 Salveyn, —, 225.
 Sam, Ellen, 94.
 Sambroke, —, 414, 457. Jeremiah, 361.
 Samwell, —, 517. Jane, 53. Richard, 53, 97.
 Samwells, Penelope, 75. Richard, 75.
 Sanders, —, 145. Dorothy, 288. John, 288.
 SANDERSON, 511. Dorothy, 392. Henry, 392.
 Sandford, Thomas, 236.
 Sands, Lord, 11. Edwin, 138, 426. Elizabeth, 138. Penelope, 426.
 Sandys, Alice, 33. Edwin, 443. Hester, 443. Of Northbourne, 253. Richard, 98, 514. William (Lord), 33.
 Saule, Alice, 441. Nicholas, 441.
 Saunde, Anne, 430.
 Saunders, Edmund, 369. Margery, 39. Thomas, 39.
 Savage, George, 352.
 Saville, Catherine, 83, 84. Jane, 154. John, 83, 84, 154.
 SAWYER, 321.
 Saxby, —, 227.
 SAYER, 38, 39. —, 251. John, 206.
 SCARBOROUGH, 226. Charles, 258.
 SCAWEN, 441. —, 421. Thomas, 513.
 Schard, 498.
 SCHARD (SHARD), 498.
 Scofield, —, 336.
 Scott, Gideon, 108. John, 498. Reginald, 443. Ursula, 443.
 Scottow, Dorothy, 266.
 Scroggs, 346.
 SCROGGS, 346. William, 240.
 Scroope, Adrian, 6, 250. Anna-bella, 165. Emmanuel (Earl of Sunderland), 165.
 SCROPE, 31.
 Scudamore, John, 6, 30.
 Seabright, Edward, 18.
 Seaman, John, 367. Martha, 367. Peter, 504.
 Searle, Elizabeth, 439. Hester, 463. John, 415, 439, 463.
 Seckford, Francis, 121. Katherine, 121.
 Sedgewick, Obadiah, 362.
 Sedley, Charles, 419.
 SELBY, 397, 398. Dorothy, 122. William, 122.
 Selhurst, Jane, 117.
 SELWYN, 377.
 Sewell, Robert, 177.
Sewster, 182, 183. Robert, 254.
 Seymour, Charles (Lord), 200, 313. Edward, 46, 99, 355. Elizabeth, 99. Frances, 313. Francis, 355. Henry, 227. John (Duke of Somerset), 110.
 Seymour-Conway, Francis (Lord Conway), 302.

Seyward, Edward, 4, 451.
Shafto, 235.
SHAFTO, 235, 236. Robert, 259.
 William, 26.
Shakerley, 155.
SHAKERLEY, 155. —, 255.
 Sharborow, John, 390.
 Shane, James, 125.
Sharp, 510.
SHARP, 509, 510.
 Shaterden, Thomas, 77.
Shaw, 146.
SHAW, 146. —, 362. Agnes, 195. Alice, 121. Edmund, 121. John, 130, 178, 254.
 Shawe, John, 99.
SHELDON, 208, 209. Joseph, 258. Katharine, 315. Ralph, 315.
 Shelley, Bridget, 33. Edward, 372. John, 33.
 Shelton, Margaret, 201. Martha, 244. Maurice, 371.
 Sheppard, —, 493. Anthony, 119. Mary, 192. Nicholas, 192.
SHEPPARD, 446. Edward, 195.
 Sherrard, Bennett, 365. Christopher (Lord), 254.
SHERBORNE, 368, 369.
 Shere, Arthur, 141. Henry, 516. Mary, 141.
 Sherrington, Henry, 63. Olive, 63.
 Sherwood, Edward, 421.
 Shiars, Anne, 232. Edward, 144. George, 232.
 Shipman, —, 221.
 Shirborne, —, 410. Katharine, 476. William, 476.
 Shires, George, 368. Mary, 368.
 Shirley, —, 234. Arthur, 281. Elizabeth, 281. George, 377. Penelope, 377. Richard, 460, 464.
 Shirwyn, Anne, 222. Richard, 222, 485.
 Shore, Bartholomew, 4.
SHORTER, 301, 302. John, 19, 262. Katharine, 19.
 Shotbolt, Alice, 25. John, 25.
 Shortland, —, 303.
 Shower, Bartholomew, 411.
 Shukborough, Elizabeth, 17. John, 17.
 Shute, John, 92.
 Shuttleworth, Richard, 385.
 Sibley, —, 350.
 Sicklemore, —, 14.
 Simpson, William, 461.
 Singleton, Elizabeth, 507. John, 507.
 Skegnes, 154.
 Skevington (Viscount Massarene), 34.
 Skippon, Philip, 262.
 Skrymshire, Charles, 363.
 Skydmore, John, 250.
 Skynner, Anthony, 181. Ben-

Skynner—*continued*.
 nett, 181. John, 131. Mary, 59, 131.
SKYPPON, 298, 299.
 Skypwith, Anne, 28. Edward, 28. Filwar, 136. Thomas, 169, 285.
 Slane, —, 66, 431.
 Slaney, Anne, 82. Stephen, 82.
 Slaning, Nicholas, 4, 6, 28.
 Slee, Alice, 388.
 Sleigh, —, 47. John, 490.
SLINGSBY, 40. —, 148, 251. Barbara, 63. Henry, 63.
 Sloper, —, 294.
 Slyford, John, 169. Peter, 169. Oliver, 169. Ursula, 169. William, 169.
 Smallman, Alice, 276. Francis, 276.
 Smallpeice, Anne, 134. Francis, 134.
 Smart, Elizabeth, 294. Joseph, 294, 454.
 Smeth, John, 485.
SMITH, 12, 13, 36, 238, 281. Altham, 371. Anne, 388.
 Barnabas, 489. Cecily, 203.
 Doctor, 11. Dorothy, 233.
 Edward, 389. Elizabeth, 105, 163, 403, 506. Francis, 347. George, 111, 253. Gertrude, 193. Hugh, 4, 6, 251. James, 178, 261. Jane, 164. Jerome, 198. John, 145, 193, 259, 347, 388, 413. Lawrence, 116, 253. Martha, 145. Mary, 137, 156, 377. Richard, 403, 506. Robert, 108, 377. Sebastian, 398. Thomas, 164, 320, 375. William, 137.
 Smith (*als. Nevill*), Alice, 501. Henry, 27. William, 501.
 Smith (*Smythe*), Joan, 124. Thomas, 124.
 Smithes, Hester, 187.
 Snagg, Elizabeth, 211. Thomas, 211.
 Snellgar, Ambrose, 427. Jane, 427.
 Snelling, Thomas, 512.
 Snigg, —, 128.
 Snow, Jeremiah, 330.
SOAME, 290. Of Hawley, 261.
 Soames, Lydia, 103. Peter, 91.
 Soith (or South), Nathaniel, 66.
 Somers, —, 461. John, 430.
 Sondes, Anne, 101, 179. Rich, 101, 179.
SORELL, 78. —, 252.
 Sorenzo, Lorenzo, 455.
 South, George, 45. John, 6. Nathaniel, 66, 431.
 Southcote, John, 4, 396. Mary, 123. Thomas, 123.
 Southerne, —, 12.
SOUTHWELL, 200, 201. Catherine, 37. Dorothy, 390.

SOUTHWELL—*continued*.
 Frances, 324. Francis, 160. John, 390. Robert, 37. Thomas, 324.
 Sparke, Margaret, 46. Priamus, 46.
Sparrow, 213.
SPARROW, 213, 214. John, 258. Katharine, 434. Oliver, 434.
 Speke, Anne, 79. George, 37, 79. Hugh, 429. Philippa, 37.
 Spencer, Anne, 25, 57. Barbara, 161. Brocket, 100. Charles (Earl of Sunderland), 463. Elizabeth, 100. John, 161. Richard, 25, 215. William (Lord), 57.
 Spike, Josina, 55.
 Spelman, Clement, 183. Dorothy, 183. Mundeford, 19.
 Spooner, Anne, 386. John, 386.
 Spragg, Edward, 196, 257.
 Sprignell, Anne, 297. Robert, 297.
 Spring, Dorothy, 10, 219. William, 10, 219.
 Stacy, —, 488.
 Stafford, Thomas, Earl of, 504. Edmund (Lord), 219. Ursula, 219.
 Stamp, Alderman, 262.
STAMPE, 311.
 Standish, —, 343.
 Stanhope, —, 477. Katharine, 246. William, 379.
STANLEY, 7. Charles, 8, 250. Frances, 368. John, 368. Mary, 380. Thomas, 380. William, 368.
Stannier, 492.
STANNIER, 492.
 Staples, Alexander, 200.
STAPLETON, —, 252. James, 276. Miles, 81. Robert, 63, 114. Ursula, 114. William, 276.
 Stapley, —, 253. John, 103.
 Staresmore, —, 251, 362. Robert, 39.
 Statham, John, 510.
 Staunton, —, 97.
 Staveley, Charles, 211. Elizabeth, 211.
STAWEll, 173. —, 255. Jo, 2.
 Staynhow (or Steyner), Richard, 112.
 Stebbing, Eliz., 244. Henry, 244.
STEDE, 443.
 Steel, Richard, 384.
STEPHENs, 91. —, 143, 251, 252. Abigail, 21. Anne, 93. John, 41, 93. Nathaniel, 21, 173. Richard, 332. Sarah, 173. Thomas, 285.
 Stepney, John, 265. Martha, 265.
STERLING, 211. Samuel, 258.
 Stevens, —, 504.
 Steward, Nicholas, 62.

Stewart, —, 150. Catherine, 273. Henry (Duke of Gloucester), 41. Robert, 239, 259. Thomas, 17. William, 504. Stewart, —, 95. Thomas, 4, 53. Of Aston, 251.
 Steyner, —, 253.
 Stidolph, Jane, 182.
 Still, Nathaniel, 20.
 Stillingflete, Edward, 274.
 Stone, Christian, 47. Elizabeth, 91. John, 91. Matthew, 284. Mary, 284. Will, 47.
 Stonehouse, Dionisia, 2. Geo., 2. James, 324. John, 62, 480.
 Stonor, Francis, 120. Ursula, 120. William, 243.
Stote, 274.
STOTE, 274.
 Stowell, John, 4.
 Stradling, Edward, 8. Jane, 8. John, 8.
 Strangways, Anne, 58. John, 58.
 Stratford, —, 420.
 Street, Elizabeth, 497. John, 497. Thomas, 351.
 Stretchley, Christian, 103. William, 103.
 Streton, William, 305.
 Streynsham, Audrey, 462. Robert, 462.
 Strickland, Frances, 310. Roger, 376. Walter, 312. William, 310.
Stringer, 228.
STRINGER, 228. Henry, 233. Letitia, 233. Rebecca, 279. Thomas, 259, 279.
Strode, 123.
STRODE, 83, 84, 123, 306, 307. —, 252, 254. Anne, 390. George, 3, 262. William, 4.
 Stroud, Catherine, 124. Edw., 210. Robert, 124.
 Struther, —, 236.
 Stubbs, Theophila, 472.
STURT, 506. Anthony, 471. Dorothy, 408. Elizabeth, 471.
 Style, —, 454. Anna, 300. Edmund, 300. Elizabeth, 65. Thomas, 65.
 Styles, —, 68. Robt, 3. Sarah, 91. Thomas, 91.
 Suckley (or Suckliffe) Margaret, 321. Ralph, 321.
 Suckling, Anne, 162. Charles, 22. John, 162, 207. Lucy, 22.
 Suffield, —, 509.
 Sunderland, Earl of, 477.
 Supworth, Isabel, 140.
Sutton, 476.
SUTTON, 476, 477.
 Swan, —, 251. William, 39, 56, 94.
 Swanley, George, 225. Martha, 225.
 Swaort, Jacomina de, 463.
 Sweet (Sweyt), Giles, 181, 256.
Sweetapple, 447. John, 437, 447.
 Swift, Francis, 12. John, 111. Martha, 111.
 Sybell, Anne, 174. Nicholas, 174.
 Sydenham, Alexander, 202. Elizabeth, 202. Humphrey, 206, 261, 292. John, 202. Ursula, 202.
 Sydley (or Sedley), Isaac, 113.
 Sydney, Dionysia, 161.
Sylvius, 230. Gabriel, 230, 259.
 Symmons, John, 428.
 Symonds, Hester, 72. Margaret, 327.
 Symons, Anne, 152. Elizabeth, 134. Matthew, 152. Thomas, 134.
 Sympson, Eleanor, 285. John, 323. William, 285.
 Talbois, Anne, 133. Geo., 133.
Talbor, 326.
TALBOR, 326, 327.
TALBOT, 63. —, 119, 251. John, 5. William, 154.
 Talmash, Bridget, 14. Lionel, 14.
 Tancred, Charles, 453. Jane, 453.
 Tarleton, —, 157.
 Tash, Anne, 89.
TATE, 411. Elizabeth, 118. John, 82. Margaret, 82. William, 118.
 Tatton, Anne, 501. Robert, 501.
 Taylor, —, 406. Alderman, 304. Elizabeth, 338, 492. Silvanus, 492. Simon, 386. Thomas, 194, 338.
 Taynt, Henry, 125.
 Tayspill, Hannah, 508.
 Teddeman, Thomas, 197, 257.
 Teesdale, Elizabeth, 145. Thomas, 145.
 Tempest, —, 114. Jane, 71. Stephen, 2, 108, 253.
 Temple, Bridget, 324. Margaret, 13. Mary, 243. Purbeck, 109. Richard, 8, 23. Thomas, 13, 324.
 Terne, 257. Henry, 267. Henrietta Susanna, 267.
 Thaire, Anthony, 242.
 Thatcher, —, 381.
 Theede, John, 127. Mary, 127.
THEOBALD, 222. —, 258.
 Thomas, —, 512. Edmund, 407. Edward, 132. Julian, 132. Mary, 322.
THOMPSON, 45, 189. —, 257, 258. Elizabeth, 414. Henry, 220, 305. Margaret, 266. Mary, 86, 187. Robert, 414. Stephen, 261, 287. Thomas, 266. William, 86, 187, 429.
 Thorald, Charles, 520. George, 498.
 Thornbury, Benjamin, 67. Elizabeth, 67.
 Thorne, Francis, 418. Mary, 418.
 Thornes, Alice, 248. Margaret, 298. Richard, 248, 298.
 Throneton, John, 126. Mary, 126.
 Thornhill, Anguis, 86, 186. Jane, 214. John, 86, 186. Richard, 214.
 Thornton, —, 254. Anne, 114. Christopher, 115. Isaac, 130. Robert, 114. William, 496.
THOROLD (THORALD), 104, 105, 484, 485. William, 94.
Thorowgood, 399. Benjamin, 399.
THEROGMORTON (THROCKMORTON), 110, 111, 145, 146. —, 253. Baynham, 56, 363. Carolina, 363. Catherine, 221. Clement, 221. Elizabeth, 24, 73. John, 137. Joseph, 127. Nicholas, 73. Robert, 24. William, 254.
Thurland, 191.
THURLAND, 191. —, 257.
 Thurston, —, 508.
 Thurton, John, 9. Maud, 9.
THWAYTS, 375.
 Thynne, Christian, 137. John, 137. Steward, 32. Thomas, 32.
Tichborne, 230.
TICHBORNE, 230. —, 477. Benjamin, 259.
 Tidenham, Seymour, 345.
 Tillie, James, 409.
 Tipping, —, 252. Thomas, 69.
Tiringham, 24.
TIRINGHAM, 24. William, 6.
 Tirwhit, Anne, 311. Robt., 311.
 Toke, 359.
 Tolderby, Christopher, 240. Jane, 240.
Tomkins, 149.
TOMKINS, 149. —, 254.
 Tomlins, Thomas, 431.
 Tompson, William, 251.
 Took, —, 240.
 Tooly, Anne, 420.
 Topp, Jane, 96. John, 96.
 Torkington, Lawrence, 274.
 Torreano, Charles 412.
 Tothill, Joan, 219. William, 219.
 Touchet, Thomas, 308.
 Touse (Towse), Anne, 216. Elizabeth, 81. John, 81.
 Towell, —, 45.
TOWNSEND (TOWNSHEND), 57. —, 251. Charles (Lord), 19; (Viscount), 250. George, 266. Robert, 319.
 Tracy (Lord), 11. Joan, 418. Robert, 473.

Travell, 385.
TRAVELL, 385. John, 164.
Traves, Edmund, 134. Martha, 134.
Treby, 343.
TREBY, 343.
Tredenham, 99.
TREDENHAM, 99. William, 253.
Trefroy, —, 29.
Tregonwell, John, 466. Mary, 466.
Trelawney, Margaret, 23. Robert, 23.
Tremain, John, 429.
TRENCHARD, 429. John, 352.
Trenchfield, —, 270.
Tresham, Alice, 24. Thomas, 24.
Trestene, Martin, 99. Sybil, 99.
Trevanion, Nicholas, 503.
TREVOR, 245, 438, 439. Anne, 102. John, 102, 259, 343. Thomas, 8, 30.
Trice, Anne, 89. Richard, 89.
Trimmell, Jane, 32.
Trollope, —, 304. Alice, 232. Thomas, 67, 431. William, 197, 231, 232.
Trott, Hester, 138. John, 138. Martha, 270. Perient, 270.
Trotter, Thomas, 331. Thomasine, 330, 331.
Trowe, Anne, 127.
Trulove, William, 168.
Trumball, 391.
TRUMBALL, 391, 392. William, 410.
Tucker, —, 164. George, 224.
Tuffnell, —, 45.
TUFTON, 205, 345. Charles, 257. Frances, 77. John (Earl of Thanet), 77. Richard, 99.
Tuke, Samuel, 180.
Tulpe, Dirigh, 261, 294.
Tulse, Henry, 261, 288.
Tupleys, Ellen, 47. William, 47.
Turberville, 192.
TURBERVILLE, 192. Katharine, 34. Nicholas, 34. Thomas, 257.
Turner, —, 252. Anne, 9. Arthur, 9. Christopher, 94. Colonel, 214. Edmund, 517. Edward, 256. Jane, 214. William, 180, 255, 256.
Turnhaugh, Frances, 95. James, 95.
Turnor, 160, 386.
TURNOR, 87, 160, 386, 387, 404. Anne, 391. Charles, 19, 161, 452. Christopher, 253. Edward, 180. John, 135. Mary, 19, 135. Timothy, 391.
TURNOUR, 235. Timothy, 259.
Turpin, Elizabeth, 113. George, 113.
Turton, John, 427.
Twedy, Priscilla, 128. Roger, 128.

Twisden, Thomas, 85.
Tyley, 451. Joseph, 4, 451.
Tylney, Dorothy, 348. Francis, 348.
Tyrell (Tyrrell, Tyrrell), Edward, 218. John, 311. Penelope, 276. Peter, 74, 277. Theodosia, 218. Thomas, 94. Timothy, 276.
Tyrwhit, Anne, 311. Robert, 311.

Umfrevile, 140.
UMFREVILE, 140, 141.
Underwood, Dorothy, 290. James, 237. William, 290.
Upton, Mary, 117.
Urlin, Elizabeth, 87. John, 87.
Usher, Rose, 245.
Uthwait, John, 281.
Uvedale, —, 349.
Uxley, James, 136.

Vanaker, Nicholas, 474.
Vanbrugh, 511.
VANBRUGH, 511, 512. John, 167.
Vandeput, 389.
VANDEPUT, 389. Giles, 70.
VANE, 7. —, 302. Earl of Westmoreland, 249. Francis, 8. Henry, 8, 250. Katherine, 249. Vere, 8.
Van Hessen, John, 38. Katherine, 38.
Vanlore, Anne, 88. Peter, 88.
Vaudrey, Edward, 411.
Vaughan of Derwiche, 254. Edward, 14. Elizabeth, 492. Henry, 149. John, 8, 217. (Lord Lisburne), 493.
Vaux, Theodore, 257.
Vavasour, Frances, 241. Peter, 115. Walter, 2. William, 241.
Venables, Anne, 490. Robert, 490.
Ventris, John, 427. Peyton, 427.
Vere, Frances, 479. Francis, 61. Geoffrey, 61, 479.
Vermuden, —, 117.
Vercelad, Mary, 399. Roger, 399.
VERNEY, 37. Carey, 95. Edmund, 2, 95, 150, 283. George, 182. Greville, 6. Mary, 150. Penelope, 2, 283. Richard (Lord Wilioughby de Broke), 114. Richard, 397.
VERNON, 358. John, 225, 382. Sarah, 225, 382. Thomas, 395, 418, 436.
Villiers, — (Viscount Purbeck), 428. Barbara, 291. Edward, 292, 336, 361. George (Viscount Grandison), 132, 211, 291. Mary, 132.

VINCENT, 47, 48. —, 251. Anne, 26. David, 26. Matthias, 396.
Vinor, —, 350. George, 172. Rebecca, 203. Robert, 196. Thomas, 101, 203.

Wackerlin, Ralph, 101.
Wade, —, 9. Anne, 28. William, 324.
Wager, Charles, 502.
Wagstaffe, 96.
WAGSTAFFE, 96, 97. —, 253. Mary, 284. Thomas, 284, 444, 517.
Waite, 466.
WAITE, 466, 467. John, 355. Priscilla, 355.
Wake, William, 62, 109.
Walcote (Walcott), Anne, 138. Dorothy, 100. Elizabeth, 239. Humphrey, 100, 138.
WALCOTT, 360. Richard, 239.
Walden, 2.
Walden, Henry (Lord), 383. Eliz., 308. Lionel, 308, 497. Mary, 497.
Waldgrave, Henry, 382.
WALDO, 322. —, 448.
Waldron, —, 261. Alexander, 279. William, 248, 260.
WALE, 46. James, 369. William, 251.
Wales, Aleuf, 205.
Walker, Barbara, 159. Edward, 159. George, 262, 312. John, 184. Richard, 460. Thomas, 4, 351, 460. Walter, 135. William, 395.
Waller, Anne, 61, 480. Henry, 341. Rebecca, 341. William, 61, 480.
Wallop, Henry, 291. Katherine, 291.
Walpole, 173.
WALPOLE, 19, 173, 174. Anne, 386. Edward, 6, 256. Robert, 166, 302, 386.
Walrond, Elizabeth, 129. William, 129.
Walsingham, —, 36. James, 53. Walter, Abigail, 29. Dr., 395. Edmund, 249. Mary, 249. Richard, 472. William, 29.
Walters, Anne, 72. William, 72.
Wandesford, Catherine, 436. Christian, 148. Christopher, 148, 436.
Wankford, Robert, 355.
Wantner, Mary, 103.
Warburton, Hester, 154. Peter, 154.
WARCOP, 393.
Ward, —, 460, 475. Edward, 98, 445. James, 369. Mary, 97. Patience, 262, 301. Thomas, 97. William, 317.

Warde, John, 512.
 Warneford, Edmund, 5, 359.
 Warner, Anthony, 121. Dorothy, 121. Elizabeth, 45.
 John, 104. Samuel, 45. Thomas, 371.
 Warr, Warre, —, 405. Francis, 57. John, 57, 310.
 Warren, —, 106, 254. William, 134.
 Warton, Miles, 257. Ralph, 222, 257.
 Wase, Anne, 238. William, 238.
 Washborne, William, 200.
 Waterman, George, 195, 257.
 Watkinson, Christopher, 514. Mary, 514.
 Watson, Francis, 323. Mary, 318.
 Watts, John, 453. Mary, 453.
 Webb, Anthony, 272. Colonel, 420. Gardiner, 119, 265. Isabel, 297. Lucy, 392. Thomas, 392.
 Webber, Thomasine, 403. William, 403.
 Webbine, John, 431.
 Webster, —, 508. Godfrey, 500.
 Weckherlin, Elizabeth, 391. George Rodulph, 391.
 Weeks, Anne, 145. Christopher, 145. Oliver, 74. Rivers, 277.
 Welby, Adlard, 93. Jane, 93.
 Weld, —, 372. Dorothy, 20. George, 371. John, 20, 371.
 Welden, Anne, 439.
 Wells, Bridget, 15. Humphrey, 194.
 Welton, Margaret, 488.
Wendy, 17.
WENDY, 17. —, 11. Francis, 36. Millicent, 250. Thomas, 6.
 Wenman, Elizabeth, 37. Thomas (Lord), 37.
Wentworth, 36.
WENTWORTH, 36, 354. —, 251. Anne, 121. Elizabeth, 17. John, 211, 241, 258. Nicholas, 17. Peter, 17. Thomas, 85. Thomas (Lord), 121.
 Weddale, John, 387.
 West, Edmund, 218. Elizabeth, 7. Frances, 410. Francis, 54. John, 242. Mary, 54. William, 7.
 Westbroke, —, 408.
 Westceray (or Westcerow), Elizabeth, 47. John, 47.
 Westmoreland, Earl of, 7, 8.
 Weston, Amphillis, 230. Henry, 408. Katharine, 408. Philippa, 74. Richard, 230, 330.
 Whaley, Herbert, 385.
Wharton, 205.
WHARTON, 205. Polycarpus, 369.

WHATTON, 164. John, 93, 255, 320. Margaret, 320. Seunce, 93.
 Wheat, Anne, 485. William, 485.
WHEELER, 366. Anne, 393. George, 172. John, 393.
 Whetacre, Edward, 487.
 Whethill, Agnes, 120. Margaret, 69. Richard, 120.
 Whetstone, William, 487.
 Whichcott, George, 71. Paul, 194.
 Whight, Elizabeth, 162. Thomas, 162.
WHITE, 93. —, 195, 319. Henry, 194. John, 347. Katharine, 347. Mary, 230, 344. Oliver, 344. Robert, 230. Sampson, 136, 254. Stephen, 253. Sybill, 194.
 Whitehall, —, 244.
 Whiffeld, Dorothy, 355. Ralph, 355.
 Whithed, Richard, 418.
WHITLOCK, 420, 421, 422. James, 373.
WHITMORE, 20. —, 250. Anne, 321. Dorothy, 54. Thomas, 6, 54. William, 321.
 Whittington, Richard, 328. Ursula, 328.
 Whittle, Elizabeth, 197. William, 197.
 Whynkle, Rose, 448.
WICH (WYCH), 50, 51.
 Wickstead, Hugh Anthony, 240.
 Widdrington, Jane, 7. Katharine, 236. Thomas, 336. William, 318. William (Lord), 7.
 Wigley, Edward, 357, 380.
 Wigson, Roger, 36. Susanna, 36.
 Wilcocks (Wilcox), Martha, 214. Richard, 501. Rowland, 36. Sarah, 501. William (or John), 214, 215.
 Wildbore, John, 36.
 Wildgoose, Robert, 72.
 Wilding, John, 172. Mary, 172.
WILFORD, 138. —, 254. Audrey, 191. Edw., 211. John, 191.
 Wilkinson, —, 311. Jane, 269.
Williams, 232. —, 57. Anne, 470. Celina, 232. David, 470. Elizabeth, 71, 315. Hugh, 315. John, 52, 509. Peer, 428. Rice, 262, 308. William, 71, 232, 415.
Williamson, 273. Adam, 89. Anne, 13. Elizabeth, 89. Joseph, 260, 273.
 Willmer, Elizabeth, 227. William, 227.
 Willoughby (de Broke, Lord), 18. Frances, 421. Francis, 17, 316. George, 5, 32, 406.

Willoughby—*continued*. Letitia, 17. William (Lord), 421.
 Wills, Edward, 449.
 Wilmot, —, 261, 313. Anne, 32. John (Earl of Rochester), 32. Nicholas, 291.
 Wilson, —, 23, 52. Elizabeth, 489. John, 19. Katharine, 290. Martha, 2. Philadelphia, 281. Robert, 2. William, 281, 290, 362.
 Wimberley, Eliz., 174. Thomas, 174.
 Wincoll, Spring, 141.
WINDHAM (WYNDHAM), 123, 236, 237. Dinah, 154. Edmund, 373. Florence, 210. Hugh, 154, 259, 275. John, 210. Rachel, 35. Sarah, 275. Thomas, 35. Wadham, 5. William, 34.
 Windsor, Elizabeth, 31. William (Lord), 31.
WINGATE, 276. Francis, 260.
 Wingfield, Eliz., 224. Honor, 142. Robert, 224. Thomas, 142.
 Winnington, Francis, 261, 282.
 Winston, —, 117.
 Winter (Wintour), Charles, 406. Edward, 153, 254.
 Wise, Edward, 6. Katharine, 136. Margaret, 30. Thomas, 30. William, 232, 259.
WISEMAN, 81, 138, 347. —, 33, 111. Anne, 115. Elizabeth, 44. Isabel, 181. Lucy, 92. Richard, 79, 92, 252. Robert, 254. Theodosia, 144. Thomas, 115, 181. William, 3, 68, 79, 144, 421, 444.
WITHERS, 471.
 Wodehouse (Woodhouse), Anne, 88. Edmund, 364. Henry, 39, 88. Jane, 236. Thomas, 210, 236.
WOGAN, 428.
 Wolf, Joseph, 486, 523.
 Wolfe, John, 457.
 Wollascott, Mary, 27. Tho., 27. Wolley, —, 45. Robert, 296.
Wolrich, 142.
WOLRICH, 142. Charles, 207. Margaret, 207. Robert, 173. Sarah, 173. Toby, 254.
 Wolstenholme, Katharine, 341. Nicholas, 322. Thomas, 341.
WOOD, 271, 272, 374. —, 15. Caesar, 16, 327. Dorothy, 172. Henry, 16, 94, 95. John, 172. Mary, 16, 327. Thomas, 16, 327.
Woodcock, 41.
WOODCOCK, 41, 42. Thomas, 251.
WOODROFFE, 347, 348. Edmund, 156. George, 408. Lettice, 408.

Woodward, Bridget, 184. Edward, 184. Elizabeth, 100.	Wroth, Mary, 349. Thomas, 293. William, 349.	Wyvell (Wyvill), Christopher, 2. Elizabeth, 312. Marmaduke, 167, 312.
Wormley, Sarah, 166.	Wygmore, Daniel, 286. Frances, 286.	
Worsley, Henry, 380. James, 222. Jane, 380. Robert, 187.	Wyld, William, 42.	<i>Yallop</i> , 183.
Worthington, Margaret, 247. Nicholas, 247. William, 11.	WYLDMAN, 439.	YALLOP, 183. Robert, 256.
Wotton, Elizabeth, 29, 129. Hugh, 173. Joan, 173. John, 129.	Wyllen, —, 157.	<i>Yarborough</i> , 166.
Wray (Wrey), —, 511. Bourchier, 6. Daniel, 499. Han- 71. Tufton, 488. William, 64, 71, 488.	WYMONDSELL, 280. Dawes, 261, 302.	YARBOROUGH, 166, 167. —, 512. Thomas, 255, 419.
WREN (WRENN), 289. Christopher, 261. William, 397.	Wymondsold, Robert, 395.	Yarley, Christopher, 135. Eliz., 135.
<i>Wright</i> , 457.	Wynd, Alice, 320. Richard, 320.	Yarmouth, Robert, Earl of, 187.
WRIGHT, 457. —, 131. Anne, 115. Bartholomew, 316. Elizabeth, 191, 328. Frances, 28. Margaret, 316. Robert, 339. Thomas, 328.	Wyn, Morgan, 235.	Yate, —, 182.
	WYNNE, 166. —, 440. Frances, 275. John, 255. Thomas, 275.	Yaxley, Anne, 390. Rich, 390.
	WYNNEVE, 167, 168. George, 255.	Yelverton, Henry (Lord de Grey and Ruthin), 63.
	Wyshart, James, 486.	Yeomans, —, 256. Rob. 176, 206.
	Wytherly, Thomas, 376.	YORK, 74.
	<i>Wythins</i> , 338.	YORK, 74, 75. John, 252. William, 261, 294, 295.
	WYTHINS, 338.	Young, Anne, 107. Jane, 217. John, 217.

E R R A T A.

Page 28, l. 20. For *Sep.* read *s. p.*

,, 61, l. 3. For 1689 read 1698.

,, 63, l. 7 and 11. For *Saluarp* read *Salwarp*.

,, 80. The rule from S^r John Hale to S^r John Austen should be to the wife of the latter.

,, 146. *Mericke*. See ‘Visit. Middx.’ Salisbury, 1820, p. 20,

,, 151. For 25 (11) 1675 read 25 (11) *June* 1675.

,, 191. *Bonfoy*. See ‘Visit. Middx.’ Salisbury, 1820, p. 19.

,, 233. For *Gates* read *Gatesden s. p.*

,, 236. Omit 5101 *fo.* 91.

,, 266. For 5101 read 5801.

,, 400, l. 1. For *St. Paul* read *Sir Paul*.

,, 433. The field of the coat of Herne should be marked Sable.



The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

Vice-Presidents.

THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF BUTE.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART, F.S.A.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., M.P.
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., F.S.A.
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq.

Council.

SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
WENTWORTH STURGEON, Esq.
JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
FAIRLESS BARBER, Esq., F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHURST, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.
REV. F. T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.
J. R. DANIEL-TYSSEN, Esq., F.S.A.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street.

Auditors.

DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A.
EDWARD BASIL JUPP, Esq., F.S.A.

Hon. Local Secretary for U. S. A.

W. H. WHITMORE, Esq.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and Members elected after two hundred and fifty shall have joined, shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council.
7. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
8. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of June every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
9. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
10. The Council may, at their discretion, pay the expense of transcribing from manuscripts whenever two hundred Members, at least, shall have joined the Society; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 1st of June in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1872-73.

DURING the past year the Society has been gradually increasing. Thirty-one members have joined, six have resigned, and five are dead, Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart., Lady Frances Vernon Harcourt, Edward Morton, Rev. R. R. Rogers, and Thomas Thompson. The number at present on the roll is three hundred and four. Three hundred and thirty-one members have joined the Society since its foundation in 1869, twenty-seven having died or resigned since then.

The publications during the past year have been 'The Visitation of Devon in 1620,' edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A., and 'The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615,' edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A. The latter has been illustrated with woodcuts of arms. 'Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights,' edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D. F.S.A., which owing to its great length will be the only publication for the present year, is in the press, and will before long be in the hands of our members.

The appeal of the Council for a fund for the illustration of the Visitation of London in 1633, 4, and 5, to be edited by Dr. HOWARD and Col. CHESTER, has been heartily responded to by members of the Society and other friends as well as by some of the City Companies. The Court of Common Council of the City of London have promised the very liberal sum of twenty-five guineas as soon as we are in a position to state that sufficient funds are forthcoming to complete the illustration. Altogether £229 : 0 : 6 has been given or promised; it is estimated that £125 more will be required to complete the work; the Council therefore earnestly appeal for further aid towards so desirable an object. Lists of subscribers and prospectuses can be obtained from the Hon. Treasurer or Secretary.

The Council have pleasure in announcing that the Most Honourable the Marquis of Bute has been elected a Vice-President in the place of the late Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart.

Mr. W. H. Whitmore, of Boston, has been appointed Hon. Local Secretary for the United States of America.

The stock belonging to the Society has been insured in the Sun Fire Office for £800.

The Balance Sheet is appended to this Report, and the Council trust that members will approve of the expenditure of the past year.

Harleian Society.

BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MAY, 1873.

Dr.	£ s. d.	Cr.	£ s. d.
Balance to 31st May, 1872			
Subscriptions, etc.	£101 12 10	Payments to Messrs. Taylor and Co., for Printing.	221 4 7
Donations to London Visitation Fund.....	98 10 6	Ditto for Binding, etc.	61 10 5
Illustration Fund.....	<u>200 3 4</u>	Mrs. Morton, for Transcript of Le Neve's Knights Illustrations for Cumberland Visitation	12 0 0
Subscriptions, etc.	379 2 0	Rent of Meeting Room to Midsummer, 1872	19 0 0
Donations to London Visitation Illustration Fund	92 19 0	Incidental Expenses—	5 0 0
		Honorary Secretary	£5 17 8
		Honorary Treasurer	6 7 0
		Balance—	<u>12 4 8</u>
		Subscriptions, etc.	149 15 2
		Illustration Fund Donations	<u>191 9 6</u>
			<u>341 4 8</u>
			<u>£672 4 4</u>

Examined and found correct by us,

JOHN ROBERT DANIEL-TYSSSEN.

DUDLEY G. CARY-ELWES,
June 11, 1873.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD,
Hon. Treasurer.

List of Members.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 1, 1874.

G. BRINDLEY ACWORTH, F.S.A., Star Hill, Rochester.
 REGINALD AMES, Cote House, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.
 W. AMHURST T. AMHURST, F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
 FRANK ANDREW, Apsley Place, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 ELY ANDREW, Mere Bank, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 J. E. ANDREWES, War Office, S.W.
 CHARLES FREDERICK ANGELL, F.S.A., 15 Grove Lane, Camberwell, S.E.
 THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Somerset House, W.C.
 WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.
 FRANCIS R. ARMYTAGE, 27 Cambridge Square, W.
 GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Clifton, Brighouse.
 GEORGE A. ARMYTAGE, Clifton, Brighouse.
 THE EARL OF ARRAN, The Pavilion, Hans Place, S.W.
 RALPH ASSHETON, M.P. (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
 JOHN ASTLEY, Broad Gate, Coventry.
 ATHENÆUM, Liverpool. (W. ROSCOE JONES, Librarian.)
 W. J. ST. AUBYN, 68th Light Infantry, Warley Barracks, Brentwood.
 ROBERT A. C. GODWIN-AUSTEN, Chilworth Manor, Guildford.

Lieut-Colonel BAGNALL, Shenstone Moss, near Lichfield.
 CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 11 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
 FAIRLESS BARBER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Castle Hill, Rastriek, near Brighouse.
 JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 THOMAS H. BATES, Mayfield, Wolsingham.
 CHARLES BATH, Ffynone House, Swansea.
 JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
 FRANCIS BAYLEY, 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
 GEORGE FREDERICK BEAUMONT, The Knowles, Fixby, Huddersfield.
 ROBERT S. BIRKBECK, Anley, Settle.
 THE BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham. (A. S. DUDLEY, Librarian.)
 W. H. BLISS, James Street, St. Clement's, Oxford.
 T. WELD-BLUNDELL, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.
 The Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, 33 Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
 WILLIAM EDWARD BOLLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
 THOMAS WILLIAM BOORD, F.S.A., 180 Belsize Road, Kilburn, N.W.
 Lieut-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Derwent Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.
 Lieut-Colonel JOHN BUTLER-BOWDEN, Pleasington Hall, Blackburn.
 EDMUND M. BOYLE, Rockwood, Torquay.
 EDWARD BEABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster.
 The Rev. WILLIAM BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
 The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, Weston-under-Lyziard, Shifnal.
 THOMAS BROOKE, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
 FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
 The Rev. FREDERICK BROWN, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.

PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Middleham, Bedale, Yorkshire.
 C. G. PRIDEAUX BRUNE, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
 The Rev. JOSEPH BUCKLEY, M.A., Sopworth Rectory, Chippenham.
 Captain W. E. G. LYTTON BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
 JOHN YNYR BURGES, Parkanaur, Dungannon, Tyrone, Ireland.
 CHARLES JOHN BURGESS, Naval and Military Club, London, W.
 Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, Dublin.
 The MARQUIS OF BUTE (*Vice-President*), 83 Eccleston Square, S.W.

BENJAMIN BOND CABELL, F.R.S., F.S.A., 39 Chapel Street, Edgware Road, W.
 The UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, CAMBRIDGE, (H. BRADSHAW, M.A., Librarian.)
 F. TEAGUE CANSICK, 28 Jeffrey Street, Kontish Town, N.W.
 R. BROWN CANSICK, 8 Gloucester Street, Regent's Park, N.W.
 The DOWAGER COUNTESS OF CARNARVON, Pixton Park, Dulverton.
 GEORGE ALFRED CARTHEW, F.S.A., East Dereham, Norfolk.
 THOMAS CHAPMAN, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25 Bryanston Square, W.
 Colonel J. L. CHESTER (*Council*), 16 Linden Villas, Blue Anchor Road, Bermondsey, S.E.
 CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Manchester. (THOMAS JONES, Librarian.)
 Sir ALEXANDER P. BRUCE CHICHESTER, Bart., Arlington Court, Barnstaple.
 THOMAS CLOSE, F.S.A., Nottingham.
 The Rev. RICHARD CHUTE CODRINGTON, Haygrove, Bridgewater, Somerset.
 The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.
 JAMES EDWIN COLE, Easthorpe Court, Wigtoft, Spalding.
 F. S. BERMINGHAM PEN COLE, Freemantle, Southampton.
 SYDNEY COLE, Norwood Court, Southall, Middlesex.
 JAMES COLEMAN, 22 High Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
 JOHN COODE, Polcarin, St. Austell.
 WM. HENRY COOKE, Esq., Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, London.
 W. H. COTTELL, 1 Manor Rise, Brixton, S.W.
 J. GREGORY COTTINGHAM, Edensor, Chesterfield.
 JAMES COUPER, Lombard Chambers, Brown Street, Manchester.
 W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Ecclesiastical Commission, S.W.
 The Rev. H. O. COXE, Bodleian Library, Oxford.
 Mrs. JOHN WOODHEAD CROSLAND, Thornton Lodge, Huddersfield.
 EDWIN PURVES ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.
 The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), 47 Argyle Road, Kensington.
 The Hon. SIDNEY C. ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.

R. S. LONGWORTH DAMES, M.A., 32 Upper Mount Street, Dublin.
 C. W. DAVID, Cardiff, Glamorganshire.
 JOHN DAVIDSON, 14 St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.
 ROBERT DAVIES, F.S.A., The Mount, York.
 E. MAY DAVIS, Green Hill, Mosely, Birmingham.
 ROBERT DAY, jun., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., Rockview, Montenotte, Cork.
 GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.
 The Rev. JOHN BATHURST DEANE, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.
 Comm^r JOIN DE HAVILLAND, K.J., F.S.A., Langford Court, Somerset.
 GEORGE DIGBY WINGFIELD DIGBY, Sherborne Castle, Sherborne, Dorsetshire.
 ROBERT DOWMAN, 29 Shakespeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.
 HENRY HOLMAN DRAKE, LL.D., Esplanade, Fowey, Cornwall.
 Sir WILLIAM DRAKE, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, Westminster.
 Sir GEORGE F. DUCKETT, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Manor House, Bampton, Oxford.
 GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
 ROBERT DYMOND, Bampfylde House, Exeter.

ALBERT EDWARDS, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

J. EDWARDS., M.D., 20 Westmoreland Place, Bayswater, W.

The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham, Devon.

WILLIAM SMITH ELLIS, Hydcroft, Charlwood, Surrey.

DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., 5 The Crescent, Bedford.

V. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Brigg, Lincolnshire.

WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.

THOMAS FALCONER, one of the Judges of the County Courts, Usk, Monmouthshire.

J. G. FANSHAW, Board of Trade, Whitehall, S.W.

Miss FEARINGTON, Worden, Preston.

HENRY MASTER FEILDEN, M.P., Witton Park, Blackburn.

WILLIAM FENELL, Wakefield.

ROBERT FERGUSON, F.S.A., Morton Hall, Carlisle.

JOHN FETHERSTON, jun., F.S.A. (*Council*), High Street, Warwick.

Lady FETHERSTONHAUGH, Uppark, Petersfield.

W. S. FETHERSTONHAUGH, Rock View, Killucan, Ireland.

GEORGE FITZWILLIAMS, New York, U.S.A.

EDWARD FITZWILLIAMS, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

WILLIAM FLOYD, London Institution, Finsbury Circus, E.C.

CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.

J. LEWIS FFYTCHÉ, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Thorpe Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire.

J. F. FULLER, F.S.A., 179 Great Brunswick Street, Dublin.

CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eagle's Bush, Neath, Swansea.

JOHN RIBTON GARSTIN, F.S.A., 29 Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.

ARTHUR EDWARD GAYER, Q.C., LL.D., Abbotsleigh, Upper Norwood, S.E.

HENRY H. GIBBS, St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, N.W.

JOSEPH GILLOW, jun., Winckley Square, Preston.

C. GOLDING, 16 Blomfield Terrace, Upper Westbourne Terrace, W.

HENRY GOUGH, 20 Lorn Road, Brixton, S.W.

GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Park, Godstone.

JAMES GIBSON, Salem, State of New York, U.S.A.

HENRY LEE GRAY, 4 Mont-le-Grand, Heavitree, Exeter.

HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.

EDWARD GREAVES, M.P., Avonside, Warwick.

W. H. GREER, 29 High Street, Belfast.

BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.

KELYNGE GREENWAY, Warwick.

The Rev. WILLIAM GRICE, Sherborne House, Lillington, Leamington.

The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Felmingham Vicarage, Norwich.

THOMAS GRISSELL, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Norbury Park, Micklem, Dorking.

J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, London.

GORDON GYL, Remenham House, Wraysbury, Staines.

EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.

Sir HENRY ST. JOHN HALFORD, Bart., Wistow, Leicestershire.

The Rev. H. F. HALL, M.A., Walton D'Eivile, Warwick.

Sir ROBERT N.C. HAMILTON, Bart., Avoncliffe, Stratford-on-Avon.

Col. HARDING, Upcott House, Barnstable.

WILLIAM HARVEY, Harrold Hall, Bedford.

The Rev. HENRY HAYMAN, D.D., Rugby.

The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A., Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.

WILLIAM C. HEANE, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.

Lady HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.

THOMAS HELSBY, 15 York Chambers, King Street, Manchester.

SPENCER HEREPATH, 18 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.
 WILLIAM PERRY HERRICK, Beaumanor Park, Loughborough, Leicestershire.
 Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
 THOMAS ROWLEY HILL, St. Catherine's, Worcester.
 JOHN HIRST, jun., Dobercross, Saddleworth.
 The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
 DANIEL DEAN HOPKINS, F.S.A., Weycliffe, St. Catherine's, near Guildford.
 ROBERT HOVENDEN, 8 Gower Street, W.C.
 JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
 The Rev. J. E. HOWMAN, Bexwell Rectory, Downham Market.
 Mrs. HUDLESTON, Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland.
 THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., 1 Grove Terrace, Chester.
 The Rev. E. B. HUNTINGTON, M.A., Stamford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

The INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, E.C.
 The ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.

WILLIAM JACKSON, Fleatham House, St. Bees, by Carnforth.
 T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
 The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, B.A., care of R. F. Jermyn, Esq., 13 Neville Street, Onslow Square, S.W.
 JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
 MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., 20 Abercromby Square, Liverpool.
 EDWARD BASIL JUPP, F.S.A., Carpenters' Hall, London Wall, E.C.

J. C. FITZGERALD KENNY, 2 Merrion Square South, Dublin.
 The Rev. F. W. KITTERMASTER, All Saints, Coventry.
 The Rev. EDWARD KING, Launceston.
 ARTHUR JOHN KNAPP, Llanforst House, Clifton, Bristol.
 T. C. SNEYD KYNNERSLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.

Lieut-Colonel J. H. BAGOT LANE, King's Bromley Manor, Lichfield.
 C. T. LANE, 3 Lombard Court, Lombard Street, E.C.
 PHILIP LANGMAN, 4 Savage Gardens, E.C.
 THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex, W.
 Sir EDMUND A. LECHMIERE, Bart., The Rhudd Court, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester.
 The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., 6 Lambeth Terrace, S.W.
 J. LINDOW, Ehen House, Cleator, via Carnforth.
 JOHN BURNS LINDOW, Park House, Cleator, via Carnforth.
 Mrs. LITTLEDALE, 19 Queen's Gate Gardens, South Kensington, W.
 The LIVERPOOL LIBRARY, Liverpool.
 The LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool.
 (GEO. HUDSON, Librarian.)
 BEN. LOCKWOOD, Huddersfield.
 The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 57 Upper Berkeley Street, W.
 The LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON,
 Guildhall Library, E.C.
 WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, F.S.A., Gateshead.

Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Pallingswick Lodge, Hammersmith, W.
 SILVANUS J. MACY, 189 Front Street, New York, U.S.A.
 The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, Croft, Boston, Lincolnshire.
 G. BUCKLEY MATHEW, H.B.M. Minister Plenipotentiary, Rio de Janeiro.
 C. H. MALLOCK, Cockington Court, Torquay.
 The DUKE OF MANCHESTER, (*President*), 1 Great Stanhope Street, W.
 GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Hanley Court, Tenbury, Worcestershire.

BERNULF DE CLEGG MATTINSON, Oldham.
 WALTER C. MELLER, B.A., St. John's College, Oxford.
 WALTER C. METCALFE, Epping, Essex.
 The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDDLETON, Peper Harow Park, Godalming.
 Lieut-Colonel MILLER, R.A., Woolwich, S.E.
 MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
 The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth, Grantham.
 Captain R. MOLESWORTH, High Legh, Knutsford.
 The Right Hon. LORD MONSON (*Vice-President*), Gatton Park, Reigate.
 THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY, 400 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 Lieut-Col. CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
 FREDERICK J. MORRELL, St. Giles's, Oxford.
 GEORGE J. MURRAY, Hartford House, Werneth, Oldham.
 C. R. SCOTT-MURRAY, Danesfield, Great Marlow.

NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
 C. N. NEWDEGATE, M.P., Arbury Hall, Nuneaton, Warwickshire.
 MISS NEWMAN, 6 Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
 MISS CHARLOTTE NEWMAN, 6 Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
 JAMES NEWMAN, 235 High Holborn, W.C.
 CAPTAIN W. NEWSOME, R.E., Gravesend.
 FREDERICK T. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
 J. W. NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
 Colonel SIDNEY NORTH, M.P., Wroxton Abbey, Banbury.

WILLIAM JOHN O'DONNANAVAN, LL.D., M.R.I.A., Foxcroft House, Portarlington.
 EVAN ORTNER, 3 St. James's Street, S.W.
 FREDERICK OUVRY, F.S.A., 12 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.

The Rev. THOMAS DOUGLAS PAGE, Sibson Rectory, Atherstone.
 Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.
 The Rev. FIELDING PALMER, Eastcliff, Chepstow.
 The Rev. GEORGE PALMER, F.S.A., 53 Lowndes Square, S.W.
 The Rev. JOHN PAPILLON, M.A., F.S.A., Lexden Rectory, Colchester.
 The Rev. J. T. PARKINSON, D.C.L., F.S.A., Rayendale, Grimsby.
 DANIEL PARSONS, Stuarts Lodge, Malvern Wells.
 D. WILLIAMS PATERSON, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
 EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
 Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Rainham Vicarage, Sittingbourne.
 CHARLES GEORGE PERCEVAL, Passenham Manor, Stony Stratford.
 IRA B. PECK, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
 HENRY PECKETT, Carlton Husthwaite, Thirsk, Yorkshire.
 RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, The Barnes, Sunderland.
 THOMAS A. PERRY, Bitham House, Leamington.
 W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
 GEORGE PLUCKNETT, F.S.A., Manor House, Finchley, N.
 LEMUEL POPE, Concord, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

The Rev. CANON RAINES, York.
 J. R. RAINES, Burton Pidsea, Hull.
 GENERAL MEREDITH READ, Consul-General of the United States, 37 Avenue d'Autin, Champs Elysées, Paris.
 SAMUEL RIGBY, Bruch Hall, Warrington.
 ALEXANDER RIVINGTON, 27 Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
 The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., Norton Canon Vicarage, Weobly.
 The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Moor Cross, Ivy Bridge, Devon.
 R. R. COXWELL-ROGERS, F.S.A., Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, Gloucester.

The ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle.
 J. BROOKING ROWE, 16 Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
 The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, The Vicarage, Lower Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold.
 JAMES RUSBY, 21 Ainger Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
 The DUKE OF RUTLAND, K.G., Belvoir Castle, Grantham.
 J. PAUL RYLANDS, Highfield, Thelwall, Warrington.

Lieut.-General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 17 Rutland Gate, Hyde Park.
 JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Shaw Holme, Withington, Manchester.
 EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, F.S.A., (*Vice-President*), Lower Eatington Park, Stratford-on-Avon.
 ROBERT HARDISTY SKAIFE, The Mount, York.
 The Rev. E. H. MAINWARING SLADEN, M.A., F.R.G.S., The Gore, Bournemouth.
 J. S. SMALLFIELD, 32 University Street, W.C.
 J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Doctors' Commons.
 The Rev. WALTER SNEYD, Keele Hall, Newcastle, Staffordshire.
 SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
 CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORPE, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
 CHARLES SOTHERAN, 52 Cross Street, Manchester.
 CHARLES STEWART, The West Hall, High Legh, Knutsford.
 THOMAS STEWARDSON, Germantown, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 WENTWORTH STURGEON (*Council*), 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.
 JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.

The Rev. JAMES TAYLOR, Brigham by Carlisle.
 Miss CAROLINE C. THAYER, Boston, U.S.A.
 SAMUEL VOSPER THOMAS, Newborough, Wimborne, Dorset.
 CHARLES THURMAN, Bookseller, Carlisle.
 ROBERT F. TOMES, Weston, Stratford-on-Avon.
 T. G. TOMKINS, Great Ouseburn, York.
 GEORGE D. TOMLINSON, Huddersfield.
 HENRY TREHERNE, Latymer House, Brook Green, W.
 Sir J. SALSBURY TRELAWSY, Bart., M.P., Trelawne, Liskeard, Cornwall.
 Sir WALTER C. TREVELYAN, Bart., Wallington, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 GEORGE TUCK, New Road, Windsor.
 WILLIAM HENRY TURNER, 8 Turl Street, Oxford.
 The Rev. SAMUEL BLOIS TURNER, F.S.A., South Elmham, Halesworth, Suffolk.
 PHILIP TWELLS, M.A., Chase Side House, Enfield.
 J. R. DANIEL-TYSSEN, F.S.A., (*Council*), 9 Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.

Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
 BENJ. LLEWELYN VAWDREY, Tushington Hall, Whitchurch, Salop.
 Colonel VIVIAN, Rose Hill, Camborne, Cornwall.

EDWARD WALTHAM, Walcombe House, Stockwell Green, London, S.W.
 R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON (*Vice-President*), Arley Hall, Northwich.
 The EARL OF WARWICK, Warwick Castle, Warwick.
 EDMOND CHESTER WATERS, Upton Park, Poole.
 WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 FRANK G. WATNEY, 17 Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, W.
 JOHN WATNEY, jun., F.R.G.S., F.S.A., 16 London Street, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
 The Rev. JAMES WEBB, M.A., The Parsonage, Hartshead, Normanton.
 ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
 Lieut-Colonel WESTON, Hunterstone House, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
 WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, Boston (*Hon. Local Sec. for U.S.A.*).

The Rev. THOMAS WHORWOOD, D.D., Vicar of Willoughby, near Rugby.
The Rev. AUGUSTIN WILLIAMS, Icomb Rectory, Stow-on-the-Wold.
FRANCIS WILLINGTON, Tamworth, Warwickshire.
The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, Boston, United States.
JOHN WITHEM, 9 Pall Mall East, S.W.
R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Crumpsall, Manchester.
CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., Roslyn, Hampstead, N.W.
ASHBEL WOODWARD, M.D., Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.
RICHARD WOOF, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Guildhall, Worcester.
W. H. WRIGHT, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
WILLIAM W. E. WYNNE, F.S.A., Peniarth, Merioneth.

P U B L I C A T I O N S.

PUBLISHED.

VOL. I.—*The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.*
Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard
and Vineent.*

Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. III.—*The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden.*
Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. IV.—*The Visitation of Nottingham in 1614.*

Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.M.

VOL. V.—*The Visitations of Oxford in 1574 and 1634.*
Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.

VOL. VI.—*The Visitation of Devonshire in 1620.*

Edited by the Rev. F. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.

VOL. VII.—*The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615.*
Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. VIII.—*Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.*
Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

TO BE PUBLISHED.

The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.

In the Press, to be Edited by Col. VIVIAN and H. H. DRAKE, Esq., LL.D.

The Visitation of London, 1633-4.

To be Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel J. L. CHESTER.

The Visitation of Lincoln.

To be Edited by EDWARD PEACOCK, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitation of Staffordshire.

To be Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitation of Bedfordshire.

To be Edited by H. GOUGH, Esq.

The Visitation of Berkshire.

To be Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.

The Visitation of Warwickshire.

To be Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.

To be Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.

The Visitation of Devon in 1564.

To be Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.

Do Not
Circulate

*Do Not
Circulate*

Proprietary

Date Due

Date Due
All library items are subject to recall 3 weeks from
the original date stamped.

MAD 1-1 2000
v. 9 1970

三

Brigham Young University

DEMCO 38-297

